Electronic Engineering

621.3 A-1

3Q PRODUCTION

G.E.C. original processes now achieve QUALITY QUANTITY QUICKLY

3Q production—Quality, Quantity—Quickly! That's the ideal production combination for semiconductors we've now achieved with G.E.C.-originated manufacturing processes. And it's because these new processes have so revolutionised our production that you can be sure of getting the G.E.C. devices you want—when you want them! We offer you the widest range in the country—at really competitive prices too!

G.E.C. has been first with all these achievements!

Microwave detectors and mixers
Point contact diodes
Cold-welded copper-to-copper sealing
Copper sealing glass
85°C. junction temperature for germanium
12 amp. power transistor

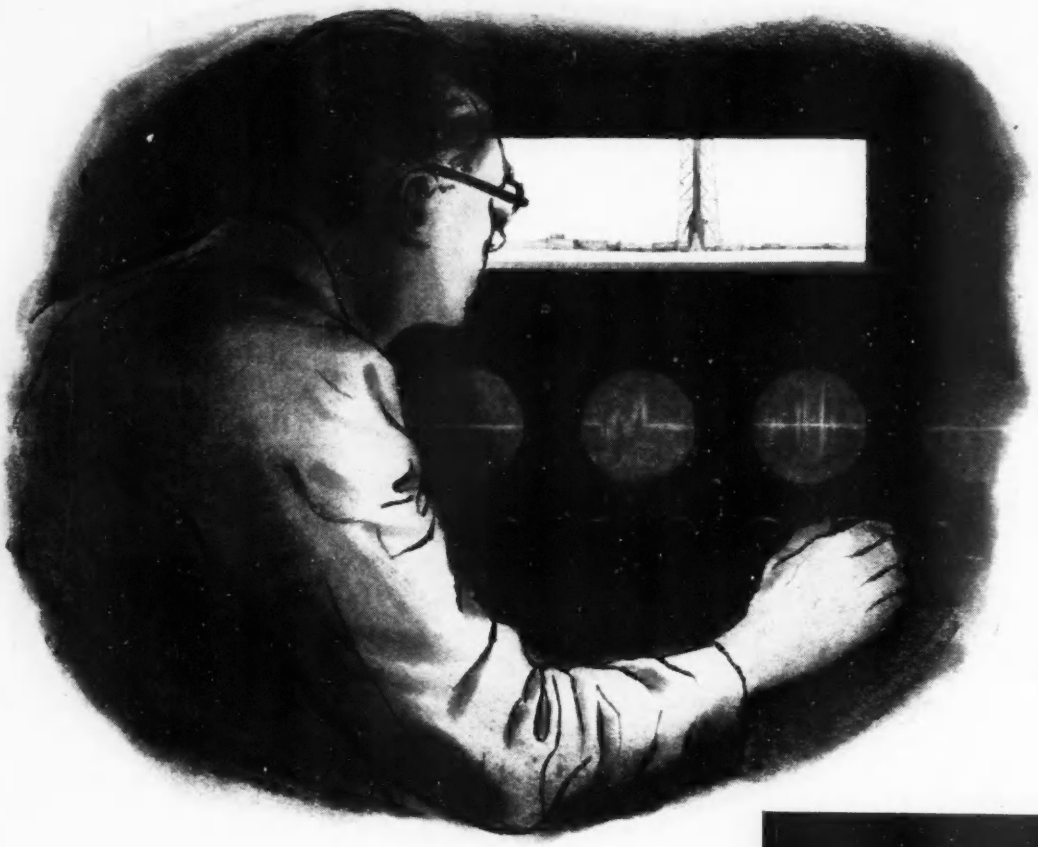
Watch for future advertisements describing these and other new G.E.C. developments

QUALITY · QUANTITY · *QUICKLY*

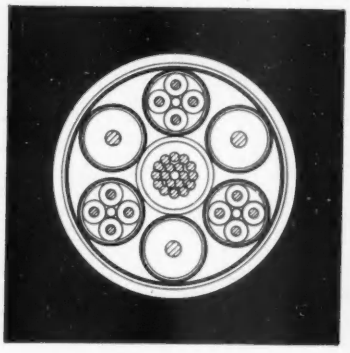
G.E.C. SEMICONDUCTORS

For information on the range of G.E.C. semiconductor devices please write to: G.E.C. Semiconductor Division, School Street, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire. Or in London area 'phone TEMple Bar 8000, Extension 10.

EE 14 002 *for further details*



"FOUR-THREE-TWO-ONE-!"



Testing time for guided missiles — with cables providing the nervous system for the control equipment . . . BICC design and manufacture a wide variety of control cables for both ground and airborne use. Standard types are also available for use with ancillary equipment such as ground radar, centimetre radio links and closed circuit television.

For outdoor connections

BICC Polypole Couplers are also particularly suitable for use with ground control equipment, since they ensure a tough, permanent, moisture-resistant assembly which virtually eliminates the possibility of conductor breakages at the coupler.

Further information about these cables is available on request.

BICC ***control cables***

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED • 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

Vol. 31 No. 380

OCTOBER, 1959

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	**577**
	An Amplitude Distribution Meter *by M. Drayson*	**578**
	The Design of Transistor Push-Pull D.C. Convertors *by W. L. Stephenson, L. P. Morgan and T. H. Brown*	**585**
	New Varieties of Magnetic Materials	**589**
	The Logical and Circuit Design of a Digital Field Computer *by I. F. Brown and B. Meltzer*	**590**
	Charts for Deriving Transistor r-Parameters from h-Parameters *by G. W. E. Stark*	**592**
	An Investigation into Some Aspects of Diode Quantizing Circuits *by W. Alexander and H. V. Bell*	**594**
	Sweden's Radar Defence System	**598**
	An Electronic Tachometer for Automobiles *by M. J. Wright*	**599**
	A Simple Transistor Tester *by G. G. Yates*	**602**
	A Transistor Scaling Circuit with a Short Resolving Time *by B. Collinge*	**604**
	A Sign and Magnitude Display for Use with Reversible Counters *by D. L. A. Barber*	**605**
	Machine Tool Control in Yugoslavia	**606**
	Approximate Waveform Solutions for Diodes in Pulse Circuits *by D. C. Dillistone*	**607**
	A Development in H.F. Transmitters	**610**
	A Transistor Blocking Oscillator Frequency Divider *by F. Butler*	**611**
	Diode Phase-Sensitive Detectors with Load *by R. Chidambaram and S. Krishnan*	**613**
	Television News Films by Transatlantic Telephone Cable	**616**
	Short News Items	**617**
	Book Reviews	**618**
	Letters to the Editor	**621**
	The Aircraft Exhibition	**624**
	Meetings this Month	**630**
	Publications Received	**630**
FRANÇAIS	**Le Salon Aéronautique**	**631**
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	**636**
DEUTSCH	**Die Luftfahrtschau**	**638**
	Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge	**643**

The Publishers much regret the delay in the publication of this issue which has been caused by a dispute in the printing industry to which the Publishers have not been a party.

It is hoped that the remaining issues for 1959 will appear on the following dates:

November
Tuesday, 17 November

December
Tuesday, 8 December

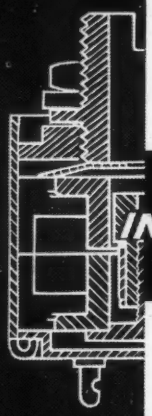
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Page 196 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Page 211**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5

EE 14 003 *for further details*

A NEW CONCEPT *IN POT CORE DESIGN*



Mullard VINKOR range of adjustable pot cores gives you *outstanding* advantages

- Wide range of sizes
- Easily assembled
- Close tolerance permeability
- Precise and easy inductance adjustment
- Stability
- Single hole chassis mounting

Mullard Vinkors are the most efficient adjustable pot core assemblies commercially available. In addition to high performance, they have the distinct advantage of close tolerance permeability, thus enabling designers to precalculate to within ±3% the inductance of the core when wound. Final adjustment, taking into account normal capacitor tolerance, can be easily effected to an accuracy of better than 0.02%, by means of a simple self-locking device built into the core.

Write today for full details of the wide range of Vinkors currently available.

Mullard

VINKOR POT CORES

MULLARD LIMITED · COMPONENT DIVISION · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON W.C.1

MC289

EE 14 004 *for further details*

New! EASY TO FIX **CABLE CLIPS**

QUICKLIPS

JUST CLICK IT

AND YOU'VE FIXED IT

SAVE ***TIME***
LABOUR
COSTS

- **SINGLE SCREW fixes the base**
- **Then 'click' the cable into position with the clip**
- **STRONG INSULATING PLASTIC**
- **EASY TO USE—the new way to reduce costs**
- **RANGE OF SIZES, single and multiple**

Write now for full details

Alma **COMPONENTS LIMITED · 551 HOLLOWAY ROAD · LONDON N.19 · Telephone ARChway 0014/5**

Belclere REGD. TRADE MARK

TRANSFORMERS

SUB-MINIATURE, MINIATURE, STANDARD TYPES & SIZES

★
RESIN ENCAPSULATED
★
OPEN AND CANNED TYPES
★
IMPREGNATED
★
TRANSISTOR TYPES ETC.
★
A.I.D. APPROVED

THE BELCLERE COMPANY

171, COWLEY ROAD, OXFORD Phone : Oxford 43431/2 Cables : Belclere Oxford

EE 14 005 *for further details*

Application Report for the S.T.C. Type 3A/167M High Mutual Conductance Triode

The 3A/167M is a high performance, long life triode, which has been designed to satisfy the particularly stringent requirements of repeater applications. There is, however, a much wider field of possible applications and this report presents the detailed data necessary to assist the circuit engineer, and the performance which can be expected.

Send for a copy. The number is MS/109.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

WIDE BAND AMPLIFICATION
LOW NOISE AMPLIFICATION
V.H.F CASCODE AMPLIFICATION
PULSE AMPLIFICATION
LOW DISTORTION AMPLIFICATION
LOW NOISE TRIODE MIXING

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

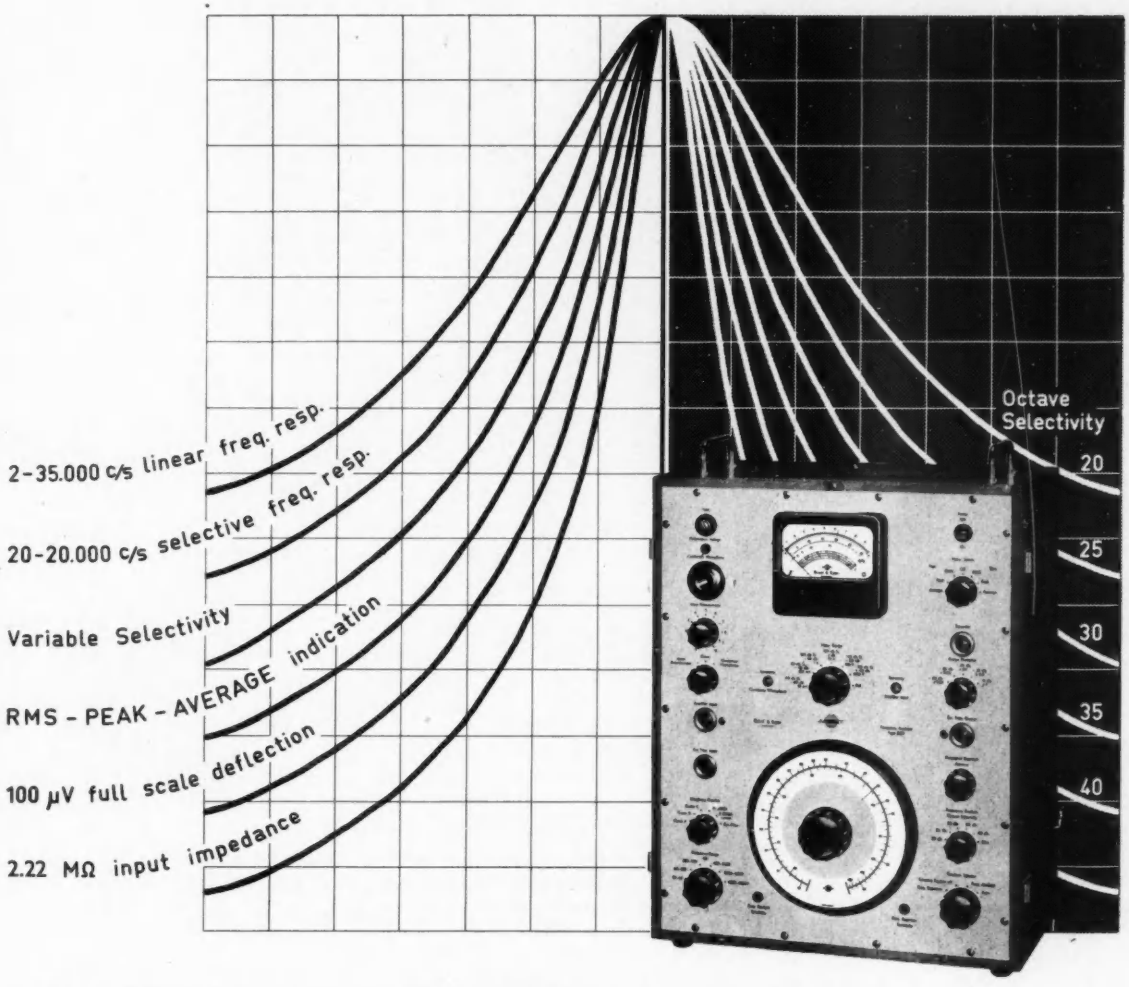
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

EE 14 007 *for further details*

AUTOMATIC NARROW BAND FREQUENCY ANALYSIS



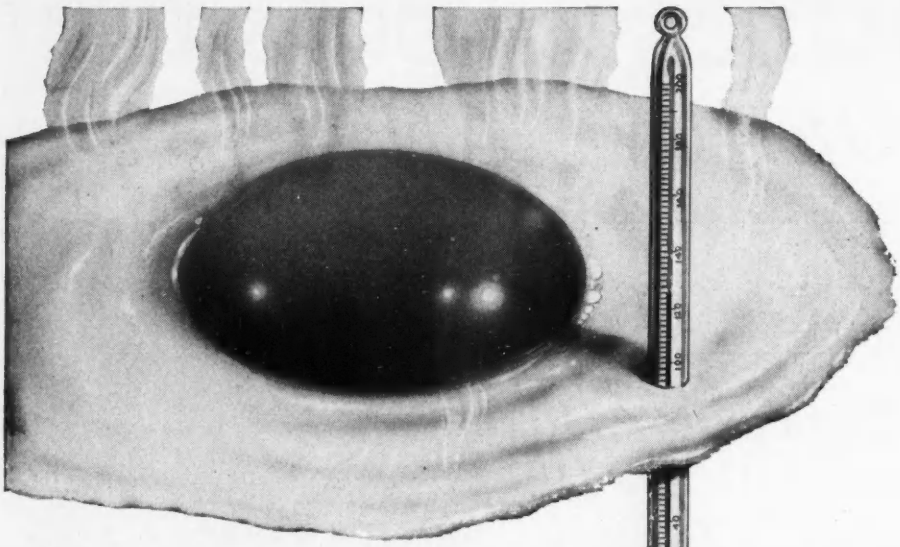
The Frequency Analyzer Type 2107 can be used as

Narrow Band Frequency Analyzer with adjustable selectivity,
Sound Level Meter incorporating the internationally standardized weighting networks for sound level measurements,
Vibration Level Meter together with the Brüel & Kjær preamplifiers,
Automatic Narrow Band Spectrumrecorder together with the Brüel & Kjær Level Recorder,
Direct reading R. M. S. Distortion Factor Meter,
Linear Vacuum Tube Voltmeter,
1/3 Octave Bandwidth Analyzer together with the Brüel & Kjær 1/3 octave Filter Set.

B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK · Teleph.: NÆRUM 800500 · Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN
SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, W.1

EE 14 008 *for further details*



When it's hot enough to fry an egg "Terecaps" are in their element

SIZES AND RATINGS

Capacitance	Working Voltage d.c. at 71°C	Working Voltage d.c. at 125°C	Test Volts d.c.	Dimensions ins. Length	Dimensions ins. Dia.	Catalogue Ref.
0.1	150	125	300	1¼	¼	8801.C
0.25	150	125	300	1⅞	¼	S-8803.C
0.5	150	125	300	1⅜	⅜	S-8800.C
1.0	150	125	300	1⅞	⅜	S-8804.C
0.1	250	180	500	1¼	¼	8801.C
0.25	250	180	500	2½	¼	8803.C
1.0	250	180	500	2½	⅜	8804.C
0.1	350	250	700	1⅜	¼	8802.C
0.25	350	250	700	1⅞	⅜	S-8804.C
1.0	350	250	700	2⅛	1	8806.C

Other capacitance values can be supplied to order. We invite your enquiries

"Terecap"* Capacitors

Dubilier "Terecap" Capacitors are of tubular form with extended foil metal electrodes fitted with wire tail terminations and incorporate a non-hygroscopic film dielectric. Being designed to meet abnormal atmospheric conditions such as obtain in tropical zones the capacitors are supplied hermetically sealed in metal containers with ceramic end-seals.

* *A Registered Dubilier Trade Mark.*

Dubilier "Terecap" Capacitors have these outstanding features:—

1. Can be used up to 125°C. with voltage de-rating above 70°C.
2. High insulation resistance, more than twenty times that of paper dielectric capacitors. (10,000ΩF at 20°C).
3. Compactness.
4. Excellent capacitance stability over a wide temperature range. (Normal capacitance tolerance ± 20%)
5. Power Factor 0.5% at 20°C. for 1 kc/s.

DUBILIER

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

AIRMEC

L.F. PHASE METER TYPE 206

The Airmec L.F. Phase Meter Type 206 has been designed to enable measurements of gain and phase-shift to be made on four-terminal networks operating in the frequency range 20 c/s—100 kc/s.

Phase is indicated directly on a six-inch meter having four scales and the gain or loss values are indicated by the difference between two attenuator settings.

- ***FREQUENCY RANGE:*** 20 c/s to 100 kc/s.
- ***ACCURACY:*** ± 2° from 100 c/s to 20 kc/s ± 5° at other frequencies
- ***INPUT:*** 1 mV to 1V.
- ***DIFFERENCE IN OUTPUT LEVEL:*** Up to 60 db.
- ***ATTENUATORS:*** Calibrated 50 db step and 10 db slidewire attenuators with an accuracy of ± 0.2 db for each 10 db.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET No. 174

Airmec ***LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS***

AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS. Telephone: High Wycombe 2060

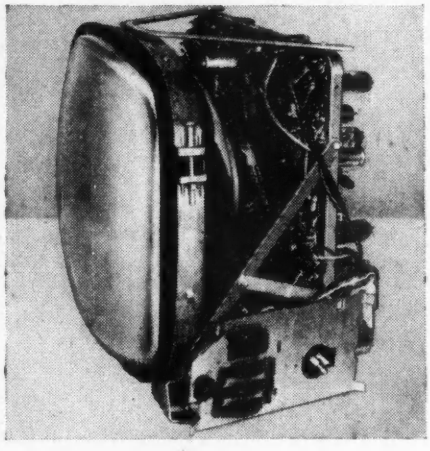
EE 14 010 *for further details*

110° TELEVISION CATHODE RAY TUBES

EDISWAN MAZDA CME.1703 AND CME.2101

These new Ediswan Mazda Cathode Tubes with 110° diagonal deflection angle offer the TV receiver manufacturer considerable reduction in overall length without deterioration of picture quality. An electrostatically focused electron gun requiring a focus electrode voltage of approximately one hundred volts provides good resolution and uniformity of focus over the whole of the tube face. Picture brightness has been increased by combining a new silver activated phosphor with the well established aluminising technique.

A brief specification of these tubes is tabulated below.



GENERAL DETAILS

Rectangular face		Aluminised screen	
Electrostatic focus		Grey glass	
Magnetic deflection		External conductive coating	
Straight gun—non ion trap		Heater for use in series chain	
Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.3	
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	12.6	

TENTATIVE RATINGS AND DATA

Maximum Design Centre Ratings

		CME.1703	CME.2101
Second and Fourth Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a2,a4(max)}$	16,000	16,000
Third Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a3(max)}$	±500	±700
First Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a1(max)}$	400	400
Heater to Cathode Voltage-Heater Negative (dc) (volts)	$V_{h-k(max)}$	180	180

Inter-electrode capacitances (pF)

Cathode to All*	C_{k-all}	5	5
Grid to All*	C_{g-all}	6.5	6.5
Final Anode to External Conductive Coating (approx.)	$C_{a2,a4-M}$	1700	2000

Typical Operation

Second and Fourth Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a2,a4}$	14000	14000–16000
First Anode Voltage (volts)	V_{a1}	300	300
Third Anode Voltage for Focus-Mean (volts)	V_{a3}	+100	+100
Grid Bias for cut-off of Raster (volts)	V_g	30–72	30–72
Average Peak to Peak Modulating Voltage for Modulation up to 150μA (volts)		24	24

*Inter-electrode capacitances including Siemens Ediswan Clix B8H holder (6 pin).

Maximum Dimensions (mm)

	CME.1703	CME.2101
Overall Length	324	378
Face Diagonal	424*	546†
Face Height	327*	419†
Face Width	400*	518†
Neck Diameter	29.4	29.4

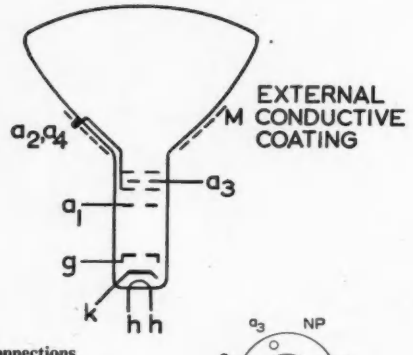
*The maximum dimension at the face seal may be 7 mm. larger than this dimension but at any point round the seal the bulge will not protrude more than 3.5 mm.

†The maximum dimension at the face seal may be 3.5 mm. larger than this dimension but at any point round the seal the bulge will not protrude more than 2 mm.

Tube Weight (lb.)

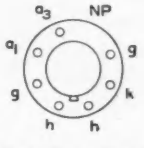
	CME.1703	CME.2101
Nett (approx.)	9¾	21

Anode Cap: CT8 (cavity)
Base: B8H



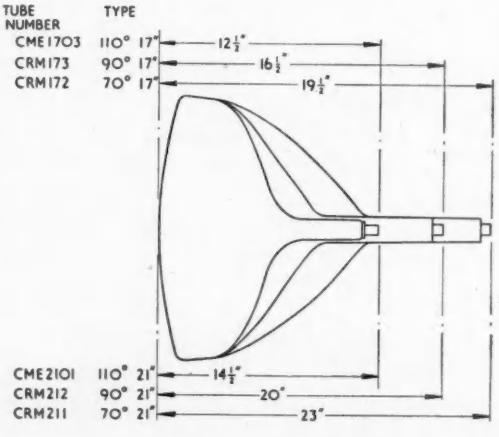
Connections

Anode terminal in line with a_3 pin.
Tolerance ±30°



VIEW OF FREE END

COMPARISON OF OVERALL LENGTH FOR VARIOUS DEFLECTION ANGLES



SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company*

Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.
Telephone: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London.

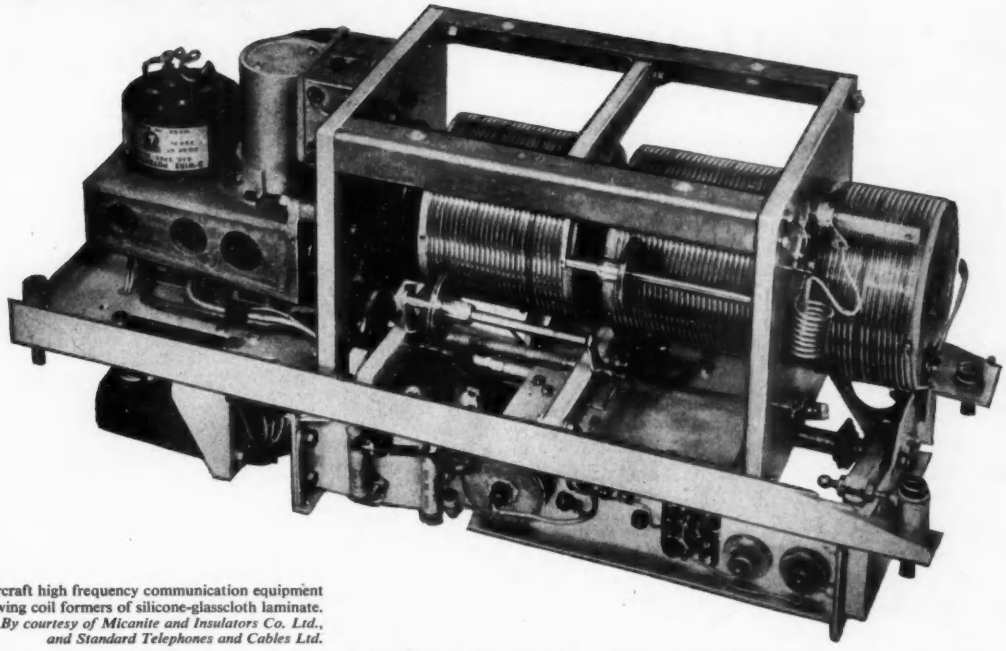
EDISWAN
MAZDA

CRC 15/47

MS

Silicone Electrical Insulating Materials

Silicone Resin-bonded Glasscloth Laminates



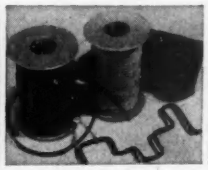
Aircraft high frequency communication equipment showing coil formers of silicone-glasscloth laminate. *By courtesy of Micanite and Insulators Co. Ltd., and Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.*

Silicone resin-bonded glasscloth laminates are characterised by excellent dielectric properties over a wide frequency range, low water absorption, excellent arc resistance and thermal endurance that permits operation up to 250°C. Laminates made with staple fibre cloth are easier to machine because of their somewhat higher bond strength. Laminates made with continuous filament glasscloth have better flexural strength and better electrical properties. An important feature of these laminates is that they retain high insulation resistance under humidity cycling. Silicone-glasscloth laminates are made as flat sheets, as tubes, and in a variety of shapes.

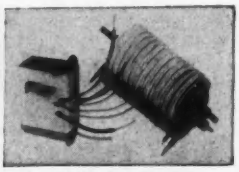
Applications include: printed circuits, coil formers, and as supporting or separating materials in all kinds of electrical and electronic equipment.

Other Electrical Insulating Materials employing MS Silicones include:

SILICONE COATINGS FOR RESISTORS



SILASTOMER COATED GLASS BRAID FLEXIBLE SLEEVING



SILICONE COLD-CURING RUBBER

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF SILICONE-GLASSCLOTH LAMINATES

(Tests according to appropriate British Standards)

Specific Gravity	1.9	Power Factor, at 10^6 c/s	0.001–0.003
Tensile Strength, lb/sq. in.	15,000–30,000	Permittivity, at 10^6 c/s	3.7
Flexural Strength, lb/sq. in.	30,000–50,000	Electric Strength,	
Water Absorption, %	0.1	¼ in. thick, V/mil	200–500

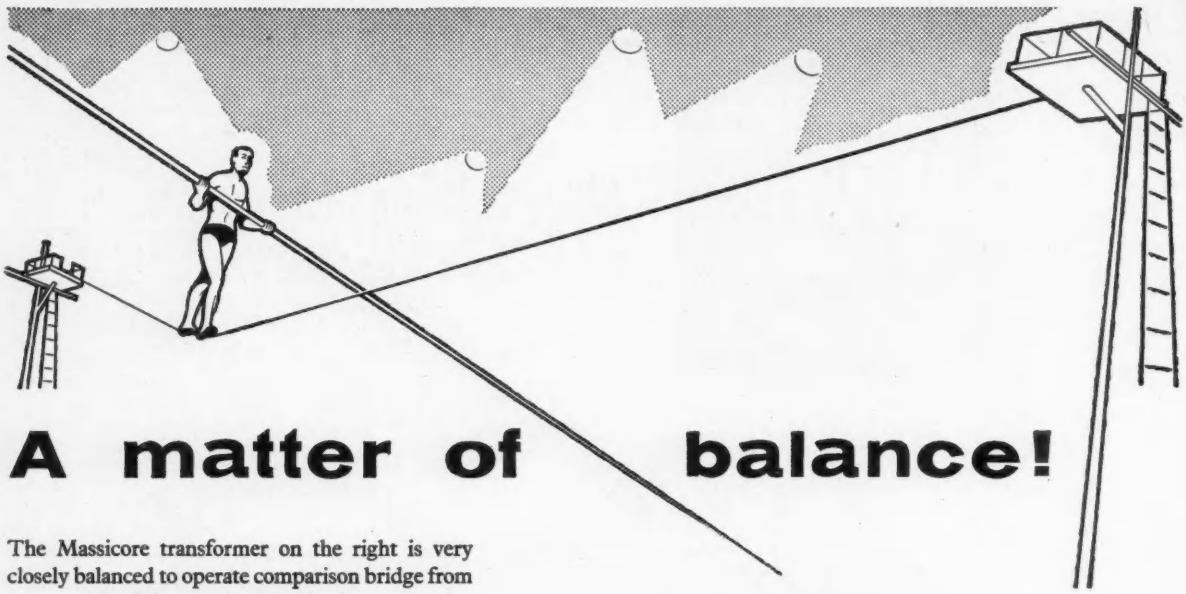
MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

first *in British Silicones*

Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON SW1 · KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801 · Area Sales Offices: *Birmingham · Glasgow · Leeds · London · Manchester* **· Agents in many countries**

TSW/MS 414.

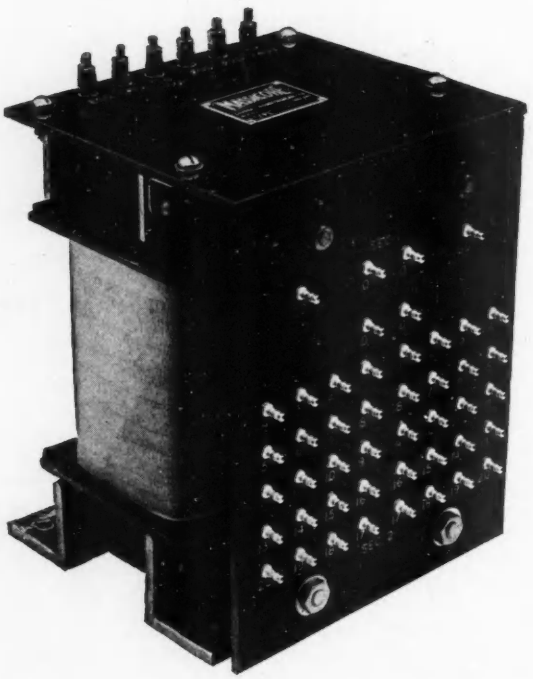


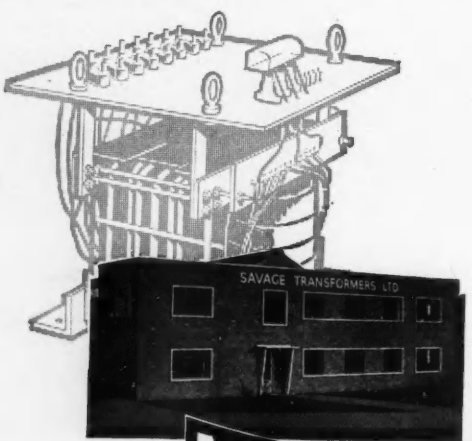
A matter of balance!

The Massicore transformer on the right is very closely balanced to operate comparison bridge from 50~ mains. Primary electrostatically screened—200/250v. 50~ Secondaries. Two 40v. centre-tapped windings one also tapped every volt. Loads 200Ω to 1,000Ω.

PHASE SHIFT PRI/SEC. 20 MINUTES MAX. SEC./SEC. 10 MINUTES MAX. TAPPED AND UNTAPPED SECONDARIES TO BE IDENTICAL AS TO LEAKAGE REACTANCE, D.C. RESISTANCE AND CAPACITY AND BALANCED WITHIN 0.1% ABOUT THEIR CENTRE TAPS. NO VOLTAGE TO DIFFER BY MORE THAN 0.4% OF NOMINAL FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD.

We have had over a quarter of a century's experience designing and building transformers for unusual applications such as this.





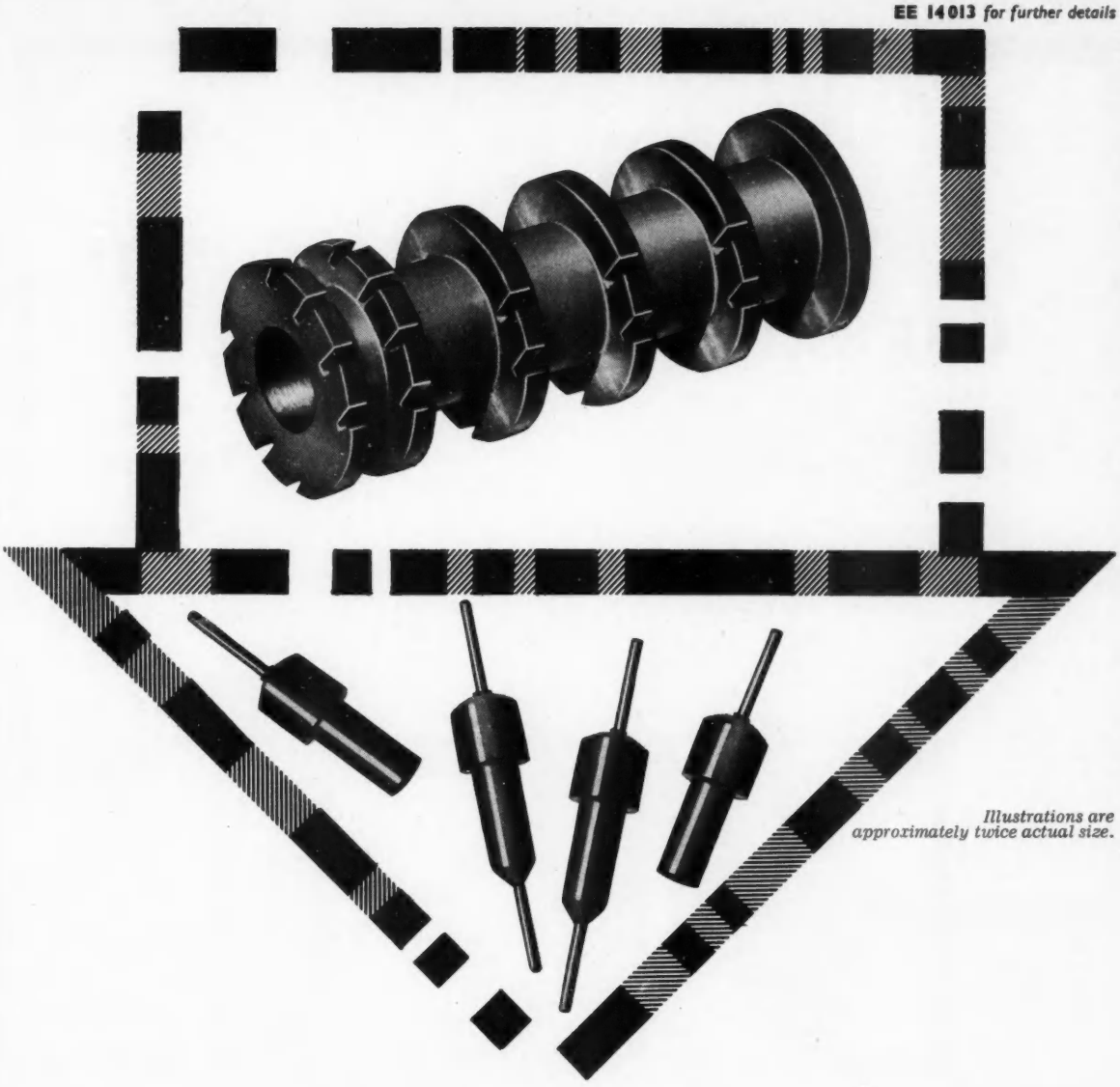
If you have a transformer problem, no matter how complicated or simple, send it to

THE LITTLE FACTORY WITH THE BIG REPUTATION

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED
NURSTEED ROAD, DEVIZES, WILTS
Tel: Devizes 932

SAVAGE MASSICORE

EE 14013 *for further details*



Illustrations are approximately twice actual size.

Metropolitan Plastics Limited

We serve the Electronics and Automation Industries in many ways...

the Differential Transformer Bobbin is moulded to extremely close limits in a Glass-fibre filled phenolic material for Fielden Electronics Ltd. The Lead Through Tags and Pillar Tags are moulded for the Solartron Electronic Group in a Nylon-loaded phenolic material. Every tag is electrically tested before delivery and its resistance is guaranteed better than 750 megohms at 2.5 Kv.

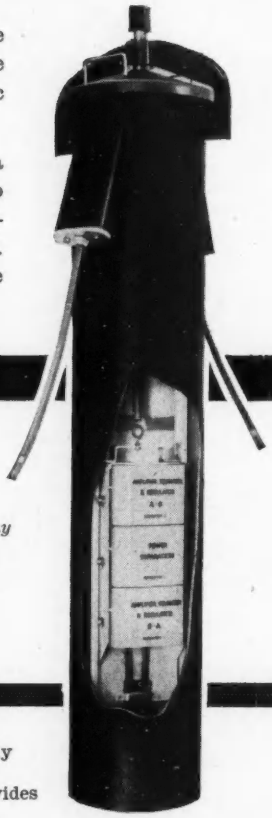
CERTIFIED ZINC ALLOY ZAMCA DIE CASTERS

Glenville Grove Deptford London SE8 Telephone TIDEway 1172 *Specialists in Thermo-setting Plastics*

S.T.C.
small diameter Coaxial Cable System

The new *Standard* Small Diameter Coaxial Cable System is ideal for the economic provision of telephone circuits over trunk routes of comparative low traffic density.

It is designed to provide 300 speech circuits over a pair of coaxial tubes using the frequency band of 60 to 1,300 kc/s. Each speech circuit has an effective bandwidth of 300 to 3,400 c/s and meets the full C.C.I.T.T. performance for "*circuit fictif*" over a route distance of 1,600 miles (2,500 km).



ALL-TRANSISTOR REPEATER

The repeater unit may be quickly removed from the buried repeater housing for inspection and maintenance.

4 mm COAXIAL TUBES

Two, four or more of the small diameter coaxial cores which are used with this system, can be laid up together with paper or polythene pairs or quads. The laid-up cable may then be sheathed with lead or plastic. The use of an expanded polythene dielectric makes the coxial cores mechanically robost. The construction of the cable makes it very suitable for aerial installation particularly where size and weight are important factors.

The system is fully flexible and among other facilities provides the following:—

(a) Each telephone circuit may be passed directly to the local trunk switchboard as a two- or four-wire circuit.

(b) Individual 12-circuit groups or 60-circuit super-groups may be interconnected at the appropriate stage, between systems radiating from the station.

(c) On any of the telephone circuits it is possible to employ up to 24 voice frequency telegraph circuits in the range 420c/s to 3,180c/s.

STC ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House · Aldwych · London W.C.2

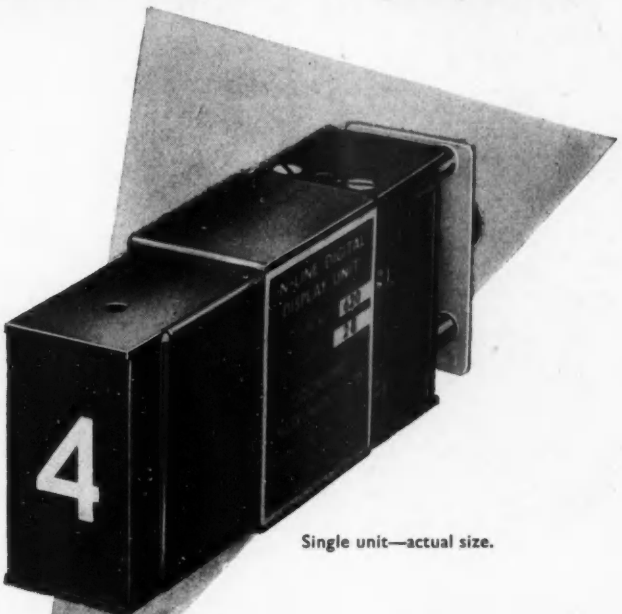
TRANSMISSION DIVISION: NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

EE 14015 *for further details*

A completely **NEW** ℂ

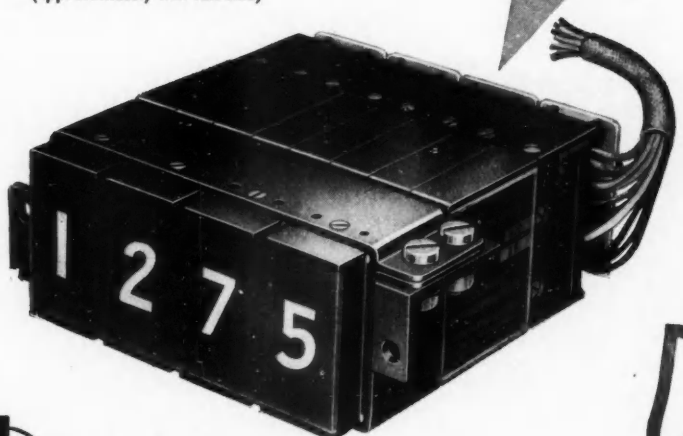
miniature ***IN-LINE*** digital display unit

Here is the latest in projection-type readouts featuring one plane presentation. All figures, characters or letters appear on the front surface of the unit and are uniform in size and intensity. In addition to being easier to read the information may be quickly seen from a very wide angle of viewing. Designed as a single unit, the In-Line Display may be assembled in any desired grouping, presenting a continuous surface for fast and easy reading.



Single unit—actual size.

Illustration shows a bank of 4 units (approximately half full size)



OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- ★ **Figures, characters or letters are $\frac{5}{8}$" high by $\frac{7}{16}$" wide.**
- ★ **Unit provides 12 light channels.**
- ★ **28 volts operation.**
- ★ **Standard model displays 0-9, decimal point and coloured background.**

Write for full details.

STOP PRESS

Decimal Coded Binary Units are being developed.

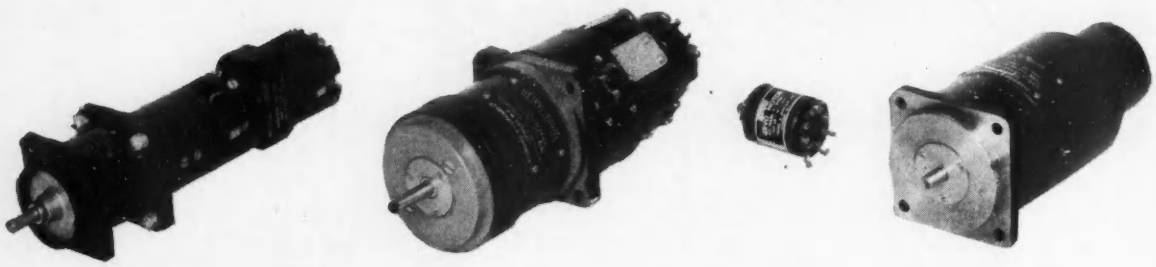
ℂounting Instruments Ltd

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD., 5 ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS.

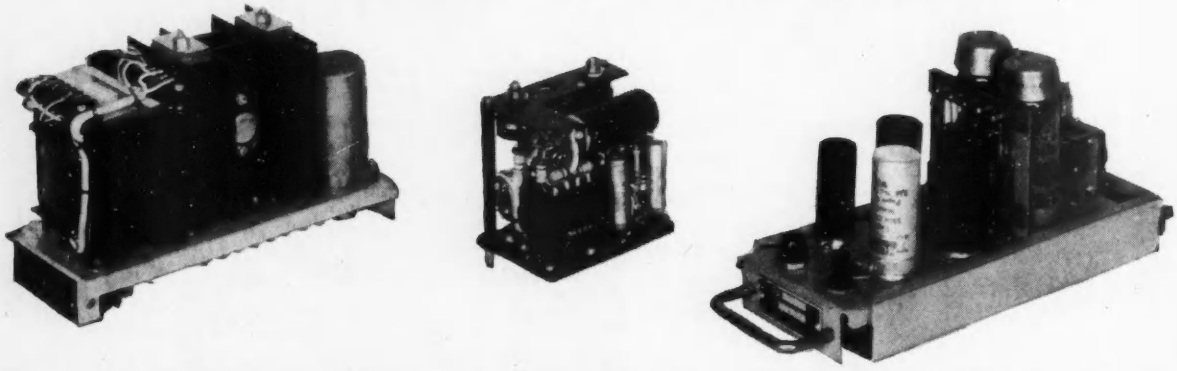
Telephone: ELStree 1382 (4 lines)

EE 14016 *for further details*

THE SERVO MOTOR YOU REQUIRE



THE AMPLIFIER TO CONTROL IT



THE EXPERIENCE & KNOWHOW TO APPLY IT

ALL ARE AVAILABLE FROM

EVERSHED

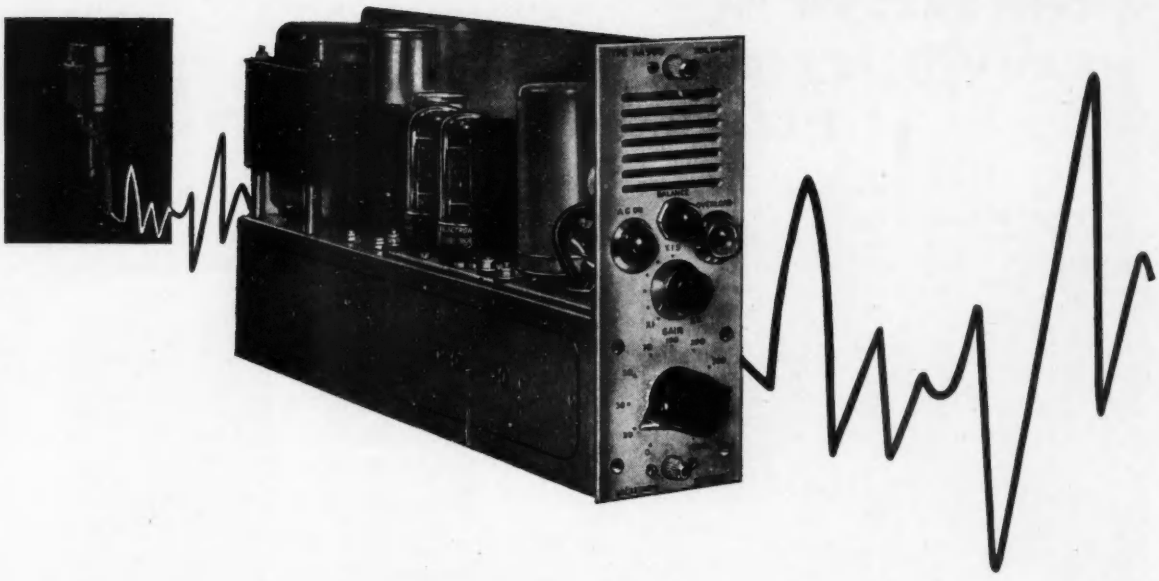
Amplifiers — Power Packs — Armature Rectifier Units
Gear Boxes — Gear Heads — Motors 0.25 to 100 watts output

Special purpose A.C. motors 12½ to 1000 cycles:
Synchronous motors — General Purpose D.C. Motors
Brushless D.C. Tacho Generators — A.C. and D.C. Generators.

Send for Publication EO.301 which gives full details.

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION **EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LIMITED**
ACTON LANE WORKS · LONDON W.4 · *Telephone*: Chiswick 3670 *Telegrams & Cables*: Megger London Telex 22583

7/132



accurate amplification for all low-level transduced signals

Designed for the distortion-free amplification of low-level signals from strain gauge, pressure sensitive and other types of transducers, the Solartron AA 900 is a wideband DC amplifier of exceptionally high performance.

Throughout the range DC to 40 Kc/s, inherently low drift and noise figures are achieved by chopper corrections and use of advanced negative feedback techniques. A large degree of loop feedback ensures that precisely controlled gain conditions are maintained with high stability.

Ground loop problems are reduced as the common voltage rail is not earthed to chassis, and the input is held above nominal earth.

Each amplifier is provided with its own integral power supply and may be operated from nominal 115 or 230 volt, 50/60 c/s sources.

specification:

GAIN (Phase-Inverting)
Steps of 20, 30, 50, 70, 100, 200, 300, 500, 700 and 1000 with continuous 1 to 2 times variation of each step by potentiometer control.

GAIN ACCURACY
± 1% DC to 2 Kc/s.
± 3% DC to 10 Kc/s.

INPUT IMPEDANCE
100 K ohm.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE
Less than 1 ohm in series with 25 microhenries.

EQUIVALENT INPUT DRIFT (After Warm-up)
Less than ± 2 microvolts for 40 hours when used with regulated mains supply. A ± 10% change in mains supply causes ± 5 μV change.

LINEARITY
Better than 0.1% to 2 Kc/s.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE
Less than 3 db down at 40 Kc/s.

DC OUTPUT CAPABILITY
± 35 volts into loads greater than 1 K ohm.
± 35 mA peak current.

SOLARTRON

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TO:

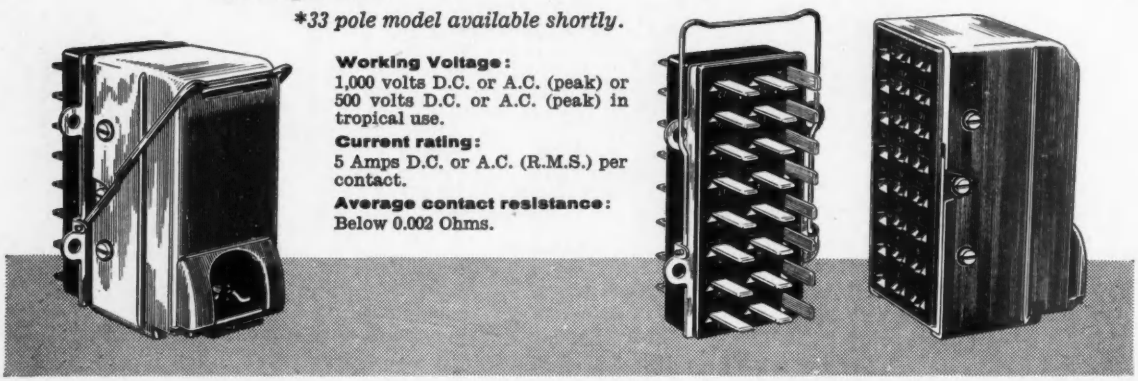
The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.
Thames Ditton, Surrey
Telephone: EMBerbrook 5522

EE 14018 *for further details*

THE NEW PAINTON HEAVY DUTY MULTICON PLUGS AND SOCKETS

This new Painton range is fitted with covers of cast alloy for strength and rigidity in heavy duty applications.
It is available in 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 24 and 33* pole sizes. Illustrated is the 24 pole size.

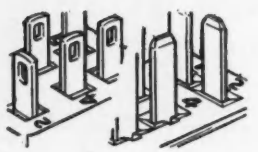
**33 pole model available shortly.*



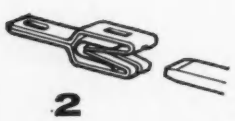
Working Voltage:
1,000 volts D.C. or A.C. (peak) or 500 volts D.C. or A.C. (peak) in tropical use.

Current rating:
5 Amps D.C. or A.C. (R.M.S.) per contact.

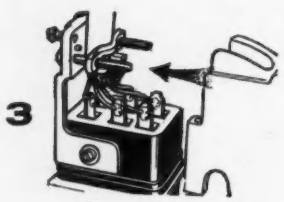
Average contact resistance:
Below 0.002 Ohms.



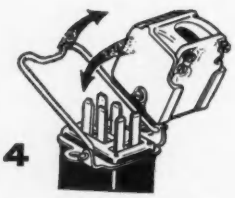
1



2



3



4

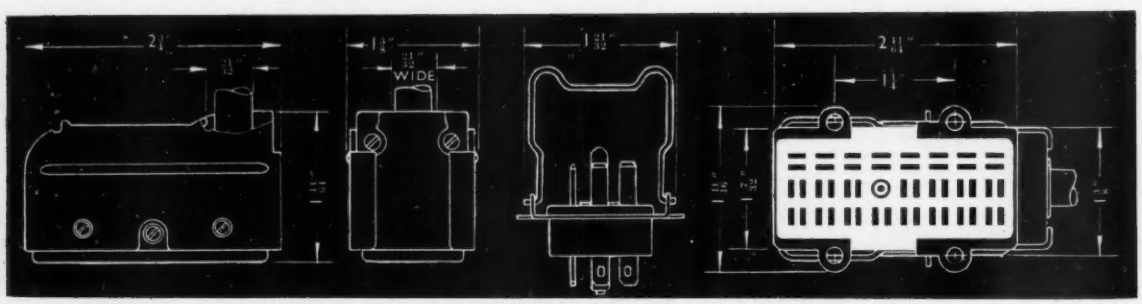
British Patent 700999

1 Terminal numbers are moulded into plug and socket bodies, both next to soldering tags and on mating face. This facilitates wiring and cableform testing without removing covers.

2 Socket clips have split limbs so that 4 areas are in contact with each plug blade. Contact resistance is low and constant, providing a high standard of contact reliability and a minimum life of 10,000 operations.

3 In both plug and socket assemblies the same two-part covers are used. One part carrying the cable clamp is attached to the body moulding and need not be removed. The outer enclosing part is only fastened down after joints and wiring have been checked.

4 A wire retaining loop clips over the radiused corner of the cover and engages positively with a cast groove.



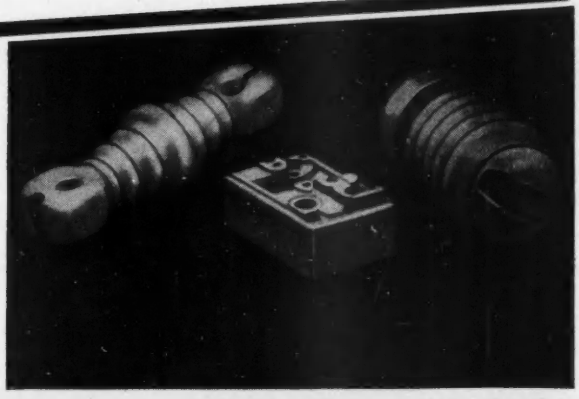
Write for full catalogue

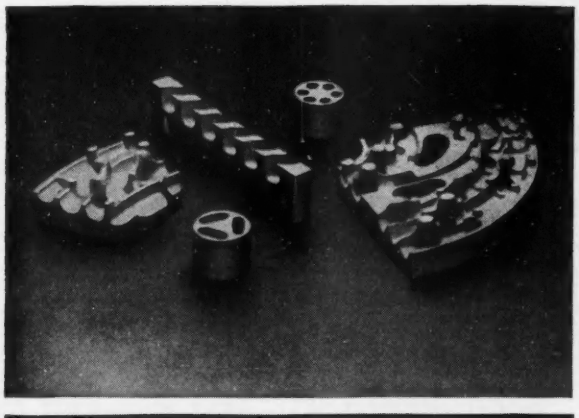
Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 32354/7 · Telegrams: 'Ceil' Northampton

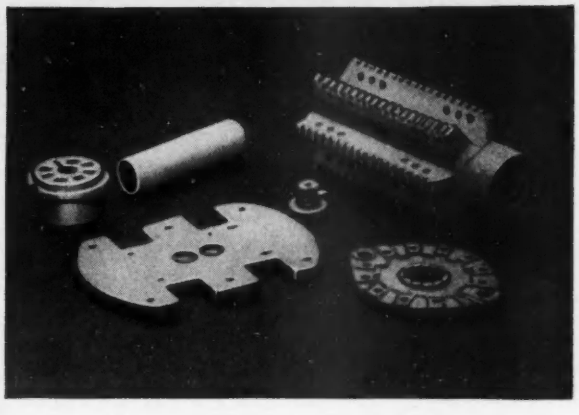
Bullers CERAMICS

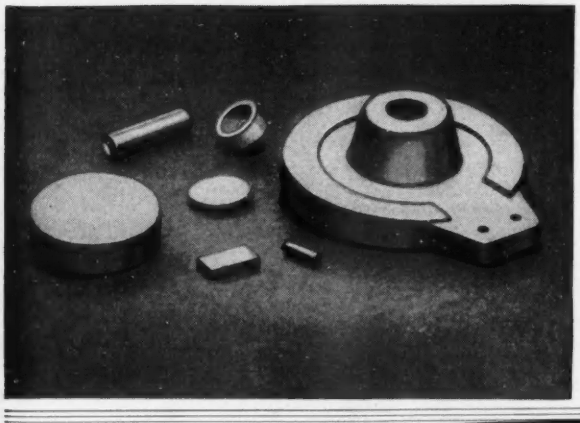
FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

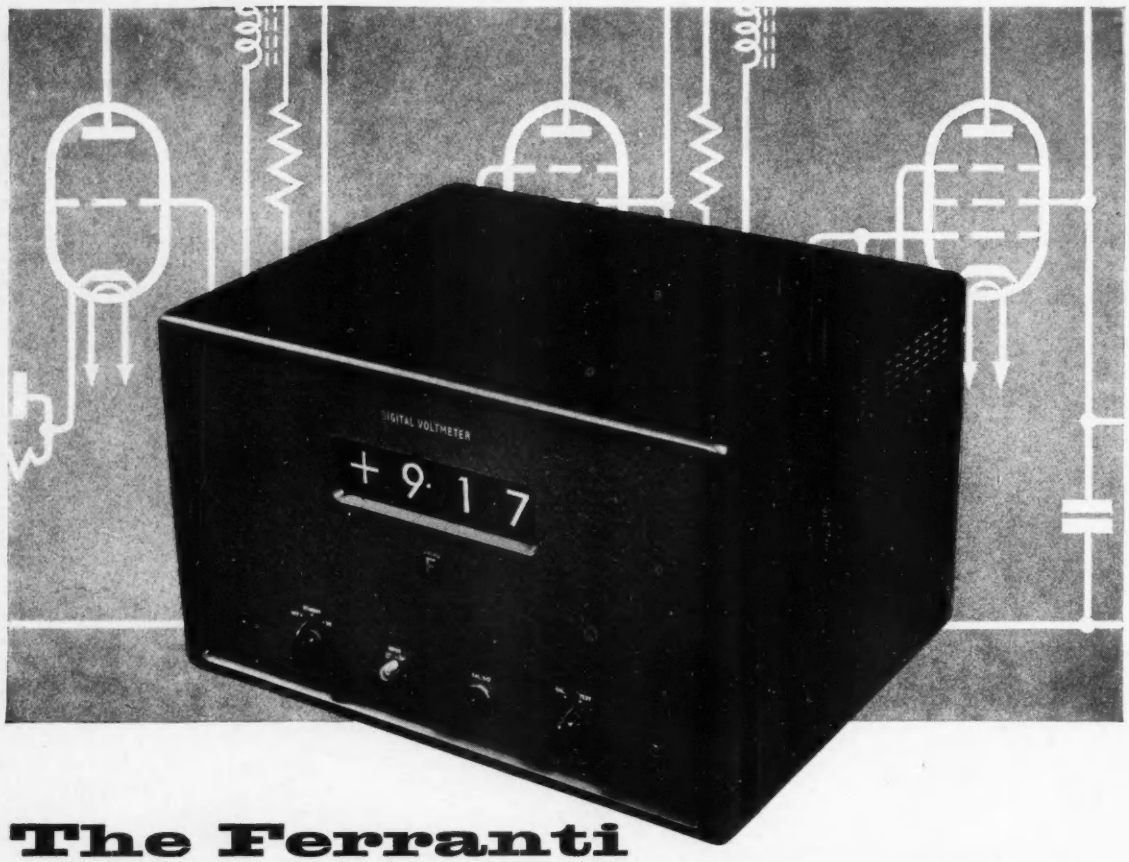
REFRACTORIES
for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX
for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BL13A

BULLERS LIMITED
MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS Phone: Tipton 1691
London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971



The Ferranti 3 DIGIT VOLTMETER Type D101

The need for instruments capable of measuring voltages with a high degree of accuracy and with a fast reading time has long been apparent. The Ferranti 3 digit voltmeter has been developed to meet this requirement. The advantages of this precision instrument will undoubtedly prove attractive to those engaged in the fields of automatic testing and monitoring, analogue to digital conversion, calibration of moving pointer instruments and many similar applications.

Special Features

- **Automatic Ranging and Polarity**
- **High Accuracy and Resolution**
- **Fast Reading Time**
- **Complete Reliability**

SPECIFICATION

Display	Three digit plus automatic polarity indication and automatic decimal placement.
Automatic Ranges	D.C. Volts in 3 ranges 0.01 — 9.99 V 10.0 — 99.9 V 100V — 999 V
Accuracy	0.1% of full scale reading on any range.
Average Reading Time	0.7 seconds.
Input Impedance at Balance	10 Megohms.
Input	110 — 250V A.C.50—60 c/s 50W.
Weight	50 lbs. approximately.
Style	Bench cabinet 17″ x 13″ x 10½″ high with optional brackets for standard rack mounting.

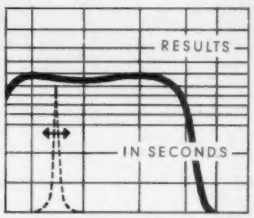
In view of continuing development, the right is reserved to alter the specification or design of this instrument.

FERRANTI LTD · FERRY ROAD · EDINBURGH 5

Telephone. DEAn 1211

ES/T64

SIEMENS



A Carrier Frequency Measuring Set-up –115 dB to +30 dB:

ONE KNOB SYNCHRONISED TUNING
OF OSCILLATOR AND DETECTOR

Selective measurement of attenuation, return loss and impedance accomplished with same rapidity as wide-band tests using:

Level Oscillator Rel 3 W 29 k (dB version); 29 s (dBm version)

Frequency range	300-5000 c/s, 4-620 kc/s 600-1220 kc/s
Output level	–72 dB to +18 dB

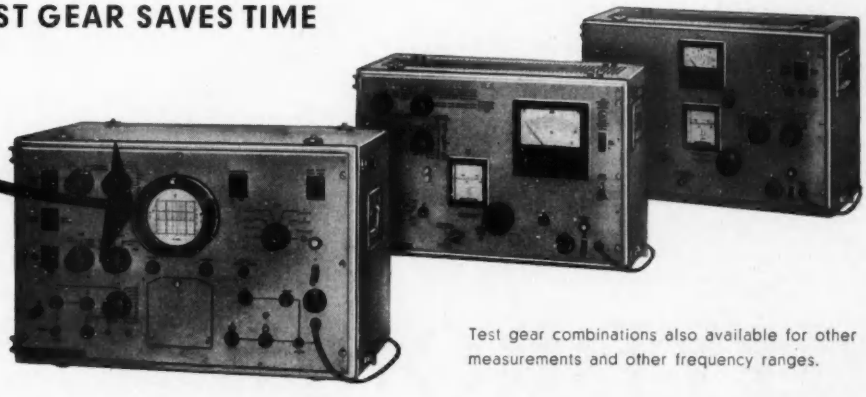
Level Meter Rel 3 D 332 k (dB version); 332 s (dBm version)

Frequency range—wide-band	300 c/s to 1220 kc/s
selective	2 kc/s to 1220 kc/s
Sensitivity – wide-band measurements	–65 dB to +30 dB
selective measurements	–115 dB to +30 dB
impedance measurements	30 to 3000 Ohms

Complete response curves on a CRO can be obtained in conjunction with:

Sweep Drive Rel 3 W 914 and Level Tracing Receiver Rel 3 K 29:
Sweep-scan variable between approx. 10-600 kc/s.

S&H TEST GEAR SAVES TIME

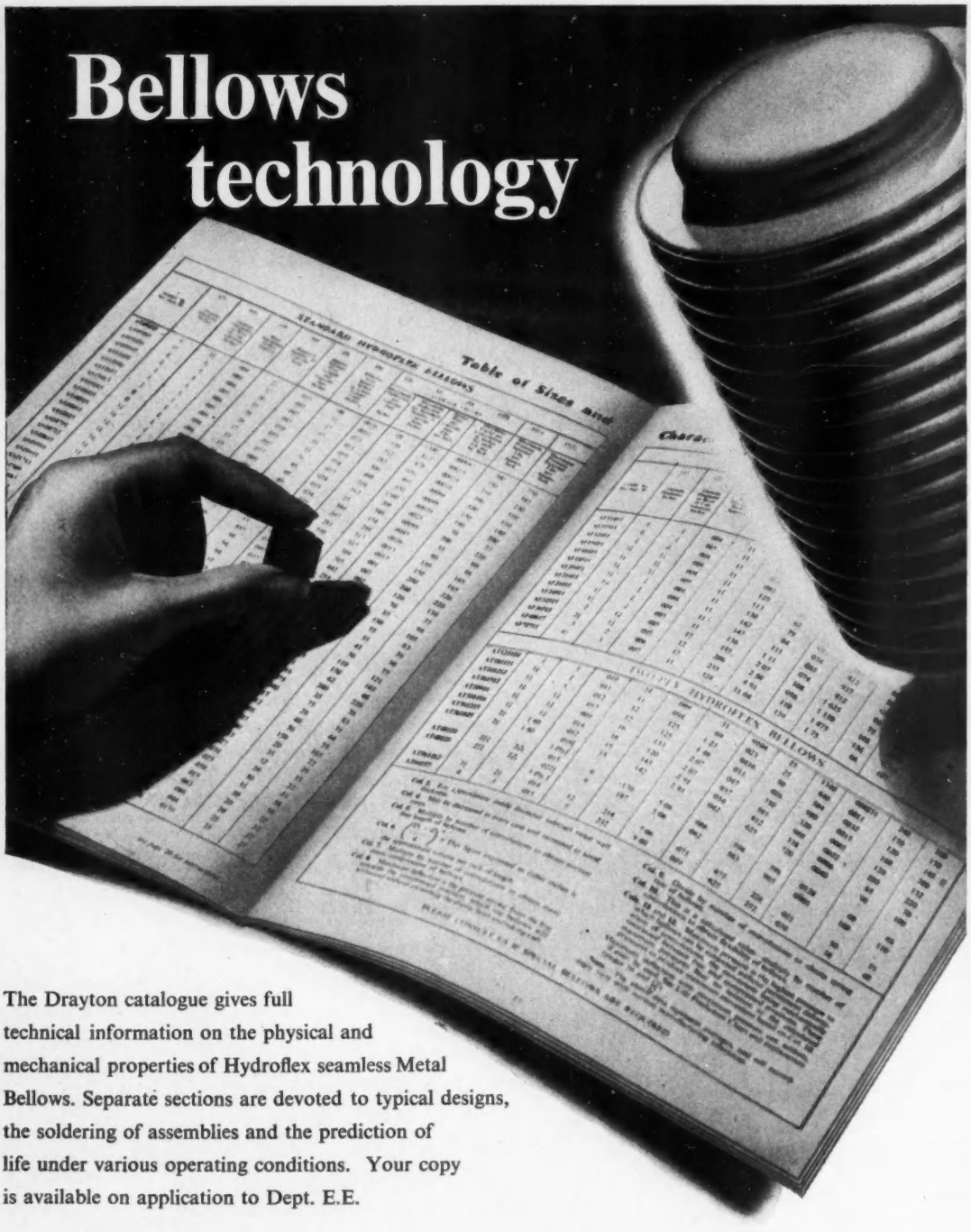


Test gear combinations also available for other measurements and other frequency ranges.

SIEMENS & HALSKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
MÜNCHEN · BERLIN
Authorised U. K. Agents
R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.
2, Caxton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1 · Telephone: ABBey 3061 Telex: 23864

Wv 113 E

Bellows technology



The Drayton catalogue gives full technical information on the physical and mechanical properties of Hydroflex seamless Metal Bellows. Separate sections are devoted to typical designs, the soldering of assemblies and the prediction of life under various operating conditions. Your copy is available on application to Dept. E.E.

HYDROFLEX

seamless Metal Bellows

HYDROFLEX

B26

DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX. *West Drayton 4012*

An entirely *NEW* range of

DAWE INSTRUMENTS

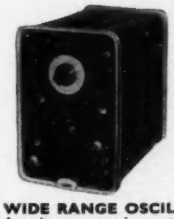
FOR THE ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY

* ***NEW!*** **MODERN STYLING**

* ***NEW!*** **IMPROVED PERFORMANCE**

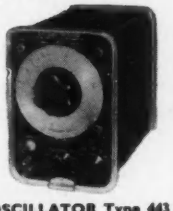
* ***NEW!*** **EFFICIENT VENTILATION**

* ***NEW!*** **COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT-CONSTRUCTION**

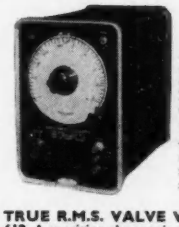


PULSE GENERATOR Type 412
A versatile general purpose instrument providing rectangular pulses of variable duration amplitude and recurrence frequency. 25 c/s to 100 kc/s; 0.3 microsecond to 60 milliseconds.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR Type 440
A resistance-capacitance tuned oscillator of high output and low distortion, covering the range 20 c/s to 20 kc/s. Output up to 6 watts.



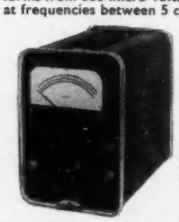
WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR Type 441
A resistance-capacitance tuned oscillator covering 5 c/s to 600 kc/s in five ranges with either balanced or unbalanced output. 100 mW into 600 ohms.



AUDIO SWEEP OSCILLATOR Type 443
A resistance-capacitance tuned sweep oscillator covering the entire audio frequency band of 20 c/s to 20 kc/s in a single dial sweep. 100 mW output into 600 ohms balanced or unbalanced.

VIBRATION SWEEP OSCILLATOR Type 444. A resistance-capacitance tuned oscillator covering the range 5 c/s to 5 kc/s in a single dial sweep with motorized sweep drive. Sweep speeds, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5 and 10 octaves per minute.

TRUE R.M.S. VALVE VOLTMETER Type 612. A sensitive electronic voltmeter for measuring true R.M.S. values of complex voltage waveforms from 300 micro-volts to 300 volts (F.S.D.) at frequencies between 5 c/s and 500 kc/s.



SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER Type 614c. A sensitive electronic voltmeter for measuring voltages from 100 micro-volts to 300 volts (F.S.D.) at frequencies between 5 c/s and 100 kc/s.

For full technical information on these instruments and others in our wide range of measuring and industrial equipment, contact :—

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD.,
[illegible] UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING,
LONDON, W.5. Phone: EALing 6215-7

EE 14 024 *for further details*

BURGESS

V RANGE

MINIATURE MICRO SWITCHES AND ACTUATORS

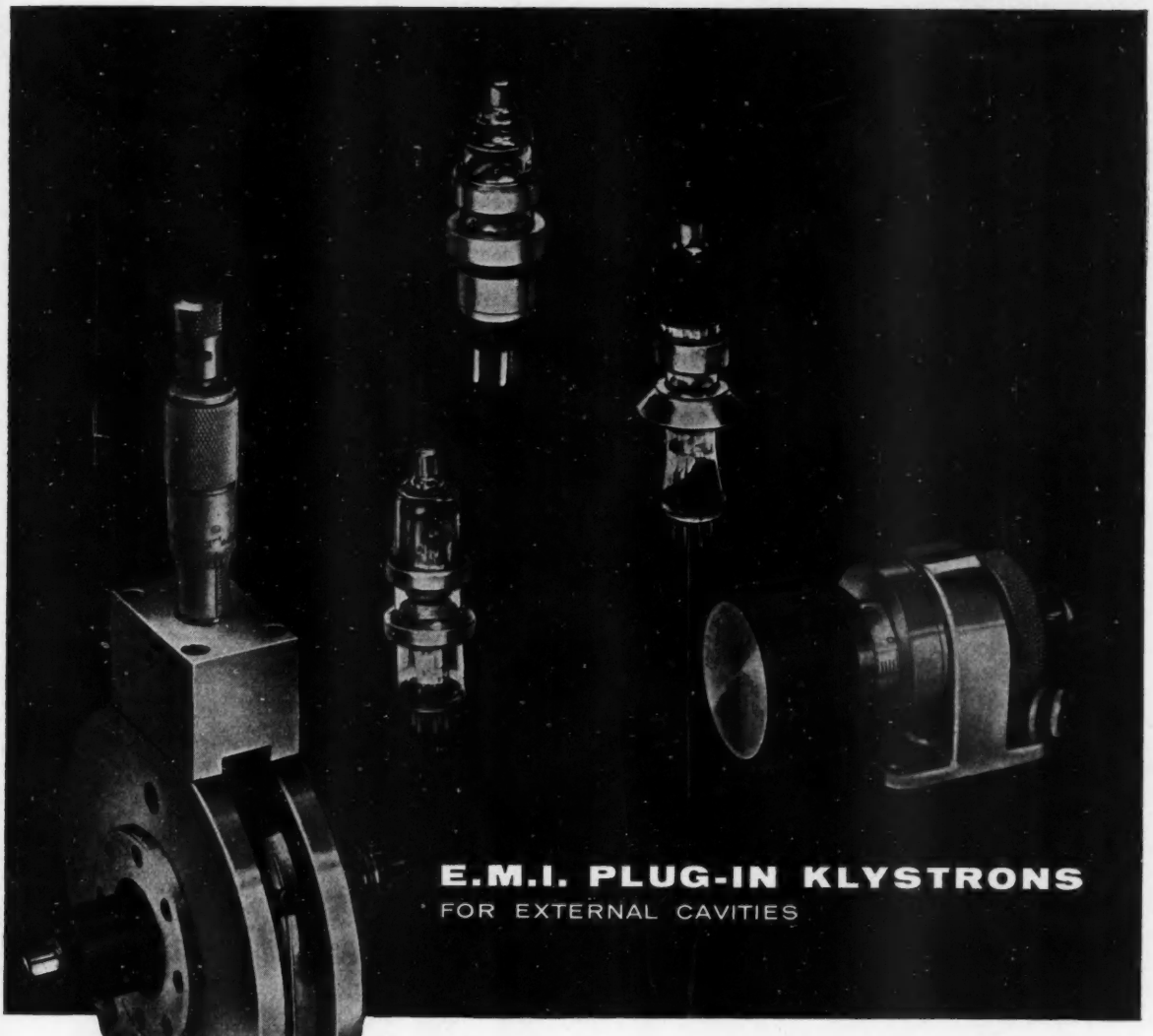
PLEASE ASK FOR MORE DETAILS

There are many other Miniature Micro Switches and Actuators besides the few illustrated here. All have the famous BURGESS long-life mechanism.

BURGESS PRODUCTS COMPANY LTD

MICRO SWITCH DIVISION

Dukes Way, Team Valley, Gateshead 11.
Telephone. Low Fell 75322 (3 lines) Telex: 53-229
London Office: 127 Victoria Street, S.W.1
Telephone: TATE Gallery 0251 (3 lines)



E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. produces the largest selection of plug-in reflex Klystrons available, covering 500 Mc/s – 12,000 Mc/s, with a further tube under development designed to operate up to above 20,000 Mc/s. In addition, E.M.I. provides an extensive range of suitable cavities, both for narrow and wide-band tuning.
Plug-in Klystrons offer important advantages, including:

* **Low Replacement Cost** An expensive cavity is not thrown away and a replacement tube is very much cheaper than an integral-cavity Klystron of comparable performance. (e.g. the RK 6112A, an 'S' band plug-in L.O., costs £12. 0. 0d.)

* **Practical Convenience** Tube replacement is greatly simplified.

* **Consistency of Characteristics** Concentration on a limited range of plug-in tubes brings benefits in improved electrical tolerances, uniformity, reliability and life.

* **Flexibility in Cavity Design** Design can be any desired compromise between tuning range, frequency stability, weight and cost. Latitude is also permissible with resonator shape and type of output coupling.

EMI

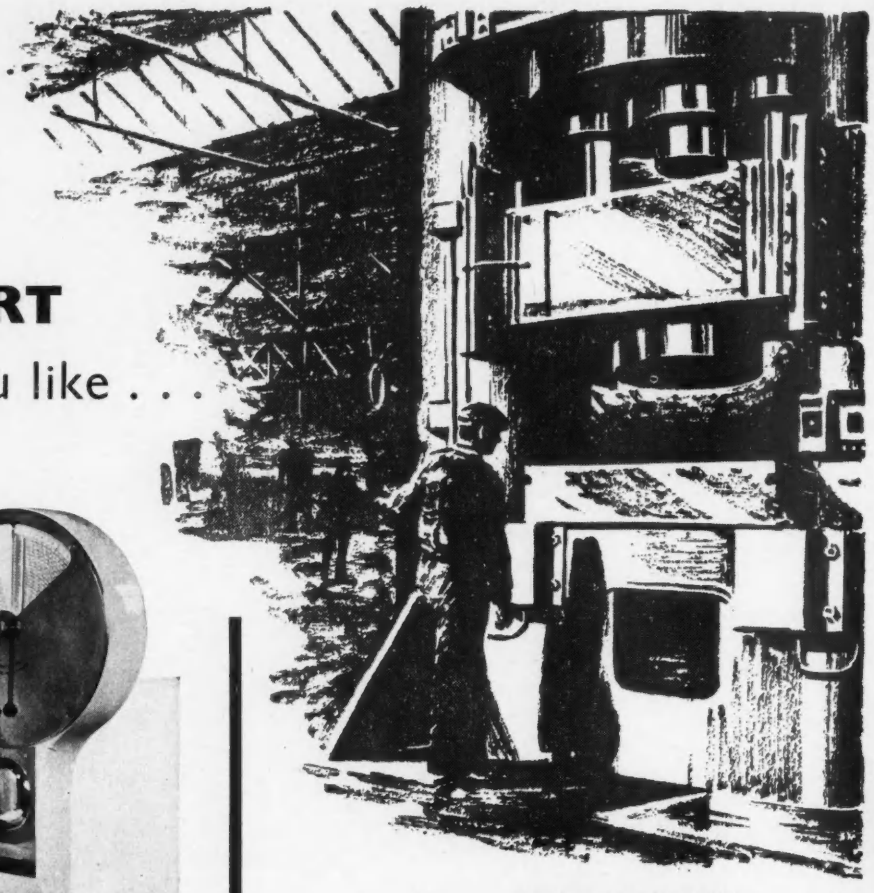
Full details on application

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

Valve Division · Hayes · Middlesex · Tel: Southall 2468

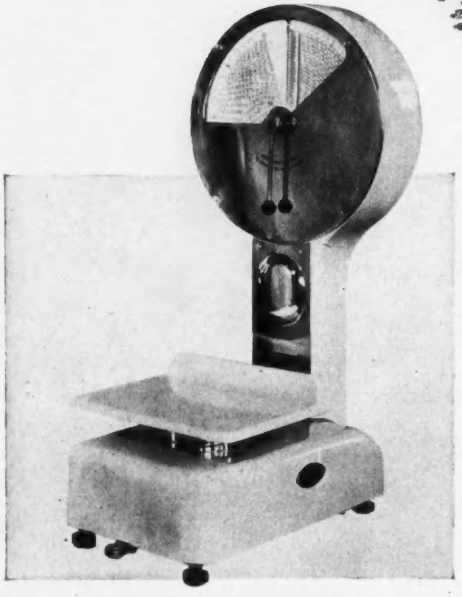
EE 38

EE 14 026 *for further details*



START

how you like . . .



Scales manufactured by Weighmaster Scales, Leicester, finished in Luxol Stoving Refrigerator White and Luxol Standard Red Stoving Finish

. . but **'FINISH'** with

LUXOL

There are twenty-one standard finishes in the famous LUXOL family. Almost certainly the finish best suited to your product and your assembly line is amongst them. Here are a few of the LUXOL family:—

LUXOL Standard Stoving Finish

LUXOL Quick Drying Finish

LUXOL Wrinkle Finish

LUXOL Cellulose Finish

LUXOL Hammered Finish

LUXOL Stoving Polychromatic Finish

LUXOL Polyurethanes

EPILUX 2 Stoving Finish

Our Technical Advisory Service will gladly co-operate with you if your needs are not covered by our standard range and will, if necessary, formulate a Finish especially for you.

BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
MANUFACTURERS OF PAINT
BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

Portland Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2
Northumberland House, 303-306 High Holborn, London W.C.1
31, Wapping, Liverpool

BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, MANCHESTER, NORWICH, PLYMOUTH, SHEFFIELD, SOUTHAMPTON, SWANSEA AND ALL PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

A FINE FINISH FOR EVERY PRODUCT

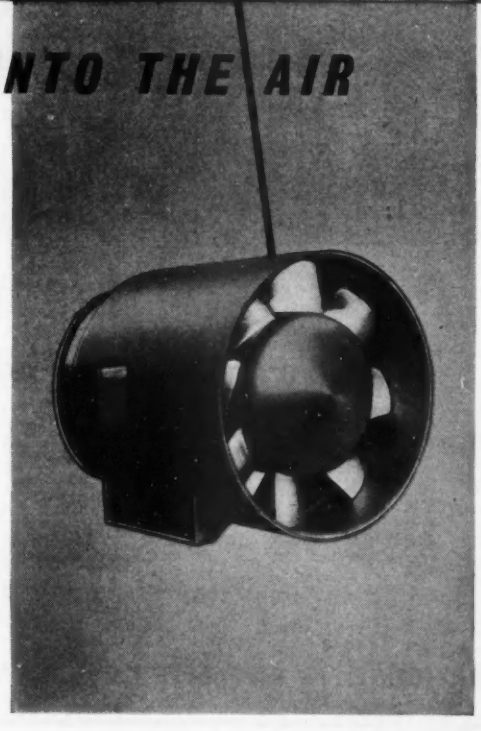
wn Copyright reserved, reproduced by permission of the Controller, H.M. Stationery Office.

GETTING BLOODHOUND INTO THE AIR

For the launching gear of the Bristol/Ferranti Bloodhound a 15" diameter high pressure axial cooling fan was developed specially by Air Control Installations Ltd.

Once again Air Control products have proved that they measure up to the most stringent specifications. And it is reassuring to know that a firm like Air Control make cooling fans for *every* electronic's application.

May we send you full details of the complete range (from which many models are available from stock)?



AIR CONTROL

INSTALLATIONS LIMITED

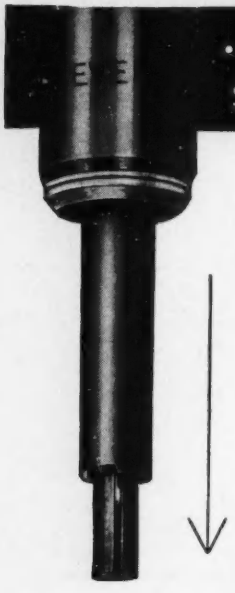
RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX · RUISLIP 4066

BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER NEWCASTLE · GLASGOW

S FILTERS DUST COLLECTORS AIR CONDITIONERS FANS FILTERS DUST COLLECTORS AIR CONDITIONERS FANS FILTERS DI

EE 14 028 *for further details*

. . . every time this happens someone saves ½d a hole

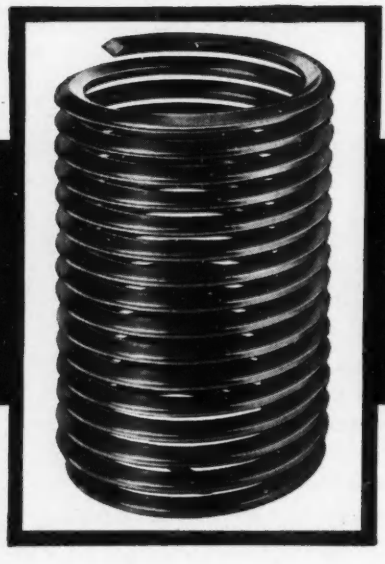


Readymade self-anchoring female threads inserted at high speed in light alloy materials and plastics.—This is the simple process that is revolutionising costings for the secure fastening of non-structural parts.

Heli-Coil Push Type Inserts are metal screw thread inserts that eliminate tapping, solid bushing and the wastage ordinarily involved in working on materials with poor screw thread properties. When the Heli-Coil Insert is used rejects on the assembly line because of faulty threads are something quite unknown.

The Heli-Coil Push Type Insert can be hopper fed and power inserted into the component after moulding, permitting a fast moulding operation. It is a necessity for the automation production line layout. Installation tooling can be had on purchase or rental. May we make an investigation for you?

On request—more details in Sales Leaflet APL. 40/4.



HELI-COIL

Push Type Inserts

The thread you push in

1909
GOLDEN JUBILEE
1959

low cost secure fastening for non-structural parts . . . . perfect for the automation production line layout

* *HELI-COIL is a registered trade mark*

ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD. EASTGATE, BEVERLEY, YORKSHIRE. *Tel: Beverley 82212 (6 lines)*

EE 14 029 *for further details*

DOING THE IMPOSSIBLE

Design headaches have a habit of melting away after you've consulted with Marston. For Marston flux-dip brazing of light alloy components makes the impossible possible—enables you to do the electronic equivalent of getting a quart into a pint pot. You can forget about the restrictions imposed on design by conventional brazing. You can forget about the accessibility of joints. Practically nothing's too awkward or complex for flux-dip brazing, and not only does it give you perfect electrical joints at every point: you get lightness, strength, rigidity and smooth finish as well. If you've a design problem—whether it's the assembly of waveguide components, the construction of a honeycomb chassis or something *really* complicated—consult with Marston's experts. The chances are that they can help you achieve the impossible.

MARSTON EXCELSIOR

MARSTON EXCELSIOR LIMITED, FORDHOUSES, WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
(A subsidiary company of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.)

MAR 262

EE 14 030 *for further details*

how many ohms in a shoelace?

Fanciful? No, because as our photograph proves, a shoelace can be made electrically conducting by impregnating it with "dag" *colloidal graphite. Unrealistic? As a practical proposition the shoelace test is just that; as a simple illustration of a fundamental idea we think it is effective enough. Over-simplified? Perhaps, yet thousands of cars are fitted with a non-metallic conducting braid which has much in common with a shoelace *impregnated with colloidal graphite.*

A non-conducting material can be made conductive by treating it with "dag" colloidal graphite, either by impregnation (surface coating or dipping *after* manufacture) or incorporation (addition *during* manufacture). Furthermore, you can impart any or all of the many other characteristics of colloidal graphite: low friction and "parting" properties, resistance to heat and wear, chemical inertness.

Acheson Colloids

LIMITED

(a subsidiary of Acheson Industries (Europe) Limited)

P.O. BOX 12 · PRINCE ROCK · PLYMOUTH · DEVON

Manufacturers of dispersions of colloidal graphite, molybdenum disulphide, silver, glass, vermiculite in suitable carrier liquids including oil, water, white spirit, alcohol and toluene.

IF YOUR PROBLEM is basically how to make plastics, natural or synthetic fibres, leather, cloth, paper or wood electrically conducting, then you should certainly get in touch with us.

* Registered trade mark of Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd; licensed user—Acheson Colloids Ltd.

ACHESON

also: Acheson Colloids Co., Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A. and Acheson Colloiden N.V. Scheemda (Gr) Netherlands

RADIO CHANNELLING EQUIPMENT R24B

- **For up to 24 carrier channels**
- **Fully transistorised and compact**
- **Advanced components, construction and design**
- **C.C.I.T.T. performance**
- **Inbuilt signalling equipment, dialling or ring down**

This equipment combines up to 24 speech circuits, in two groups of twelve, into a composite signal for feeding into suitable v.h.f. and u.h.f. transmission systems. A complete twenty-four channel terminal occupies one bayside. For further details request leaflet. TEL. 3301

TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT TYPE CM.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD

STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

AT 8831

EE 14 032 *for further details*

–for Industrial Research

A simultaneous dual-channel tape recorder

Series 3C/FN

THE Ferrograph Series 3C/FN, illustrated here, is a simultaneous dual-channel instrument, using staggered heads, which offers special facilities to those engaged in medical, aeronautical and other scientific research. Besides the normal ability to record simultaneously time pulses on one track and intelligence on the other, it becomes immediately obvious that many forms of comparative measurement, stereophonic sound, or indeed, any two activities capable of being translated into electrical phenomena (within its frequency and phase shift limitations) can be recorded simultaneously and replayed when required. Thus, the scope of such an instrument, when used for Research purposes, is almost unlimited.

Our wide experience in the design, manufacture and application of high precision magnetic tape recording equipment in Industry will be made freely available to you on request.

The Incomparable **Ferrograph**

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD., 131 Sloane Street, London, SW1. Tel: SLOane 2214/5 & 1510

(A subsidiary of the Ferrograph Company Ltd.)

RESISTORS

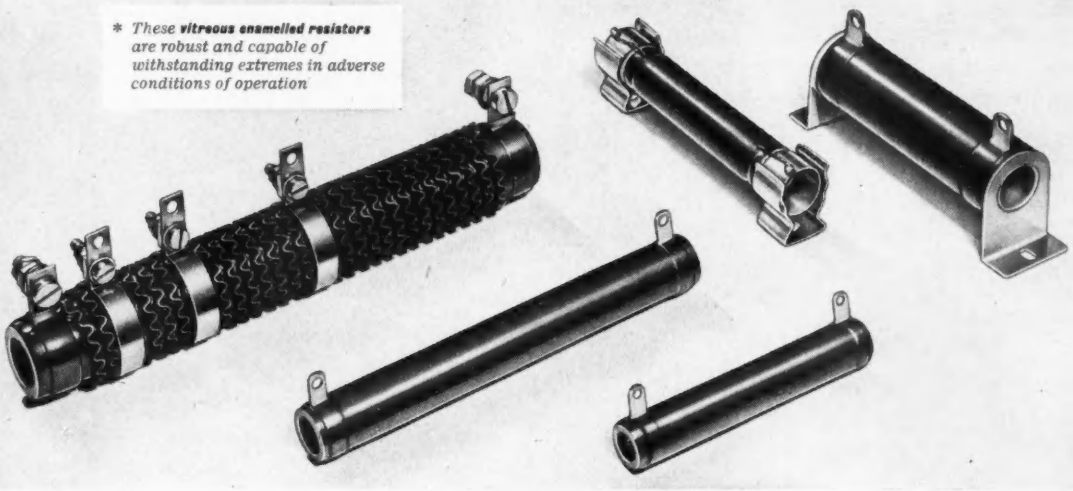
...from the largest...to the smallest

The smallest resistor engineered by Expamet Cressall is approximately of 4 watts rating. Above this, almost any size and type of resistor or rheostat can be supplied. Such a service is unique and backed by unrivalled experience. Technical advice that makes full use of this unrivalled experience is freely available.

EXPAMET and CRESSALL–go together all the way

* ***Wire wound resistors*** *on porcelain formers that can be pre-set by adjustable tapping bands to precise values.*

* *These* ***vitreous enamelled resistors*** *are robust and capable of withstanding extremes in adverse conditions of operation*



Expamet Cressall

The Electrical Division of The Expanded Metal Company Ltd.

LONDON OFFICE : Burwood House, Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 7766
WORKS : Stranton Works, West Hartlepool. Tel: Hartlepools 5531

The Cressall Manufacturing Company Ltd., Eclipse Works, Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Telephone: Aston Cross 2666

"BROOMWADE" *presents*

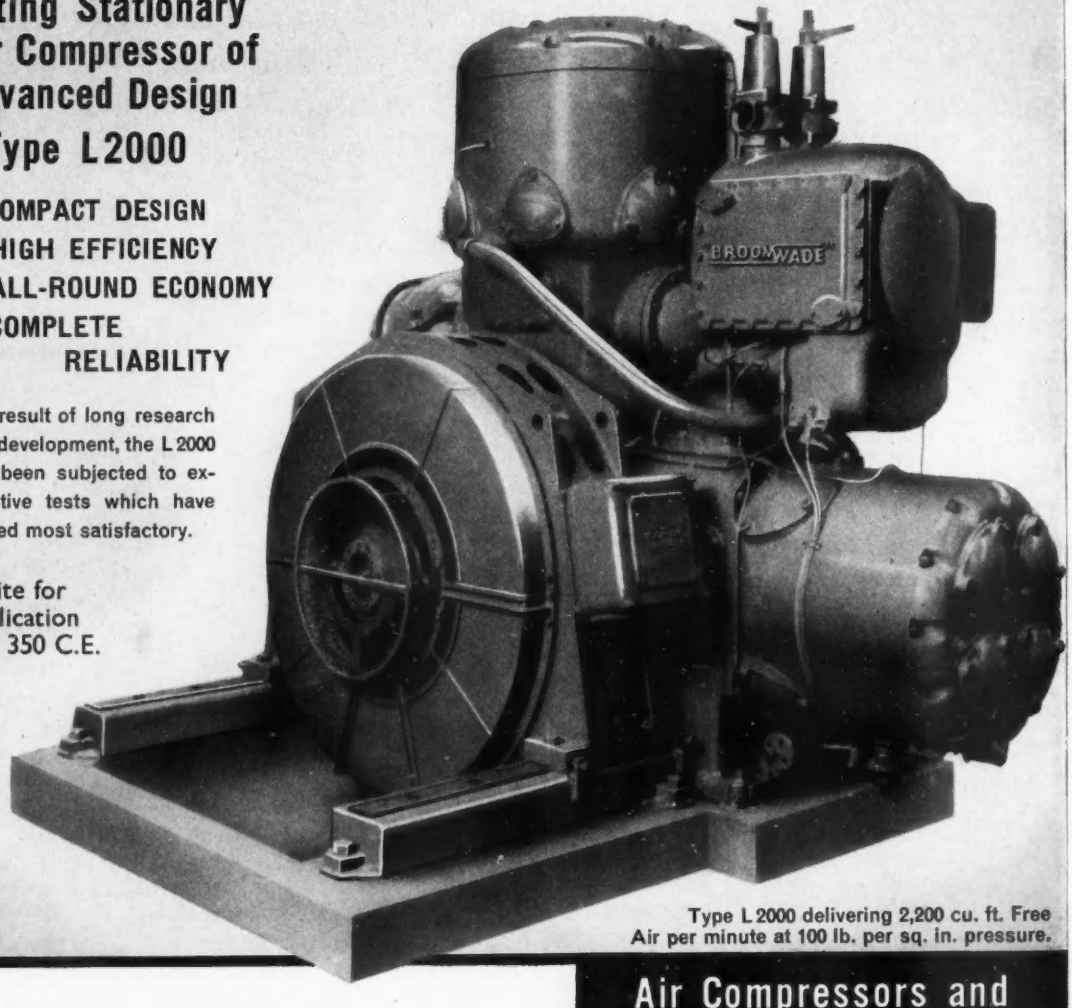
NEW Two-Stage Double-acting Stationary Air Compressor of Advanced Design

Type L2000

★ COMPACT DESIGN
★ HIGH EFFICIENCY
★ ALL-ROUND ECONOMY
★ COMPLETE RELIABILITY

The result of long research and development, the L 2000 has been subjected to exhaustive tests which have proved most satisfactory.

Write for Publication No. 350 C.E.



Type L 2000 delivering 2,200 cu. ft. Free Air per minute at 100 lb. per sq. in. pressure.

"BROOMWADE"

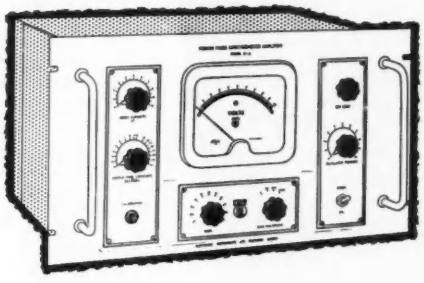
Air Compressors and Pneumatic Tools

YOUR BEST INVESTMENT

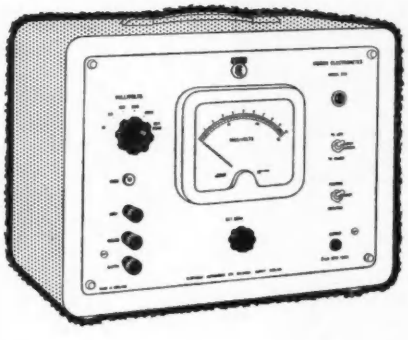
BROOM & WADE LTD., P.O. BOX No. 7, HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines). Telegrams: "Broom", High Wycombe. (Telex)

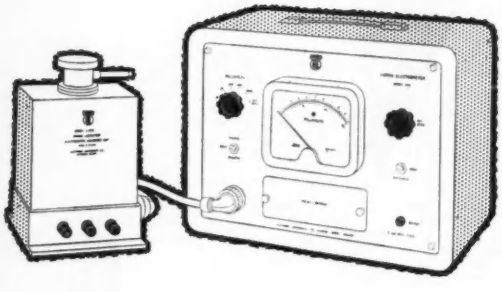
626 SAS



VIBRON MASS SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER



VIBRON GENERAL PURPOSE ELECTROMETER



VIBRON LABORATORY ELECTROMETER

E·I·L

V for VIBRON

The VIBRON is a new electronic component for sensing the minutest d.c. currents and voltages which it is possible to detect. It is a vibrating condenser unit of unique design which has been developed in the research laboratories of E.I.L. and forms the heart of a whole new range of electrometers having a performance unapproached by other means.

With an input resistance of 10^{16} ohms and a zero drift which can be as low as $10\,\mu$V a day, VIBRON Electrometers open up new fields of measurement and are a further example of leadership in instrument research by E.I.L.

OTHER E.I.L. ELECTROMETERS

VIBRON CHROMATOGRAPHY AMPLIFIER	VIBRON LOGARITHMIC ELECTROMETER
VIBRON NUCLEONIC WEIGHT CONTROLLER	VIBRON PICOAMMETER
VIBRON FLUX SCANNING ELECTROMETER	VIBRON GAMMA DENSITY GAUGE

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

RICHMOND · SURREY · ENGLAND · RIChmond 5656

E35

New oscillograph 1059

ADVANCED
*TRUE
DOUBLE-BEAM
OSCILLOGRAPH

* ***True** double-beam—i.e. both beams use a common x-axis and there is no beam switching.*

CATHODE-RAY TUBE
Cossor 4 in. (10 cm.) double-beam, p.d.a., type 93D with green fluorescence, operating with overall accelerating potential of 3 kV or 6 kV.

Y1 AMPLIFIER
1 c/s to 10 Mc/s (30% down).
Rise-time: 0.04 μsec.
Output deflection: 6 cm (4 cm at 10 Mc/s).
Sensitivity: calibrated 100 mV/cm to 10 V/cm.
Sensitivity control: in steps 3:1 and 10:1 with continuously variable intermediate control.
Input Attenuator impedance: 1.2 MΩ and 65 pF.

Y2 AMPLIFIER
Identical with Y1 amplifier.

SIGNAL DELAY
200 mμsec approximately. Not more than 10 mμsec differential between channels.

PRE-AMPLIFIER (2)
Gain 10. 5 c/s to 200 kc/s (30% down).
Input Resistance: 3 MΩ.
One for A1 amplifier, the other for A2 or X amplifier.

PROBES (OPTIONAL EXTRA)
Frequency-compensated "L" attenuator.
Input impedance: 6 MΩ and 15 pF.
Insertion loss: 10:1.

TIME-BASE
Triggered.
Range: 0.03 μsec/cm to 15 msec/cm in eleven steps. Triggered from positive or negative signals derived externally or from Y1 amplifier.
Sensitivity: pulse—1 cm. deflection or 2 V external. Sine wave—2 cm deflection or 2 V r.m.s. external at frequencies up to 5 Mc/s.
Expansion amplifier, continuously variable gain up to 5 times. Time-base output available at front panel on slow speed ranges.
Delayed time-base: continuously variable delay 2 μsec to 150 μsec. Delay jitter not greater than 1 part in 1,000. Sensitivity pulse —1 cm deflection or 2 V external.

X AMPLIFIER
10 c/s to 750 kc/s (30% down).
As time-base amplifier: continuously variable expansion up to 5 times.
As independent X amplifier: sensitivity variable from 1 V/cm to 100 V/cm in 5 ranges.

CALIBRATION
Voltage measurement: internal calibrating voltage (square wave) referred through sensitivity control of the amplifiers. Accuracy ± 3%.
Time measurement: by directly calibrated X shift control (±5%) and/or by 20 mμsec (±3%) black-out pips (for accurate measurement of rise-time).

POWER SUPPLY
Mains: 100 V to 130 V and 200 V to 250 V.
Frequency: 50 c/s to 100 c/s.
Consumption: 550 W.
Internal supplies are stabilized where necessary.

SIZE AND WEIGHT

Height:	17½ in.	(43.2 cm).
Width:	12 in.	(30.5 cm).
Depth:	24¾ in.	(62.9 cm).
Weight:	80 lb.	(36.3 kg).

ACCESSORY
Camera Model 1428.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, P.O. BOX 64, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London. Cables: Cossor, London. Code: Bentley's Second.
TAS/CI.11

EE 14 037 *for further details*

Model 1325

Transistor tester

ACCURATE
EASY TO OPERATE
LIGHT
PORTABLE

Width: 5". Depth: 5". Height: 9⅛".
Weight: 6 lbs. Attractively finished in grey hammer enamel.

Outstanding characteristics of the Transistor Tester Model 1325 are accuracy of measurement and ease of operation. The instrument enables direct measurement to be made of the large signal current Amplification Factor β, the Collector Turnover Voltage Vt and the Collector-emitter leakage Current I′c(o), of p-n-p and n-p-n transistors. Two β ranges, combined with seven logarithmically stepped base current settings, cover all types of crystal amplifying devices, including high-gain and power transistors. The value of the collector current at a given base current can be obtained from the β readings; the small signal current Amplification Factor α′ can be deduced from a few readings of β. Crystal diode tests can be carried out using the facilities provided for Collector Turnover Voltage measurements. Advantage can be taken of the wide range of available base currents to measure the I′c(o) under the appropriate dynamic conditions. The meter of the instrument is fully protected; momentary shorting of any pair of terminals will not damage the instrument.

Let us send you full details of Cossor Instruments or arrange for a representative to discuss your special needs.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, P.O. BOX 64, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.

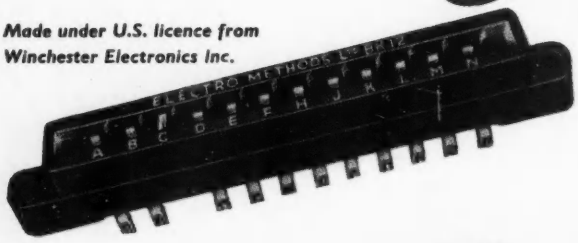
Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London. Cables: Cossor, London. Codes: Bentley's Second. TAS/CI.20

ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

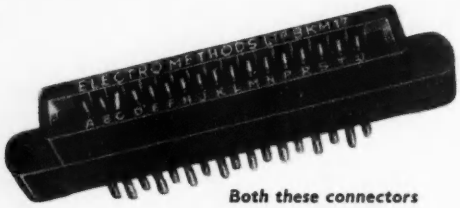
Announce

printed circuit connectors for the 0·1" INTERNATIONAL STANDARD GRID

Made under U.S. licence from Winchester Electronics Inc.



BK SERIES



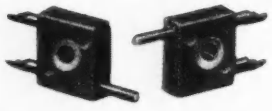
BKM SERIES

Both these connectors are shown actual size.

SOCKET CODE No.	NUMBER OF CONTACTS	CONTACT SPACING
BK 8	8	0.2"
BK 12	12	0.2"
BKM 17	17	0.1"
BKM 25	25	0.1"
BKM 17-8	8	0.2"
BKM 17-9	9	0.2"
BKM 25-12	12	0.2"
BKM 25-13	13	0.2"

These precision printed-circuit connectors have gold-plated contacts (made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze) which provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering. Melamine mouldings, conforming to B.S.S. 1322, provide high arc-resistance, and high dielectric and mechanical strength.

NOW AVAILABLE



Type D2 two-pole Stackable Connector

★ Alternative contact arrangements ★ Self-polarising stacks
★ 0·3" centres for 0·1" Grid applications

Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request:

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. *Plug & Socket Division,*

17-41 CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS.

Telephone : Stevenage 2110-7

e

it

s

AL

)

TACT ING
."
."
"
"
."
."
."
."

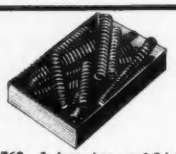
quest:
ket Division,
HERTS.

Could this be the spring you're looking for?

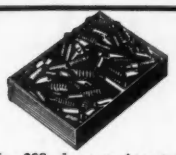
Then you'll find it down below

Whatever you need in the way of springs you'll find in the range of TERRY'S BOXES OF ASSORTED SPRINGS—compression, expansion, long, short, light, heavy—the lot.

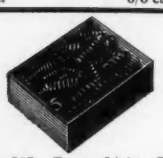
Just the job for you experimental people—a simply unlimited assortment from our tremendous range of springs of every variety. The boxes shown here are only a few examples—why not let us send you our illustrated list showing them *all?*



No. 760. 3 doz. Assorted Light Compression Springs. 1" to 4" long. 22 to 18 S.W.G., $\frac{1}{4}$" to $\frac{1}{2}$" diam. 6/6 each.



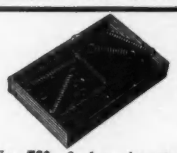
No. 388. $\frac{1}{2}$ gross Assorted Small Expansion Springs. $\frac{3}{4}$" to $1\frac{1}{2}$" long, $\frac{1}{4}$" to $\frac{1}{2}$" diam., 18G to 21G. 9/6 each.



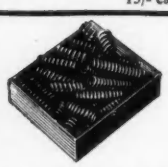
No. 757. Extra Light Compression. 1 gross Assorted, $\frac{1}{2}$" to $\frac{3}{4}$" diam., $\frac{1}{2}$" to $2\frac{1}{2}$" long. 27 to 19 S.W.G. 15/- each.

No. 466. $\frac{1}{2}$ gross Assorted Small Expansion Springs $\frac{3}{4}$" to $1\frac{1}{2}$" long, 3/32" to 3/16" diam., 21G to 24G. 6/6 each.

No. 758. Fine Expansion Springs. 1 gross Assorted $\frac{1}{4}$" to $\frac{3}{4}$" diam., $\frac{1}{2}$" to 2" long, 27 to 20 S.W.G. 15/- each.



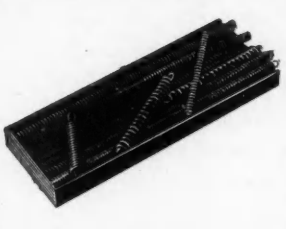
No. 753. 3 doz. Assorted Light Expansion $\frac{1}{4}$" to $\frac{1}{2}$" diam., 2" to 6" long, 22 to 18 S.W.G. 10/6 each.



No. 98A. 3 doz. Assorted 1" to 4" long, $\frac{1}{4}$" to $\frac{3}{4}$" diam., 19G to 15G. 5/6 each.

Cut production costs with Terry Wire CIRCLIPS

We can supply from stock in sizes from $\frac{1}{8}$" to $\frac{1}{2}$".



No. 1024. 20 Compression Springs 12" long. $\frac{1}{4}$" to $\frac{1}{2}$" diam., 24G to 18G, suitable for cutting into shorter lengths; and 30 Expansion $1\frac{1}{2}$" to 12" long. 5/32" to $\frac{1}{2}$" diam., 22G to 16G. 24/- each.

★ Interested in Springs? Ninth Edition of "Spring Design & Calculations"—post free 12/6.

TERRY'S

ASSORTED SPRINGS

Herbert Terry & Sons Ltd, Redditch, Worcs.

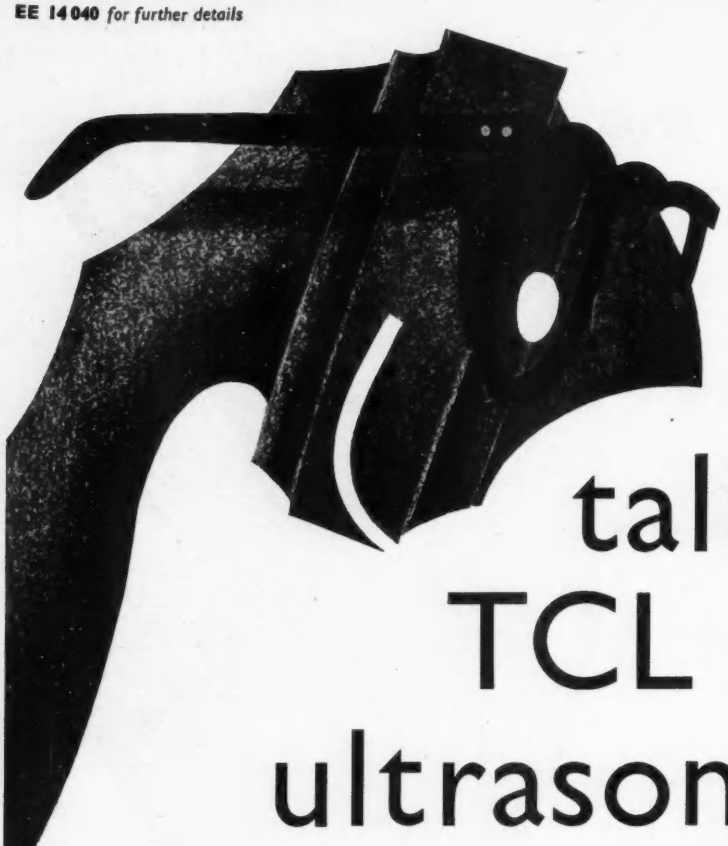
(Makers of Quality Springs, Wireforms and Presswork for over 100 years)

★ Have you a Presswork problem?

If so let us have it and we'll help to solve it for you.

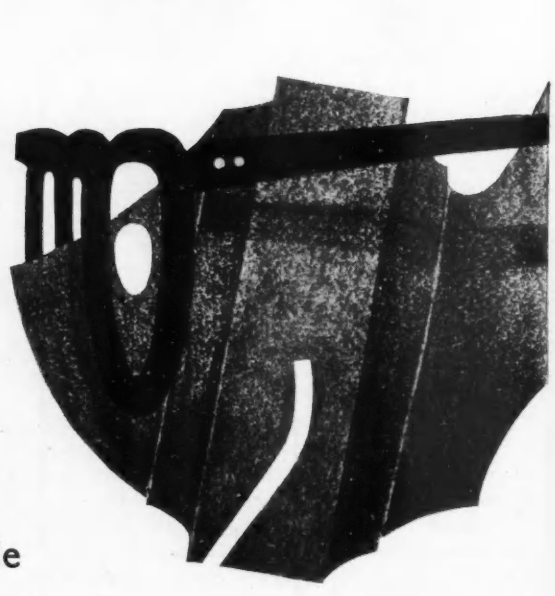
HT 26

EE 14040 *for further details*



talk to TCL about ultrasonics

T.C.L. can justly claim leadership in the production of modern transducers for an almost endless variety of applications—a few of which, extracted from the new T.C.L. booklet, are listed here. This quite unparalleled experience is the result of extensive research, development and production in piezoelectric ceramics both in Britain and America. It could be the hub upon which your own progression is destined to turn . . . and T.C.L. now invite you to let them apply it in your ultrasonic programme. To that end, Design engineers and others interested in the application of piezoelectric ceramics are urged to request a copy of the T.C.L. brochure.



piezoelectric ceramics now available

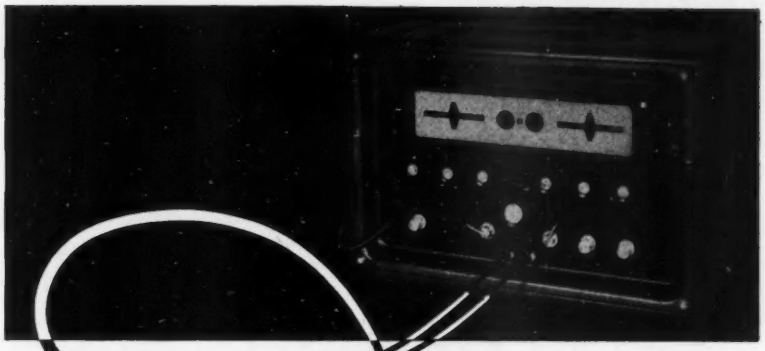
- **TCL3**=a very stable barium titanate material, well established.
- **TCL4**=high temperature, experimental lead-zirconate titanate.
- **TCL6**=similar to TCL4, but having a higher K value.

TECHNICAL CERAMICS LIMITED

Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants. Tel. Towcester 337

TCL

TCLB



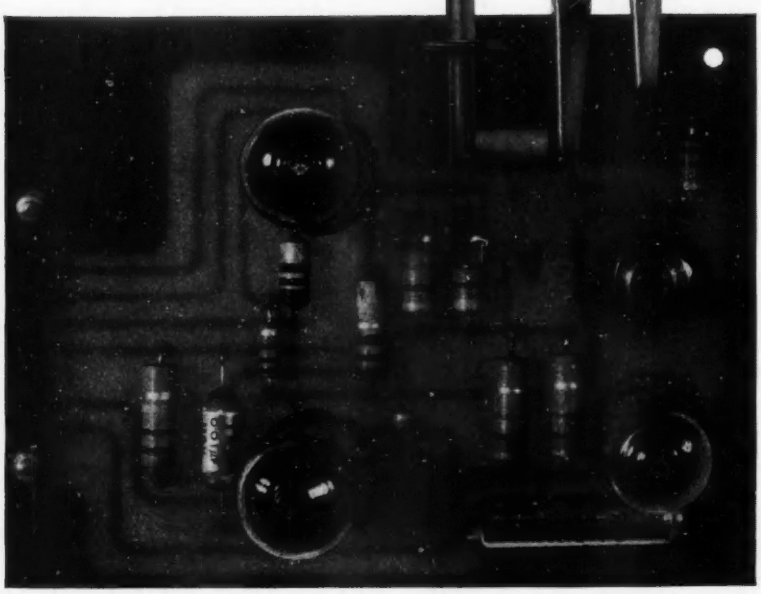
measuring 1pF - at the end of a lead

as long as you like

Accurate, remote measurement extends dramatically the application of bridge techniques.

Measurement of the individual components of complex impedances to an accuracy of ±0.25%, without removing them from circuit, coupled with facilities for two, three and four terminal measurement, enable the Universal Bridge B.221 to be put to an almost limitless range of general industrial use.

The instrument will establish the characteristics of components and of circuits—further, special adaptors are available to cover the measurement of liquid conductivity, dielectric constants of solids and liquids, dry joints, switch contact resistance, circuit strays, boundary layer impedance of liquids, permittivity and loss factor of solids and liquids—and dielectric properties of liquids in test tubes.



Foolproof, direct reading dials

The Universal Bridge B.221 has as a special design feature the layout of the controls and displays. A novel mechanism automatically inserts the cyphers, decimals and units of measurement in the dial windows. Thus, the errors which may be caused by large multiplying factors are obviated. This facility means that the instrument may be used efficiently even by unskilled personnel.

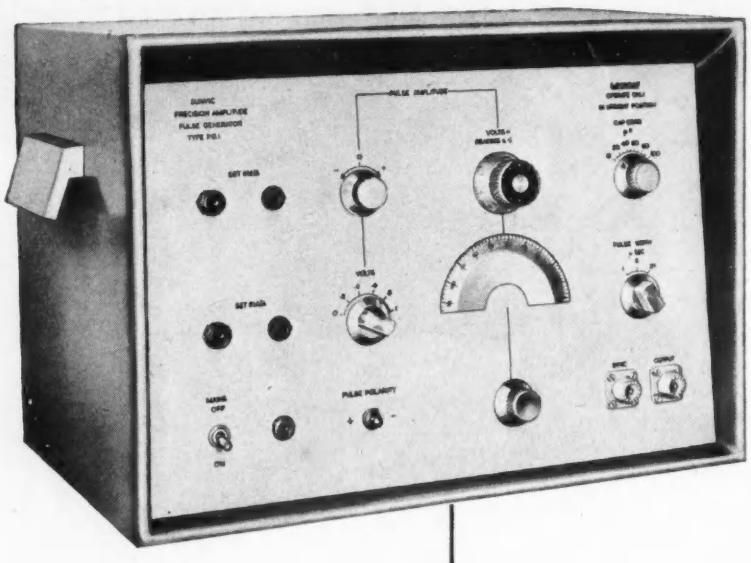
This instrument and its applications are fully discussed in Information Service Publication AB221—copies available on request.

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED
Sales and Service
44 Coombe Road
New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2202

WAYNE KERR

Universal Bridge B221

WK4



SUNVIC

Precision Amplitude Pulse Generator

TYPE PG1

Designed for calibration and checking of precision pulse measuring circuits, this instrument is of particular value in accurately measuring channel threshold and width in pulse height analysers.

Full technical specification from

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD

P.O. BOX 1 · HARLOW · ESSEX · TEL: HARLOW 25271

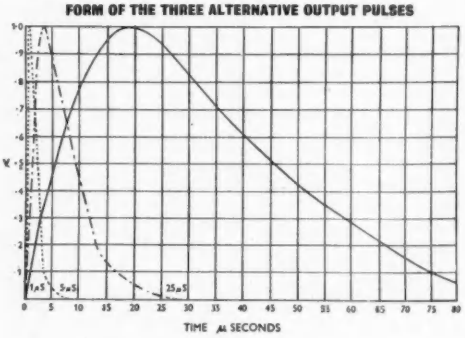
AMPLITUDE CONTROL

Main: a 10-turn potentiometer for continuous adjustment over 0 – 40V with a linear accuracy of ±80mV.
Incremental: A six position step control and precision potentiometer with a large semi-circular scale $10\frac{3}{4}''$ long, make setting accuracies of ±1mV possible.

AMPLITUDE STABILITY

Over an eight hour period, stability for mains variations of ±1% is ±.005% or ±0.025% with mains variation of ±5%.

FORM OF THE THREE ALTERNATIVE OUTPUT PULSES



SUNVIC
An A.E.I. Company

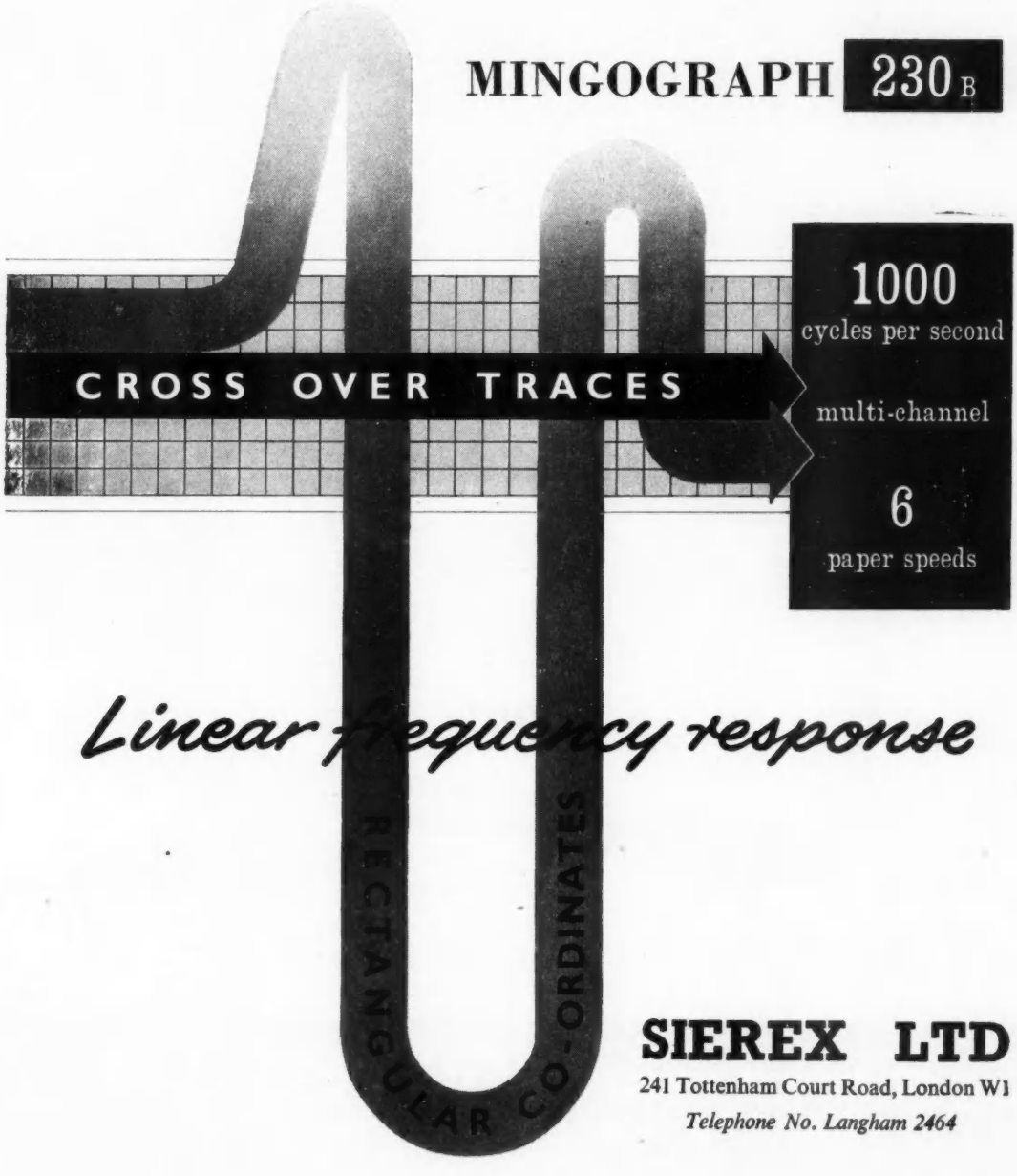
Control and research equipment for science and industry

SC/91

A revolution in Oscillographs

The Mingograph 230B permits direct recordings to be obtained of approximately ten times greater frequency range than has previously been possible. It is an outstanding advance in the field of scientific and industrial measuring instruments.

MINGOGRAPH 230B



1000 cycles per second

multi-channel

6 paper speeds

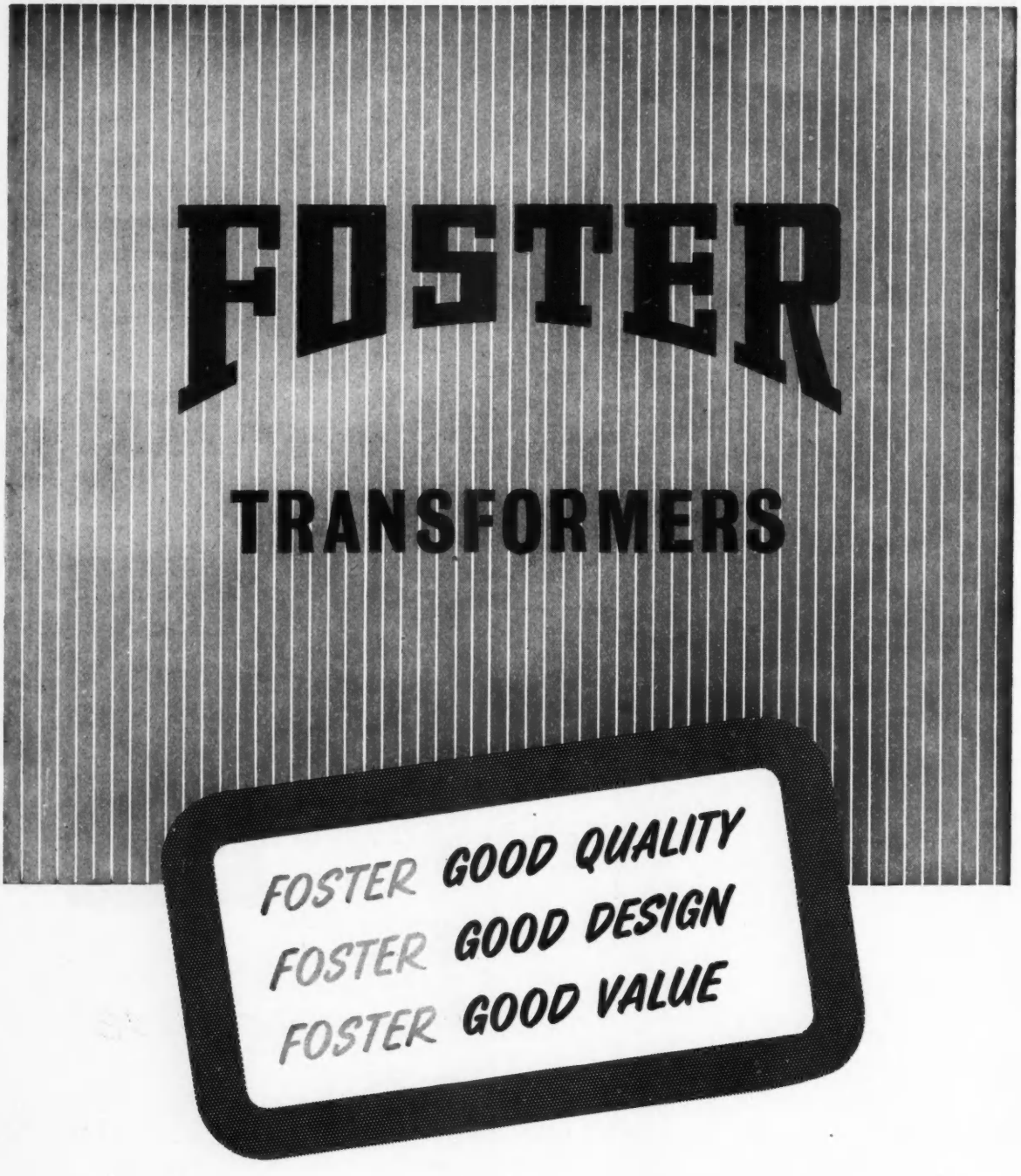
Linear frequency response

SIEREX LTD

241 Tottenham Court Road, London W1

Telephone No. Langham 2464

EE 14044 *for further details*



Write for Literature and full information

FOSTER TRANSFORMERS LTD

SOUTH WIMBLEDON LONDON S.W.19

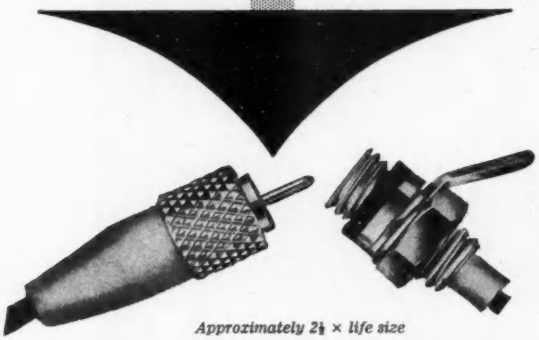
A MEMBER OF THE LANCASHIRE DYNAMO GROUP

TR/10/A

EE 14 045 *for further details*

The very best connections ...secured by Plessey

SUB-MINIATURE COAXIAL CONNECTORS



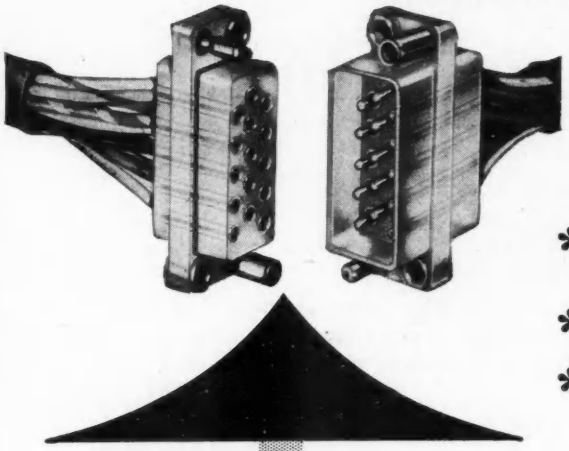
Approximately 2½ × life size

As a contribution towards increasingly compact equipment, Plessey have introduced this new, highest quality and fully comprehensive range to allow a new approach on applications hitherto restricted by the limitations of existing connectors.

Designed for the matched impedance coupling of high frequency coaxial cables operating in the super high frequency bands, these connectors—

* have a working voltage of 650 volts PEAK at sea level, and matched impedance coupling of 50 ohm lines is accommodated.
* have hard gold plated contacts on silver plate to give maximum performance with minimum voltage drop.

SERIES '110' (15- and 30-way) MINIATURE RECTANGULAR CONNECTORS



Developed specifically by Plessey to meet the demand for a safe, inexpensive connector for commercial applications, this new series embodies excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics, and the many unique features that make it really outstanding include:—

* Plug pins and socket inserts are polythene shrouded to dispense with gaskets and ensure insert anchorage.
* Mismating is prevented by corner pins and corner sockets.
* Extreme simplicity of wiring, demands less-skilled operation than the orthodox methods of soldering pins *in situ*.

For further information please write for Publication Nos. 128 and 114

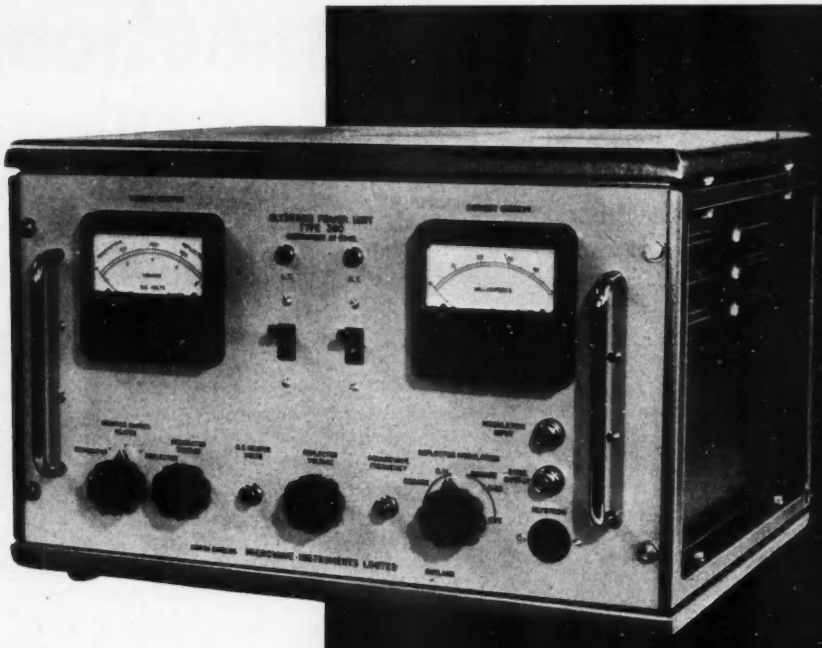
Plessey

WIRING & CONNECTORS DIVISION · THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS · TELEPHONE: SWINDON 6251

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

CW6



KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY

Stabilised d.c. heater

REGD. TRADE MARK

The Type 380 Stabilised Power Unit is designed to obtain the highest possible performance from plug-in klystrons CV2116, CV2346, KS9-20, KS9-20A and K300, etc.

It contains a stabilized d.c. heater supply with a stability factor of 50 : 1 in addition to first grade reflector and resonator stabilizers.

Modulation at 2.5 to 4.0 Kc/s is provided by an internal square wave generator and facilities are available for external square or sawtooth modulation.

A sync output which is locked to the internal square wave may be used to trigger external units.

Please write for leaflet B.36.

MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Note our only address:

WEST CHIRTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · NORTH SHIELDS
NORTHUMBERLAND. Tel : NORTH SHIELDS 3606/7.

EE 14 047 for further details

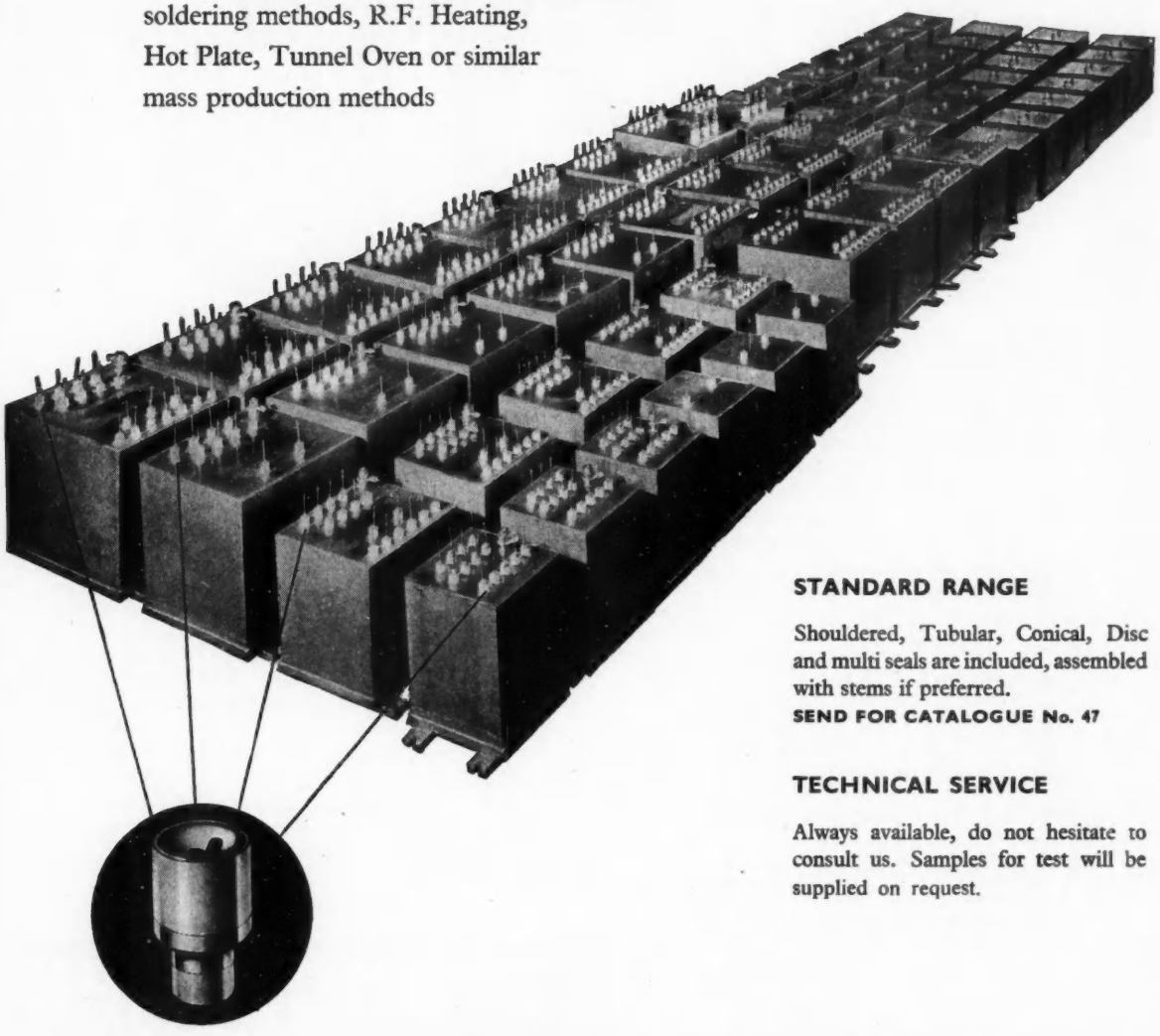
Hermetic Sealing

STEATITE & PORCELAIN
NICKEL METALLISING
Quality Approved (Joint Service R.C.S.C.)
WILL MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

METALLISED BUSHES

Perfect Terminations

—made readily without special precautions by semi-skilled labour, employing simple hand soldering methods, R.F. Heating, Hot Plate, Tunnel Oven or similar mass production methods



STANDARD RANGE

Shouldered, Tubular, Conical, Disc and multi seals are included, assembled with stems if preferred.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 47

TECHNICAL SERVICE

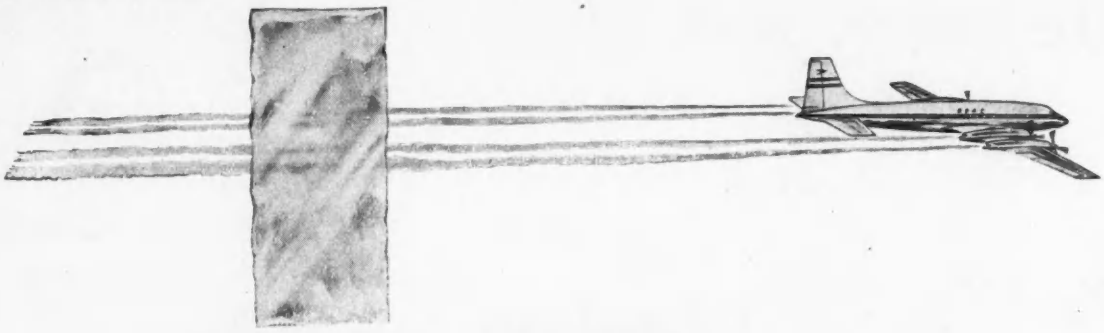
Always available, do not hesitate to consult us. Samples for test will be supplied on request.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS. Telephone: Stourport 2271. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

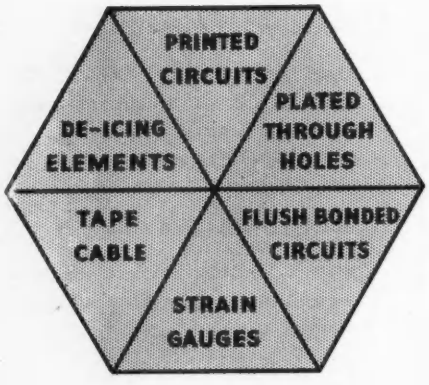
SP100

EE 14 048 *for further details*



PRINTED CIRCUITS BREAK THE ICE BARRIER

The achievements of TECHNOGRAPH in the production of printed circuits in conjunction with element design by the DUNLOP AVIATION DIVISION are becoming an integral part of modern plane construction for defeating ice formation. Heating elements on flexible formers are supplied to exact specification by processes making them easily adaptable to highly complex shapes. These unique developments by the combined association of TECHNOGRAPH and DUNLOP in printed circuit techniques provide absolute standards of reliability.



OTHER PROCESSES BY TECHNOGRAPH

TECHNOGRAPH PRINTED CIRCUIT processes find ready application to many aspects of flying and associated activities. Plated-through hole printed circuits can be used extensively in radar equipment. Flush-bonded surfaces permit complex switching arrangements. Accurate strain gauges, resistors and integrated inductances are standard production items. Now **TAPE CABLE** is offered. It provides heavy duty conduction, will withstand repeated movement with great flexibility and saving of weight and has extremely good insulation. **TAPE CABLE** can now be supplied in continuous lengths to customers' requirements. Enquiries invited. TECHNOGRAPH Brochure on request.

TECHNOGRAPH

TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED, FLEET, HANTS.
Telephone: FLEET 1414/7

London Office and Technical Showroom:
29-31, REGENT STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. *Telephone: REGent 5273/4/5*

EE 14 049 *for further details*

Introducing

Registered Trade Mark

ralsin

the new insulator

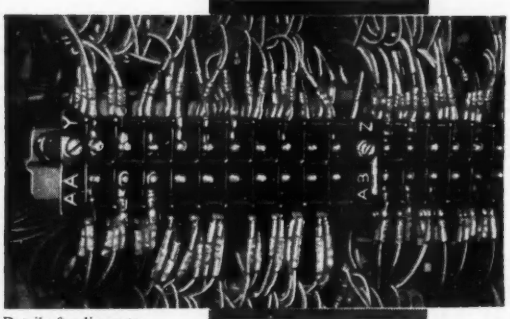
Ralsin (Nylon 11) combines all the long-established qualities of other polyamides—toughness, mechanical strength, high softening temperature and resistance to chemical action—with an extremely low degree of water absorption (1.6% after 400 hour immersion). This means that Ralsin is the first of its family to be a really satisfactory insulator, even in a saturated atmosphere or when completely submerged.

Here are some facts:—

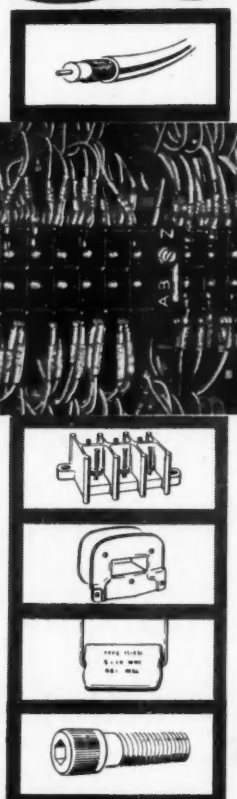
Volume Resistivity:- *3 x 10^{14} ohm-cm for 2.5 mm thick sample at 80% R.H. for 4 days.*

Dielectric Strength:- *64 kV/mm for a sample 0.1 mm thick.*

Power Factor:- *48 hours of total immersion in water resulted in an increase in tan d from 0.030 to 0.045 at 1000 c.p.s.*



Detail of radio crate showing Ralsin terminal blocks, injection moulded by Ward, Brooke & Co., Limited.



And in application, as in possible shape, Ralsin is amazingly versatile—it can, in fact, be moulded, extruded, coated, dipped or machined into almost any desired form, from terminal blocks to coloured tape, from capacitors to coil formers, from switches to screws, for use in all manner of electro-domestic, aircraft or sensitive electronic installations. Yet in the most complex shape or thinnest section, Ralsin remains stable both physically and electrically.

But to do Ralsin justice, and to set forth all the relevant technical data of this outstanding polyamide, Brochure No. T/R/6 has been prepared and will gladly be sent on request. Please do not hesitate to write.

WHIFFENS

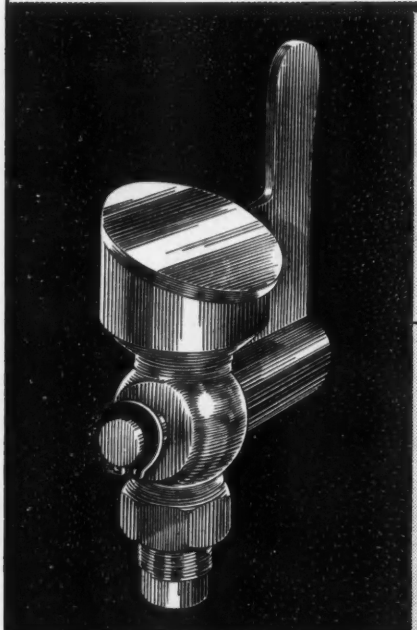
A member of the Fisons Group of Companies

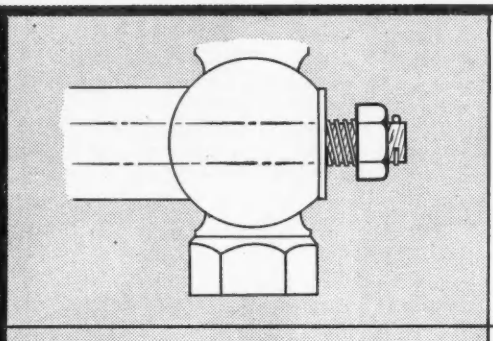
CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY

Whiffen & Sons Ltd., Willows Works, Derby Rd., Loughborough, Leicestershire
Tel: Loughborough 3141. Grams: Whiffen, Loughborough, Telex. Telex No. 34548

W41

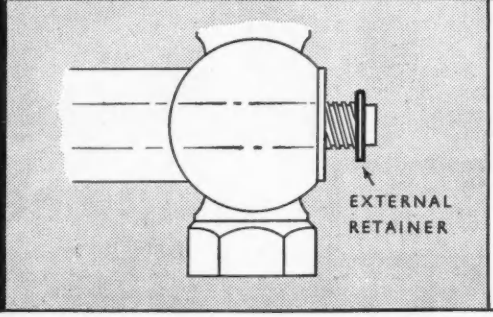
The logical advance in Retaining





OLD WAY

To provide a shoulder for the tensioning spring on this filler cup entailed an extra long, threaded shaft, a nut, a hole drilled to take a cotter pin and an altogether tedious assembly.



THE SALTER WAY

The spring is quickly positioned on a shorter, **PLAIN SHAFT** by a ***Grip Ring*** which is snapped into position for secure, frictional grip. No groove required.

save material–reduce assembly time–cut costs

When it's a question of assembling components in any engineering field, Salter Retainers are the answer. They replace nuts and bolts, screws, cotter pins, and eliminate expensive threading and machining operations. A large standard range is at your immediate disposal, and we should welcome the opportunity to assist in developing special retainers to solve your problems.

Send for the Salter Retainer catalogue — no designer is complete without it.

NEATER – MORE POSITIVE – PERMANENT RETAINING

SALTER "TRUARC"

Circlips *Fasteners* *Retainers* *Fixes*

Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich. *Spring Specialists since 1760*

PI-W.444

The new concept of electronic equipment manufacture

*** A new philosophy:**

Made for everyday use
Wide range available
Modern techniques
Flow production
Automatic inspection
Easy servicing

* Philips manufacturing plants have been completely retooled so as to produce a new, wide range of relatively inexpensive electronic measuring equipment.
Each instrument is in fact an electronic tool for everyday use in factory or laboratory: accurate, robust and reliable, easily serviced throughout the world.
It is not too much to say that Philips have applied a new philosophy to the production of this type of equipment.
For users now benefit from the marriage of a highly specialised knowledge of these instruments and their applications with an unequalled experience in flow-line production. Here in fact is another substantial contribution by Philips to industry and to research.

Dependable **PHILIPS** *tools for the electronic industry*

Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world
Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers, N.V. Philips, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

Sole Distributors in the U.K.:
Research & Control Instruments Ltd., 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C. 1

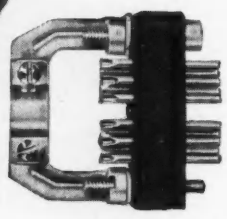
Broadband mV-Meter GM 6012

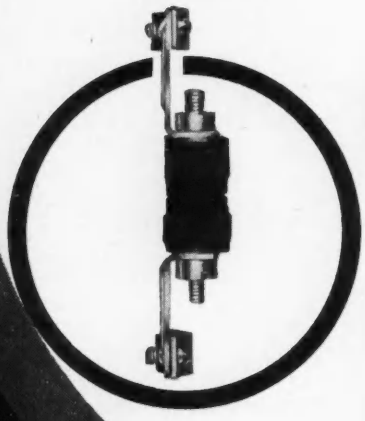
Measuring range: from 1 mV (full scale deflection) in 12 steps up to 300 V; dB scale −80 dB up to +52 dB (0 dB = 1 mW into 600 Ω)
Frequency range: 2 c/s – 1 Mc/s
Input impedance: 4 – 10 MΩ//20-10 pF
Overall accuracy from 20 c/s to 100 kc/s: 2.5%; elsewhere 5%
Mains supply: 110-245 V, 40-100 c/s
Built-in calibration voltages
Amplifier can be used separately; gain 35 dB
5" linear scale with mirror reading

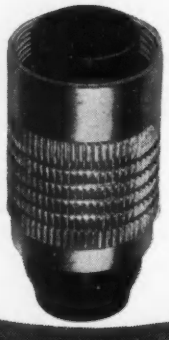
The price – a pleasant surprise

EE 14 052 *for further details*

a firm GRIP on complex connection







From their wide selection of plugs and sockets, MODAC offer a standard range of rectangular and circular miniature connectors, to which is soon to be added a sub-miniature range with combinations of 10, 16, 28 and 34 contacts.

The main feature of this advanced design is the independently sprung, multi-point contact which provides self-cleaning, low contact resistance and is ideal under conditions of vibration.

MODAC is equipped for the design of connectors to customers' specifications and to supply any of their range as cable assemblies.

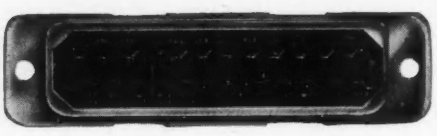
They are more than willing—at any time—to come to grips with your general wiring problems.

Modac miniature and sub-miniature connectors

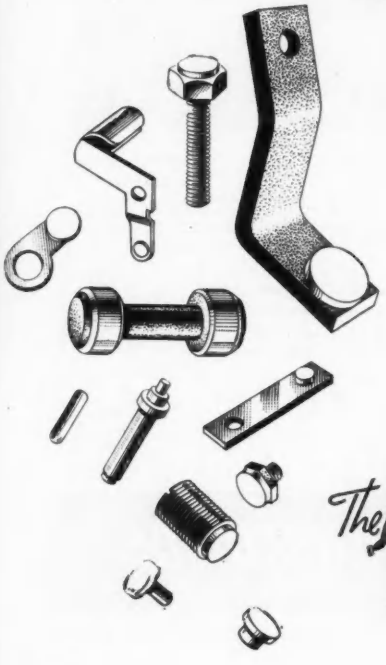
'Modac' is a Registered Trade Mark

for further information and a copy of the 'Modac' catalogue, please contact:

Modern Acoustics Limited
Contact Connectors Division
MANOR WAY · BOREHAM WOOD · HERTS · ELSTREE 3636
Agents for British Commonwealth Countries: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Ilford 3040



MAL 2



making the right contact

The right contact is most important. It is the difference between success and failure. The striking success of the "Thessco" and "Thessconite" range of electrical contact materials and assemblies is based on long experience.

Our latest catalogue gives details of the comprehensive range of contacts we manufacture.

Make the right contact now ; ask our technical representative to call.

The **SHEFFIELD SMELTING Company Limited**

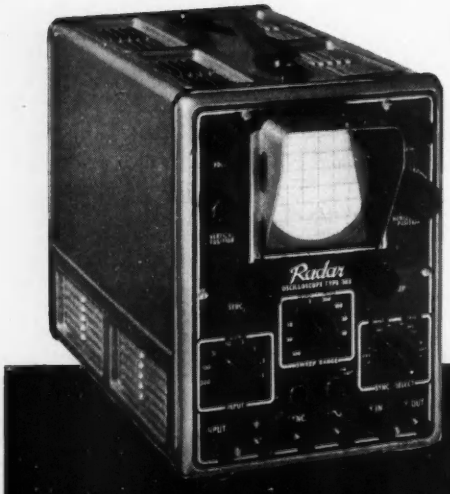
HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS : ROYDS MILL STREET, SHEFFIELD 4

ALSO AT LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM

EE 14 054 *for further details*

Radar 303

A COMPACT HIGH PERFORMANCE INSTRUMENT FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

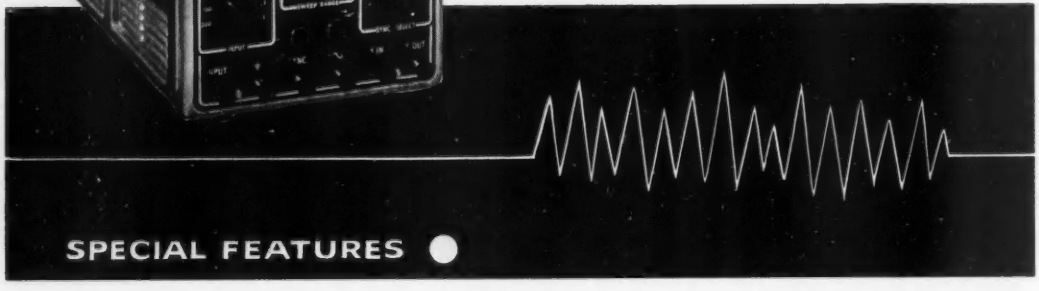


Production Testing

Maintenance and Servicing

T.V. Service

Automatic Processing
Automobile Engineering
Biology
Computor investigations
Electro-mechanics
High-speed applications
Industrial Control
Low-speed phenomena
Nuclear Physics
Photography
Servo and Relay Systems
Transistor applications
T.V. servicing
Velocity Measurements



SPECIAL FEATURES

Linear time-base range from 3 seconds to less than a microsecond. Full 6 cm. trace at all frequencies. Continuous expansion gives 60 cm. effective trace length.

New sync. circuit holds the display rock-steady at all speeds. Frequent adjustment is unnecessary.

Push-pull amplifier of high sensitivity handles D.C. to 10 Mc/s. (—3db at 6 Mc/s.)

Frequency-compensated attenuator permits accurate voltage measurement from 50mV to 600V.

Built-in integrator circuit allows rigid synchronization from T.V. frame pulses.

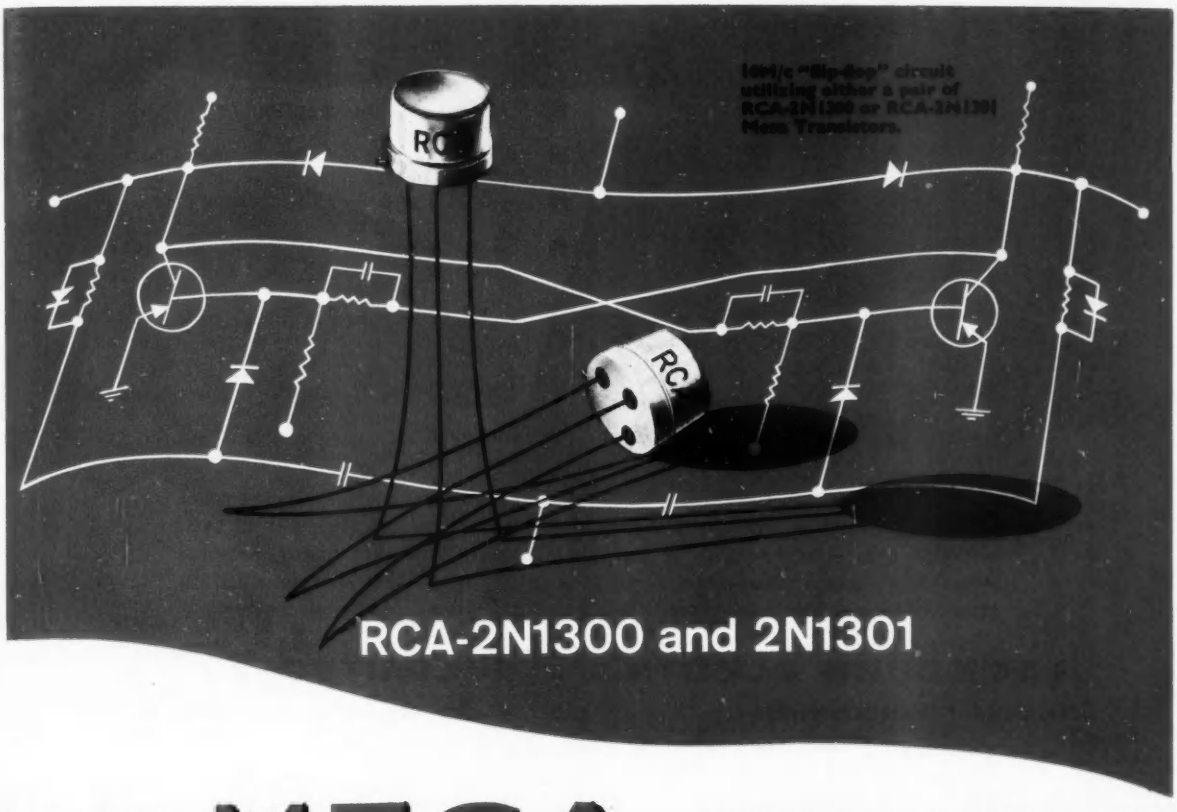
Design and construction provide extreme accessibility. Any component part can be replaced without difficulty!

Valves situated at top of instrument and adequate ventilation avoids component changes due to excess heat.

Send for full technical leaflet

waveforms LIMITED

Radar Works, Wallisdown, Bournemouth, Hants. ***Winton 6506/7***



LOW COST MESA COMPUTER TRANSISTORS

Now in quantity production . . . and available!

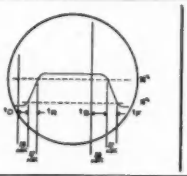
RCA-2N1300 and 2N1301 Germanium P-N-P Mesa Transistors offer these 10 major benefits to designers of switching circuits. And they're ready for you now!

- rugged Mesa structure—permits extremely small base width to ensure top performance at high frequencies
- fast switching times with low values of base input current —made possible by high frequency response and low total stored charge
- high current gain—permits high fan-out ratios (number of paralleled similar circuits per driver-stage output)
- high breakdown voltage and punch-through voltage ratings—the result of the diffusion process
- high power dissipation—150 milliwatts at 25°C—aids in the design of reliable circuits
- high current ratings—improve overall system speed
- rugged overall design—units have unusual capabilities to withstand severe drop tests and electrical overloads
- electrical uniformity—a result of the diffused-junction process used by RCA in the manufacture of Mesa Transistors
- especially well suited for use at pulse repetition rates up to 20 M/c
- exceptionally well suited to applications in saturation-type switching circuits.

RCA TYPE	Maximum Ratings* Absolute-Maximum Values						Characteristics: Common-Emitter Circuit, Base Input Ambient Temperature of 25° C		
	Collector-to-Base Volts	Emitter-to-Base Volts	Collector Milli-amperes	Transistor Dissipation—mw			Minimum DC Current Gain		Gain Bandwidth Product• Mc
				at 25°C	at 55°C	at 71°C	at collector ma = −10	at collector ma = −40	
2N1300	−13	−1	−100	150	75	35	30	–	40
2N1301	−13	−4	−100	150	75	35	30	40	60

*Maximum collector-to-emitter voltage rating = −12 volts

• For collector ma = −10 and collector to emitter volts = −3.



Oscilloscope wave form shows typical relay, rise, storage and fall times achieved with 10-ma inverter circuit utilizing the RCA-2N1301 MESA TRANSISTOR.

Information on RCA-2N1300 and 2N1301 Low-Cost Mesa Transistors is available from Engineering Products Sales Dept. E9.

RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED

(An Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America)

LINCOLN WAY, WINDMILL ROAD, SUNBURY-ON-THAMES, MIDDLESEX.

EE 14 056 *for further details*

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

- Decimal in-line display.
- All electronic — new counting tube.
- ±0·05% and ±0·1% accuracy.
- 13 milliseconds or 103 milliseconds conversion time. 3 read-outs per second.
- Automatic range and sign selection with indication.
- 500 Kilohms minimum input impedance.
- Integral in-line printer drive.

These all electronic digital voltmeters, using an entirely new counting tube, have been designed for application in fields requiring accurate measurements of D.C. voltages. These include computer inputs and outputs, reference supply measurements, strain gauge measurements, production testing of electronic and electrical components and industrial process control, (e.g., analogue-to-digital conversion).

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
BROUGH · YORKSHIRE **TELEPHONE BROUGH 121**

BE

AT LAST !

TRANSISTORISED HALL EFFECT MULTIPLIER

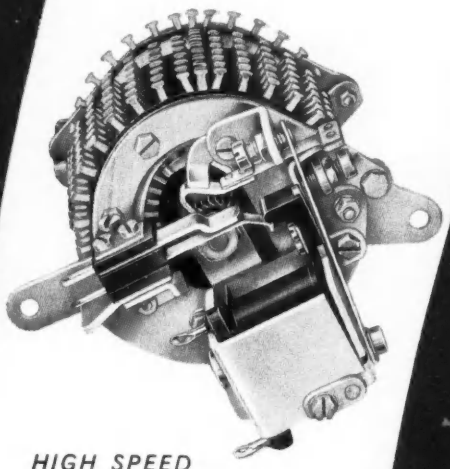
presenting these unmatched features . . . . . .

- HIGH ACCURACY
- COMPACT
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- GREATER RELIABILITY
- LOW PRICE

Operates with analogue computers and industrial instrumentation systems.
Accuracy ± 0.3% Frequency response DC-100 c/s.
Input ± 100 volts or ± 40 millivolts peak to peak. Output ± 10 volts.

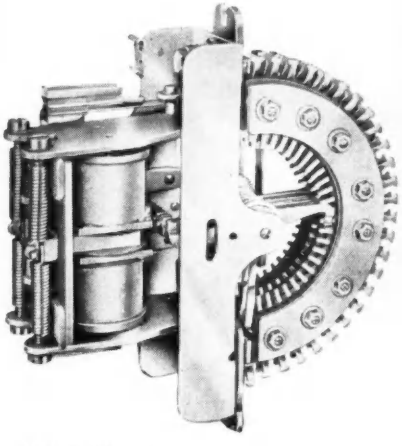
BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
BROUGH · YORKSHIRE **TELEPHONE BROUGH 121**

BE

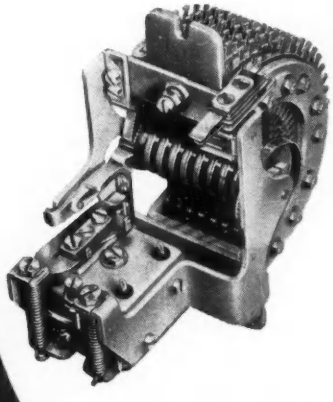


HIGH SPEED MINIATURE UNISELECTORS

TENSION GAUGE



BOTHWAY UNISELECTORS

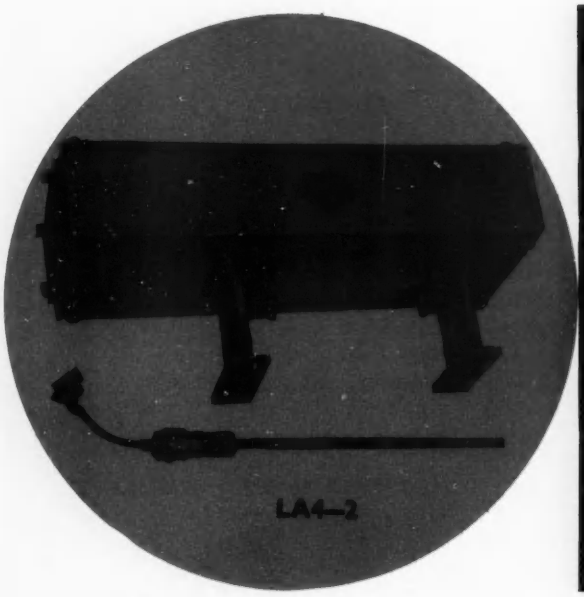


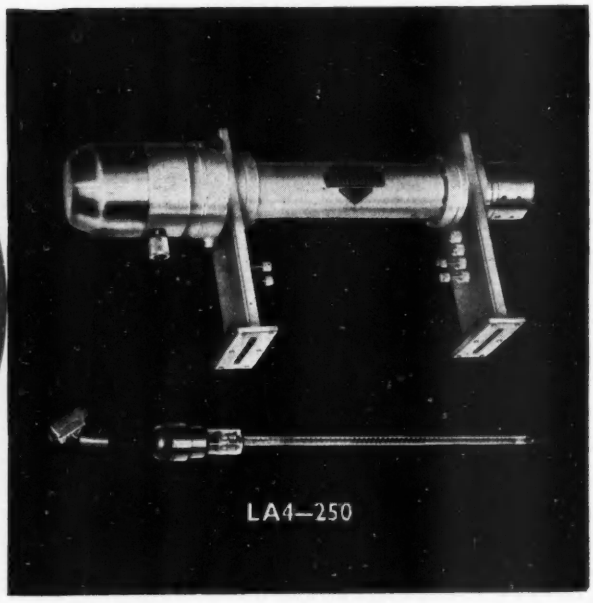
HEAVY DUTY UNISELECTORS

G.E.C. Uniselectors

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD · OF ENGLAND
TELEPHONE · RADIO AND TELEVISION WORKS · COVENTRY · ENGLAND

Forward wave amplifiers





	Tube Type No.	Mount Type No.	Description	Frequency Range (Gc/S)	Power Output (Sat.) (W)	TYPICAL OPERATION AS AMPLIFIER					
						Noise Factor (db)	Power Gain (db)	Attenuation at Ik=0 (db)	Helix Voltage (V)	Collector Voltage (V)	Collector Current (mA)
MICROWAVE LINK TUBES	LA4—2	P4L—1	Low noise tube	3.6 to 4.2	0.002	8.0	27	45	550	500	0.2
	LA4—250	P4L—2	High gain amplifier tube	3.6 to 4.2	0.2	24	31	50	1200	1250	3.5
	LB4—2	P4L—3	Power amplifier tube	3.6 to 4.2	2.5	29	31	60	1300	1250	25
	LB4—8	P4L—4	Power amplifier tube	3.8 to 4.2	8.0	30	37	60	1100	1150	50
	LA6—3	P6L—1	Low noise tube	5.9 to 7.6	0.003	8.0	28	45	600	550	0.3
	LA6—200	P6L—2	High gain amplifier tube	5.9 to 7.6	0.2	25	35	55	1350	1300	5.0
	LB6—12	P6L—3	Power amplifier tube	5.9 to 7.6	12	29	36	65	2400	1500	40
RADAR TUBES	LA9—3	P9L—1 / S9L—1 *	High gain broad band tube	7 to 11.5	0.006	23 / 18 *	27	40	1250	1350	0.55
	LA16—2	P16L—1 / S16L—1 *	High gain broad band tube	11.5 to 18	0.003	26 / 20 *	22	40	1600	1700	0.35

* Solenoid focusing system

EE 14 059 *for further details*

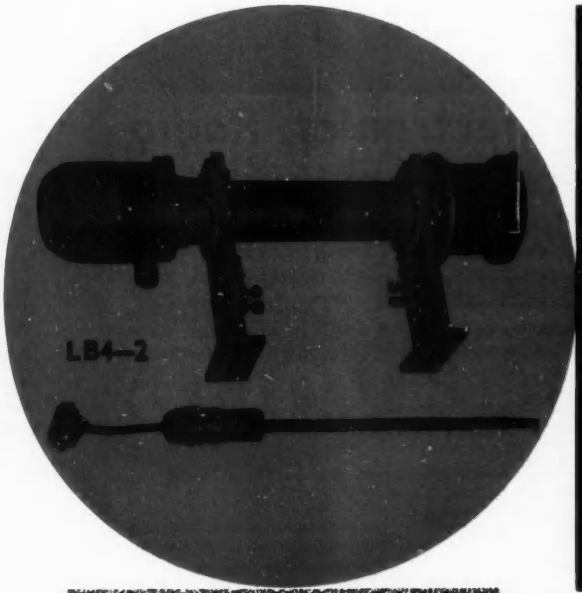
with focusing systems

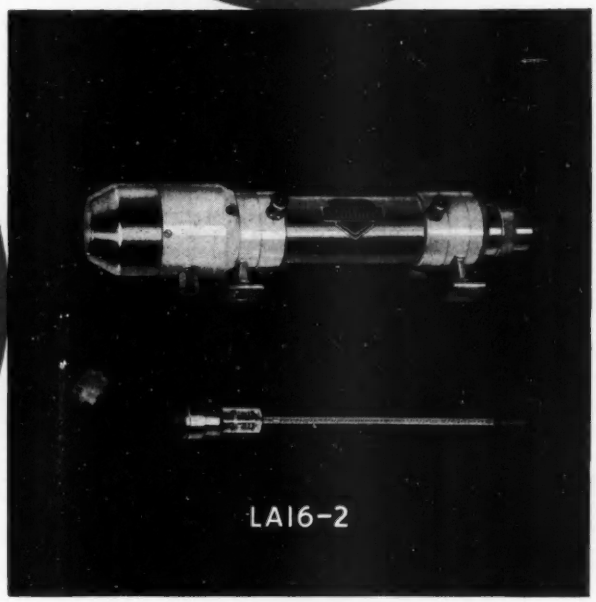
The Mullard range of forward wave amplifier tubes now comprises nine types for microwave link and radar applications.

All tubes in the range are normally supplied with permanent magnet focusing systems and waveguide outputs, but solenoid systems are available on request. The permanent magnet systems eliminate the need for additional power supplies and cooling which is associated with solenoid focusing systems. They are comparatively small and light, and their simplicity makes a significant contribution to equipment reliability and economy.

The focusing systems are designed for easy installation and alignment of the tubes, and are fitted with adjustable matching screws.

Full details of Mullard travelling wave tubes, their focusing systems and other microwave valves are available from the address below.





Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON WC1
TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

MVT371

JR

NICKEL SILVER AND CUPRO-NICKEL

For Electronics, Radio & Telecommunication Fields . . . . . .

NICKEL SILVER — All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 30% Nickel content.

CUPRO-NICKEL — All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 45% Nickel content.

SHEET Maximum width 24". Minimum thickness 0·006".
STRIP Maximum width 18". Minimum width ¾". Minimum thickness 0·005".
WIRE Maximum diameter ¾". Minimum diameter 0·0025".

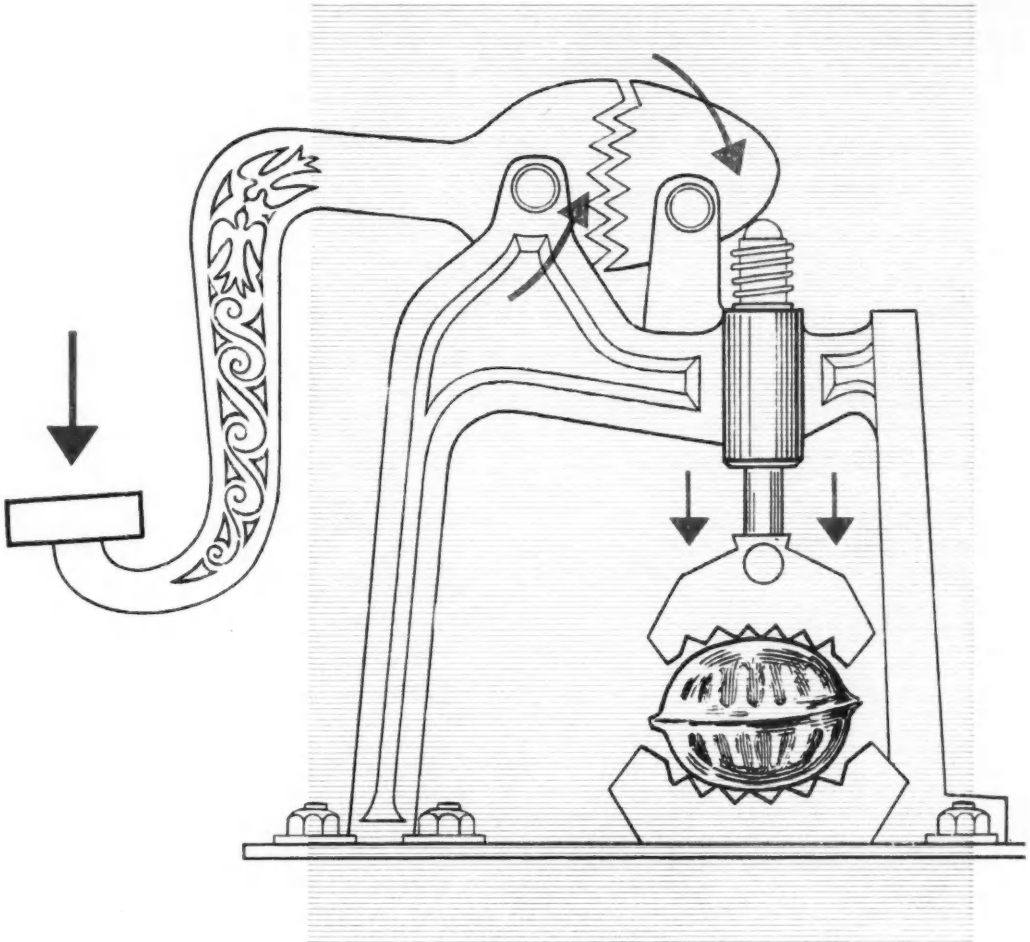
Specialities High finish Nickel-Silver Telephone Strip and Sheet conforming to BSS 1824, or to your own specifications for the manufacture of Spring contacts, Relay blades, etc.

We also specialise in producing Copper-Nickel Alloys (Cupro Nickel) with special resistance properties in the form of Sheet, Strip and Wire.

Established 1845

JONES AND ROOKE

JONES & ROOKE (1948) LTD. NORTHWOOD STREET ROLLING MILLS, BIRMINGHAM 3.

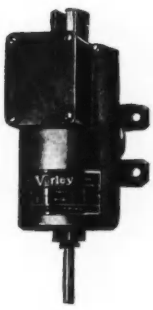


all this to crack a nut!

A machine to crack a nut, any nut, any size, any thickness of shell—a bit unwieldly perhaps, a bit heavy, but it would positively do the job. Inventors of yesterday, with all their technical limitations, often showed surprising ingenuity in overcoming their mechanical problems.

Varley REGD. TRADE MARK

SOLENOIDS



Today, when the problems are so much more complicated, the solution is often much simpler—get in touch with Varley's. If your problem is pushing, pulling, punching, prodding, at a distance or automatically, the answer, proved many times in many fields, is a Varley Solenoid.

Type 'C.M.' *(Illustrated)*

A robustly constructed solenoid for industrial applications, supplied to pull or thrust 3 lbs. to 32 lbs. through ¼" to 2¾", depending on rating. Can be supplied with built-in Terminal Box and Contact Cooled Rectifiers for continuous rating on most A.C. Voltages. This range is C.S.A. approved.

For full details of Varley Solenoids, write for Illustrated Catalogue S.1.

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

CAMBRIDGE ROW, BURRAGE ROAD, WOOLWICH, LONDON S.E.18 TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422

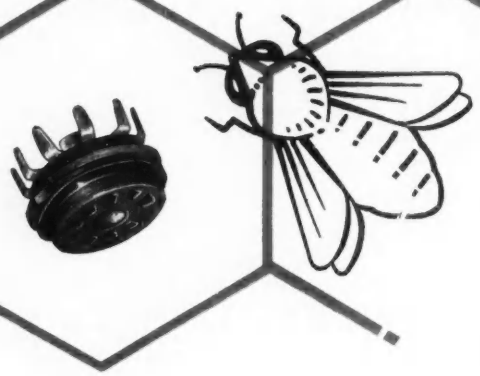
Telegrams: Olipel, London S.E.18

TA 2667

So great has been the demand for Brayhead Valveholders our designers have developed a range to suit every conceivable requirement, including printed circuit applications. If the range does not contain a valveholder to suit your purpose do not hesitate to contact us. Our technical staff will be pleased to assist in the development of any non-standard component.

NOTE THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Free-seating contacts (prevents damage to valves).
- Removable and replaceable contacts (no chance of solder running into contacts).
- Contact soldering to chassis if required.
- Wedge and spring locking action of can to saddle (no 'rock' or earthing noise).



With body moulded in ceramic or phenolic material with extremely low-loss properties and screening cans in all standard sizes and finishes, the Brayhead Valveholders achieve the very highest level of efficiency.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS AND DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET

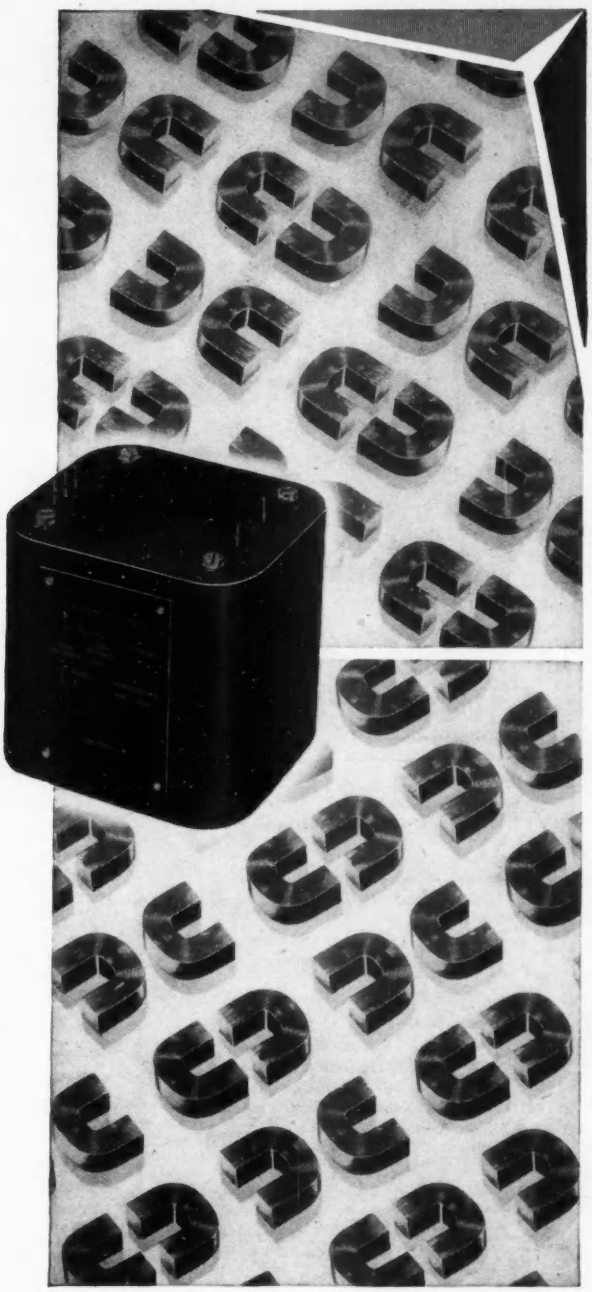
BRAYHEAD (ASCOT) LTD.

FULL VIEW WORKS • KENNEL RIDE • ASCOT • BERKS

Tel: Winkfield Row 427/8 or Ascot 1907/8/9 Grams: Brayhead, Ascot

EE 14 063 *for further details*

'C' CORES
for *resin-cast*
TRANSFORMERS



Developed by 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' for smaller, lighter and more efficient transformers and chokes, 'C' cores are ideally suited for use in resin-cast transformers. These cores comply with the requirements of the Standard Inter-Service Range (RCL 193) established by 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' in conjunction with Radio Components Standardisation Committee.

The full range of 'C' Cores in ·013″ and ·004″ strip is available from stock and special sizes can be wound to order. Cores can also be supplied wound from ·002″ and ·001″ strip. Accessories are also supplied so that manufacturers can order *all* transformer requirements from 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC.'

5 ADVANTAGES OF 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' CORES

- ★ Cores are easy to store, easy to handle and result in reduced transformer assembly time.
- ★ The complete transformer is up to 30% smaller and lighter.
- ★ The transformer is more efficient for its size, having lower losses—lower magnetising VA—lower stray flux.
- ★ Cores are stable in temperatures up to 250°C.
- ★ Cores are suitable for oil-filled, open-type or resin-cast transformers.

Send enquiries, or for publication TF/239, to The English Electric Company Limited, Transformer Sales and Contracts Section, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool, 10. Telephone: Aintree 3641.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

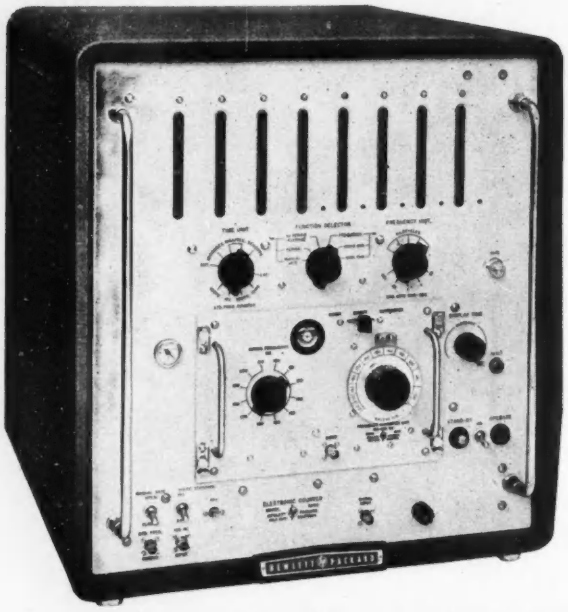
Britain's leading manufacturers of 'C' cores

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TFL.36

EE 14 064 *for further details*



PRESENTING

HEWLETT-PACKARD

524D ELECTRONIC COUNTER

New 8-decade numerical readout!
New 5/10⁸ per week stability!

SPECIFICATIONS

(Basic 524D without plug-ins)

Frequency:
- **Range:** 10 cps to 10.1 Mc
- **Gate Time:** 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10 secs or manual
- **Accuracy:** ± 1 count ± 0.000005%
- **Reads in:** KC, Automatic decimal

Period:
- **Range:** 0 cps to 10 KC
- **Gate Time:** 1 or 10 cycles of unknown
- **Accuracy:** ± 0.3% (1 period)
  ± 0.03% (10 period average)
- **Stan. Freq. Counted:** 10 cps, 1 KC, 100 KC, or 10 MC, or external
- **Reads in:** Secs, msec, μsec

General:
- **Registration:** 8 places (99,999,999 max.)
- **Stability:** 5/100,000,000. May be standardized with WWV or external 100 KC or 1 MC primary standard.
- **Display Time:** Variable 0.1 to 10 secs: or "Hold"
- **Input Voltage:** 1 v min, 1.5 v peak. Rise time 0.2 seconds, max.
- **nput Impedance:** Approx. 1 megohm; 40 μμf shunt.

plus all these frequency and time measuring advantages!

Direct, instantaneous, automatic readings

Frequency coverage 10 cps to 220 MC (with plug-in units)

Time interval 1 μsec to 100 days

Resolution 0.1 μsec

High sensitivity, high impedance

No calculation or interpolation

New convenience of uniform 8-decade numerical readout without meters—new 5 parts in 10^8 stability simplifying standards and other microwave measurements—this is the capsule story of the new *-hp-* 524D Electronic Counter.

Electrically similar to the widely used *-hp-* 524B Counter, the new 524D provides for full frequency measurements from 10 cps to 10 MC and period measurements from 0 cps to 10 MC. Low cost plug-in units extend frequency measuring range to 220 MC, permit period measurements of over 10,000 periods, and increase sensitivity for precise measurement of weak signals. Still another plug-in provides for time measurements from 1 *u*sec to 100 days with 0.1 *u*sec resolution. When used with *-hp-* 540A Transfer Oscillator, the 524D will measure accurately to 12 KMC. For complete details, write or call your *-hp-* representative; or write direct.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

Represented by

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD

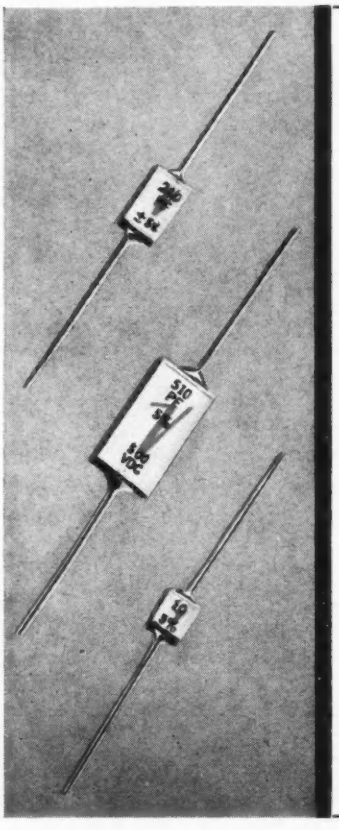
RETCAR STREET · LONDON · N.19

Telephone: Archway 6251

EE 14 065 *for further details*

EXTREMELY HIGH
Temperature and Frequency stabilities

the Vitramon
Porcelain Dielectric Capacitor



The top quality porcelain dielectric used for 'Vitramon' capacitors is a controlled material, giving electrical and mechanical advantages not attainable with natural materials such as mica.

'Vitramon' capacitors have extremely high temperature and frequency stabilities at temperatures up to 200°C, with a range of 0·5 to 6,800 pF — and Q in excess of 2,500 at 1 Mc/s.

Other advantages include :—

- **Stability**
- **Rugged construction**
- **Moisture-proof**
- **Very low dielectric loss**
- **Noise level less than 10 μV**
- **Very favourable capacitance — size ratio**

a unique combination of qualities that makes the 'VITRAMON' an outstanding precision capacitor.

Plessey

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION · COMPONENTS GROUP
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER
NORTHANTS · TELEPHONE: TOWCESTER 312/6

Overseas Sales Organisation:
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040

TC.15

EE 14 066 *for further details*

cut costs with these components

Due to increased manufacturing capacity we are in a particularly favourable position to supply quantities of certain crystal holders and valve holders as illustrated. If you use these components we recommend you to get in touch with us. We may be able to let you have the type you want at an attractive price.
We can also quote you exceptionally keen prices over the whole of our normal range of radio, TV and electronic components.

1 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE A RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC1/1
2 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE B RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC2/1
3 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE C RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC3/2
4 BASEBOARD VALVE HOLDER B9 CAT. NO. VH69/9

Manufacturers are invited to
write for full details of our complete range of components.

SIEMENS EDISWAN

CLIX **ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS**

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD *An A.E.I. Company*

PD17, 155 Charing Cross Road London WC2 and branches. Tel: GERrard 8660. Grams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 17/26

Bextrene BC 15

was chosen as the ideal material for these intricate mouldings — the T.V. screen surround and mask in this R.G.D. Television set.

For surface Finish
a high finish which enhances the prestige look of the set.

For Impact Strength and Dimensional Stability
a frame that won't distort and which gives a high degree of protection for the delicate interior.

For good Mouldability
BC 15 is an excellent material for injection moulding and sheet extrusion. Because of its toughness, mouldings can be ejected without fracture from really intricate dies.

Screen surround and mask for television set moulded in two interlocking sections by Halex for R.G.D. (Radio Gramophone Development Co. Ltd.)

Bextrene BC 15 is available in a wide range of attractive colours.

Write for publication No. 582 to

BX PLASTICS LTD *A subsidiary of The British Xylonite Co. Ltd.*

Higham Station Avenue, London E.4 *Telephone: LARkswood 5511*

A RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED

with these features

★ **FOUR TERMINAL NETWORK**
nominally zero impedance at your circuit. Resistance of interconnecting leads automatically eliminated.

★ **OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
latching relay ensures unit cut out on overload. Fuses protect unit against component failure.

LOW TEMPERATURE RISE
exclusive use of C core transformers.

★ **METERS**
grade 1 E. TURNER ammeter and voltmeter.

WORKMANSHIP
to highest standards, **ROBAND** standards.

PERFORMANCE

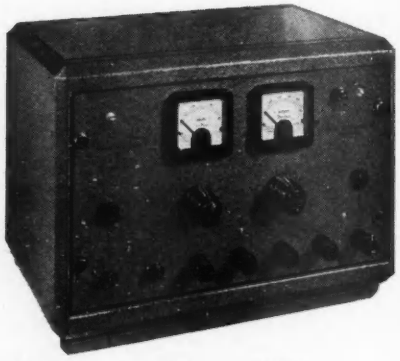
IMPEDANCE: <0.05 ohm
RIPPLE: <1 m.V
OUTPUT VARIATION: Less than 1 part in 1200 for 7% mains change.

MAINS 200/250V. A.C. (115V models available)

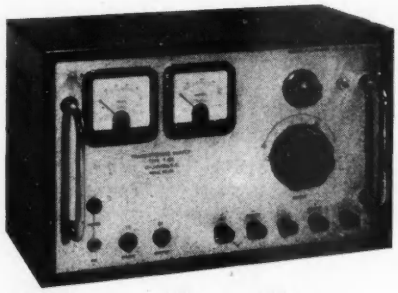
★ Not applicable to sub-units.

ALL PRICES EX-WORKS

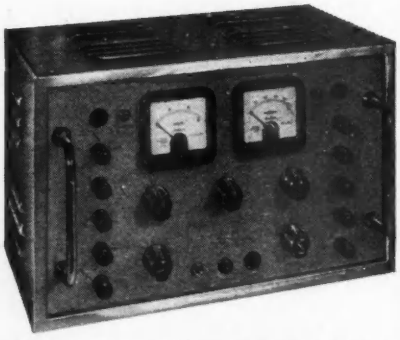
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER



MODEL	T101	T103
Output:	0-50V, 1A	0-30V, 1A
Size:	13½″ x 9″ x 9½″ high	
Weight:	17 lbs.	
Price:	£93	£85



MODEL	T102	T105
Output:	0-30V, 2A	0-50V, 2A
Size:	16½″ x 8″ x 10½″ high	
Weight:	35½ lbs.	
Price:	£100	£118



MODEL T104 0-30/0-30V, each section 1A.

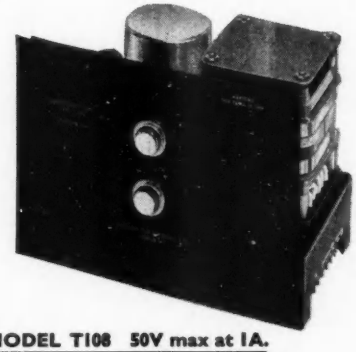
Size:	16½″ x 8″ x 10½″ high
Weight:	35½ lbs.
Price:	£129

Basically a centre tapped D.C. supply with independent controls.

REGULATED SUPPLIES . . .

MODEL T100 25V max at 1A.

Size:	7½" x 4" x 5½" high
Weight:	5 lbs.
Price:	£45



MODEL T108 50V max at 1A.

Size:	8½" x 5½" x 6½" high
Weight:	8 lbs.
Price:	£55

MODEL T109 50V max at 2A.

Size:	10½" x 5½" x 7½" high
Weight:	13 lbs.
Price:	£70

All sub-units are supplied at fixed voltages. Thus a T100/24 is a 24V 1A supply. The output can be readily altered to any fixed voltage within the range.

MODEL T106 0-100V, 1A.

Size:	21½" x 13" x 11½" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	50 lbs.
Price:	£149

MODEL T107 0-100V, 2A.

Size:	21½" x 13" x 11½" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	60 lbs.
Price:	£183

Also: A RANGE OF FIXED AND VARIABLE STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 500 V
And: A RANGE OF R.F. STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 50 K.V.

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Beulah Works - Beulah Road
Thornton Heath - Surrey

Telephone: LIVingstone 6606/7/8

EE 14 070 *for further details*

A COMPLETE RANGE OF VACUUM TUBE REGULATED SUPPLIES

WITH THESE FEATURES . . . .

FREQUENCY RESPONSE—complete stability from 1 c.p.s. to beyond 100 k.c.s.

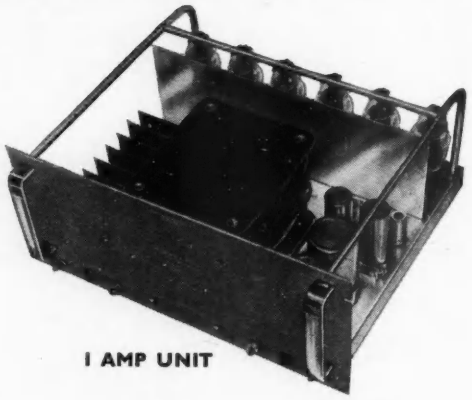
STABILITY—guaranteed for ± 10% mains variation—double triode difference amplifiers ensure freedom from drift.

LIFE—conservatively rated components ensure long life.

IMPEDANCE—a preset potentiometer allows for smooth impedance adjustment from positive to negative values

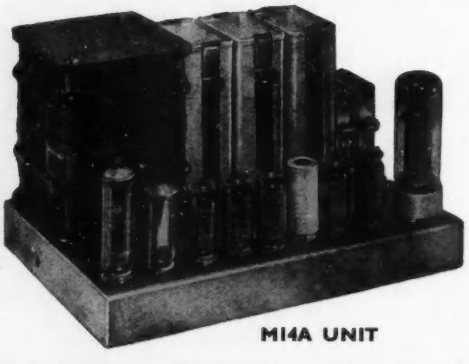
MAINS—200/250 V.A.C. (115V models available).

FRONT PANEL UNITS—fitted with Plessey Mark IV or Films & Equipment Jones type plugs & sockets. Please state preference.



1 AMP UNIT

Model	D.C. Output		A.C. Outputs	Effective Resistance	Voltage Stability	Ripple	Size	Price Ex-works
	Volts	Currents						
OPEN CHASSIS UNITS								
M23	±150V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£30-0-0
M23A	±200V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£30-0-0
M33	±250V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£27-10-0
M14A	±100V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<1.0 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	10⅜″×7″×6⅛″ ht.	£63-0-0
M24	±150V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¼″×6¼″ ht.	£33-10-0
M24A	±200V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¼″×6¼″ ht.	£33-10-0
M34	±250V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¼″×6¼″ ht.	£33-10-0
M34A	±300V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¼″×6¼″ ht.	£33-10-0
M25	±150V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×6¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M25A	±200V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×6¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M35	±250V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×6¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M35A	±300V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×6¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M26SA	±200V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8″ ht.	£88-0-0
M36S	±250V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8″ ht.	£88-0-0
M36SA	±300V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8″ ht.	£88-0-0
M28A	±200V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6⅞″ ht.	£66-0-0
M38	±250V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6⅞″ ht.	£66-0-0
M38A	±300V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6⅞″ ht.	£66-0-0
19 in. FRONT PANEL UNITS								
M26A	±200V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M36	±250V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M36A	±300V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M27A	±200V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M37	±250V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M37A	±300V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M29A	±200V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10¼″ ht.	£255-0-0
M39	±250V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10¼″ ht.	£255-0-0
M39A	±300V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10¼″ ht.	£255-0-0



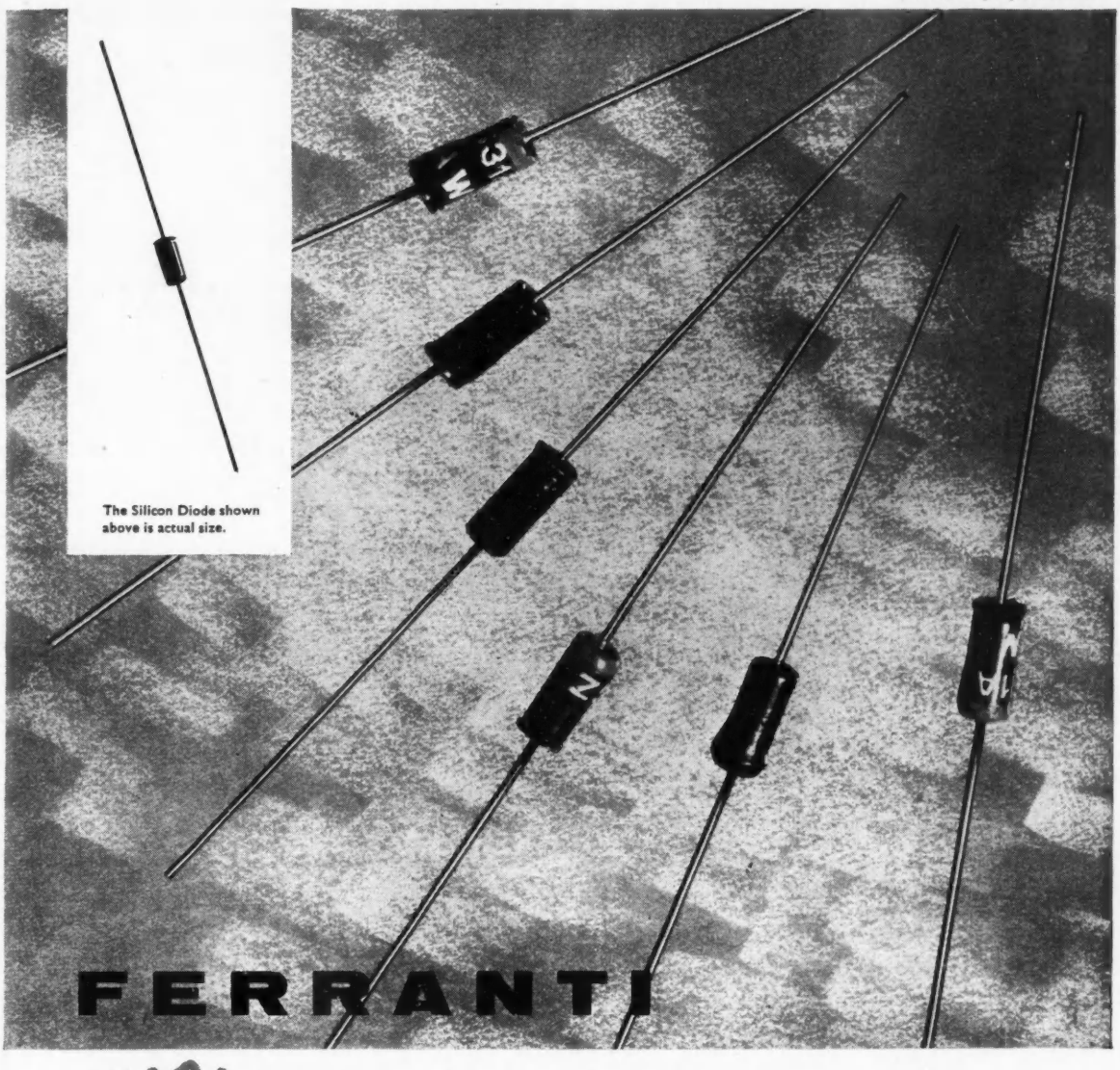
M14A UNIT

MADE AND GUARANTEED BY

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Beulah Works, Beulah Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey **Telephone: LIVingstone 6606/7/8**



The Silicon Diode shown above is actual size.

silicon Diodes ZS30 series

for MINIATURIZED Circuitry

SPECIAL FEATURES

- AUTOMATIC WIRING TECHNIQUES
- HIGH POWER TO SIZE RATIO
- HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION
- HIGH FORWARD CONDUCTANCE
- HIGH RECTIFICATION EFFICIENCY
- RUGGEDISED CONSTRUCTION

Ferranti Miniaturized Circuit Diodes are designed for automatic wiring techniques. These diodes, in addition to being run at maximum ratings for forty-eight hours, are rigorously tested to satisfy the following conditions:

Vibration	Grade 1 (Aero Engines)
Shock	> 500 g.
Humidity	Class H1
Temperature Range	−70°C to + 135°C.

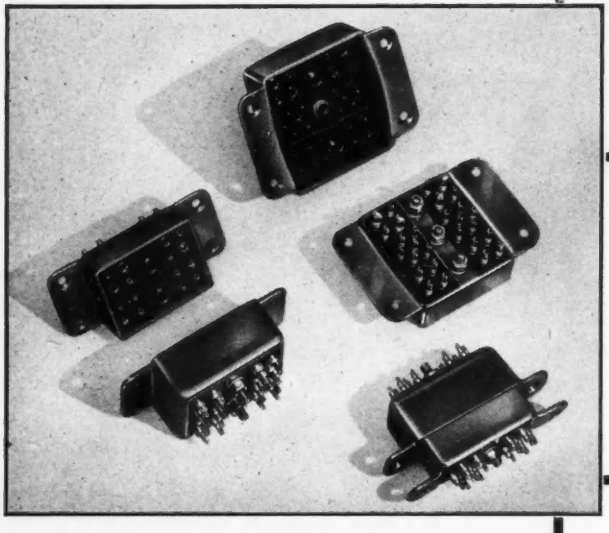
FERRANTI
SILICON
SEMICONDUCTOR
DEVICES

FERRANTI LTD · GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCS · Tel: MAin 6661
LONDON OFFICE: KERN HOUSE, 36, KINGSWAY, W.C.2. Telephone: TEMple Bar 6666

FE 194

"BELLING-LEE"

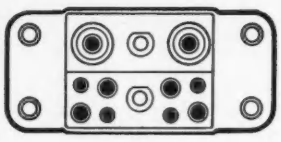
MINIATURE UNITOR SHROUDS



L.1404/F FLUSH MOUNTING, Single-way
L.1404/S SURFACE MOUNTING, Single-way
L.1405/F FLUSH MOUNTING, Double-way
L.1405/S SURFACE MOUNTING, Double-way
L.1406/F FLUSH MOUNTING, Three-way
L.1406/S SURFACE MOUNTING, Three-way

THESE SHROUDS can be used for mounting one, two or three units of our miniature Unitors (L.1387, 1388, 1389, 1390 and 1391) on a plug-in unit and on the equipment rack.

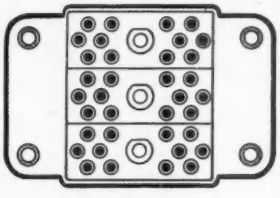
The material is brass, cadmium-plated and passivated, and the positions in the two- and three-way units are identified by letters. Here are given a few of the more common arrangements from the several thousand possibilities.



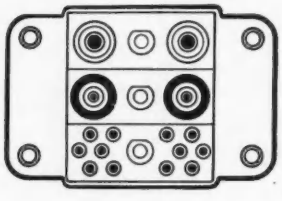
EXAMPLE A

Example A shows an L.1390 and L.1387 unit side by side in an L.1405 double-way shroud, such as could be used with mains voltage, heater voltage and H.T. supplies.

Example B shows three L.1389 units side by side in a three-way shroud, showing that a 36-way unitor can be built up in an area of only 1.32 square inches.



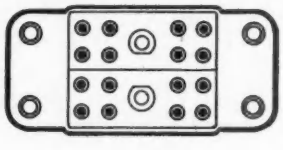
EXAMPLE B



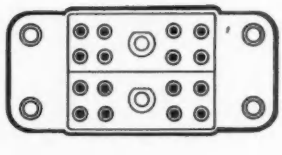
EXAMPLE C

Example C shows an L.1389, L.1390 and L.1391 side by side in which signal voltages, high voltages and R.F. or pulse signals can be grouped together in one unit.

Example D shows two ways in which two L.1388 unitors can be mounted in a double shroud (L.1405). Both of these have 16 small pins but the two arrangements are non-interchangeable by the orientation of the centre "D"-shaped locating spigot.



EXAMPLE D



Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs or applications.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

Regd.

TERMINALS · PLUGS & SOCKETS · THERMAL DEVICES
FUSES · INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

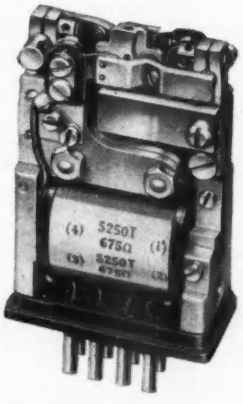
(Photograph by courtesy of B.O.A.C.)

'BRITANNIA' FLIES with the Carpenter Polarized Relay

The Bristol Britannia gets the admiration it deserves. Its careful production planning includes the selection of apparatus, made by a number of manufacturers, and embodying Carpenter Polarized relays.

Ultra Electric Limited supplies the Throttle Control Equipment. In this, the Relays act as control switches and as safety monitors.

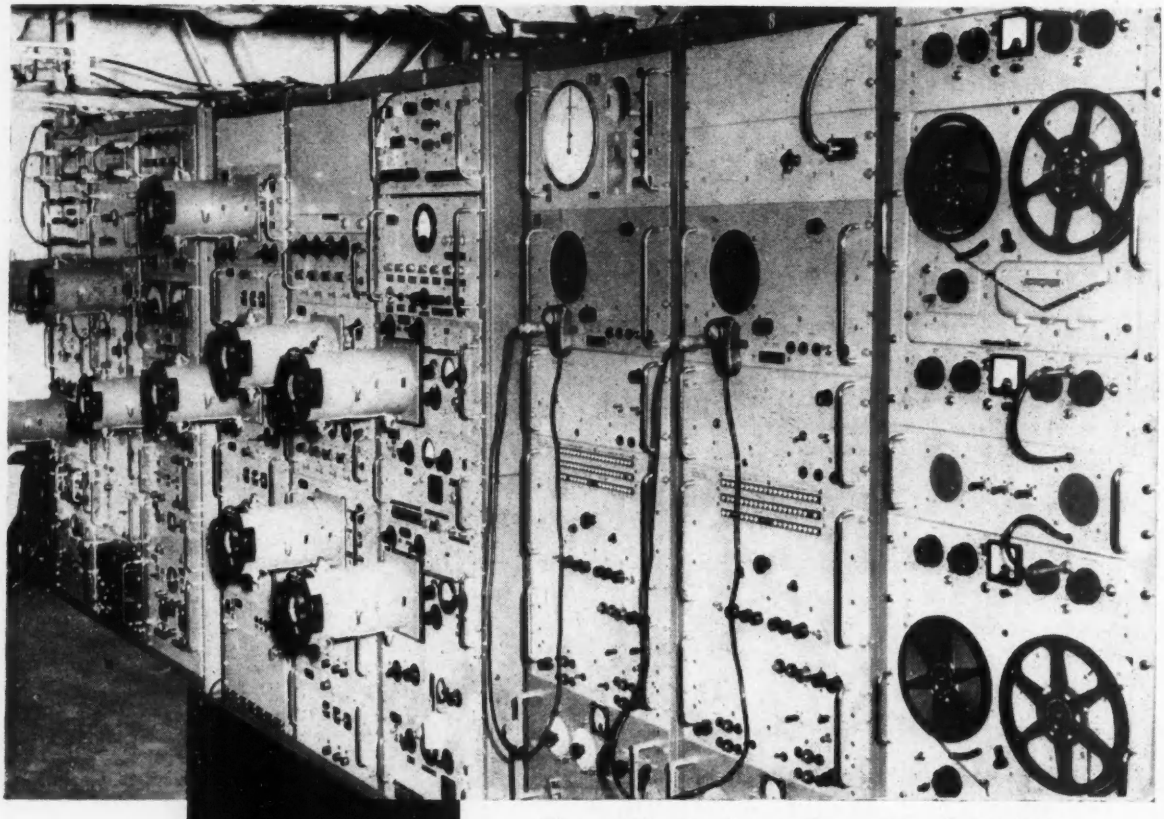
Carpenter Polarized Relays are available in 5 basic types, each with several variations for special purposes. They have facilitated, and continue to facilitate new developments in the field of electronics. To learn more about them, please write for details.



TMC

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Relay Division, Hollingsworth Works, London, S.E.21
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211



The Atomic Energy Authority use Hassett & Harper Cabinets

The specialised equipment shown in our illustration is housed in Hassett & Harper Cabinets at one of the Authority's Establishments.

We are proud to include the Authority in our list of distinguished customers, and to have co-operated with their engineers in this project.

Whoever our customer may be, we operate with a dual aim : to supply his exact requirements and to maintain Hassett & Harper standards at a consistently high level. From initial consultation, through detailed development to completion of a precision-made job delivered on time, our engineers will display lively and interested co-operation.

The standard range of Hassett & Harper Cabinets, variable in a wide combination of ways, meets most requirements, while a custom-built 'special' can meet any requirement. Ministry K114 Standard is regularly adhered to.

You should have details on file. May we supply literature ?

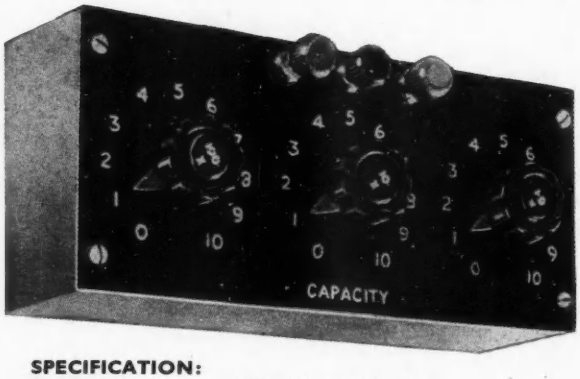
Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE, BIRMINGHAM, 1 · TEL. CENTRAL 6418

LONDON SHOWROOM : 1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W.1. · TEL. PADDINGTON 4691

EE 14 075 *for further details*

DECADE BOXES



These resistance and capacitance decades were developed by one of our engineers some years ago. The reason for the development was that when engineers wish to ascertain the required value of a condenser or resistance in a part of a circuit, or when they are using decades for normal test functions, there is no point in purchasing expensive decades of the 1% variety. Our engineer considered that resistance and capacitance boxes giving normal commercial tolerances at about one-quarter of the normal price would be most attractive to laboratories, universities and factories throughout the world.

SPECIFICATION:

Range	**.001 mfd. to 1.11 mfd.**
Zero capacitance	**50 pf.**
Accuracy	**+ 5%.**
Maximum voltage	**750V D.C.**
Terminals	**Screw type.**
Mounting	**Metal case and panel.**
Finish	**Blue hammertone case.**
	Black and silver photoetched panel.
Dimensions (overall)	**Height 3 ins. (7.5 cms.)**
	Width 8 ins. (20 cms.)
	Depth 3¾ ins. (9.5 cms.)
	Weight 5 lbs. (2.3 Kgs.)

Decade Capacitor Box

Accurate decade capacitors are valuable for use in work where a widely variable capacitor of accurately known value is required for audio frequency use.
Mechanical and electrical shielding is provided by the metal case and panel.
The capacitor elements have no electrical connection to the case and panel for which a separate shield terminal is provided.
Positive detent mechanisms and pointer knobs permit the operator to sense the switch position without looking.

Price £11·11·0

SPECIFICATION:

Range	**100 ohms to 111,000 ohms.**
Zero resistance	**0.006 ohms.**
Accuracy	**+ 1%.**
Maximum current	**10's decade 100 mA**
	100's decade 35 mA
	1000's decade 10 mA
Terminals	**Screw type.**
Mounting	**Metal case and panel.**
Finish	**Blue hammertone case.**
	Black and silver photoetched panel.
Dimensions (overall)	**Height 3 ins. (7.5 cms.)**
	Width 8 ins. (20 cms.)
	Depth 3¾ ins. (9.5 cms.)
	Weight 5 lbs. (2.3 Kgs.)

Decade Resistor Box

Accurate decade resistors are valuable for use in work when a widely variable resistance of accurately known value is required for D.C. and audio frequency use.
Mechanical and electrical shielding is provided by the metal case and panel.
The resistance elements have no electrical connection to the case and panel for which a separate shield terminal is provided.
Positive detent mechanisms and pointer knobs permit the operator to sense the switch position without looking.

Price £13·13·0

WINSTON
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

GOVETT AVENUE • SHEPPERTON • MIDDLESEX

Phone: Walton-on-Thames 26321/5 Grams: Winston, Shepperton

EE 14 076 *for further details*

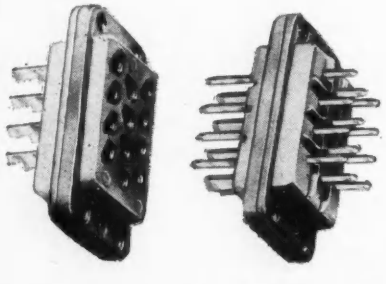
CINCH again point the way

with 'J' type plugs and sockets

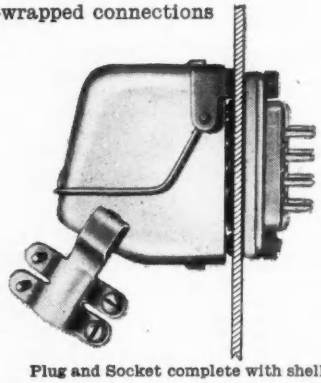
The range of Cinch "J" type plugs and sockets includes 4, 8, 12 and 20 way types. Both plugs and sockets are suitable for cable connecting or for inter-chassis connection as unitors.

The specially designed contacts each have 12 resilient fingers which engage with the corresponding plug blade, resulting in high electrical efficiency matched by consistent smoothness of operation.

Suitable for soldered or wire-wrapped connections



12 way Plug and Socket in Mikacin Moulding



Plug and Socket complete with shell

CARR FASTENER CO LTD
STAPLEFORD · NOTTINGHAM
LONDON: 197 GT. PORTLAND ST., W1. PHONE: LANGHAM 3253/4/5

brandenburg high voltage engineering

5, 10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

Type S0530, model C

type S0530

output	1 to 10 kV at 2 mA. Model A 2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B 3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C 500V to 5kV at 2mA. Model D
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity	positive or negative grounded available
regulation	against full load: better than 0.5% against mains variations +5%,—10%. Better than 1%

- 5″ Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19″ × 10½″ P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use

£125 *ex-works*

Models A, B and C can be supplied with reversible output polarity at £145

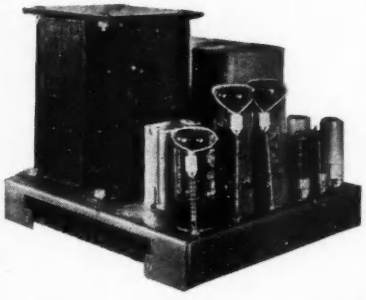
50 kilovolt regulated supply

type MR50R

output	5kV to 50kV at 1mA
input	200/250 volts
polarity	reversible
regulation	against full load: better than 1% against mains variations:+5%,—5%. Better than 1%
dimensions	W: 24″ H: 23″ D: 15″

£245 *ex-works*

regulated unit power supply



Regulated unit power supply—type DTR/300

a compact and finely engineered instrument at a remarkably low price

type DTR—3 models

output volts	350 V, nominal. Model 350 300 V, nominal, Model 300 250 V, nominal. Model 250 any two of these models may be used in series
output current	0-200 mA maximum
heater supply	two supplies at 6.3 volts, 3 amps each
polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0.1 ohm
stability	against + or − 10% mains change: 0.02%
ripple	less than 1 mV
input	100/125 volts—200/250 volts, 45/60 cycles
dimensions	9″ × 9″ × 7½″ high supplied with sturdy fixing brackets

£39.10.0 *ex-works*

regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg Contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range of standard and specialized equipment, please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

EE 14 078 *for further details*

These fastenings are self-locking

The small, tough, resilient nylon pellet in a Wedglok fastening LOCKS it permanently against shock and vibration. Wedglok *stays put* in any position: seating is unnecessary. The moment driving or wrenching stops, Wedglok laughs at vibration, reversal of stress, temperatures between —70° and +250°F, moisture, solvents, age. It *eliminates* the need for lock washers, cotter pins or other auxiliary locking devices, *simplifies* design, and *cuts* assembly time.

GKN WEDGLOK PRODUCTS

include WEDGLOK Hexagon Socket Screws and WEDGLOK Nuts in a very wide variety of sizes. Other bolts and screws can be made to order.

GKN WEDGLOK

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LTD.,
Screw Division: Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18. Telephone: Smethwick 1441. Telex 33-239 S/WK/3626

s

et

a

ta

K

WK/3826

1959

PRECISION CONNECTORS

Miniature and Sub Miniature—5 to 104 ways

These Miniature and Sub Miniature connectors are the standard of the electronic and aircraft industries. Combining high dielectric and mechanical strength with precision machined pin and socket contacts, they represent the finest connectors available.

Compact dimensions to meet the ever increasing demand for miniaturization, plus reliability—floating gold plated contacts ensure low contact resistance and reduced engagement and disengagement forces.

Positive polarization is automatic with reverse guide pins and sockets.

'POLARIZING SCREWLOCKS' provide a positive means of disconnecting the plug and socket without prising or forcing, together with a vibration proof lock.

A full range of hoods, protective shells and floating mounting plates, etc., are available for use with these connectors. A choice of contact termination, i.e. solder cup, turret, A-MP taper pin, makes them ideal for any application.

Continental Connectors offer a wide range of quality components and are always pleased to have the opportunity of discussing your connector problems. Write for further details and literature.

Continental Connectors

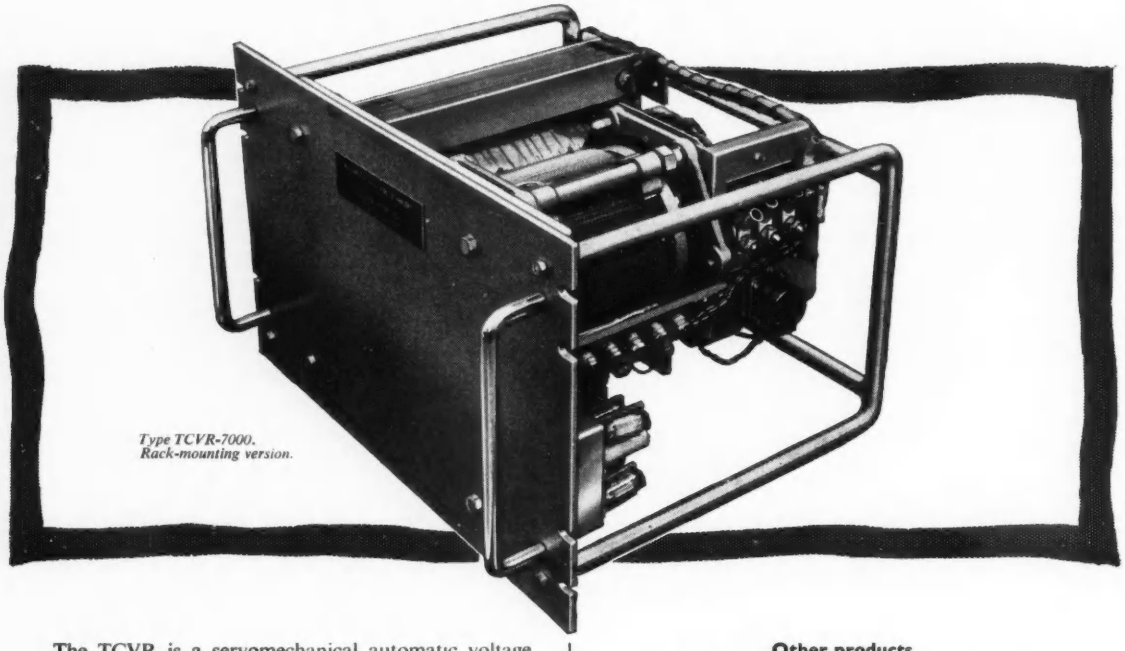
Also available
Micro Miniature Connectors
5 to 44 ways.
Printed Circuit edge connectors
incorporating
the unique Bellows Action contact.

Continental Connector Division
ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED
Western Avenue · Acton · London · W.3
Phone ACOrn 4404 Cables Radwaves London

EE 14 080 *for further details*

40 VOLTS/SEC AUTOMATIC CORRECTION

—with the type TCVR voltage regulator



Type TCVR-7000. Rack-mounting version.

The TCVR is a servomechanical automatic voltage regulator having the very high speed of correction of FORTY VOLTS PER SECOND. It provides an *undistorted* output, maintained constant within very close limits (normally ± 0.5%) from no-load to to full-load, for wide variations in frequency and power factor.

A wide range of models from 1.6 to 12 kVA single-phase, and 4.8 to 36 kVA three-phase, is available, to standard or tropical specification, in cabinets or for rack-mounting. Models are also available in which the output voltage is continuously adjustable over a wide range by means of a panel control. Regulators can be supplied to Services' specification, and special models can be designed to order.

For high-speed, accurate stabilisation *without distortion*—**specify TCVR.**

Other products of Claude Lyons Ltd. Stabiliser Division

BMVR: Motor-driven laboratory and industrial regulators ranging from 1·6 to 29 kVA single-phase, and 4·8 to 87 kVA three-phase. Constancy of output normally ± 0·5%, from no-load to full-load. No distortion. Speed of correction 1 Volt/Sec. A great variety of models, standard, tropical and militarised, for all applications.

BAVR: Electronic stabilisers of very high accuracy, and very rapid response, with no moving parts. Input range: − 10% to + 5%, output constancy ± 0.15%. Three sizes: 200, 500 & 1000 VA. Exceptionally useful for control of chemical processes, heating, lighting, etc.

ASR: Automatic step regulators, small, inexpensive, and with sinusoidal output waveform. Two sizes: 1·15 kVA and 2·3 kVA. Input range − 10% to + 5%: output constancy, ± 2½%.

ATC: Automatic Tap-Changing Transformers — a development of ASR. Two sizes: 575 VA and 1150VA. Input range − 20% to + 10%: output constancy, ± 5%. Provide adequate stabilisation for many types of apparatus, at low cost. Also useful as pre-regulators, e g. in conjunction with BAVR.

Claude Lyons Ltd.

We shall be pleased to send you full details of our entire range.

Stabiliser Division

VALLEY WORKS · HODDESDON · HERTS · TELEPHONE HODdesdon 4541/4

CL/47/EIB

EE 14 081 *for further details*

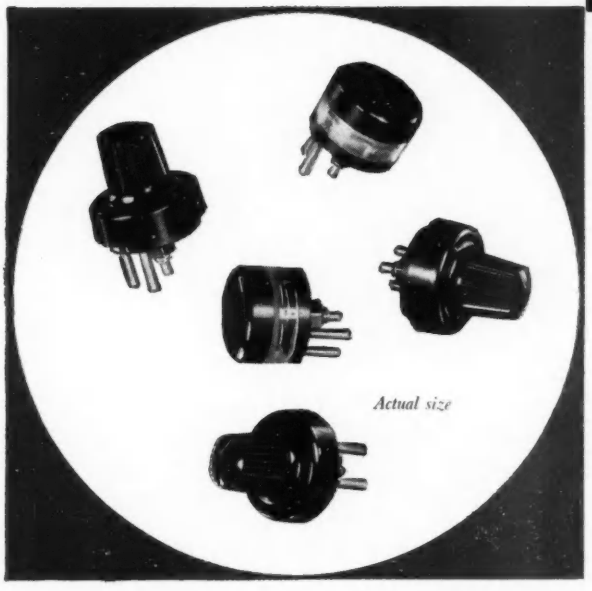
Tough & Tiny

Plessey

M. P.

Miniature Preset

Potentiometers



General specification

Standard resistance values
1 KΩ—2·2 MΩ (in preferred values)

Tolerance	±20%
Law	*Linear*
Rating (total track)	*¼ watt at 55°C (subject to max. voltage not being exceeded)*
Maximum voltage	*500 V*
Terminal resistance	*50 Ω max.*
Total rotation	*290° min.*
Max. resistance change due to loading, humidity, etc.	*10%*

*

The specification of the Red Spot 'MP' is as above except in the following three particulars:

Rating (total track): ¼ watt at 70°C

Max. voltage: 750 V.

Terminal resistance: 10 Ω max.

The critical selection of all the materials used in construction together with scrupulous process control results in a robust and highly welcome addition to the wide range of high quality components made available to engineers by Plessey.

For full details send now for leaflet 171.

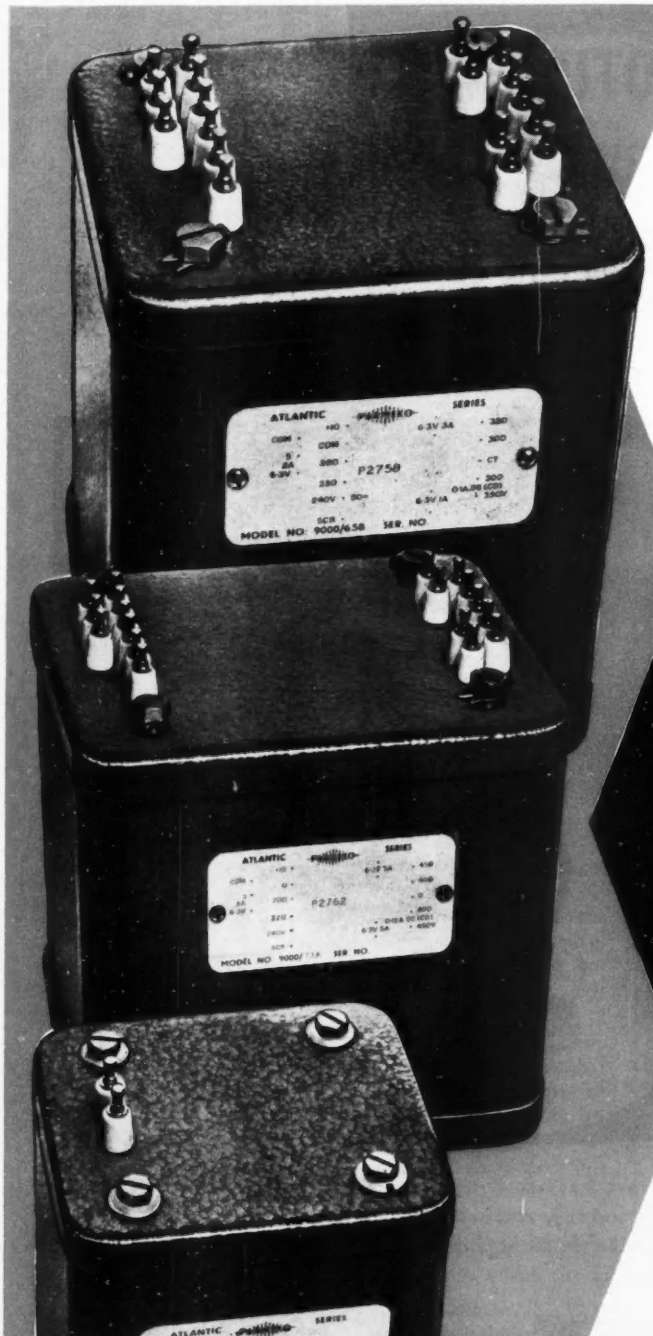
Overseas Sales Organisation:
Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel. Ilford 3040

The Plessey Miniature Preset Potentiometers are rugged controls with moulded carbon tracks—and they are, in fact, the smallest available today.
Eminently suitable for all applications where space is at a premium, these sturdy components are easily mounted on insulated panels and can be arranged in groups of four or more as required for television preset panels. Two forms are at present available: one, having a minimum of height from the mounting panel, is designed for screwdriver adjustment by engineers or servicemen while the second has a knob for finger or screwdriver operation by the listener or viewer. Securing is by means of a 6BA nut.
For more stringent applications in the field of electronic instruments, a further development of this fine component is now available and is known as the Red Spot 'MP'.*

Plessey

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS DIVISION
KEMBREY STREET · SWINDON · TEL. SWINDON 6211

CR2



PARMEKO
ATLANTIC
SERIES

A new transformer and choke range with stock lines of standard windings that are immediately available at economical cost.

* Design:	Complies with BSS2214
* Construction:	Steel encased, compound filled
* Dimensions:	Plan and fixing to RCL215
* Humidity:	Category H2 or better
* Terminals:	Patented design insulators, layout to RCL215
* Mounting:	Upright or inverted all models
* Finish:	Grey hammer, stoved enamel

A list of standard stock items of transformers and chokes is given overleaf. The Atlantic Series construction can accommodate windings up to 650 VA at 50 cps. Sizes and quotations will willingly be submitted against your own specific requirements.

PARMEKO LIMITED
PERCY ROAD · LEICESTER
England

PLEASE DETACH AND KEEP FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

STANDARD SMOOTHING CHOKES

Catalogue Number	D.C. Current Milliamps	Inductance Henries	Approx. D.C. Resis. Ohms.	Model Size
P.2772	10	50	2000	9000/39
P.2773	25	10	520	9000/39
P.2774	25	25	1500	9000/39
P.2775	25	50	1200	9000/41
P.2776	50	10	700	9000/39
P.2777	50	20	850	9000/40
P.2778	50	50	1200	9000/49
P.2779	75	10	230	9000/41
P.2780	75	15	450	9000/41
P.2781	75	20	500	9000/49
P.2782	100	10	290	9000/41
P.2783	120	10	240	9000/49
P.2784	120	15	280	9000/49
P.2785	120	20	300	9000/57
P.2786	150	1.5	115	9000/41
P.2787	180	5	140	9000/49
P.2788	180	10	190	9000/57
P.2789	180	15	260	9000/57
P.2790	180	20	280	9000/65
P.2791	250	1.5	45	9000/41
P.2792	250	2.5	70	9000/49
P.2793	250	5	120	9000/49
P.2794	250	10	140	9000/65
P.2795	250	20	180	9000/73
P.2796	350	10	100	9000/73
P.2797	500	2.5	32	9000/65
P.2798	500	5	50	9000/73

The inductance quoted is measured at 10 volts, 50 c.p.s. with rated D.C. current

STANDARD MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Ref. No.	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION Secondary 1	Sec. 2	Sec. 3	Sec. 4	Sec. 5	Model Size
P-2749	150–0–150 V. 25 mA	6·3 V. 0·6 A.	6·3 V. 0·6 A.	—	—	9000/41
P-2750	150–0–150 V 50 mA	6·3 V. 0·6 A.	6·3 V. 1 A.	—	—	9000/49
P-2751	150–0–150 V. 75 mA	6·3 V. 1 A.	6·3 V. 2 A.	6·3 V. 1 A.	—	9000/57
P-2752	200–0–200 V. 75 mA	6·3 V. 1 A.	6·3 V. 2 A.	6·3 V. 1 A.	—	9000/57
P-2753	250–0–250 V. 75 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 2·5 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 2 A.	—	9000/65
P-2754	250–0–250 V. 100 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 2·5 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 2 A.	—	9000/65
P-2755	250–200–0–200–250 50 mA	6·3 V. 1 A.	6·3 V. 1·5 A.	—	—	9000/49
P-2756	300–250–0–250–300 V. 180 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	—	9000/73
P-2757	350–300–0–300–350 V. 75 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	—	9000/73
P-2758	350–300–0–300–350 V. 100 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 2 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 1 A.	—	9000/65
P-2759	350–300–0–300–350 V. 120 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 4 A.	—	9000/73
P-2760	350–300–0–300–350 V. 180 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 4 A.	—	9000/73
P-2761	350–300–0–300–350 V. 250 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 4 A.	6·3 V. 4 A.	9000/81
P-2762	450–400–0–400–450 V. 120 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 5 A.	—	9000/73
P-2763	450–400–0–400–450 V. 180 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 4 A.	9000/81
P-2764	450–400–0–400–450 V. 250 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 4 A.	6·3 V. 4 A.	9000/81
P-2765	550–500–0–500–550 V. 120 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 5 A.	—	9000/81
P-2766	550–500–0–500–550 V. 200 mA	0/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 5 A.	—	9000/81
STANDARD FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS						
P-2767	6·3 V. 1 A.	—	—	—	—	9000/39
P-2768	0–4–5–6·3 V. 2 A.	—	—	—	—	9000/40
P-2769	0–4–5–6·3 V. 3 A.	—	—	—	—	9000/41
P-2770	0–4–5–6·3 V. 2 A.	0/4/5/6·3 V. 2 A.	—	—	—	9000/41
P-2771	0–4–5–6·3 V. 3 A.	0/4/5/6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	6·3 V. 3 A.	—	9000/65

STANDARD TRANSISTOR SUPPLY TRANSFORMERS

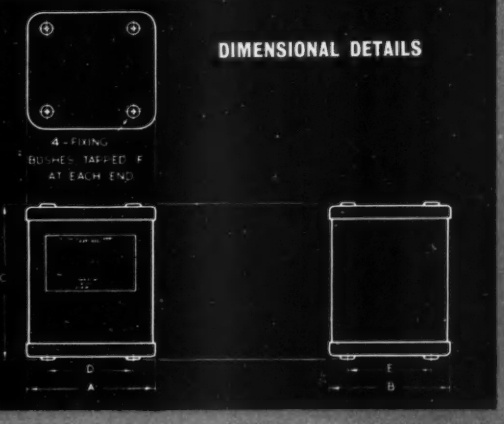
Catalogue Number	Secondary (a) Voltage R.M.S.	Rating (Amps) R.M.S. or D.C. Choke	Rating (Amps) D.C. Cond.	Secondary (b) Voltage R.M.S. (50V Steps)	Rating (M.A.) R.M.S. Current	Model Size
P.2945	1 to 24V	1.6A	1.0A	—	—	9000/49
P.2946	2 to 48V	1.6A	1.0A	—	—	9000/57
P.2947	1 to 24V	3.2A	2.0A	—	—	9000/57
P.2948	1 to 24V	1.6A	1.0A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/49
P.2949	2 to 48V	1.6A	1.0A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/57
P.2950	1 to 24V	3.2A	2.0A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/57
P.2951	2 to 48V	3.2A	2.0A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/73
P.2952	1 to 24V	5.0A	3.2A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/65
P.2953	2 to 48V	5.0A	3.2A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/81

This range has been developed primarily for providing a power supply to transistorised circuits, but can also be used for many other applications where a low voltage output is required.

SECONDARY (a) Windings of 1 to 24V are tapped in approximately 1 volt steps and those of 2 to 48V in approximately 2 volt steps. The D.C. current ratings shown are those obtainable from a bridge rectifier with either choke or condenser filter.

SECONDARY (b) An H.T. winding is provided on certain models for stabilised supply circuits and this is tapped at each 50V from 0–250 volts. A table showing method of connection is supplied with each transformer.

Model No.	MAXIMUM OVERALL DIMENSIONS (INCHES) A	B	C	FIXING DIMENSIONS (INCHES) D	E	F
9000/37	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	6 BA
9000/38	$1\frac{23}{32}$	$1\frac{23}{32}$	$2\frac{29}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	4 BA
9000/39	$1\frac{21}{32}$	$1\frac{21}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	4 BA
9000/40	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$3\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	4 BA
9000/41	$2\frac{13}{32}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	4	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	4 BA
9000/49	$3\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$4\frac{5}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	4 BA
9000/57	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$	$4\frac{13}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	4 BA
9000/65	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{23}{32}$	$4\frac{27}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	2 BA
9000/73	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	2 BA
9000/81	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{11}{16}$	4	$3\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ BSF
9000/89	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$6\frac{23}{32}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ BSF



DIMENSIONAL DETAILS

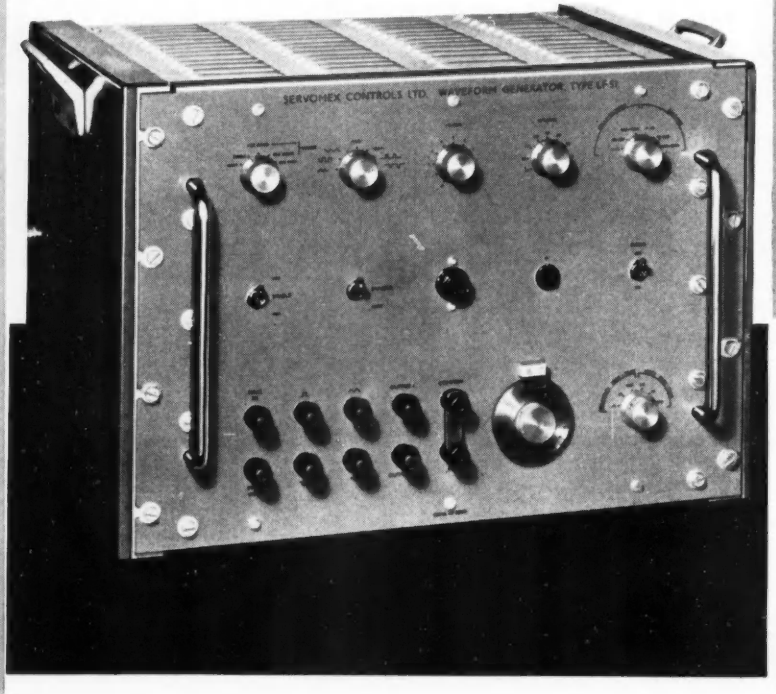
PLEASE DETACH AND KEEP FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

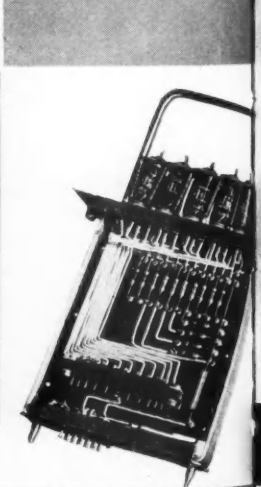
the most flexible supply of test signals for testing servo mechanisms

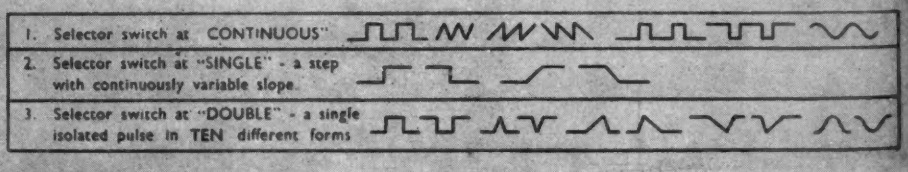
This unique instrument is being used by discriminating control engineers all over the world for measuring the dynamic response of automatic control systems.

With it, one can carry out measurements of the frequency response to sinusoidal input; the step-function response; the response to ramp functions; the response to sine-squared pulses; and many other special tests.

- ★ *Sine waves from 500 cycles/sec. down to one cycle every 2,000 secs. (33 minutes).*
- ★ *Pulses and square waves with rise time less than 10 microseconds.*
- ★ *Ramp functions with a linear rise variable from 1 millisecond to 1,000 seconds.*
- ★ *Over 30 different waveforms available.*
- ★ *Voltage variable between 100 microvolts and 150 volts peak-peak.*
- ★ *Load current up to 5 milliamps peak.*






1. Selector switch at "CONTINUOUS"
2. Selector switch at "SINGLE" - a step with continuously variable slope
3. Selector switch at "DOUBLE" - a single isolated pulse in TEN different forms

THE PROBLEM...

generate the Inverse Tangent Function $V = A \tan^{-1} Bt$ required for testing a particular control system

a possible solution,

spend several thousand pounds on an analogue computor and non-linear function units (as large and expensive as any white elephant, and less mobile)

the Servomex solution,

Fit a special plug-in unit to the standard LF. 51 (price £100, delivery 4 weeks). This is just another example of the unique flexibility of the LF. 51

The LF. 51 is a rugged, portable, £395, off-the-shelf instrument that gives 37 odd waveforms in the standard form including steps, ramps, sines, sine-squared pulses, and can so easily receive special units to generate the real *curiosa* $\text{erf}\, x$ $\tan^{-1} x$ etc., etc.

These features are built-in by servo *specialists* who found that orthodox test gear was not up to the job. How *pleasing* that this all-British device is now accepted as orthodox among control engineers from San Francisco to Peking.

SERVOMEX LF.51

Servomex Controls Ltd Crowborough Sussex.
Crowborough 1247

low frequency wave form generator

the World's best !

Cyldon COMPONENTS

110° T.V. DEFLECTION UNIT

Engineered for ease of handling, the Cyldon 110° T.V. Deflection Unit is supplied complete with picture shift plates, coil clamp and adjustable correction magnets.

Additional Features of this outstanding component are :—

- High line and frame coil sensitivity.
- Freedom from corner shadows.
- May be used in ambient temperatures up to 80° C.
- Available with built-in N.T.C. resistor—*specify type BT.621.*
- Terminal pins mounted in plastic body to facilitate connection.
- Shorted turn linearity and amplitude control easily accommodated.
- Line to frame coil insulation designed to withstand high peak voltage.

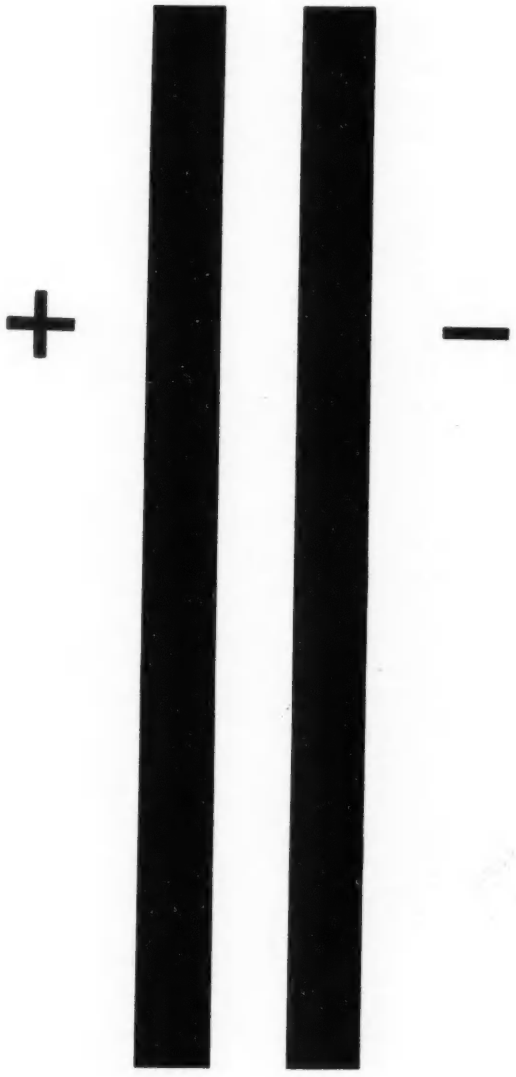
SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD. POOLE · DORSET

Enquiries and Sales Correspondence :
SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE, 3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX
Telephone : Enfield 8571-2-3 Telegrams : "Capacity, Enfield."

EE 14 087 *for further details*

TANTALUM

PECHINEY

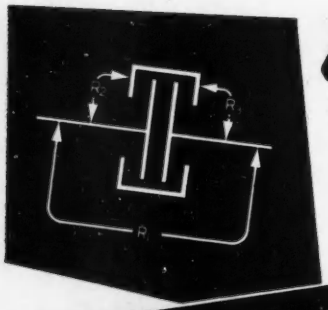


for CONDENSERS solid liquid

POWDER-PLATE-WIRE

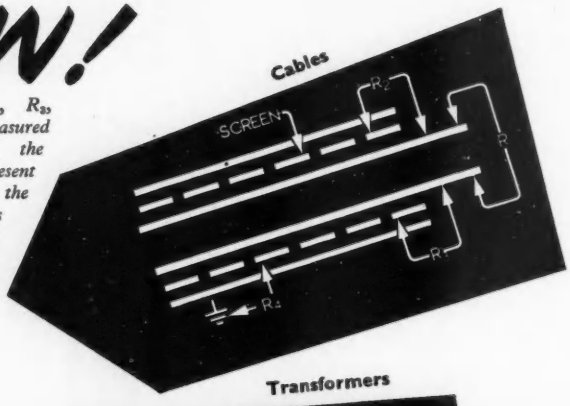
UCLAF: U.K. distributors for selling agents:

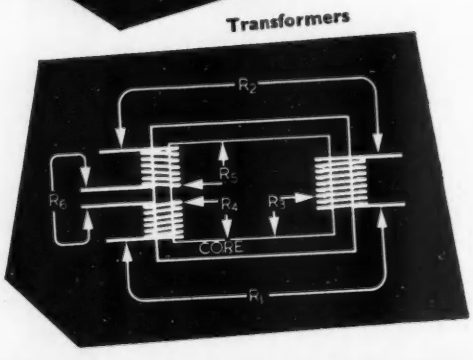
F. W. BERK & Co. Ltd., Berk House, Portman Square, LONDON, W.1



NEW!

Resistances R_1, R_2, R_3, etc., can each be measured independently of the other resistances present by connecting the floating conductors to the Guard terminal.





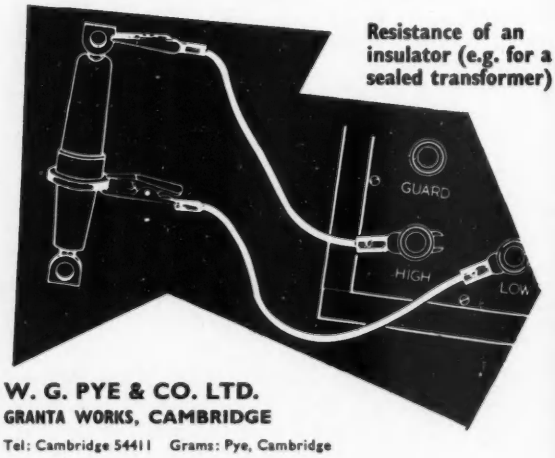
High Resistance TEST SET

- BATTERY-OPERATED FOR HIGHEST STABILITY
- COMPACT, ROBUST, DIRECT READING
- 3 MEGOHMS TO 2 MILLION MEGHOMS IN 5 RANGES
- SCALE LENGTH 3½" GRADUATED 3-200
- GUARD TERMINAL ELIMINATES LEAKAGE ERRORS

The Pye High Resistance Test Set, which comprises a sensitive valve voltmeter in conjunction with a precision reference resistor gives an exceptional and highly useful range of high resistance measurements. It can be used for the testing of dielectrics and insulation, measuring the leakage resistance of capacitors, transformers, cables, etc., for assessing volume resistivity, etc.

A Guard terminal is fitted. The principle is one of intercepting current which flows in any path other than that to be measured, so that it produces no effect upon the indicator. When measuring volume resistivity (*e.g.*, of a sheet of insulating material) the Guard ring effectively prevents surface leakage which would make readings unsatisfactory.

The test voltage is a nominal 100 V d.c. internal: external voltages of lower or higher potentials up to 500 V can be applied.



Resistance of an insulator (e.g. for a sealed transformer)

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD.
GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE
Tel: Cambridge 54411 Grams: Pye, Cambridge

Telcon Metals and the Comet 4

We are proud to be associated with the De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. in the production of the Comet 4. Telcon supplied Mumetal and HCR Magnetic Alloys for use in the Autopilot Equipment (supplied by Smith's Aviation Division) and the LKB 400 and LKF B7/3 Control Units (made by the British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.)

We are manufacturers of super pure basic metals and alloys for the instrument, electronic and aircraft industries. Our range includes:

SOFT MAGNETIC ALLOYS

Mumetal **Supermumetal** **Radiometal** **Special Radiometal** **Rhometal**	High permeability Nickel Iron Alloys for cores and laminations.
Supermendur **Permendur**	High permeability Cobalt-Vanadium Iron Alloys with high saturation for light-weight generators and vibration test gear.
HCR Alloy	Rectangular hysteresis Loop Nickel-Iron Alloy for magnetic amplifiers and reactors.
H.S. Alloy	High-speed switching alloy for computors and magnetic amplifiers.

DUCTILE HARD MAGNETIC ALLOY

Vicalloy	Permanent magnet alloy (Cobalt-Iron-Vanadium) of ductile and machinable quality.
Beryllium Copper	to Specification DTD 900 (CuBe 250). High tensile strength and fatigue resistance.
Thermostatic Bimetals	Various grades for instrument protection, and compensation—overload protection of motors, synchros and similar electrical devices.

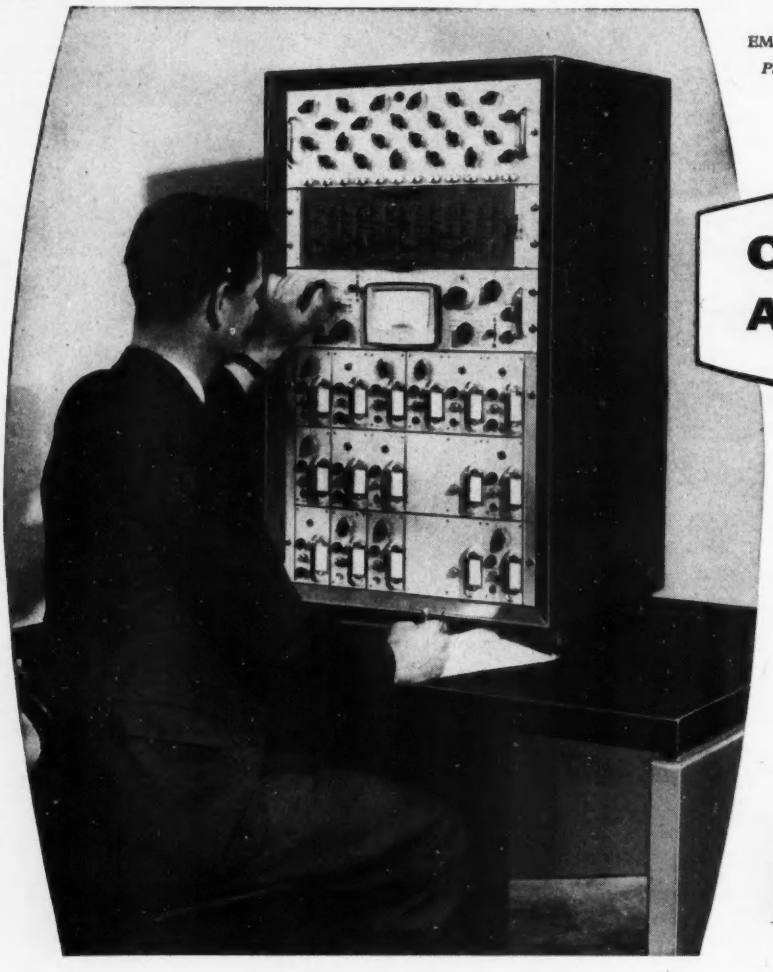
Most alloys are available as strip, rod, bar or wire, and enquiries are invited for ultra-thin magnetic materials for high frequency applications. A.I.D., A.R.B., and Admiralty approved.

TELCON METALS

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE COMPANY LTD

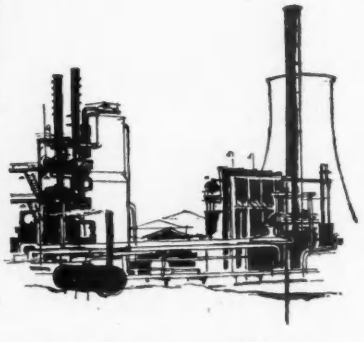
Enquiries to: Metals Division, Telcon Works, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex *Crawley 1560*
Head Office: Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WC1 *Holborn 8711*

EE 14 090 *for further details*



EMIAC II, E.M.I.'s GENERAL PURPOSE ANALOGUE COMPUTER
Photograph by courtesy of E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.

COMPUTING ACCURACY...



...depends on T.M.C. POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

The computing accuracy of an analogue computer depends on the capacitors employed in the integrating circuits. After searching tests E.M.I. Electronics Limited chose TMC Polystyrene Capacitors for EMIAC II because they are the best available in U.K. or Europe.

TMC Computer Capacitors achieve this distinction as the result of extensive research and the development of special stabilising techniques relative to analogue computers. They are guaranteed to be within 0.1% of the stated capacitance value, and to maintain substantially constant their original value.

Looking to the future, T.M.C.'s Capacitor development specialists are facing up to the difficult problem of achieving E.M.I.'s latest target of a capacitance accuracy of 0.01% maintained indefinitely.

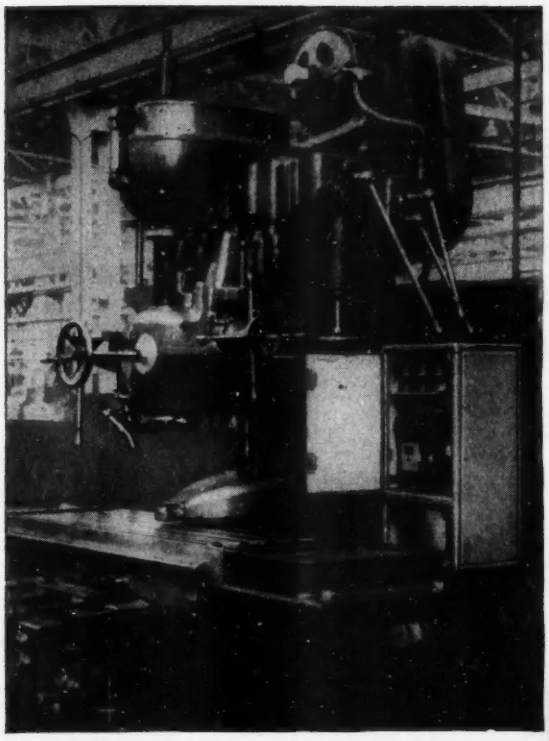
The Polystyrene Computer Capacitor is an outstanding example of T.M.C.'s determination to keep abreast of the latest developments and to produce the ideal Capacitor for any particular purpose.

Please write for full information on our wide range of Capacitors for all purposes.

PAPER—METALLIZED PAPER—MICA—POLYSTYRENE—MELINEX—METALLIZED MELINEX

TMC CAPACITORS

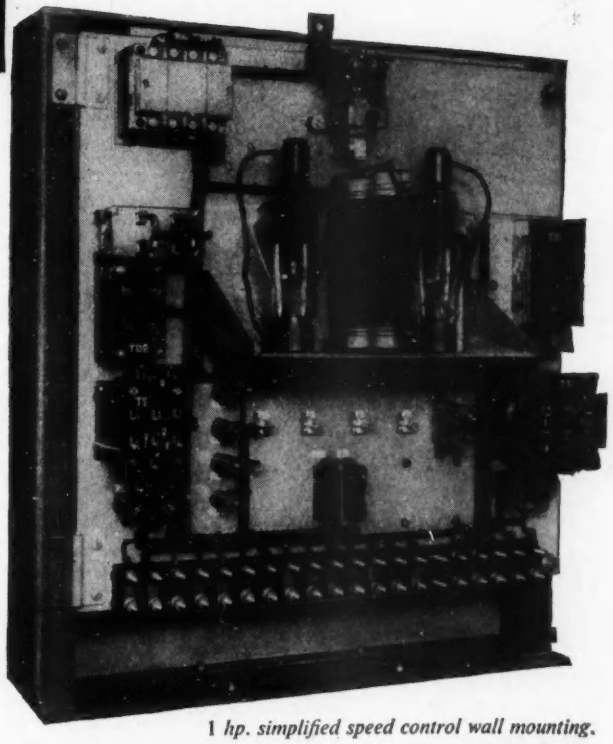
TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Components Division · Cray Works · Sevenoaks Way · Orpington · Kent
Telephone: Orpington 26611



AEI

Quality Speed Controls

(Left) Herbert 28A vertical milling machine with electronically controlled motor driving the feed. Speed range of 60/1200/3000 rpm.



1 hp. simplified speed control wall mounting.

The reliability of A.E.I. electronic motor speed controls has been proved by years of practical service in all branches of industry. The types of speed control available are :—

SIMPLIFIED THYRATRON SPEED CONTROLS
Using a magnetic amplifier and two thyratrons, these equipments offer fingertip stepless speed control of a D.C. motor from zero to top speed. Speed holding accuracy of 2% despite load changes and automatic acceleration to any set speed. This control has a constant torque characteristic, but constant horsepower over a 3/1 range can be obtained.

HIGH ACCURACY THYRATRON SPEED CONTROLS
Using an amplifier with two thermionic valves, two thyratrons and a tachogenerator, these high accuracy controls embody all the features of the simplified equipments with the additional advantage of holding the speed to an accuracy of $\pm \frac{1}{4}\%$ of top speed despite load and supply variations.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER CONTROLS
Speed control of motors below 1 hp. Accuracy of speed holding to within 2% of top speed.

For further details write for publications Nos. 98/1-1 7098/3.

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

MOTOR & CONTROL GEAR DIVISION — **RUGBY & MANCHESTER, ENGLAND**

INCORPORATING THE MOTOR & CONTROL GEAR INTERESTS OF BTH & M-V

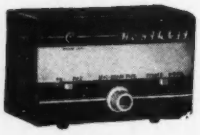
EE 14 092 *for further details*

Heathkit DAYSTROM

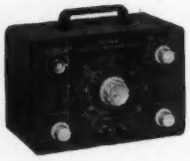
"BUILD-IT-YOURSELF" ELECTRONIC KITS

FOR THE LABORATORY, WORKSHOP AND HOME ARE YOUR BEST WAY TO

SAVE TIME AND MONEY!



USP-I



C-3U

AG-9U

AW-1U

AV-3U

S-33

HI-FI STEREO BOOSTER. Model USP-I. Enables low-output pick-ups (e.g. Decca ffss), tape heads and microphones to load fully amplifiers of medium sensitivity .....**£5. 19. 6.**

RESISTANCE/CAPACITANCE BRIDGE. Model C-3U. Measures Capacitance 10pf (0.00001μF) to 1000μF; Power Factor; Resistance, 100 Ohms to 5 Megohms, and indicates leakage .....**£7. 19. 6.**

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model AG-9U. 10 c/s to 100 Kc/s Sine-wave output, 10 volts down to 3 mV. r.s.d. Less than 0.1% distn. Decade frequency selection. dB ranges, −60 +22.**£19. 3. 0.**

WIDE-BAND AUDIO WATTMETER. Model AW-1U. Ideal for audio power measurements, 10 c/s to 250 Kc/s; 25 W. continuous 50 W. intermittent. Switch-selected non-inductive int. or ext. load. 1% multipliers. 200μA meter calibrated in Watts and Decibels. .....**£13. 18. 6.**

WIDE BAND AUDIO VALVE-MILLIVOLTMETER. Model AV-3U. This sensitive and highly stable VVM quickly measures AC mains, ripple and heater voltages, audio input/output, gain in volts and dB's.....**£13. 18. 6.**

V-7A

S-88

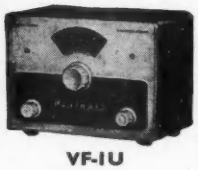
HI-FI 6 WATT LOW-PRICE STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33. Good Stereo/Mono. at normal volume for average room. U/L output; 0.3% distortion at 2.5 W/Chnl.; ganged controls; printed-circuit .....**£11. 8. 0.**

HI-FI 16 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-88. Superb quality for the man who wants the best. 0.1% distn. at 6 W/Chnl.; U/L push-pull output; ganged controls; push-button selection ...**£25. 5. 6.**

DX-40U

'HAM' TRANSMITTER. Model DX-40U. Covers all Amateur bands, 80 to 10 metres. 40 Watts to Aerial. Provision for VFO. Power input 75 Watts CW, 60 W.pk. controlled carrier phone **£29. 10. 0.**

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-I. Ideal for Stereo in average room where both price and size must be kept at minimum consistent with a good performance. Frequency range, 40-16000 c/s. Ductive reflex cabinet ("in the white"). Twin speakers. Variable control to balance bass/treble relative levels. Built in an evening. (Legs £1. 7. 0. extra).....**£10. 5. 6.**



VF-1U

5" FLAT-SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE. Model 0-12U. A splendid general purpose 'scope. 'Y' range 3 c/s to over 5 Mc/s, sensitivity 10mV/cm at 1 Kc. 'X' Ampl. 1 c/s to over 400 Kc/s. Time-Base 10 c/s to 500 Kc/s. Electronically stabilised. Printed-circuit boards. .....**£34. 15. 0.**

WIDE-RANGE VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V-7A. The world's most popular VVM. Measures AC and DC Volts, Decibels and Resistance. Input impedance 11 Megohms. Printed-circuit....**£13. 0. 0.**

SSU-I
(LESS LEGS)

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. Model VF-1U. Gives maximum flexibility to 'Ham' transmitters (e.g. Heathkit DX-40U) and avoids crystals' expense. Covers whole 'Ham' Bands (160 to 10 metres) .....**£10. 12. 0.**

UJR-I

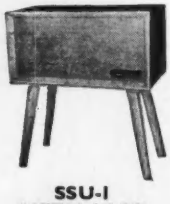
JUNIOR TRANSISTOR RADIO. Model UJR-I. Sensitive, selective, dual-wave headphone receiver. A grand present for youngsters. Additional stage available to operate 8" loudspeaker. .....**£2. 16. 6.**

ALL-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO. Model UXR-I. Elegantly styled in solid leather case, dual-wave, 6 transistors, large ferrite rod aerial, fine performer—including in a car. Excellent tone. Universally admired. Built in 4-6 hours. .....**£15. 18. 6.**

UXR-I

NOT ILLUSTRATED

OSCILLOSCOPE TRACE DOUBLER. Model S-3U. Will extend application of single beam oscilloscope by enabling it to give simultaneous traces of two separate and independent signals...**£9. 18. 6**

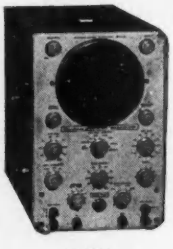


SSU-I
(WITH LEGS)

F. M. TUNER. (Comprising models FMT-4U and FMA-4U). Range 88-108 Mc/s Complete R.F. Unit despatched wired, pre-aligned and tested. Provision made for stereo F.M. transmissions. Tuner and I.F. Units sold separately ..... Total Cost **£13. 12. 6.**

DX-100U AMATEUR TRANSMITTER. Needs no introduction the world over as the world's most popular amateur transmitter .....**£78. 10. 0.**

THE 'GLOUCESTER' EQUIPMENT CABINET. For housing your complete F.M., Gram. and Tape Stereo Equipment ..... **From £15. 18. 6.**



0-12U

★

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS:

Your instruments' appropriation will buy so much more if you invest in Heathkit 'Build-it-yourself' Kits. The top-quality components, as well as the fine performance and appearance of the finished instruments will fully satisfy you. Your juniors can assemble them very quickly and learn as they build.

WHY NOT INVESTIGATE, NOW?

All prices include free delivery in the U.K. and any P.T.

DEFERRED TERMS AVAILABLE on orders over £10

★ **FREE ON REQUEST!**

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, please send me (Tick Here)

HEATHKIT ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE .....

FULL DETAILS OF MODEL (S) .....

Kindly write in **BLOCK CAPITALS**

NAME .....

.....

ADDRESS .....

.....

DAYSTROM LTD., **DEPT. EE 10, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND.**

A member of the Daystrom Group, manufacturers of

THE FINEST AND LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS IN THE WORLD

HERMETICALLY

SEALED

POTENTIOMETER

5 watts 5-50,000Ω

Type approved to RCL 121

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO LTD

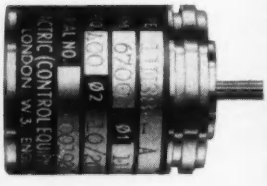
in association with

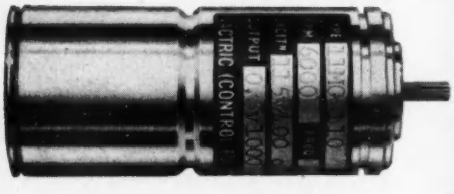
THE BRITISH POWER TRANSFORMER CO LTD

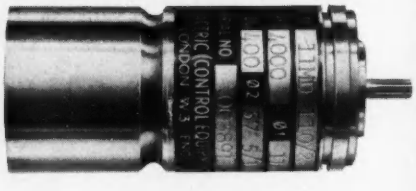
QUEENSWAY ENFIELD MIDDLESEX Telephone HOWard 2411

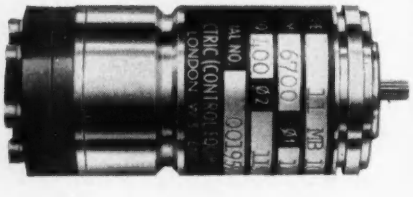
8A

AC Servo Motors









. . . a choice **can be made from a wide selection of miniature precision built, low inertia, A.C. Servo motors in International frame sizes.**

07, 10, 11, 15, 18.

for example . . . . .

size 11 components

SERVO MOTORS — High acceleration, good speed-torque linearity, split control phase for series or parallel connection, all motors are available with potted stators and stainless steel bearings. Wound for 20 to 180 volts 2-phase 400 c/s or 6 to 35 volts 2-phase 50 c/s, stall torque 40 gm. cm. minimum.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS — Similar construction to the servo motor but with a cobalt steel rotor. The synchronous torque is 13 gm. cm. minimum and the speed of the 400 c/s version 8000 r.p.m. The 50 c/s model has a synchronous speed of 1000 r.p.m.

MOTOR TACHOGENERATOR—Combined unit comprising the standard motor and low inertia A.C. tachogenerator wound for 20 to 115 volts excitation and with an output of 0.5 volts/1000 r.p.m. Low residual voltage, good linearity, combined weight only 7 ozs.

DAMPED MOTOR — Standard servo motor with viscous damping unit, giving a braking torque directly proportional to velocity — No-load speed can be pre-set between 2200 — 5000 r.p.m. ± 100 r.p.m.

BRAKED MOTOR — Incorporating a magnetic brake designed for use in high 'g' applications and for use in systems to prevent overshoot or movement due to vibration of out of balance masses. Continuously rated 15 volts D.C., energized for 'OFF'.

All units can be supplied with plain shaft or with a pinion shaft permitting in-line reduction gearheads to be directly coupled; reductions up to 1,000,000:1 can be obtained with 2 gearheads in cascade. All motors are built to Ministry of Supply specification EL.1789.

Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited

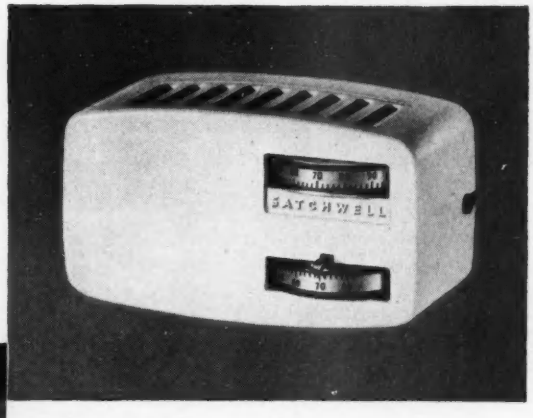
Vactric House, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1 Telephone SLOane 9656

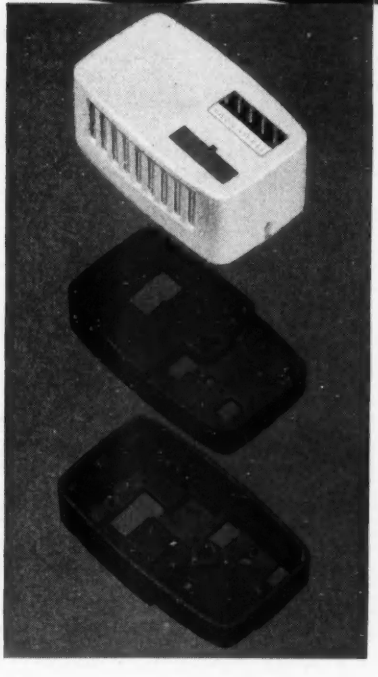
HRP 2389

EE 14 095 *for further details*

ALDRIDGE

do a better job in plastics





The two plastic mouldings on the left are Aldridge's contribution to the new attractively styled Satchwell TL room thermostat made by Rheostatic Company Limited. This new instrument has the following advantages:

- Better looking
- Small size
- Cheaper to produce
- Practically unbreakable

The cover is a high impact polystyrene injection moulding, which is tough and flexible. A high dielectric phenolic type of plastics was chosen for the base to provide a rigid, high insulation support for the parts of the actual thermostat. The successful production of such a highly complex shape is a fine example of what Aldridge can accomplish by advanced transfer moulding techniques.

Aldridge do a better job in plastics because they never stop thinking plastics, dreaming plastics and improving their techniques for manufacturing intricate, accurate shapes in plastics. Give them a product in another material—or even one already made in plastics—and it's pretty certain that they'll be able to give you a still better job in plastics. Let them see it in the design stage and they'll show you how it can be simpler, cheaper and better in plastics.

You are invited to get in touch with

ALDRIDGE PLASTICS LTD

An A.E.I. Company

Redhouse Industrial Estate, Aldridge, Staffordshire
Tel: Aldridge 52031 (3 lines)
Sales Office: 38/39 Upper Thames St., London. E.C.4
Tel: CENtral 2332

CRC A2

EE 14096 *for further details*

Stabilized
POWER PACKS

PP1 FOR THERMIONIC VALVES

£150 NETT IN U.K.

Leaflet M 60

- **High-power 0-600 volts stabilized 300 mA max.**
- **L.T. supplies stabilized — two independent outputs at 6·3 volts 4 amps.**
- **H.T. source resistance less than 0·1 ohm at d.c. and less than 0·5 ohm up to 30 kc/s.**
- **H.T. source resistance may be varied up to a maximum of 40 ohms.**
- **Mains ripple of up to 6 volts can be superimposed on H.T. line.**
- **Overload protection of H.T. line by resettable cut-out.**

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

EE 14 097 *for further details*

by Advance

Two new stabilized power packs with outstanding features for the development engineer.

The Type PP.1 has the unique features of stabilized L.T. voltages, variable H.T. source resistance, and mains ripple injection on the H.T. line.

The Type PP.3 is fully transistorized and provides simultaneous d.c. voltages of either polarity, and is fully protected against accidental short-circuit.

PP3 FOR TRANSISTORS

£110 NETT IN U.K.

Leaflet M 62

- **Two independent variable d.c. supplies 0-30 volts 1 amp.**
- **Positive and negative supplies provided simultaneously.**
- **Up to 60 volts d.c. by series connection.**
- **Fully protected against short-circuits.**
- **Ripple less than 1 mV peak-to-peak.**
- **Both voltage and current monitored simultaneously.**

We shall be pleased to arrange for our Area Sales Engineer to demonstrate these models to you.

GD 81.

EE 14 098 *for further details*

Now - PTFE Insulated Instrument Wire

Conforming to Sections B & C of Specification EL1930, M.O.S. (Air)

Siemens Ediswan PTFE insulated instrument wire, developed for certain highly specialised services, has a wide potential field of application in modern electronic engineering. The physical and electrical properties of PTFE make it the best material available wherever the emphasis is on performance and complete stability. In brief, PTFE has these advantages:

- Stable at all temperatures from –75°C to +250°C
- High dielectric strength
- Low dielectric constant
- High resistance to corrosives and solvents
- Non-chafing and self-lubricating
- Available in 11 colours
- Non-adhesive

PTFE is extremely difficult to form, but we have considerable pioneering experience in its processing and fabrication. As a result we are able to produce PTFE insulation by extrusion with concentricity guaranteed to close limits. We are anxious to extend the uses of this wire and will gladly supply interested manufacturers with samples for them to test. If we can help you with information on the use of PTFE in any shape or form, please let us know.

SIEMENS EDISWAN

Send your enquiry to:

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company*

PTFE SECTION (PD17)
155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Telephone: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

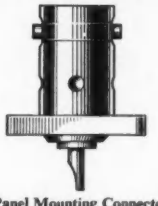
CEC 17/17

Now available to Industry

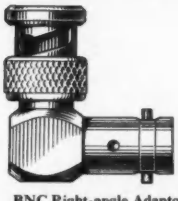
SMITHS comprehensive range of

Continuous development by Smiths in meeting special military and aeronautical requirements has resulted in the production of a unique, comprehensive range of BNC connectors, small a.c. motors, synchros and generators . . . Now, these high-quality, precision-engineered products are made widely available to engineers engaged in design and development of computors, automative and electronic control equipments, as well as in the radio and electronic field in general. Prices are competitive and consistent with quality.

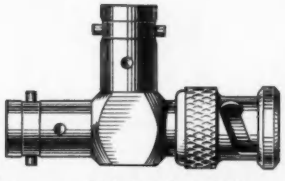
BNC BAYONET CONNECTORS AND ADAPTORS



BNC Panel Mounting Connector LF9 *(Unsealed) Weight ·37 oz. (10.4 grm.)*



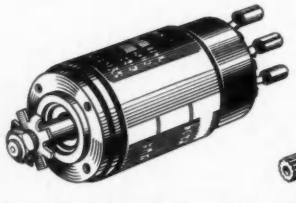
BNC Right-angle Adaptor LF23 *(Equivalent U.S. Armed Services Code UG306/u). Weight ·72 oz. (20.4 grm.)*



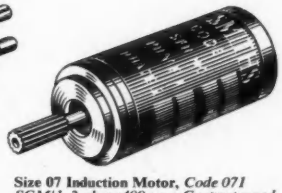
BNC Tee Adaptor LF22 *Weight ·85 oz. (24.0 grm.)*

Smiths BNC Connectors are manufactured and finished to very high standards. They are small, lightweight, weatherproof and quick to connect and disconnect. Several of the items in the range, used on Service equipment, have already been granted Quality Approval by R.C.S.C., and also Departmental Approval by S.R.D.E. All connectors are interchangeable with equivalent U.S. military types based on U.S. specification MIL-C-3608. Single-hand operation facilitates their use in awkward locations, and their positive locking action ensures vibration-proof connection at all times. Insulation throughout the entire range is P.T.F.E. Finish is silver-plate. Max. current, 1 ampere; max. voltage, 500V peak; nominal impedance, 50 ohms. The range includes 'Straight-through', 'Right-angle', and 'Tee' connectors, with cable, panel and bulkhead mountings. Sealed items are pressure tested to 25 p.s.i., or higher if required.

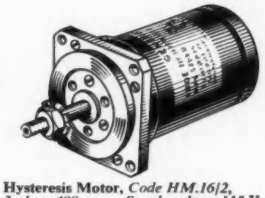
SMALL A.C. MOTORS, SYNCHROS & GENERATORS



Size 11 Torque Receiver, *(low voltage). Code ACS 1/AL, 400 c.p.s.; rotor/stator voltage 26/11.8; D.C. resistance 5.4 ohms; Weight 2.8 oz.*



Size 07 Induction Motor, *Code 071 SCM/1. 2-phase 400c.p.s. Centre-tapped control and reference phase windings. Stall torque 8 gm. cm.; No load speed 9,000 r.p.m. Weight 1.25 oz.*



Hysteresis Motor, *Code HM.16/2, 3-phase 400 c.p.s.; Supply voltage 115 V; Synchronous torque 270 gm. cm. at speed of 12,000 r.p.m.; Weight 27.25 oz.*

SYNCHROS: A very wide choice of synchros is offered. The Size 11 torque receiver—illustrated here—is just one of over twenty different synchro types in Smiths' range. All are listed in Smiths 'Components' catalogue, which gives full installation, electrical and mechanical data for each type. In addition, an entirely new range (BCS) of high-temperature, Grade 1 synchros will shortly be available.

SMALL A.C. MOTORS: The wide range produced by Smiths falls into three main types: Hysteresis motors, Drag-cup motors and Induction motors. The Size 07 Induction motor, illustrated here, is the smallest unit of its kind in production in this country.

Smiths small motors, synchros and generators are now offered at very competitive prices, particularly for quantity orders. They are noted for their high quality and technical performance. Easy and permanent type identification is ensured by the special system of labelling used.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE

Smiths have gained extensive experience and technical knowledge in the production and practical application of small components and connectors. This can prove invaluable to engineers engaged in the development of new electronic equipment. Our experts will gladly advise or assist on any problem that may arise in applying the range of units offered, and an efficient design and development service with close technical liaison is available to design engineers.

PLEASE WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Special descriptive literature covering Smiths Components and BNC Connector ranges will be sent on request. When writing, please state which range interests you, giving the name of your company and the position you occupy.

SMITHS AVIATION DIVISION

SMITHS AVIATION DIVISION, KELVIN HOUSE, WEMBLEY PARK DRIVE, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. Tel: WEMbley 8888 Grams: Airspeed, Wembley. Telex: 25366

TGA 5H74

EE 14 100 *for further details*

Waveguide admittance

determined

in 20 seconds

with the

AEI **Automatic Admittance Plotter**

- For laboratory or production testing
- Available for 6%, 8% or 12% of X-band
- Accurate, easily-read display on a 'Smith' chart
- Easy to operate

Associated Electrical Industries supply a range of first-class test equipment for X-band and S-band, for rectangular waveguides and concentric lines.

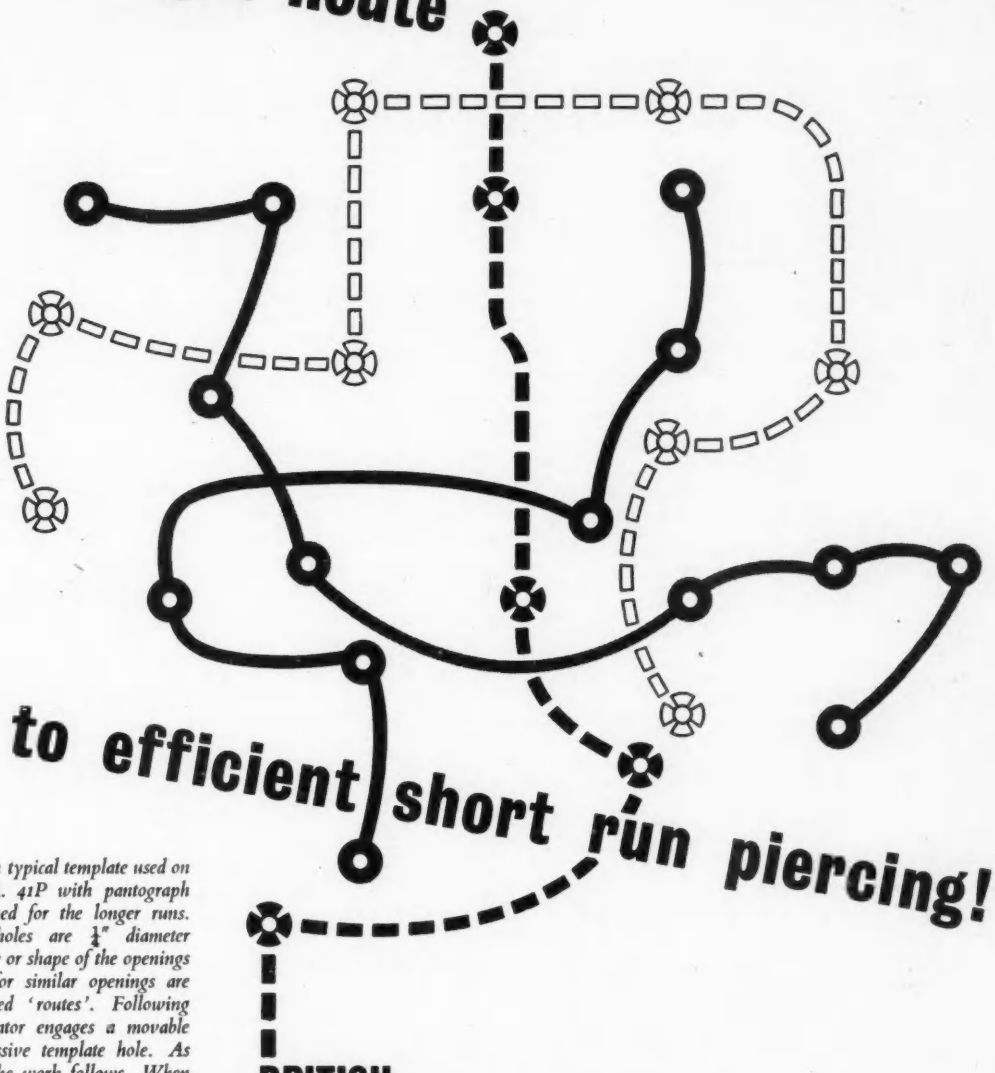
For further information and technical data please write for publication G11028.

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS DIVISION BLACKBIRD ROAD, LEICESTER, ENGLAND

A5381

Take the Right Route



to efficient short run piercing!

This is a section of a typical template used on the Wiedemann RA. 41P with pantograph table specially designed for the longer runs. All the template holes are ¼" diameter irrespective of the size or shape of the openings in the job. Holes for similar openings are connected by coloured 'routes'. Following each route the operator engages a movable stylus in each successive template hole. As the stylus is moved the work follows. When the last hole is reached the operator indexes the turret to the next position and starts on the next 'route' ensuring the least number of work and turret movements.

Standardised tooling and rapid work positioning can save you 60% to 90% on short run piercing jobs.

BRITISH

WIEDEMANN

TURRET PUNCH PRESSES

Want proof? *Send drawings for time studies and ask for brochure EE/159*

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W. 14

Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

159

Now available

a complete service in all sizes of

SLIP RING ASSEMBLIES

the revolutionary

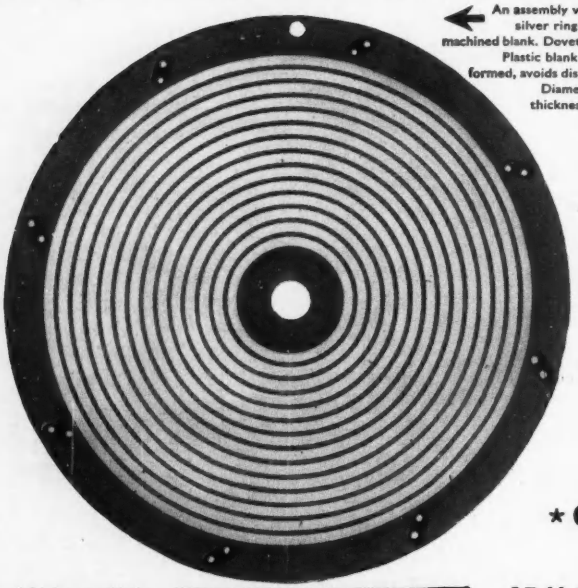
ELECTRO TEC

PROCESS *

for your LARGE SLIP RING ASSEMBLIES

An assembly with 14 concentric hard silver rings electrodeposited into machined blank. Dovetail locks rings in place. Plastic blank cured before rings are formed, avoids distortion due to stresses. Diameter approximately 11", thickness approximately 5/16".

A multiple cylindrical assembly consisting of two 10 ring assemblies and four 1 ring high current power assemblies. Diameter approximately 11", length approximately 20". Photo courtesy of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited.

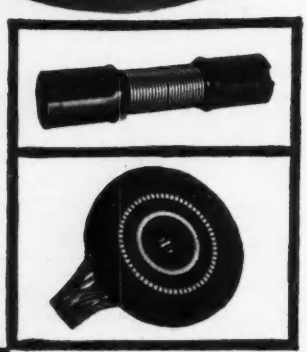


Featuring

★ Lower cost ★ Closer tolerances
★ One piece construction ★ Uniform hardness
★ Reduced weight

A 24 ring assembly for thermocouple and strain gauge commissioning tests on large electrical machinery. Silver rings electrodeposited into plastic blank cast over a solid dumb-bell shaft. Diameter of slip ring 4.5". Overall length of rings 10". Photo courtesy of The English Electric Co. Ltd.

A 60 way high speed face commutator for industrial control application. Segments dovetailed into plastic. Diameter 3", thickness .25".



I.D.M. Electronics Limited is now tooled up with new expanded facilities for production of Large Slip Ring Assemblies to exact customers specification. Sizes range up to 36" diameter, either cylindrical or disc type.

The exclusive Electro Tec Process*—the electrodeposition of hard silver rings into an accurately machined plastic blank—consistently yields a high degree of dimensional accuracy, excellent concentricity, and a jewel like ring finish. One piece construction precludes dimensional variations due to accumulated errors. The plastic base is fully cured before rings are plated into it, thus preventing separation of base material from the rings. The silver rings are uniformly hard for long life—70-95 Brinell. This process also eliminates expensive tooling charges giving lower costs than possible with other methods of manufacture.

I.D.M. Electronics' Large Slip Ring Assemblies are widely used in Radar Equipment, Industrial Control Systems, Test Tables and many other critical applications. Light weight combined with rugged durability recommends their use in air-borne applications.

Every user knows I.D.M. Electronics' reputation for quality and superiority in miniature and sub-miniature slip ring assemblies.

idm

I.D.M. ELECTRONICS LTD., **Whitley Kiln, Basingstoke Road, Reading**
Telephone: Reading 82557/8

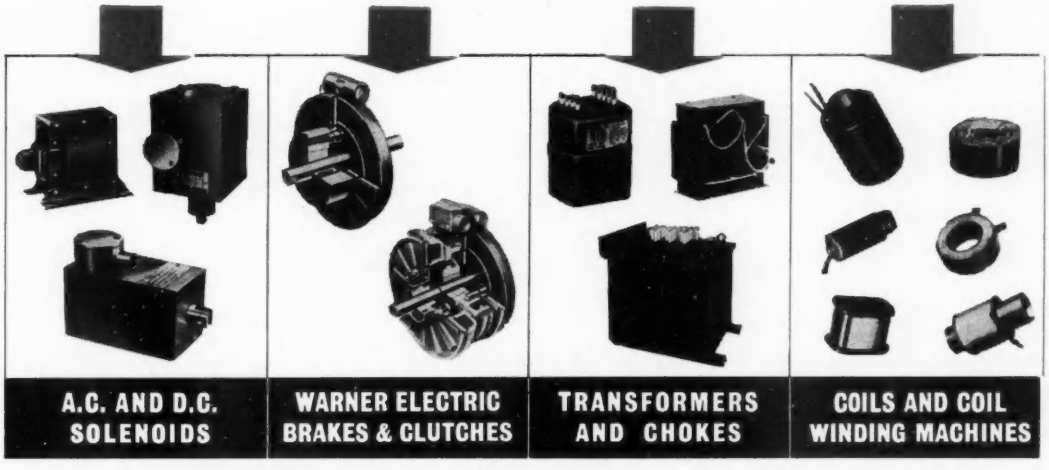
* PATENT NO. 748480 I.D.M. Electronics Ltd., Sole Licencees in the United Kingdom.

POINTERS TO THE FINEST COMPONENTS FOR ELECTRONIC & ELECTRO-MAGNETIC CONTROL

WESTOOL

Westool produce the finest coils and coil-based components available to-day. At their modern factory in Co. Durham, recently doubled in capacity, they manufacture a wide range of products of which the main ones are dealt with overleaf.

Remember, that the Westool Design and Application Engineering Division is ready to give you free advice on every aspect of Westool products. If you only require literature at this stage complete and return the detachable reply paid card below.



A.C. AND D.C. SOLENOIDS | WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKES & CLUTCHES | TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES | COILS AND COIL WINDING MACHINES

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS TO-DAY. USE THIS REPLY PAID CARD

Postage will be paid by the Addressee.

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Gt. Britain or Northern Ireland.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. B.H.K. 15

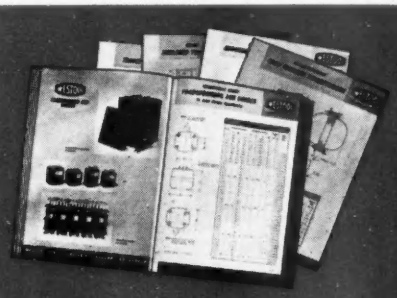
WESTOOL LTD.,
ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND,
BISHOP AUCKLAND,
Co. DURHAM.

A.C. & D.C. SOLENOIDS

Westool Solenoids offer design engineers a convenient and uncomplicated means of mechanical actuation and control. Being electrically operated and self-contained, these units can be fitted almost anywhere to provide a prime mover right where it is needed. Westool Solenoids are design approved by The Ministry of Supply.

WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKES & CLUTCHES

Warner electro-magnetically actuated friction couplings are the most modern method of controlling machine drives. They give fully automatic and instantaneous stops and starts, which although measured in milli-seconds, are velvet smooth and completely shockless. From "inching" to "full speed", either forward or reverse, their speed can be varied at will. Warner Electric Brakes and Clutches occupy the minimum of shaft length, can be fitted to existing machines and enable new machines to be built smaller, faster and easier to operate. Automatic take-up for wear completely eliminates the need for adjustment.



TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES

Westool are pre-eminent in the manufacture of transformers and chokes by virtue of their wide experience, because of the stringent tests which each unit must pass before release, and for their ability to design transformers and chokes for any application. Westool transformers range from the smallest possible up to 2,000VA for SEALED CAN TRANSFORMERS and 5kVA single-phase–18kVA three-phase.

COILS & COIL WINDING MACHINES

Westool produce over a million coils every year. From coils smaller than a threepenny bit to coils containing 5 cwt. of wire, each one is tested several times during production to ensure perfect accuracy and reliability.
The coil winding machines sold by Westool are identical to the machines they make to produce their own superb coils. They include single and multi-coil machines, dual purpose machines and models with push-button control.

SMALL MOTORS & GENERATORS

Westool offer a particularly useful service to those industries requiring special motors and are well suited to the development and mass-production of motors built to customer's individual requirements.

ELECTRONIC & AMPLIFIER CONTROL GEAR

The Westool organization with its particular manufacturing plant and capacity, its design services and specialized "know-how" is ideally suited to undertake contract work for component parts and the complete production of a wide range of electronic equipment and control gear of all types.

A.C. & D.C. Solenoids	☐
Warner Brakes & Clutches	☐
Transformers & Chokes	☐
Coils	☐
Coil Winding Machines	☐
Small Motors	☐
Electronic & Amplifier Control Gear	☐
Air Conditioners & Dehumidifiers	☐

For technical literature, place a tick against those products in which you are interested. Complete name and address details below and post—no stamp is needed.

MR.....

NAME & ADDRESS OF COMPANY.....

.....

E.E.

WESTOOL
LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND
CO. DURHAM

Phone: West Auckland 55115
Grams: Solenoid, West Auckland

London Office:
2 ASHLEY PLACE,
LONDON, S.W.1.
Phone: VICtoria 7301/2

Birmingham Office:
7 NEWHALL STREET
BIRMINGHAM, 3
Phone: Central 2001

NG

facture
rtue of
of the
st pass
lity to
or any
range
000VA
MERS
-phase.

notors
quire-

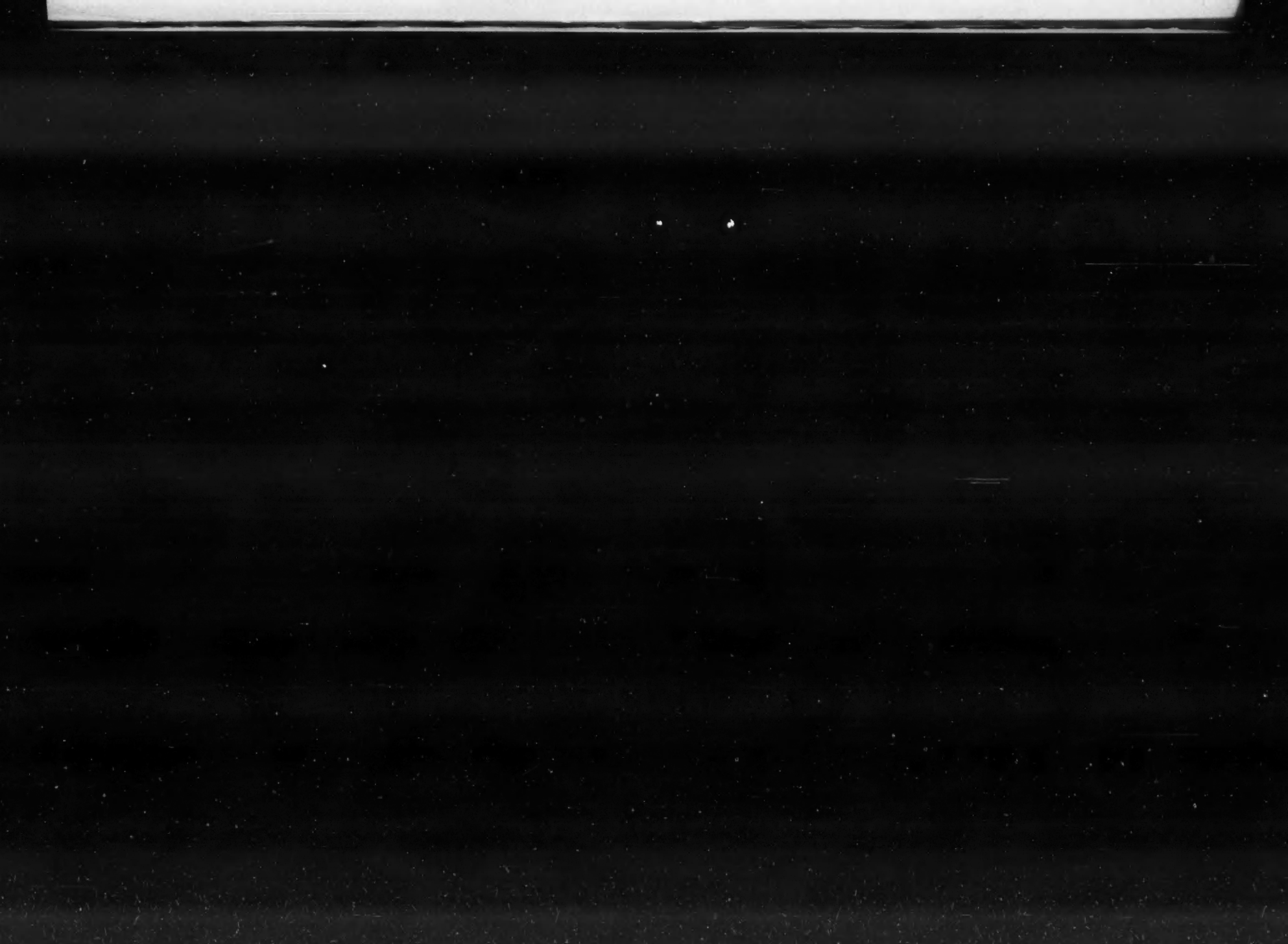
R

s par-
pacity,
know-
ertake
ts and
range
ontrol

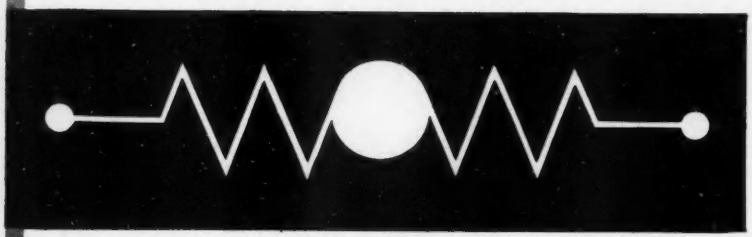
OL

LAND

551/5
Auckland



let S.T.C. thermistors



Solve these problems —

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS	BEAD TYPES F, GT & M · DISC TYPES K, KB & KH
TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND COMPENSATION	BEAD TYPES F, G & M · DISC TYPES K, KB & KH SILISTORS (positive temperature coefficient)
SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL MEASUREMENTS	TYPES F, G, M, P, U & MANOMETER
FEEDBACK LOOPS & TIMING DEVICES	LOW POWER TYPES A, B & R · HIGH POWER TYPE L
R. F. POWER MEASUREMENTS	UP TO Mc/s TYPE B UP TO 10,000 Mc/s TYPES E & U
DOMESTIC AND ENTERTAINMENT APPLICATIONS	TYPES G, KS & BRIMISTORS
CURRENT SURGE SUPPRESSION AND CIRCUIT PROTECTION	1 max > 1.0A CZ4, CZ9A, CZ11, CZ12 1 max 0.1 to 1.0A, CZ1, CZ2, CZ3, CZ6, CZ8 1 max < 0.1A CZ10

COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

WONDERFUL VERSATILE IMLOK SYSTEM! The extended range of connectors and extrusions now available offers you virtually unlimited construction design potential—from a simple case to the most complicated control console that would normally cost a fortune in tool costs! And you can now buy IMLOK in these six convenient stages of manufacture

1. **As individual connectors and with extrusions in 12 ft. lengths**
2. **With connectors pre-drilled ready for assembly with self-tapping screws**
3. **With pre-drilled connectors and with extrusions custom-cut by Imhofs to your lengths and mitred**
4. **As a complete frame-work, ready for fitting with your own panels**
5. **As a complete structure with panels, but unpainted**
6. **As a complete structure, fully finished. You can have either steel or aluminium panels, hammerstone or gloss finish. Bonded plastic finished aluminium panels are available for that extra-special luxury touch. And for extra quick delivery (from 14 days) there is the Savile range of 18 different designs, made to your specified dimensions**

SAVILE TYPE 101

SAVILE TYPE 108

SAVILE TYPE 117

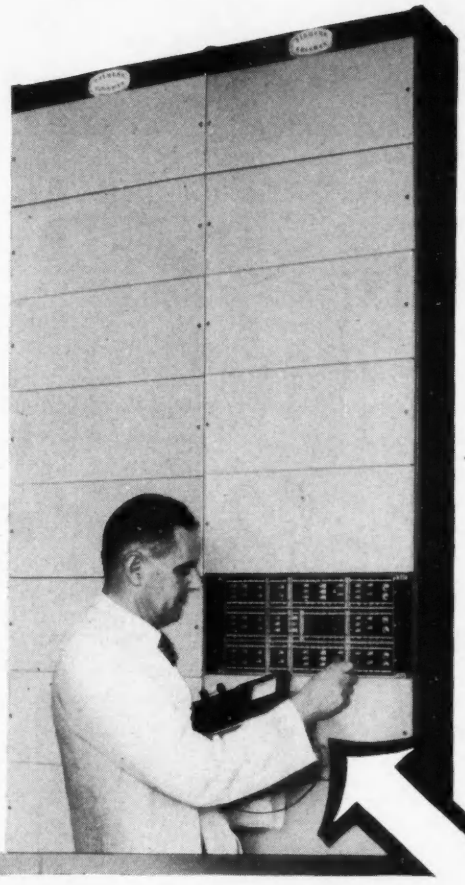
Send now for the new IMLOK Manual — 42 pages, packed with full technical details of every IMLOK component, how to design and how to use IMLOK, and a simplified order form for Savile "tailor-mades"

IMHOFS

ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED Dept F10 Ashley Works · Cowley Mill Road · Uxbridge · Middx · Uxbridge 6231
Export & London Showrooms: 112-116 *New Oxford Street WC1 Museum* 7878

IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

Australia: Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd, Stanmore NSW
Belgium: Rogelec, Ghent
Canada: Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior
Denmark: Tage Schouboe, Copenhagen N
Finland: Oy Scienta Ab, Helsinki
Germany: Sunvic Regler GMBH, Solingen
Holland: J. Th. van Reijsen, Delft
New Zealand: Imarex Ltd, Auckland C3
Norway Birger Christensen, Oslo
Portugal: Projectos e Construcoes Lda, Lisbon
Sweden: Elektronlund AB, Malmo C
Switzerland: Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39
U.S.A.: Bud Radio Inc, Cleveland 3, Ohio
Brit. Guiana: Davsons Carribbean Agencies Ltd, Georgetown

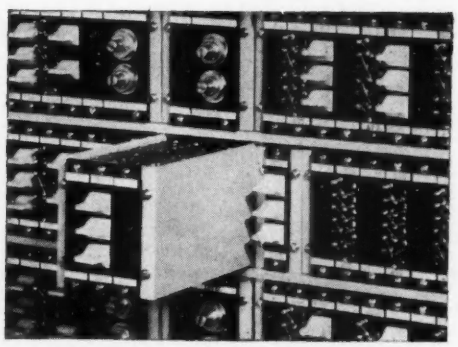


60 channels per bayside . . .

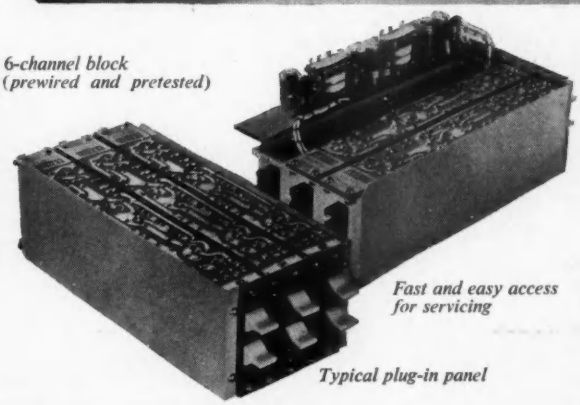
complete with carrier and power supplies

SIEMENS EDISWAN new equipment construction (E.C.3) offers this space saving advantage as well as these other features:

- 120 channel bay from 2 independently mountable baysides bolted back-to-back
- Complete with carrier and power supplies and inbuilt outband signalling
- Plug-in units
- Fully transistorized: designed and built to C.C.I.T.T. standards
- Complete and easy access to all components
- Uses standard 9 ft. by 20½ in. bays, allowing immediate incorporation into existing station arrangements
- Station cabling terminates at each 6-channel block



6-channel block (prewired and pretested)



Fast and easy access for servicing

Typical plug-in panel

extending → **the frontiers of telecommunications**

SIEMENS EDISWAN

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD *An A.E.I. Company*

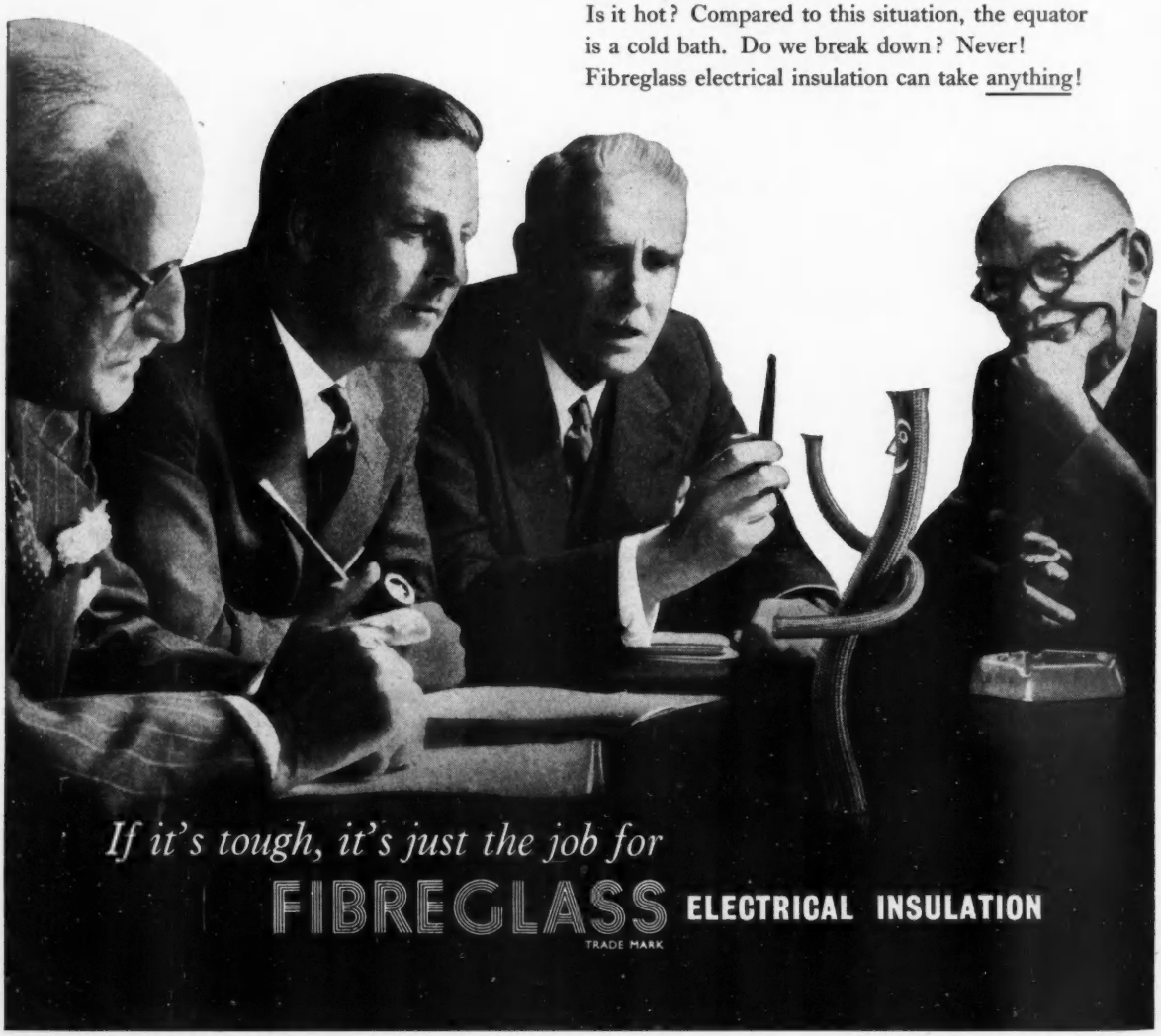
Telecommunications Division P.D.8 Woolwich, London, S.E.18. Telephone: Woolwich 2020
Telegrams: Sieswan Souphone London

EE 14 106 *for further details*

"Ever thought of coal-crushing as a career?"

they asked us.

"Er . . . no" we confessed—not realising that anyone crushed coal on purpose.
"A job of National Importance" they tempted us.
"O.K., we'll take it," we agreed.
"Don't run away with fancy ideas," they warned, "your job will be insulating the electric motors that operate the plant."
"A pushover," we replied recklessly.
"If you don't mind working entirely without ventilation" they said "totally enclosed by welded-in sheet steel covers. Gets kind of hot"—they added nastily.
"Just our cup of tea," we gulped—and took the job.
Years later—meaning now—we are still at it.
Is it hot? Compared to this situation, the equator is a cold bath. Do we break down? Never!
Fibreglass electrical insulation can take anything!



If it's tough, it's just the job for
FIBREGLASS TRADE MARK ELECTRICAL INSULATION

FIBREGLASS LIMITED · ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE · TELEPHONE: ST. HELENS 4224

we can get you out of a thyratron problem

We, that's the M-O Valve Co. Ltd., have spent over 40 years bottling up hard valves, soft valves, tough going-aloft valves, standard valves, valves to government specs . . . so we know how you feel in there. But we're used to it, because now we've acquired a rare collective know-how that can beat most valve problems. And of course, it's backed by the brilliant research, progressive development and flexible production you'd expect us to have. Next time you're enveloped in a valve problem, let us know—if we haven't a ready-made type for you, we'll see if we can make you one to measure!

QUADRUPLE-LIFE HYDROGEN THYRATRONS

M-O V hydrogen filled thyratrons incorporate a patented titanium hydride replenisher in the heater that maintains the pressure in the valve sensibly constant over a wide temperature and voltage range. This virtually eliminates valve failure due to gas clean up and increases the life expectation of the valve by as much as 300%

Type	Description	v_a (pk) max. (kv)	i_a (pk) max. (A)	I_a (av) max. (A)	* Pulse power × p.r.f. max. (MW-c/s)
GHT2	Directly heated type having small size for its power rating	18	700	1.25	5000
5948	Equivalent to the American 1754/5948 but using the G.E.C. replenisher system to give longer life	25	1000	1	5000
GHT3	Similar to the 5948 but with greatly improved 'jitter' figure (0.00 usec)	25	1000	1	5000
GHT4	New very high power tube	25	2000	3	10,000

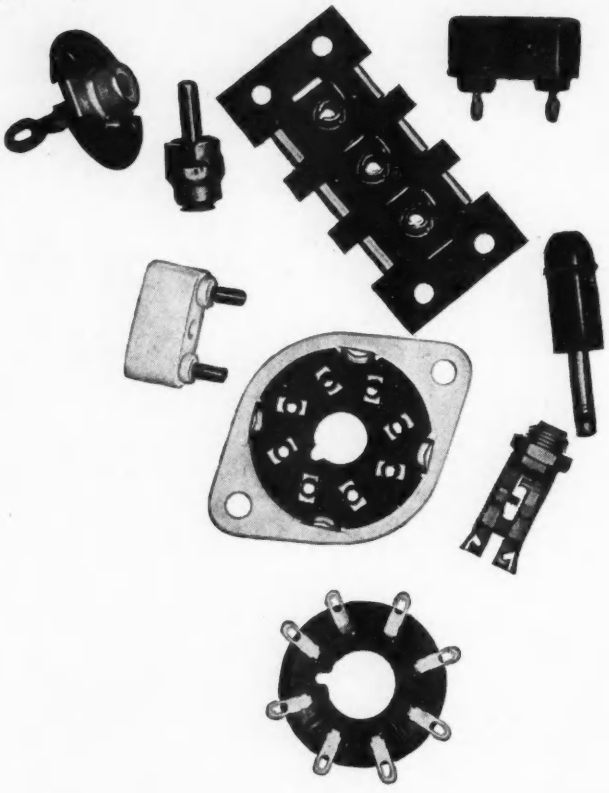
* Defined as $\frac{1}{2} \times v_a\,(pk) \times i_a\,(pk) \times p.r.f.$

G.E.C. valves are obtainable from

THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD

BROOK GREEN · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W.6

A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd.



the component YOU are looking for could be here

We make thousands of components for radio, TV and electronics, and we believe they are generally better and, for their high quality, cheaper, than any on the market.

We can quote particularly favourable prices for the types of component illustrated—prices that could help you to get your production costs down to a new low level.

EIGHTAR CONNECTORS for the new 110° CRT's
COAXIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS, Single, 2, 3, 4 and 5-way
MINIATURE JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS
INTERNATIONAL OCTAL VALVEHOLDERS
CRYSTAL HOLDERS

Manufacturers are invited to write for details of our complete range of components

SIEMENS EDISWAN

CLIX **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

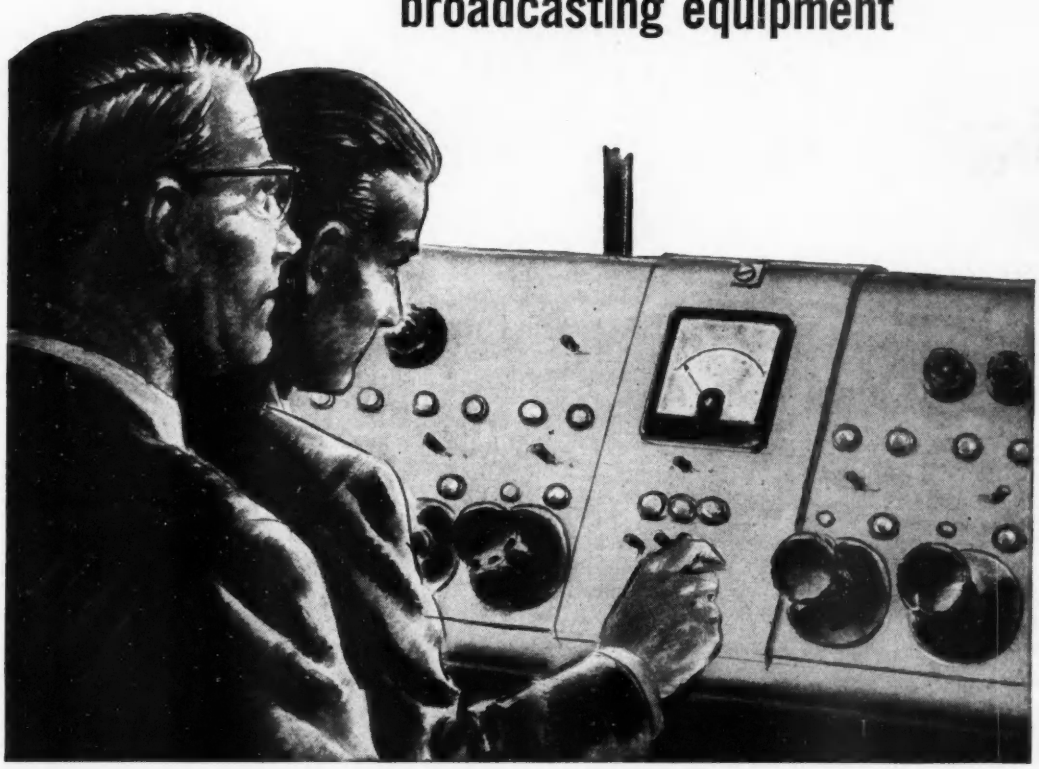
SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD *An A.E.I. Company*
155 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2 and branches
Telephone : GERrard 8660 Grams : Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 17/22

EE 14 109 *for further details*

Marconi in Broadcasting

80 countries of the world rely on Marconi broadcasting equipment

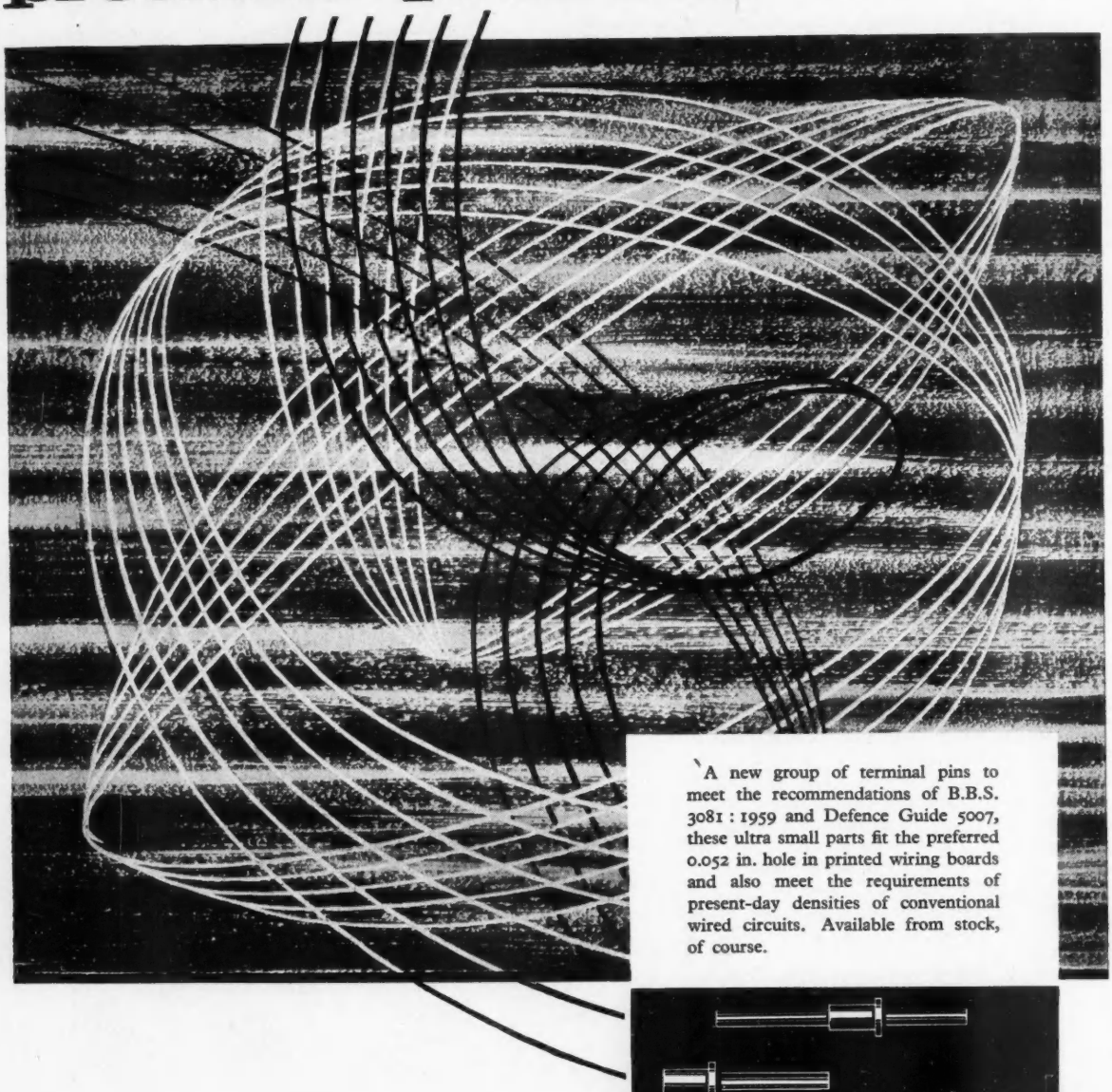


MARCONI COMPLETE SOUND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS

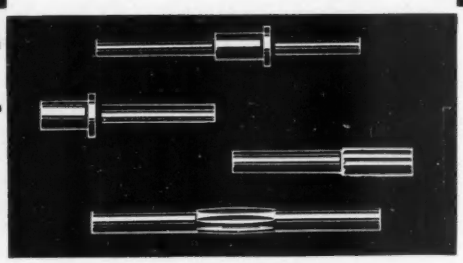
MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND
M3

EE 14 110 *for further details*

precision products . . .



A new group of terminal pins to meet the recommendations of B.B.S. 3081 : 1959 and Defence Guide 5007, these ultra small parts fit the preferred 0.052 in. hole in printed wiring boards and also meet the requirements of present-day densities of conventional wired circuits. Available from stock, of course.

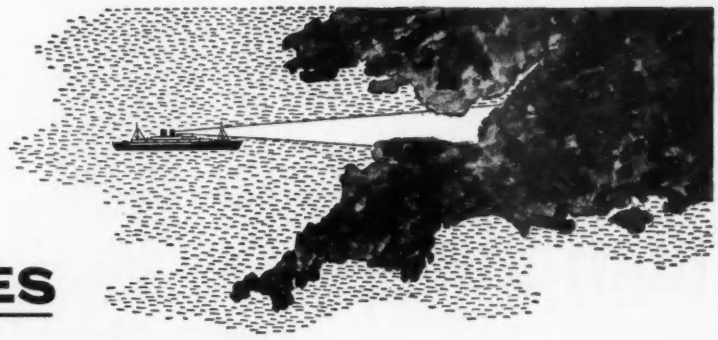


for quality components

HARWIN ENGINEERS LTD

RODNEY ROAD PORTSMOUTH HAMPSHIRE Telephone PORTSMOUTH 35555

THE BEST VALVES FOR RADAR



The English Electric Valve Company supply a complete range of electronic valves for radar. Magnetrons, thyratrons, klystrons and rectifiers are among the different types manufactured, and users and others interested are invited to write to the company for further details. A few typical examples are shown below.

THYRATRON 5C22/HT415

A hydrogen-filled pulse modulator triode designed to discharge pulse forming networks in high power, high voltage pulse generators. Short deionisation time and low jitter provide for precise triggering at high repetition frequencies. A very full range of types is available.

HARD-VALVE MODULATOR C1133/4PR60A

This valve meets all the requirements of military and commercial specifications with the additional advantage of smaller bulk. Conditioning at 30kV and rigorous testing ensure thoroughly reliable operation right up to the maximum peak anode voltage and current ratings of 25kV, 18A.

MAGNETRON 2J42

Full details of this magnetron and others in the EEV range, which is the widest in Europe, will be sent on request. Magnetrons can be supplied packaged or unpackaged with peak output powers from 5kW to 5MW.

KLYSTRONS

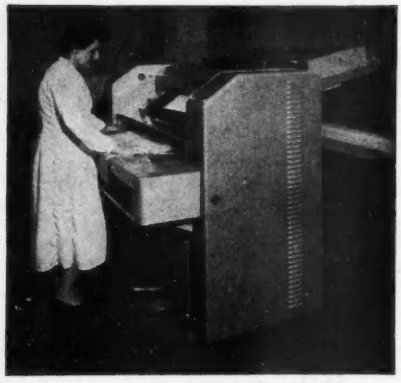
The full range of klystrons produced by EEV contains types which operate into Standard X-Band British Waveguide and others which use Standard Waveguide 16. The frequency coverage can be varied within certain limits to meet the requirements of equipment designers. All valves are supplied with integral resonant cavity.

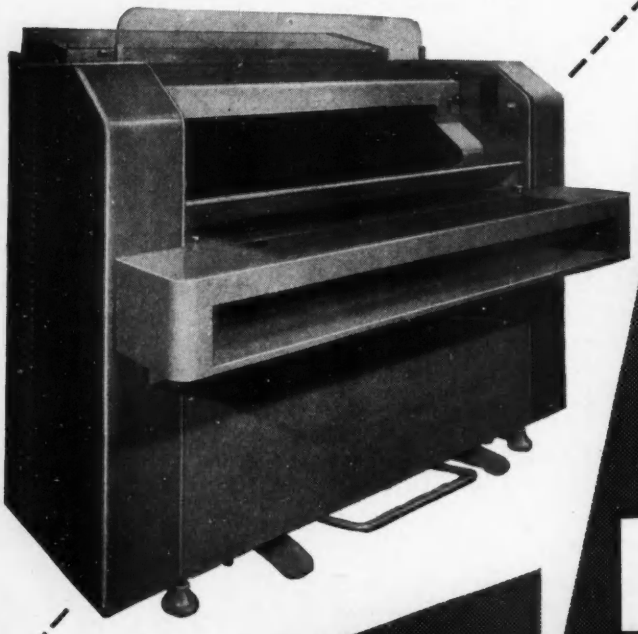
ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Chelmsford, England*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

Rapid, high-quality photoprinting

and no ventilating system required

The Ilford AZOFLEX Model 246 Combine printing and developing machine (formerly known as Model 46/35) is designed for use in the print room of the large drawing office. It does not produce unpleasant fumes and special ventilating systems are thus unnecessary, making it a simple matter to move the machine to a new position at any time.





- Exposure, development and print delivery synchronized for simplicity of operation.
- All controls conveniently located for rapid, effortless adjustment.
- Pneumatic-assisted handling of originals and sensitised material to obviate fatigue.
- Complete design co-ordinated for exceptionally high potential output.
- Excellent mechanical layout giving silent, vibrationless running.
- Comprehensive maintenance service available at nominal cost.

Capacity: rolls and cut sheets up to 42 in. wide.
Printing speed: from 2 ft. to 30 ft. per minute.
Lamp: H.P.M.V. quartz, 3,000 watt.
Dimensions: height, 58 in., width, 72 in., depth (tray extended) 80 in. Weight : approx. 1,400 lb.

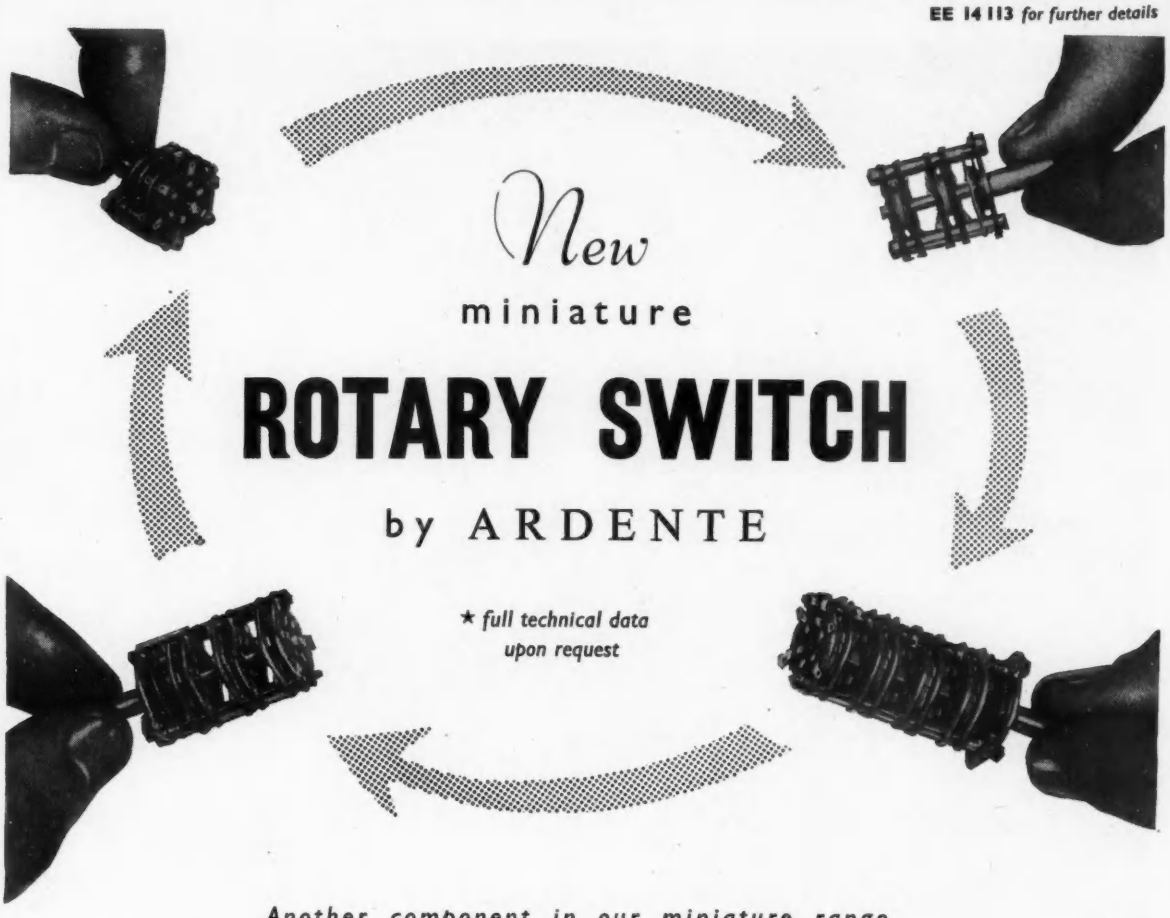
Subject to certain conditions, the majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can be hired as an alternative to outright purchase.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING MACHINES & MATERIALS

Full details from
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT. AZ18G
ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFord 3000

EE 14 113 *for further details*



New

miniature

ROTARY SWITCH

by ARDENTE

★ *full technical data upon request*

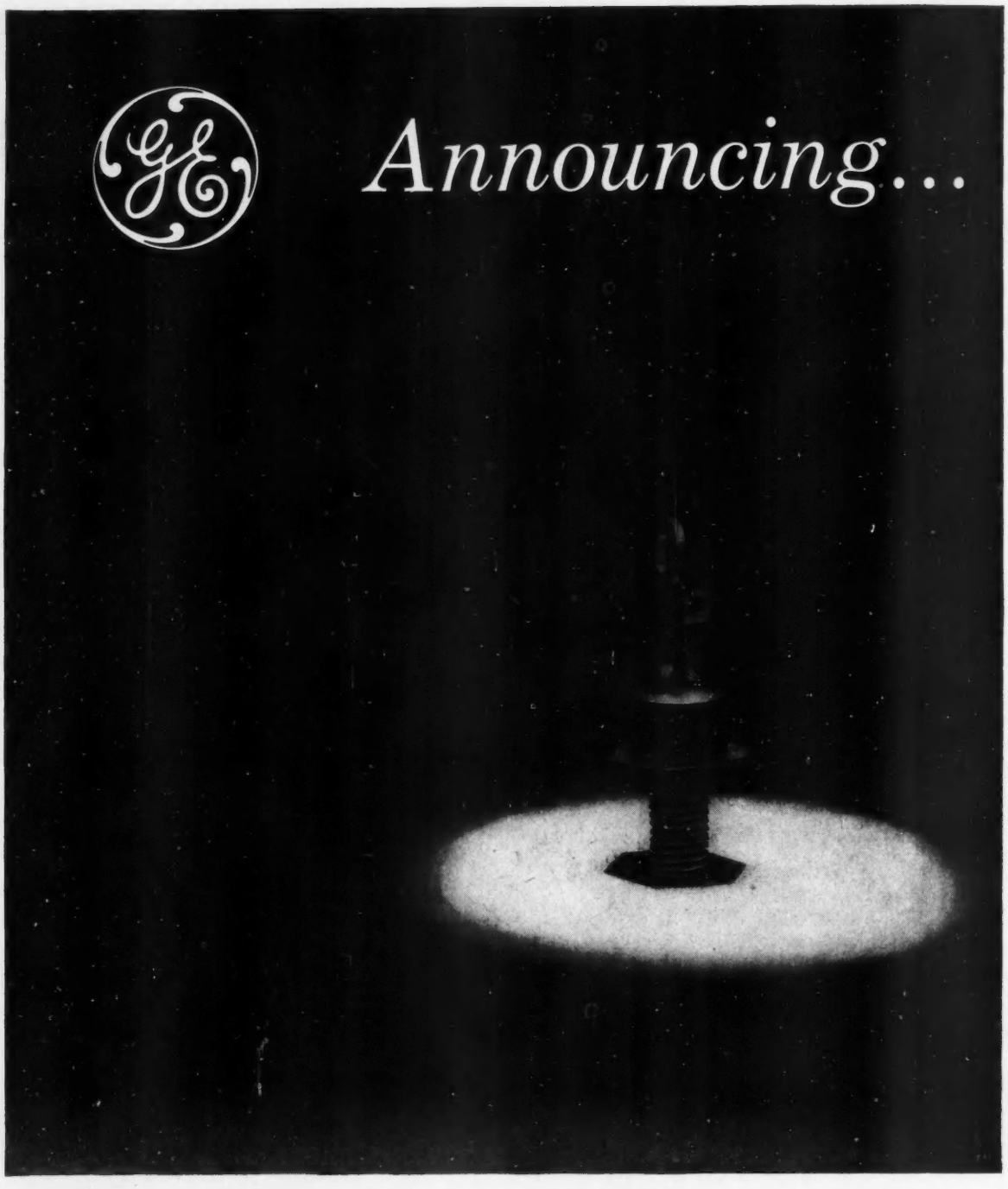
Another component in our miniature range

ARDENTE

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD

8-12 MINERVA ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10

Phone: ELGAR 3923 (6 lines) Grams and Cables: HAILER, LONDON.



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS OF NEW G-E CONTROLLED RECTIFIER

- Converters, DC to DC, DC to AC
- Phase controlled DC power supplies regulated & unregulated
- Frequency converter, current control
- AC variable speed induction motor
- Reversible motor control
- Power switch for automatic temperature control electronic flash
- Dynamic braking
- Light dimmers
- Thyratron replacement for relay drivers
- Pulse width conversion
- High speed printer for digital computor
- Welding control
- Ignitron firing
- Circuit breaker replacement

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S NEW CONTROLLED RECTIFIER—FROM THE U.S.A.

Revolutionary New Unit Combines Features of Power Transistor and Rectifier . . Operates As A Thyratron, Relay, Switch, Circuit Breaker, Magnetic Amplifier—Many Other Uses!

Now General Electric announces a revolutionary new silicon controlled rectifier which combines the features of a transistor and a rectifier. The new unit changes AC to DC, and also controls the amount of current flow.

G.E.'s remarkable new rectifier thus offers the circuit designer complete control of current turn-on without complicated circuitry—plus switching speeds in micro-seconds. While similar in many ways to the gas thyratron, it provides faster firing and recovery, lower forward voltage drop, and has no filament to warm up and consume power. It operates at temperatures up to 250°F, with voltages up to 300v and current up to 16 amperes.

The new semi-conductor unit performs the following functions: static switching, DC motor control, DC power regulation, variable DC supply, DC to DC conversion, frequency changing, inverting, dynamic braking, constant current supply, pulse width modulation, ignitron firing, temperature control, power pulse generating.

Detailed notes are available for $1.00 on the application of the G-E Silicon Controlled Rectifier, plus reprints of articles that have appeared in technical journals. Individual specification sheets are available free. Contact *International General Electric Company of New York, Ltd., Lincoln House, 296-302 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1, England.* Or write to: *International General Electric, 150 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.*

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE RATINGS (Resistive or inductive Load)

	C35U	C35F	C35A	C35G	C35B	C35H	C35C	C35D
Continuous Peak Inverse Voltage (PIV)	25	50	100	150	200	250	300	400 volts
Transient Peak Inverse Voltage (Non-Recurrent<5 millisec.)	35	75	150	225	300	350	400	500 volts
RMS Voltage (V_{RMS}), Sinusoidal	17.5	35	70	105	140	175	210	280 volts
Average Forward Current (I_F)	Up to 16 amperes							
Peak One Cycle Surge Current (I_{SURGE})	150 amperes							
Peak Gate Power	5 watts							
Average Gate Power	0.5 watts							
Peak Gate Current (I_G)	2 amperes							
Peak Gate Voltage (V_G) (forward)	10 volts							
Storage Temperature	—65°C to +150°C							
Operating Temperature	—65°C to +125°C							

CHARACTERISTICS (At Maximum Ratings)	C35U	C35F	C35A	C35G	C35B	C35H	C35C	C35D
Minimum Forward Breakover Voltage (V_{BO})	25	50	100	150	200	250	300	400 volts
Maximum Reverse (I_R) or Forward (I_S) Leakage Current (Full Cycle Average)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.0 ma
Maximum Forward Voltage ($V_{F\ AVG}$)	0.86 volts (Full Cycle Average)							
Maximum Gate Current To Fire (I_{GF})	25 ma							
Maximum Gate Voltage To Fire (V_{GF})	3 volts							
Typical Gate Current To Fire (I_{GT})	10 ma at +1.5 volts (Gate to Cathode Voltage)							

C36 Series—lower cost series with ratings similar to above, but for use up to 100°C maximum, with forward current ratings up to 10 amperes.
Z150 Series—a high-current series now in development, and available on a prototype-sample basis.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

—U.S.A.—

in quantity,

with quality

Plessey

Plessey excels in producing small mains transformers. For many years Plessey has been designing and making transformers for a cost (and quality) conscious market, with the result that immense capacity exists for the manufacture of commercial, industrial and electronic transformers.

Plessey transformers, ranging from transistor types up to those rated at 2kVA, can be produced quickly, reliably and economically.

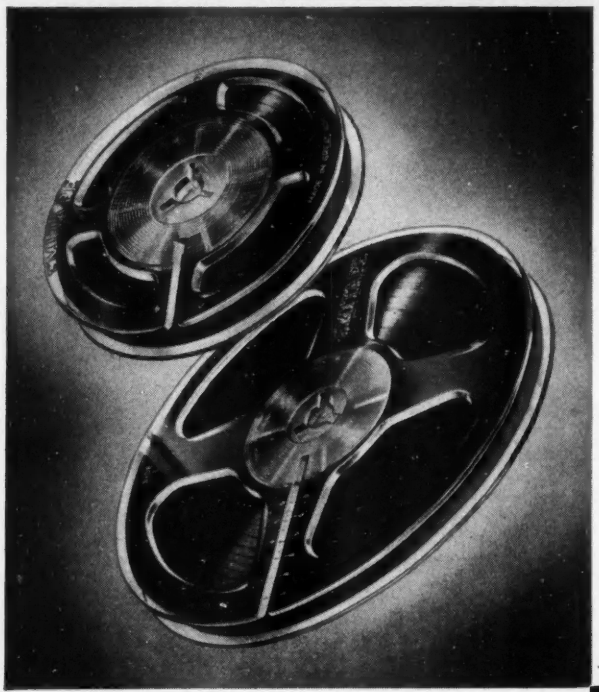
Here is a transformer service that can solve at least one component problem for you—Plessey most probably can solve many more. Publication No. 998 tells you more about us—may we send you a copy?

Components Group
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
New Lane · Havant · Hants · Telephone: Havant 1701

Overseas Sales Organisation
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Ilford · Essex · England · Telephone: Ilford 3040

CP4

Emitape

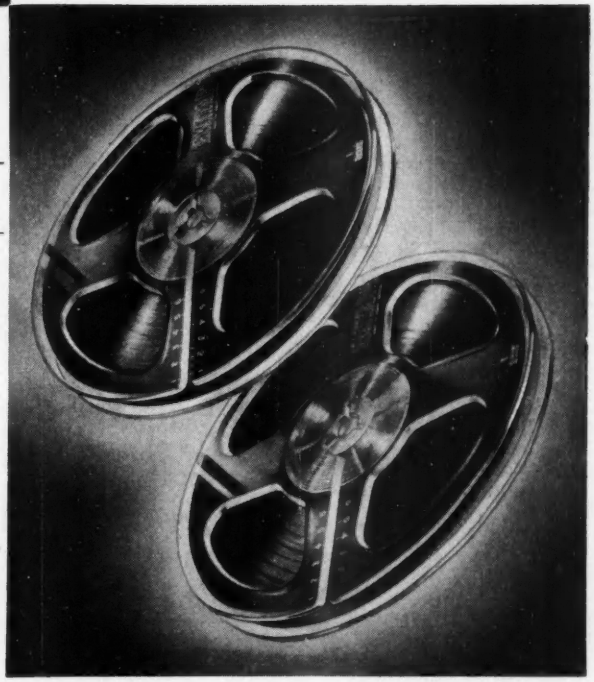


the magnetic recording tape with the highest technical standards

* High sensitivity
* Low noise level
* Low 'print through' factor
* Anti-static
* Freedom from curl and stretch

"88" GENERAL PURPOSE **"99" LONG PLAY**

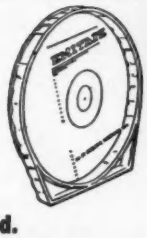
Type No.	Title	Size	Length approx.	Price in EMICASE	Price without EMICASE
88/3	"Message"	3" dia.	175′	—	7 6
99/3		3" dia.	250′	—	9 6
88/3N		3¼" dia.	175′	—	7 6
99/3N		3¼" dia.	250′	—	9 6
88/6	"Junior"	5" dia.	600′	£1 3 6	£1 1 0
99/9		5" dia.	850′	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
88/9	"Continental"	5¾" dia.	850′	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
99/12		5¾" dia.	1200′	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
88/12	"Standard"	7" dia.	1200′	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
99/18		7" dia.	1800′	£2 12 6	£2 10 0
88/18	"Professional"	8¼" dia.	1750′	—	£2 17 6
99/24		8¼" dia.	2400′	—	£3 12 6



Emicase

now available separately!

the polystyrene container that solves tape storage problems, protects spools from dust and allows easy identification of leader tapes.



7"—4s. 0d; 5¾"—3s. 6d; 5"—3s. 6d.

E·M·I SALES & SERVICE LTD
(Recording Materials Division)
HAYES · MIDDLESEX
Tel: SOUthall 2468

EM/R/46

EE 14 118 *for further details*

The most advanced voltage reference tube in the world . . . the NEW

Mullard 83A1

For technical details of the 83A1 fill in and post this coupon

Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

Mullard

Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1

Send me technical details of the Voltage Reference Tube 83A1

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

E.E.

MVT374

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 31 No. 380

OCTOBER 1959

Commentary

ON 25 September, 1956, the first transatlantic telephone cable between the United Kingdom, the United States and Canada was opened for public service.

Its conception was an outstanding example of Anglo American co-operation and its design and manufacture was a tremendous engineering achievement.

There was a background of experience of submarine telegraph cables extending into the past for over a hundred years and although there were comparatively short lengths of submarine cables throughout the world nothing on such a grand scale had been done before.

It was, therefore, a risk—a very considerable risk—for in spite of the most elaborate precautions taken during the manufacture and laying, there was always the possibility of breakdown of the cables due to a faulty component or valve.

But such fears have been dispelled and the first three years of operation of the cable have proved without doubt the practicability of transmitting speech over long distances through a deep sea submarine cable using submerged repeaters or amplifiers.

It was anticipated at the time of course, that this would not be the only telephone cable spanning the Atlantic and plans were in preparation for other cables to link the Old World with the New.

Now, just three years after the first venture, a new submarine cable system between the United States and France was formally opened for public service on 22 September of this year.

Owned jointly by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, the French Ministry of Post and the German Federal Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, it is of the same design as the first transatlantic cable and has a capacity of 36 channels with terminals at New York, Paris and Frankfurt.

On the American side, the Bell Telephone Network connects with the transatlantic circuit at Portland, Maine, where it is conveyed by a radio link to Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, a distance of some 575 miles.

A single cable laid across the Cabot Strait to Terranceville on the west coast of Newfoundland and across the mainland, carries the circuits to Clarenville, the point where the main transatlantic cable starts.

This cable is some 330 nautical miles in length and is equipped with 16 two-way repeater amplifiers manufactured by Standard Telephones and Cables of this country.

The link across the Atlantic consists of twin cables, laid 20 miles apart, between Clarenville and Penmarch on the Brittany coast of France, where connexion is made to the telephone networks of France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium and the Netherlands.

The total length of the main transatlantic cable is some 2 100 nautical miles and its manufacture was shared by Britain, France, Germany and the United States.

Such then is a brief outline of this second venture which was completed at a cost of about £14M and except for the disastrous fire on the cable ship 'Ocean Layer', which broke out when she had almost completed laying her 900 nautical mile section and which subsequently caused her to be written off, the whole operation has become largely a routine matter.

An even more ambitious project has been occupying the attention of the telecommunication experts of the commonwealth countries for some time past. It is no less than a round-the-world telephone cable linking the principle countries of the commonwealth and it is estimated that the total length of a cable of this nature would be about 27 000 nautical miles or nearly 30 000 nautical miles if the transatlantic crossing is included and the cost would be about £88M.

The technical and financial issues arising from this proposal were examined at a conference held in London early last year from which there emerged a blue print to which approval was given in the autumn at the Commonwealth Trade and Economic Conference at Montreal.

The first stage of this commonwealth link is the construction of a cable of some 1 600 nautical miles between Scotland and Newfoundland and although the rest of the route has not yet been decided in detail, it is anticipated that the west coast of Canada will be linked with New Zealand and Australia, and from there the cable will run through the Indian Ocean connecting Malaya, India, Pakistan and Ceylon, and thence to South Africa by way of Kenya.

The last link of this girdle round the world would then be a cable between South Africa and the United Kingdom.

The present transatlantic telephone links are twin cables with one way repeater amplifiers, one cable carrying traffic in the westerly direction and the other for traffic in the easterly direction, but development by the United Kingdom Post Office Research Laboratories, in co-operation with the communications industry of this country now makes it possible to provide two way traffic for telephone and telex services over a single cable, thus following British practice in the shallow water sections of the existing transatlantic cables and elsewhere.

The stage has now been reached where these new techniques have been accepted as practicable and they will be used for the first time in the cable between Canada and the United Kingdom, which is due for completion in 1961.

The order for this section of some 1 600 nautical miles has now been placed with Submarine Cables Ltd who have also received orders for some 550 nautical miles of armoured cable for the shore ends and for a 400 nautical mile extension from Newfoundland up the St. Lawrence to the Province of Quebec.

Designed to carry 60 telephone channels compared with 36 in the present cables it will be a special lightweight non-twisting coaxial cable developed by the British Post Office.

Instead of the conventional outer armouring its mechanical strength will be provided by a central stranded steel wire which is itself enclosed in a copper tube to provide the central conductor, and the whole is insulated with polythene to a diameter of one inch.

Aluminium tapes form the outer conductor and the final diameter is about one and a quarter inches.

An Amplitude Distribution Meter

By M. Drayson*, B.Sc.Tech., A.M.I.E.E.

The significance of signal amplitude distribution measurements is described, and a brief outline of the mathematical expression of amplitude distribution is given, with particular reference to the approximations involved in any practical measuring system. A novel kind of waveform sampling device has been produced, which permits measurements to a resolution of at least 1 per cent, and an account of this is followed by a detailed description of the circuits associated with it. These provide an instrument suitable for measuring amplitude distributions between the ranges of 0·3 to 30V amplitude and 0·1c/s to 10Mc/s frequency, which will display the amplitude distribution plot of waveforms above 1kc/s minimum frequency. Photographs of distribution plots on a c.r.t. are shown.

(Voir page 636 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 643)

THE design of communication and control systems is dependent upon the nature of the signals it is required to transmit, and it has become more important with the increasing use of information theory, that both wanted signals and unwanted interference or noise should be completely defined.

Complete definition of a waveform can be provided in terms of its power versus frequency characteristics, its phase versus frequency characteristics and its amplitude distribution density. The last is a statistical property of the waveform, and is therefore particularly useful in providing information regarding the amplitude characteristics of non-repetitive signals such as occur in the normal course of information transmission.

Amplitude Distribution Density

The probability distribution or amplitude distribution density of a time-dependent voltage waveform is evaluated by determining the relative lengths of time the waveform spends at each voltage level throughout its amplitude range. By plotting the relative time durations at each voltage level against the level itself, the complete amplitude distribution density of the waveform is provided.

Mathematically, the amplitude distribution or probability distribution of a time-dependent signal voltage V_t can be expressed as $P(V_t)$ where $P(V_t).\Delta V$ is defined as the probability that the signal V_t will lie within an infinitely narrow range of voltages of width ΔV, between the levels V and $V + \Delta V$.

In the limit, as ΔV, tends to zero, the Δt during which any signal will be within these extremes will also approach zero. The way in which Δt changes with ΔV as the latter tends to zero is a measure of the probability distribution of the signal.

Hence

$$P(V_t) = 1/T\ (\Delta t/\Delta V)_{V\to 0}$$

$$= 1/T \frac{dt}{d(V_t)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (1)$$

where T is the maximum time possible for the signal to occupy voltage strip dV, and will in practice be the length of the period for which the probability distribution is examined.

To demonstrate equation (1), consider the voltage sine function $V_t = V_{max} \sin \omega t$ of period $T = 2\pi/\omega$ as shown in Fig. 1(a).

The probability distribution $P(V_t)$ is:

$$P(V_t) = 1/T \frac{dt}{d(V_t)}$$

$$= 1/T\ .\ T/2\pi \left(1 - (V_t/V_{max})^2\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

Since the waveform occupies all voltage levels twice in one period the correct probability distribution is:

$$P(V_t) = 1/\pi \left(1 - (V_t/V_{max})^2\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

This distribution is shown in Fig. 1(b).

In any practical system for evaluating the amplitude distributions of waveforms there will be a finite limit to the minimum width of ΔV, and the signal will lie between V and $V + \Delta V$ for a finite time Δt.

The duration of Δt will be a direct measure of the probability of the signal lying within these limits, and the amplitude distribution density will be the sum of the individual times Δt_1, Δt_2, etc., during which the signal lies within these

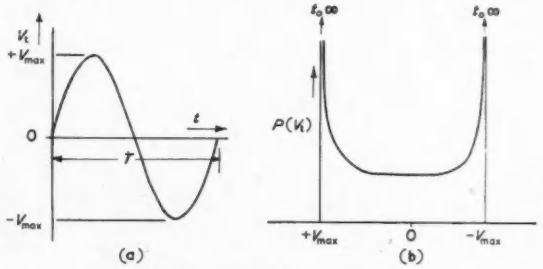


Fig. 1 (a). Sine function $V_t = V_{max} \sin\omega t$
(b). Probability of V_t

limits, divided by the period of observation T, or amplitude distribution density:

$$\frac{\Delta t_1 + \Delta t_2 + \Delta t_3 \ldots \Delta t_n}{T} = \int_V^{V+\Delta V} P(V_t) dV_t$$

As ΔV becomes smaller the nearer the amplitude distribution density approaches the true probability distribution of the waveform, and it is evident that for good resolution any practical means of measurement must use a width of sampled voltage ΔV which is very much less than the peak-to-peak amplitude of the measured waveform V_t.

Several specialized instruments which plot the amplitude distribution densities of noise and signal waveforms have already been described[1,2,3]. These are, however, all confined to measurements at relatively low frequencies, and their outputs are either displayed on meters or pen recorders. The time taken to plot the distribution density of a waveform is usually several seconds, since in all cases the observation time at a particular voltage level must be at least the period of the lowest frequency component of the waveform to ensure accuracy.

The input levels required to operate these instruments vary from 50μV for the study of atmospheric noise at a

* *The Plessey Co. Ltd.*

medium wave intermediate frequency, to 12V for the study of signals from d.c. to 1kc/s.

The requirement, in the present case, was for an instrument which would provide an accurate amplitude distribution density plot of signals and noise waveforms in the range 0·1c/s to 10Mc/s over a wide amplitude range, and which would moreover display quickly and continuously the amplitude distribution plots of all waveforms wherever possible.

A Practical Amplitude Sampling Device[4]

In order to facilitate the measurement of amplitude distribution densities a specially constructed cathode-ray tube was devised, which was manufactured by 20th Century Electronics Ltd. Fig. 2 shows the tube assembly. The electron gun system is of the usual type. Electrons emitted by the heated cathode C are directed and controlled by the grid G and the subsequent anodes A_1, A_2 and A_3 to form a beam which passes between the Y deflexion system of the tube. There is in addition, however, a thin metal tape which is stretched across the diameter of the tube, a small distance behind the tube face and in a plane at right-angles to the

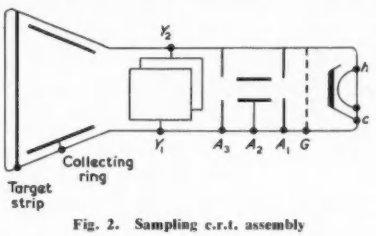


Fig. 2. Sampling c.r.t. assembly

Y deflexion axis. This is connected to a cap on the outside of the tube. The tape emits secondary electrons when the main electron beam of the tube strikes it. The secondary electrons are collected by a conducting layer forming a ring round the inside surface of the tube, which is held at a voltage slightly positive with respect to the target strip.

Provided the beam is falling on the target strip, a current will flow in the circuit caused by connecting the target strip to the collector ring. The magnitude of this current will vary with the beam intensity and velocity.

If the beam is deflected by applying a changing voltage to one of the Y plates, a current pulse will flow in the target strip circuit during the time for which it interrupts the beam. The duration of the current pulse will be dependent upon four factors, namely; the diameter of the electron beam; the width of the target strip; the deflexion sensitivity of the Y system; and the rate of change of the deflecting voltage with time. The first three of these factors are decided by the tube structure, and hence the duration of the tube output will vary inversely with the time rate of change of the deflecting voltage only.

To determine the amplitude distribution density of a particular voltage waveform, it is only necessary to apply it to one of the Y plates, say Y_1, and a known variable voltage to Y_2. Current will flow in the target strip circuit during the time when the voltages on the two deflecting plates are equal, and this period will be inversely proportional to the rate of change of the voltage on Y_1.

The voltage on Y_2 is altered, and by plotting the duration of the current pulse at each new level of this sampling voltage, the current amplitude distribution density plot of the waveform is obtained.

Ideally one would wish to sample the waveform over an infinitely small voltage region to obtain maximum resolution. The resolution in practice is limited by the finite widths of the electron beam and the target strip. If the minimum desirable sampling voltage width is taken to be that voltage change necessary to move the diameter of the electron beam completely across the face of the target wire, and is given the value v volts, and the sampled waveform has a peak-to-peak amplitude of V volts, then the percentage resolution is $v/V \times 100$ per cent.

For the above tube, the diameter of the beam when correctly focused was 0·02in; the width of the target strip was 0·02in; the deflexion sensitivity of the Y plates was 33V/in, and hence the voltage V necessary for the electron beam to traverse the target strip is $33 \times 0{\cdot}02 = 0{\cdot}66$V, and, in order to achieve 1 per cent resolution it was necessary to provide an input waveform to the Y_1 plate of at least 66V peak-to-peak.

The voltage on the Y_2 plate of the sampling tube was made a sawtooth waveform of amplitude at least as great as that of the sampled waveform. This waveform was also used as the time-base for a display cathode-ray tube. The current pulses due to the electron beam striking the target strip at each instant of voltage equality between the two Y plates, were passed through an integrating network to produce a voltage proportional to the sum of the pulse durations over the sampling period. This voltage, after suitable amplification was displayed on the cathode-ray tube, thereby providing a visual plot of the amplitude distribution density of the waveform in question.

Equipment Performance Requirements

The resolution of the sampling tube had been determined as 1 per cent for a sampled waveform of 66V peak-to-peak. This was considered adequate, it being necessary that no circuits subsequent to the sampling tube should degrade the resolution further.

The minimum input waveform amplitude it was considered necessary to examine was of the order of 0·3V peak-to-peak. To achieve the required 1 per cent resolution at this input level it was necessary to provide an amplifier prior to the Y_1 plate of the sampling tube with a gain of at least $66 \div 0{\cdot}3 = 220$ times, and it was decided to design this with an amplitude/frequency response, flat to within −1dB from 0·1c/s to 10Mc/s, with an amplitude roll-off above this range gradual enough to ensure inappreciable phase distortion within the working frequency range.

The phase linearity of the amplifier is important, since in general waveforms have amplitude distribution densities which alter when passed through a non-linear phase shift network.

The accuracy of measurement was required to be such that the plotted ordinate of the amplitude distribution curve at any point should be within 5 per cent of its correct value, ignoring those errors introduced by the finite resolution width of the equipment.

To achieve this it was necessary to ensure that the integrated current from the sampling tube output, did not contain more than 5 per cent amplitude variation due to the frequency components of the sampled waveform. It was considered necessary, therefore, to attenuate sufficiently all unwanted frequency components by passing the tube output through a suitably designed low-pass filter. At the same time, it was necessary that the filter should not have a response such that it distorted the true envelope of the amplitude distribution waveform. It was decided to provide different speeds of sampling sawtooth waveforms, and to provide low-pass filters of different bandwidths. The slower the speed of the sampling sawtooth the lower the frequency of the components of the amplitude

distribution envelope, and hence the easier it is to select a suitable low-pass filter, and remove the unwanted modulation components without distorting the envelope.

To examine very low frequency waveforms it was considered necessary to replace the sawtooth sampling voltage by a manually controllable d.c. sampling voltage. The low-pass filter associated with this means of measurement could have a time-constant long enough to remove all the unwanted modulation frequencies down to the minimum input frequency of 0·1c/s.

The Equipment

A block diagram of the equipment is shown in Fig. 3.

The sawtooth generator providing the voltage to the Y_2 plate of the sampling tube is a transitron connected Miller integrator. The run-down rate can be switched to give scan durations of 20msec, 40msec or 100msec approximately, or for low frequency measurements the Y_2 plate can be connected to a calibrated variable d.c. supply.

Square waves from the screen grid of the sawtooth generator are applied as brightening pulses to the grid of the sampling tube during the sampling period. The tube is cut-off during flyback. thereby providing a zero output datum level for the display tube. The display tube time-base is also provided by the sawtooth generator.

The input to the equipment is a.c. coupled to a cathode-follower designed to pass all frequencies to 10Mc/s at a maximum amplitude of 30V peak-to-peak. A switchable attenuator following this stage reduces the input to the video amplifier to a level not greater than its limiting sensitivity of 0·3V peak-to-peak.

The video amplifier is a d.c. connected negative feedback amplifier with a closed loop gain of approximately 220 and amplitude response flat to within ±0·25dB to 8Mc/s and not falling by more than 1dB at 10Mc/s relative to d.c. The amplifier output is d.c. connected to the Y_1 plate of the sampling tube.

The target strip current is passed through a high resistance to develop a voltage across the input of a cathode-follower. This is followed by five low-pass filters of different bandwidths of 4kc/s, 2kc/s, 0·8kc/s, 200c/s and 0·05c/s, any of which can be selected to suit the conditions of measurement. The filter output is then amplified by a.c. coupled triode stages, and the output is applied to the *Y* deflexion system of the display tube.

A 'chopper' using the square pulse from the sawtooth generator can be connected to the input of the low frequency amplifier when low frequency waveforms are to be examined. The d.c. voltage to the amplifier, resulting from sampling at discreet d.c. levels is interrupted by the square wave, thereby providing an a.c. waveform which can be amplified readily by the l.f. amplifier, and then displayed.

At the output of the l.f. amplifier there is a 'windowing' circuit. This can be switched in to allow the examination of any one-tenth part of the output waveform, which is amplified ten times and then displayed as before.

The e.h.t. supply for the two cathode-ray tubes is generated from an r.f. oscillator, transformer coupled to a voltage doubler rectifying circuit which produces a voltage of 2kV negative to chassis. The 2kV is applied to the display tube, while the sampling tube requires a voltage of −1kV. This is stabilized by feeding back via a d.c. amplifier to the screen grid of the r.f. oscillator.

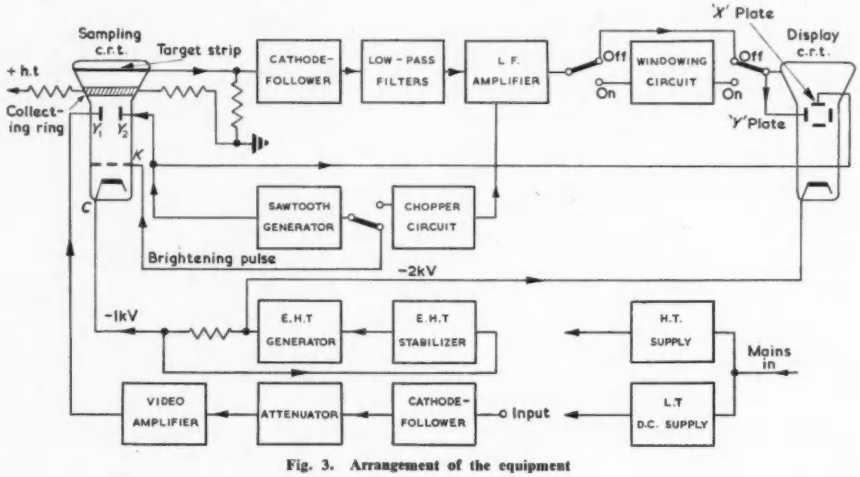


Fig. 3. Arrangement of the equipment

The h.t. supplies are +300V from a series stabilizer delivering 200mA d.c., and − 150V at 10mA from a neon stabilizer. The ripple on both h.t. supplies was kept to less than 10mV peak-to-peak.

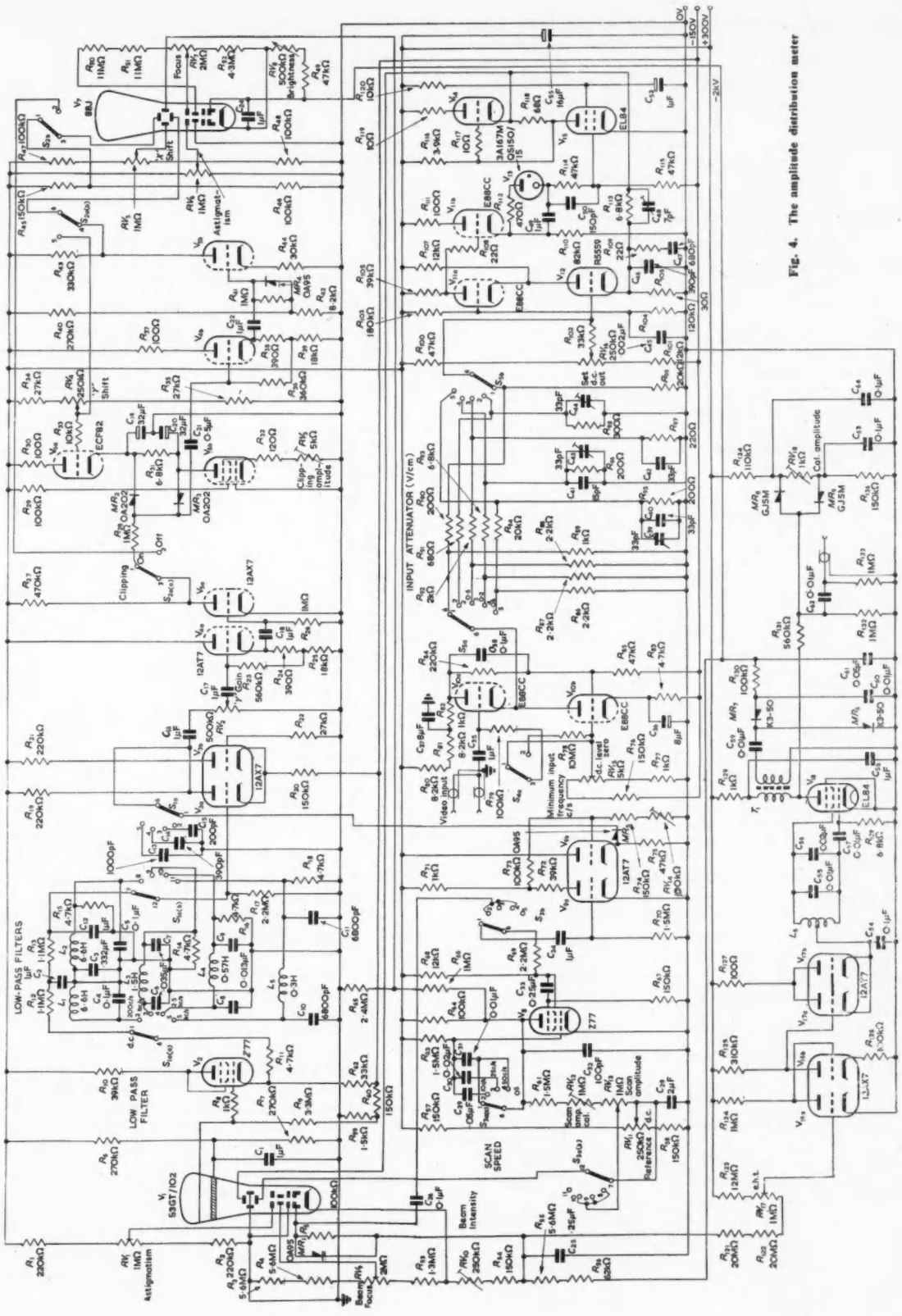
The heaters of the video amplifier and l.f. amplifier input stages were supplied from a stabilized d.c. source employing germanium diode rectifiers and a pnp junction transistor series regulating element, with a Zener diode providing a voltage reference.

The circuit diagram of the whole equipment, excluding the h.t. and l.t. supplies is shown in Fig. 4. Further technical description is confined to the low-pass filter and the video amplifier designs.

Low-Pass Filters

The function of the low-pass filters following the output from the sampling tube, is to remove from the envelope of the amplitude distribution waveform, the unwanted frequencies due to the spectrum of the sampled waveform. This must be achieved with minimum distortion to the true envelope shape. Since this waveform will, in general, have fast rates of change of amplitude relative to the sampling speed, it is necessary that the transient responses of the filters should be such that negligible distortion occurs to the changing edges of the waveform. This demands a good filter phase response.

The speed of the transient components is governed by the rate of sampling and it was considered that a maximum


INPUT ATTENUATOR (V/cm)
LOW-PASS FILTERS
LOW PASS FILTER
SCAN SPEED
Fig. 4. The amplitude distribution meter

sampling rate of 50c/s would provide a good display, without imposing too severe restrictions on the filter response.

The filter has to respond completely to an input step function voltage in 1 per cent of the scan period of 20msec approximately and this demands a filter response time of 200μsec. The relationship between the frequency response and time-constant of a minimum phase-shift network becomes more complex as the number of elements comprising the network increases. For the simplest form of frequency discriminating network as shown in Fig. 5(a), the time-constant and 3dB bandwidth are related by:

$$f_{(3dB)} = 1/2\pi T \text{ where time constant } T = CR$$

Assuming complete response to an input step-function in five time-constants or a time of 200μsec the necessary bandwidth becomes:

$$f_{(3dB)} = \frac{5 \times 10^6}{2\pi 200} = 4\text{kc/s}.$$

Increased filter complexity will result in a decreased response time for the same bandwidth, and also increased attenuation of frequencies beyond cut-off. There will, however, be a deterioration in phase linearity, causing an inferior transient response.

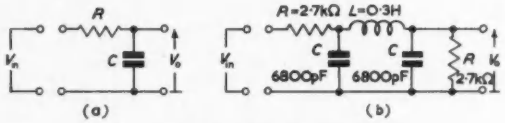


Fig. 5 (a). Single branch low-pass filter

$$\left|\frac{V_o}{V_{in}}\right| = \frac{1}{(1+(\omega/\omega_o)^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Phi = -\text{Tan}^{-1}\,\omega/\omega_o$$

$$\omega_o = 1/CR$$

(b). Three branch low-pass maximally flat matched filter

$$\left|\frac{V_o}{V_{in}}\right| = \frac{1}{(1+(\omega/\omega_o)^6)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Phi = \text{Tan}^{-1}\,\omega/\omega_o\;\frac{2-(\omega/\omega_o)^2}{1-2(\omega/\omega_o)^2}$$

$$L = 2CR^2 \qquad \omega_o = 1/CR$$

It was finally decided that 4kc/s would be an acceptable filter bandwidth, and attempts should be made to provide as flat an amplitude characteristic to as high a frequency as was compatible with good phase linearity over this region.

This demand automatically rejected the use of *m*-derived types of filters, since the use of all-pass phase correcting networks was not envisaged. The most suitable network was finally chosen to be that shown in Fig. 5(b).

This is a three branch maximally flat filter, with a matched load. The actual values of components and their relationships are shown on the diagram. The phase and amplitude response of the filter are shown in Fig. 6, curve 2.

The phase response is given, for convenience, in terms of relative time delay T where:

$$T = (d\Phi/d\omega)_{\omega=0} - (\Phi)_\omega/\omega$$

Considerable improvement in phase response is achieved if this filter is followed by the simple *CR* network shown in Fig. 5(a), this having the same bandwidth as the former. The resultant amplitude and relative time delay responses of these two filters together are shown in Fig. 6 curve 3.

In practice each filter has a 3dB bandwidth of 5kc/s, and the resultant overall bandwidth is the required 4kc/s.

Tests using an input waveform rise-time at least as fast as that which could be applied in operation showed negligible overshoot or 'ringing' of the output. The rise-time was no greater than the maximum of 200μsec permissible.

For use with the reduced sampling speeds of 25c/s and 10c/s there were designed similar filters of overall bandwidths of 2kc/s and 800c/s. Two further filters for use at measurements at low frequencies, when the sampling sawtooth is replaced by a variable d.c. voltage, are available. They have bandwidths of 200c/s and 0·05c/s respectively.

Fig. 7 shows the circuit diagram of the video amplifier.

A low capacitance input is ensured by using a cathode-follower as an isolating stage between the input, and the input attenuator and amplifier proper. The time-constant of the input coupling network can be increased for inputs

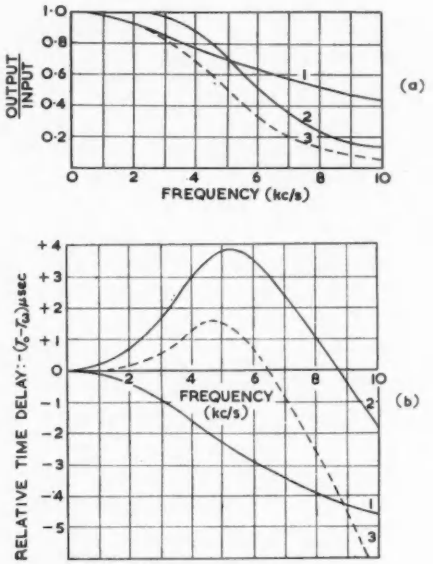


Fig. 6 (a). Amplitude responses of filters
(b) Relative time delay due to filters
1. Single branch filter (see Fig. 5(a))
2. Three branch filter (see Fig. 5(b))
3. Composite filter due to 1 and 2

down to 0·1c/s by switching the value of grid leak from 100kΩ to 10MΩ. Continuous use with a high value of leak resistor was not considered advisable. The input stage is a d.c. coupled shunt-regulated cathode-follower which will pass frequencies to 10Mc/s at 30V peak-to-peak amplitude. Apart from the advantage of a very low input capacitance, the stage, due to its regulating action will also easily provide the current to supply the resistive and capacitive load due to the following attenuator and amplifier stage. A preset control, RV_{15}, adjusts the d.c. level at the grid to give an output balanced about earth.

The switched attenuator following this stage has insertion losses of 0, 10, 20, 30 or 40dB, and is designed to have an input impedance of not less than 1kΩ at low signal levels, and an output impedance constant at 200Ω. This ensures that the d.c. level of the input to the amplifier proper does not alter with attenuator setting. This level is adjusted by RV_{16} to correct for changes of valve characteristics with ageing and ensures a d.c. level of 150V at the amplifier output.

The amplifier is d.c. coupled and has overall negative feedback from output to input via the network R_{113}, R_{106}, C_{46}, C_{48}, C_{109} and C_{47} and consists basically of a cascode

stage coupled through a cathode-follower to the shunt regulated output amplifier.

The cascode comprises a triode R.5559 as the bottom valve and an E88C section as the top valve. The gain of a cascode is given by:

$$G = \frac{\mu_1(1 + \mu_2)R_2}{r_{a1}(1 + \mu_2) + r_{a2} + R_2}$$

where $\mu_1 r_{a1}$ and $\mu_2 r_{a2}$ apply to the characteristics of the bottom and top valves respectively.

$\mu_1 = 40$; $r_{a1} = 1{\cdot}6\text{k}\Omega$; $\mu_2 = 33$; $r_{a2} = 5\text{k}\Omega$; $R_2 = 39\text{k}\Omega$

and substituting these values in the above equation gives a gain of approximately 550.

It is apparent that this gain is well in excess of any obtainable from a single pentode with an anode load of identical value working with an anode current of under 4mA as is the top value in this case. The use of the extra envelope to achieve this high figure of merit was considered well worthwhile.

The shunt regulated amplifier has the useful feature of being able to provide a large load current, while having a relatively small d.c. current consumption.

Assuming a capacitance of 20pF loading the amplifier output, the required reactive current for 100V peak-to-peak output swing at 10Mc/s is 126mA. For a single valve to provide this current without distortion it would be necessary for it to have a standing direct current of approximately 80mA. With the shunt regulated circuit only 50mA standing current is necessary. By virtue of the d.c. negative feedback there is an increase in d.c. consumption due to the steady drain through R_{113}, but since this would also apply when using a single ended output amplifier, the advantage still remains.

The value of R_{118} is chosen carefully so that the load currents provided by V_{15} and V_{14} are apportioned in the optimum ratio for minimum overloading of both valves at maximum output level.

If one assumes a load at d.c. of R_L, across the output, then at d.c.:

$$\text{Stage gain} = g_{m1}R_L(1 + \alpha)$$

Assuming $R_L \ll$ pentode r_a

Where g_{m1} = pentode mutual conductance,

$$\alpha = \frac{\text{triode a.c. current swing}}{\text{pentode a.c. current swing}}$$

A full derivation of the above expression for stage gain is given in the Appendix.

Using triode 3A/167M for V_{14} and pentode EL84 for V_{15}, the optimum value of α was taken as $\alpha = 0{\cdot}7$, while $g_{m1} = 10\text{mA/V}$.

The value of R_L, due to R_{116}, and R_{113} in parallel is approximately $2{\cdot}5\text{k}\Omega$ and the gain is:—

$$\text{Gain} = 10^{-2} \times 2{\cdot}5 \times 10^3 (1 + 0{\cdot}7) = 42.$$

The effect of the negative feedback due to the screen dropper R_{120} for V_{15}, has been neglected, but it is not expected that the overall gain will be reduced appreciably by it.

The output impedance of the stage can be shown to be equal to the triode V_{14} anode impedance, and is therefore in this case $1\text{k}\Omega$.

The open loop gain A, of the complete amplifier, is equal to the product of the individual stage gains and is:

$$A = 550 \times 42 = 23\,000.$$

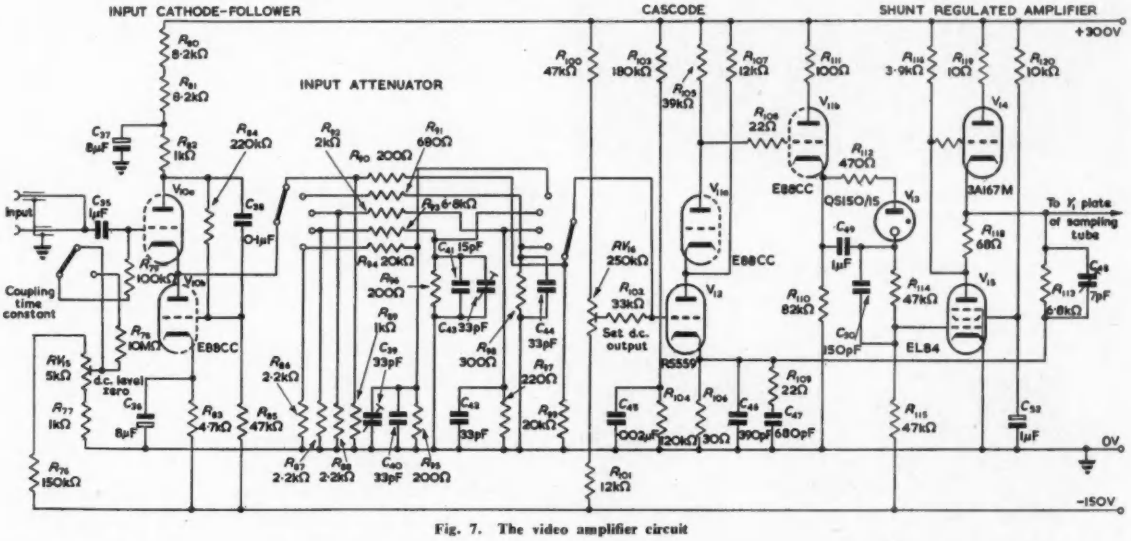


Fig. 7. The video amplifier circuit

The required closed loop gain G is at least 220 and hence:

$$\text{Feedback factor } F = A/G \simeq 100.$$

The closed loop output impedance is now $\frac{Z_{o(\text{open loop})}}{F}$

$= 10^3/10^2 = 10\Omega$.

The improvement in amplifier bandwidth, stability, distortion level, and insensitivity to component value changes, due to a large feedback factor are well known.

The negative feedback network is shown to consist of R_{113}, R_{106}, C_{48}, C_{46}, R_{109} and C_{47}, the latter four components being selected to give the optimum amplifier frequency response to 10Mc/s.

The heaters of V_{12} are connected to a stabilized low voltage d.c. supply. This is necessary to reduce the drift in output d.c. level due to mains voltage changes.

The amplifier stability is such that after an initial five minutes warming up period, the output level remains constant to within 2V of its design level of 150V d.c. and changes of this magnitude are not sufficiently fast to cause a deterioration in the accuracy of measurement.

The overall frequency response of the amplifier at full output level is flat to 8Mc/s and does not fall by more than 2dB at 10Mc/s. At half full output level the response does not fall by more than 1dB at 10Mc/s.

Performance and Facilities

The equipment is fitted with provision for photographing its display tube waveforms, and in Fig. 8 are shown the amplitude distribution density plots obtained from various input waveforms.

A series of interchangeable graticules for insertion before the display tube face, was prepared. These included the amplitude distribution densities of random functions, i.e.,

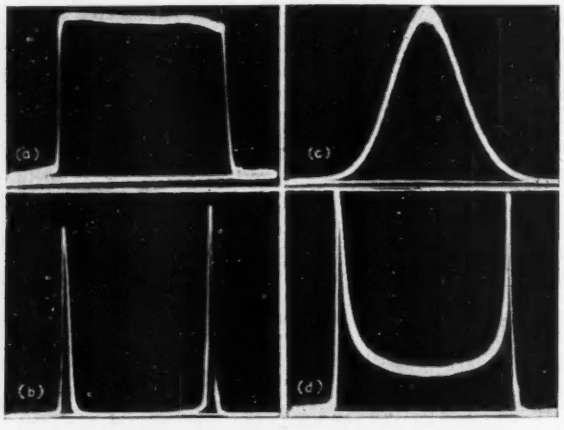


Fig. 8. Traces of amplitude distributions of
(a) Sawtooth
(b) Square wave
(c) Gaussian noise
(d) 5Mc/s sine wave

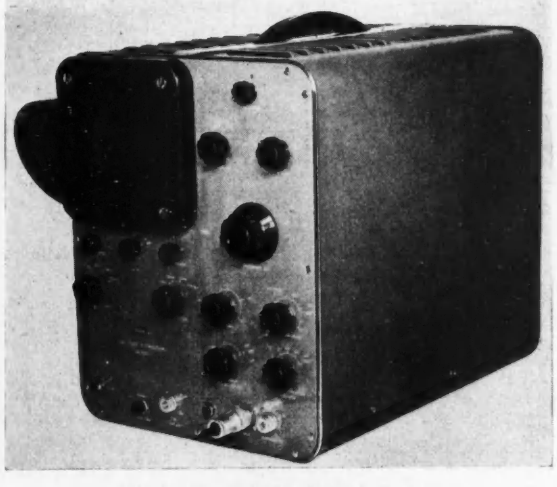


Fig. 9. The amplitude distribution meter

the Gaussian distribution, exponential distributions, and the sine-function distribution as shown in Fig. 1(b). There was also a graticule marked in 1cm squares which allowed reasonably accurate measurement of input signal amplitudes and also provided an easy means of evaluating the relative probability waveforms of low frequency inputs when using the d.c. sampling method. In these circumstances the display tube output is a horizontal trace displaced vertically by an amount proportional to the amplitude distribution density.

A photograph of the equipment is shown in Fig. 9.

Acknowledgments

The author would like to express his thanks to Mr. L. C. Walters and others for their help and advice, and also to the Directors of The Plessey Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article.

Appendix

Analysis of Shunt-regulated Amplifier

The amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 10(a) and its equivalent circuit in Fig. 10(b). From the latter:—

$$i_1 = g_{m1} V_{in} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

$$i_2 = \frac{\mu_2 e_2 - V_o}{r_{a2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

$$e_2 = i_1 R \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

$$V_o = (i_1 + i_2) Z_L \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

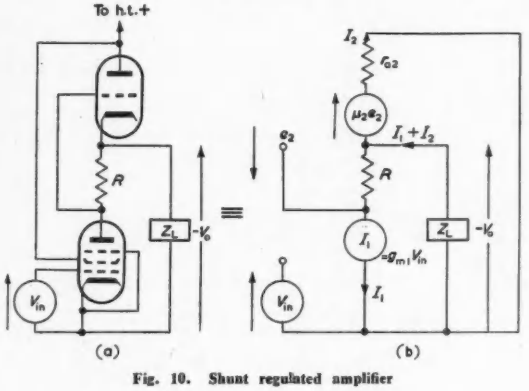


Fig. 10. Shunt regulated amplifier

Stage Gain

Substituting in equation (2) for e_2 and V_o, from equations (3) and (4) respectively:—

$$i_2 = g_{m2}\, i_1 R - Z_L/r_{a2}\,(i_1 + i_2)$$

Therefore $i_2(1 + Z_L/r_{a2}) = i_1(g_{m2} R - Z_L/r_{a2})$

Let $i_2/i_1 = \alpha$ = ratio of triode a.c. current to pentode a.c. current.

$$\therefore \quad \alpha = \frac{\mu_2 R - Z_L}{r_{a2} + Z_L} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

Now $i_2 = \alpha\, i_1$ and $V_o = (i_1 + i_2)Z_L$.

Therefore:—$V_1 = i_1 Z_L(\alpha + 1)$.

Since from equation (1) $i_1 = g_{m1} V_{in}$

$$\therefore \text{ Gain} = V_o/V_{in} = g_{m1} Z_L(\alpha + 1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

Stage Output Impedance

Substituting for α from equation (5) in equation (6).

$$\text{Gain} = g_{m1} Z_L \frac{r_{a2} + \mu_2 R}{r_{a2} + Z_L}$$

If $Z_L = \infty$ the open-circuit gain is

$$G_{o.c.} = g_{m1}(r_{a2} + \mu_2 R).$$

$$\therefore G = G_{o.c.} \quad \frac{Z_L}{r_{a2} + Z_L}$$

From this it is obvious that the output impedance Z_o is equal to r_{a2}, the triode anode impedance.

$$Z_o = \text{Triode anode impedance; } r_{a2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

REFERENCES

1. King, A. M. Amplitude Distribution Analyser. Naval Research Laboratory Report No. 3890.
2. Sullivan, A. W., Wells, J. D. Probability Computer for Noise Measurement. *Electronics, 30*, 208 (October, 1957).
3. Zoll, D. J. Simple Plotter Analyzes Radar Noise Rapidly. *Electronics, 31*, 162 (March, 1958).
4. Amplitude Distribution Device. Patent Appl. No. 35480/58.

The Design of Transistor Push-Pull D.C. Convertors

By W. L. Stephenson*, B.Sc., L. P. Morgan*, B.A., and T. H. Brown*

There are many methods by which d.c. may be converted from low to high voltage using some oscillating device, but one of the most efficient methods uses a transistor square wave oscillator controlled by a saturating transformer. For such a system design formulae are derived in terms of operating parameters.

Most of the practical limitations and difficulties are outlined, but are not discussed in detail as individual solutions are usually required.

(Voir page 636 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 643)

THE conversion of low to high voltage d.c. requires some oscillating device to convert low voltage d.c. to a.c. which can then be stepped up in a transformer and rectified at a high voltage.

The efficiency of the oscillatory system is of prime importance where large powers are required to be handled. The transistor when used as a switch is an extremely efficient device, passing high current at low voltage in the 'on' condition and passing very low currents in the 'off' condition, and is therefore very suitable for this application. Such an oscillatory system can be arranged using two transistors in push-pull[1]. This has the advantage over the single-ended system[2] that the voltage across the transformer and hence the peak voltage applied to the transistors is limited to twice the supply voltage, and that the power supplied to the load is never stored in the transformer, but passes from the conducting transistor through the transformer into the load. In this way more power can be handled at greater efficiency, and with better regulation than with the single-ended circuit.

For the push-pull circuit to work at maximum efficiency, the circuit should work into the load on both halves of the operating cycle, i.e. the output circuit should be either a full-wave or a voltage doubler rectifier system. Where a half-wave rectified output is required, only one of the transistors sees the load, and so the other may be a low power type which is only required to pass inductive current to reset the transformer core.

Methods of Push-Pull Operation

Sinusoidal: Class-C

This method of operation is the most efficient way of providing a.c. power in sinusoidal form, but in cases where the output is to be rectified, neither the d.c.-a.c. inversion nor the final rectification is as efficient as with square wave operation.

Square Wave: Driven Output Stage

At one time it was thought that for high powers it would be difficult to arrange for the output stage to oscillate and still be efficient, but this was subsequently shown to be untrue. The main disadvantages of a driven system are the low overall efficiency due to the drive stage, and the necessity for either matched output transistors or a large output transformer to carry the difference current without saturating. On the other hand such a system has the advantage that the frequency of operation is completely independent both of the applied load and of the supply voltage to the output stage.

* *Mullard Research Laboratories.*

Square Wave: Self Oscillating

With this system of operation, feedback is applied to the output transistors from the output transformer (Fig. 1). The voltage across the transformer is limited by the bottoming of the transistors, so that the feedback voltage is determined by the supply voltage and the feedback turns ratio. The mode of operation of the device depends very much on whether the transformer is designed to saturate or not.

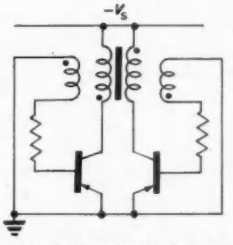


Fig. 1. Basic self-oscillating circuit

Non-saturating Transformer

During one half of the operating cycle, one transistor is bottomed and a constant voltage is developed across the transformer primary winding. A certain amount of drive voltage is therefore applied to the transistor from the output transformer.

The bottomed transistor has a low output resistance so that its collector current is determined by the load, which consists of a reflected load resistance in parallel with the transformer shunt inductance. The current through the resistive portion (I_R) is constant and the current through the inductance (I_L) increases linearly with time (Fig. 2(a)). When the total collector current reaches its maximum value (I') determined by the drive, the voltage across the transformer falls and feedback causes the transistor to switch off; the time for the half cycle (T) is therefore given by:

$$I' = I_R + (V_s T/L) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

where V_s is the supply voltage and L the transformer shunt inductance. Due to the self balancing action of the transformer, it can be shown that the appropriate value of I' is the average of the peak currents available from the two transistors.

It can be seen that the half-cycle time T will depend on I_R which means that there will be considerable variation of operating frequency with load.

Saturating Transformer

In the case where the transformer is designed to saturate using a square loop material, the resistive current I_R is

constant as before, but the inductive current is initially very small, and increases rapidly as saturation is reached. In this way the half-cycle time is made relatively independent of the load, and also of the peak current of the transistor.

The Self-Oscillating Circuit with a Saturating Transformer

PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit is a simple push-pull oscillator, with the transistors operated in grounded emitter.

With one transistor on and bottomed the collector current has a resistive component (I_R) through the reflected load, and an inductive component (I_L) through the transformer shunt inductance.

Since the voltage across the transformer is constant and approximately equal to the supply voltage, the current I_R is constant and the current I_L is initially small (high-inductance) and increases rapidly as the transformer nears

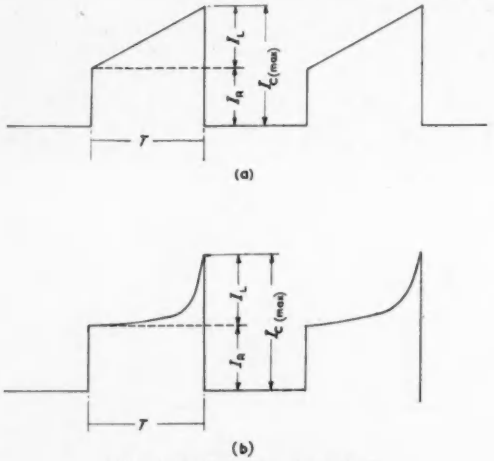


Fig. 2. Collector current waveforms
(a) Non-saturating transformer
(b) Saturating transformer

saturation (Fig. 2(b)). When the transistor can no longer supply the rising current needed to maintain the voltage across the transformer, this voltage falls and feedback causes the conducting transistor to be cut off. The rapid reduction of current in the shunt inductance causes an overshoot voltage to appear across the transformer, and this is applied to the other transistor (which was previously cut off) causing it to conduct. The result is rapid regeneration as the circuit switches over. It will be apparent that the switching operation is affected by the value of the shunt inductance in the saturated region, so that too few turns for the area/length ratio of the transformer core will cause poor regeneration resulting in an output waveform as shown in Fig. 3(b). This design parameter is normally covered by other requirements, except at the higher operating frequencies (> 1kc/s).

The time (T) for one half cycle of oscillation may be calculated[3] from the formula:

$$V_s = -N\,(d\phi/dt)\,10^{-8} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

where V_s is the supply voltage

N is the number of turns

ϕ is the flux in the transformer core.

$$\int_0^T V_s dt = \int_{-\phi_s}^{+\phi_s} N d\phi \,.\, 10^{-8}$$

$$V_s T = \quad 2N\phi_s \,.\, 10^{-8} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

But $\phi_s = A \,.\, B_s$, where B_s is the saturation flux density in gauss and A is the cross-sectional area in square centimetres so that:

$$T = \frac{2NAB_s 10^{-8}}{V_s}$$

and therefore the frequency of operation is:

$$f = 1/2T = \frac{V_s \,.\, 10^8}{4 \,.\, NAB_s} \text{c/s} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

Another condition that must be satisfied for proper operation is that there should be sufficient current available to saturate the core, having regard to the number of turns on the transformer and the length of the magnetic path.

Thus

$$H = \frac{1{\cdot}25NI_L}{l} > H_o \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

where H_o has an arbitrary value obtained from the characteristics of the material used, I_L is the inductive current, and l is the magnetic path length in centimetres.

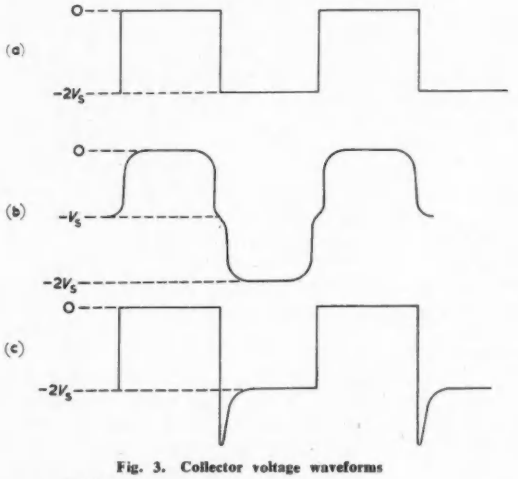


Fig. 3. Collector voltage waveforms
(a) Normal
(b) Insufficient residual inductance
(c) Primary not bifilar wound (insufficient coupling)

EFFICIENCY: POWER LOSSES

The main losses that occur in the circuit will be described since these must be minimized for high efficiency.

(1) *Transistor Loss*

This has three components, occurring during the 'on' and 'off' half cycles and during the transients. The loss during the 'on' period depends on the collector current, the bottoming voltage and the base voltage and current. That during the 'off' half cycle depends on the value of I_{co} at twice the supply voltage; at high temperatures this may be considerable. In addition, transient losses may be significant particularly if the switching time is more than a very small fraction (1 per cent) of the cycle time.

(2) *Transformer Loss*

This has two components, copper loss and hysteresis loss. These are determined mainly by the size of the transformer, and are not entirely independent since a large transformer designed for low copper loss will have a high hysteresis loss and vice versa. There is therefore an optimum size of transformer for a given power handling capacity, although it is not generally very critical.

Supply Voltage Limitations

The peak voltage at the collector of each transistor is twice the supply voltage and occurs when the transistor is cut off. This would imply that the maximum supply voltage that may be used is one half of the collector diode breakdown voltage. In practice, however, the maximum supply voltage is limited to less than this. During the switching period a condition may occur in which the transistor is still conducting due to hole storage, but the voltage at the collector is approaching its maximum value due to the inductive load impedance; in such a case avalanche breakdown with high dissipation may cause transistor burn-out. It is important to note that this effect is most marked when the collector load impedance is almost purely inductive, i.e. under no-load conditions. It is advisable therefore to limit the peak voltage to the turnover voltage of the collector characteristics measured at high current with the base open-circuit.

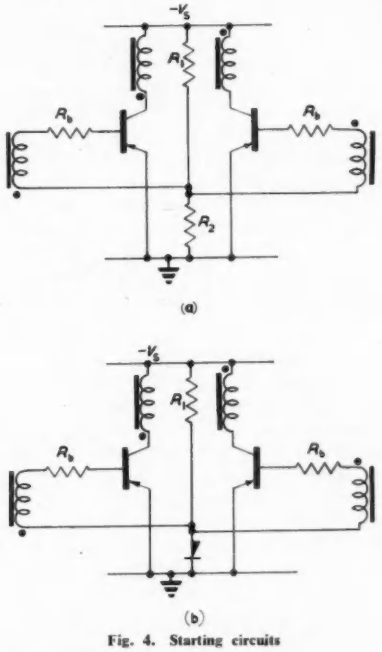


Fig. 4. Starting circuits

Where it is necessary to have a supply voltage in excess of that permitted for the normal push-pull circuit, a bridge circuit may be used[4].

Starting Circuits

The basic circuit of Fig. 1 will not necessarily oscillate when the supply voltage is applied, since both transistors are almost cut-off and the loop gain is less than one. It is essential therefore for the transistors to be biased into conduction initially. This can be arranged by means of a potentiometer chain to the bases as in Fig. 4(a). Initially the transistors are both biased on, but as soon as oscillations build up, the base current flowing through R_2 causes the mean voltage at the bases to go positive, and the circuit is self-biased into class-C operation. This method of starting is effective, but requires either a large amount of feedback giving high drive losses or a low value of starting resistor R_2 involving a large current drain through the potentiometer chain. Replacing the resistor R_2 by a diode (Fig. 4(b)) gives a high resistance when starting and a low resistance, with an almost constant voltage bias, when running, and thereby eliminates the compromise required for the value of R_2. The disadvantage of the diode circuit with respect to the resistance circuit is that in the event of failure to oscillate under overload conditions, the high resistance diode in the base circuits may cause thermal instability at high ambient temperatures. A resistor may be used to shunt the diode, thus gaining the best of both systems.

The values of the resistors required for starting may be calculated by considering the loop gain of the circuit with a given load.

With a total load R_L appearing across the primary of the transformer, the loop gain of the circuit is $g_t R_L/n$ where g_t is the transfer conductance for each transistor stage and n is the feedback turns ratio from the primary winding.

The g_t of each transistor stage is given by:

$$1/g_t = r_e + R_b/\alpha_o'$$
$$= \frac{0{\cdot}025}{I_e} + R_b/\alpha_o'$$

where I_e is the d.c. emitter current and R_b is the resistance in series with each base. For the loop gain to be greater than one:

$$1/g_t < R_L/n$$
$$\therefore \frac{0{\cdot}025}{I_e} < R_L/n - R_b/\alpha_o'$$
$$I_e > \frac{0{\cdot}025}{R_L/n - R_b/\alpha_o'} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

But $I_e \simeq \alpha_o' I_b$

$$I_b > \frac{n}{40(\alpha_o' R_L - nR_b)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

In the case of the diode circuit the value of R_1 can be calculated approximately from

$$R_1 \simeq \tfrac{1}{2} \cdot V_s/I_b \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

Where there is a resistor (R_2) between emitter and base, the minimum value of base emitter voltage V_{be} for the required I_b must be determined, then:

$$R_1 \simeq \frac{V_s}{2I_b + \dfrac{V_{be} + I_b R_2}{R_2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

The value of R_2 is not critical, but should be of the order of tens of ohms.

When the load consists of a rectifier system with a reservoir capacitor, more bias may be required, and this will depend on the value of capacitance used and the leakage inductance of the transformer.

Overload Protection

If the circuit is subjected to overload, it may continue to oscillate out of bottoming, or cease oscillating altogether, but remain with full starting bias applied. Under these conditions, excessive dissipation may damage the transistors, and it may be considered advisable to incorporate some form of protection circuit to ensure that the unit switches off when subjected to overload.

This can most conveniently be done by monitoring the minimum collector voltage with two diodes as in Fig. 5. When the transistors come out of bottoming for any reason, the voltage at the control point C goes more negative and this change in potential may be amplified and used to operate a relay and disconnect the supply. (Fig. 5(b)). Where electromechanical relays are undesirable, transistors may be used to short-circuit the drive to the output transistors (Fig. 5(c)) and so render the oscillator inoperative. The third transistor in the circuit shown is used to hold the

protection circuit inoperative for a short time when switching on.

When a protection circuit is used, a manual reset system must be incorporated.

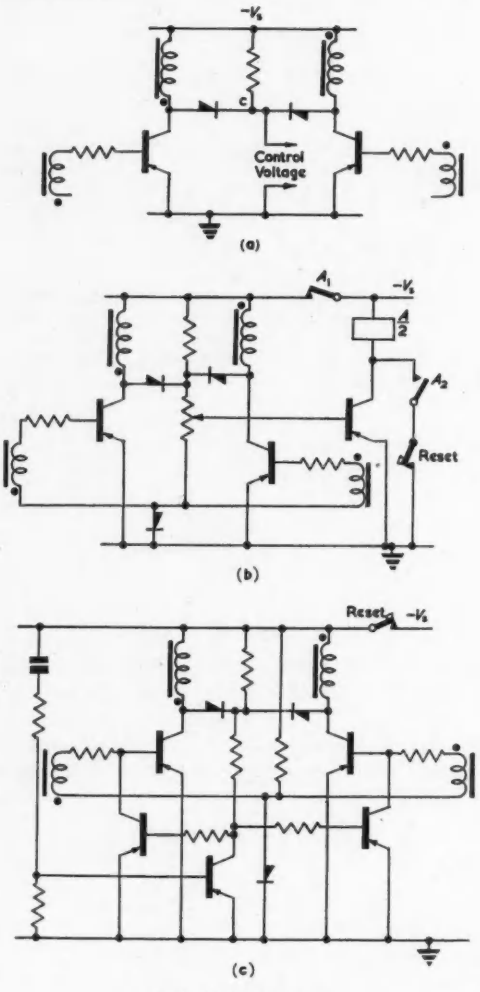


Fig. 5. Protection systems

Practical Design

Choice of Transistor Type

The type of transistor required for the circuit is determined primarily by the peak current required in the transistor. It must also be borne in mind that the maximum supply voltage may be limited by avalanche effects as well as by the collector diode breakdown voltage.

The maximum power dissipation of the transistor is usually of secondary consideration since the transistor is operating as a switch, i.e., alternately at low voltage, high current, and high voltage, low current.

Operating Frequency

There are several factors governing the choice of operating frequency, but none is very critical. The choice is primarily one between size and efficiency.

In general, transformer core losses and transistor transient losses increase with the frequency of operation, so the frequency should be kept as low as possible. On the other hand, the physical size of the transformer decreases as the operating frequency is increased.

A frequency of 400c/s has been found to be a good practical compromise between these two requirements.

Transformer Design

Since it is desirable for the switching action to be as fast as possible close coupling between primary and feedback windings is required. In addition, it is essential that the two halves of the primary be bifilar wound to achieve maximum coupling between them. If this is not done, high peak voltages will appear across the cut-off transistor (Fig. 3(c)) with the consequent danger of avalanche breakdown.

Since the saturation characteristics of interleaved E and I laminations are unpredictable due to the effect of the air-gaps, it is advisable to use transductor laminations or a toroidal core.

Primary Windings

Basically the transformer is designed to satisfy equations (4) and (5). The exact design procedure depends to a large extent on the particular application, since this will determine some of the parameters involved. In any case a certain amount of trial and error is involved to determine the optimum for any given application.

Assuming a required output power and supply voltage, the load current referred to the primary may be calculated, allowing 0·3V drop across the transistors when bottomed.

Having decided on the type of core material (e.g. H.C.R. alloy with $B_s \simeq 15$kG, $H_o \simeq 2$ Oe) and the frequency of operation, the product NA may be calculated from equation (4).

$$NA = \frac{(V_s - 0{\cdot}3) \,.\, 10^8}{4 \,.\, f \,.\, B_s} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (10)$$

A possible lamination size should now be chosen. If t is the lamination tongue width and s is the thickness of the stack (allowing for the stacking factor), equation (10) becomes:

$$N \,.\, s = \frac{(V_s - 0{\cdot}3) \,.\, 10^8}{4 \,.\, f \;\; B_s \,.\, t} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (11)$$

and from equation (5):

$$N \,.\, I_L > \frac{H_o \cdot l}{1{\cdot}25} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (12)$$

From equations (11) and (12) a set of values of N and I_L for differing s may be obtained. Trial winding designs can then be made for practical values of s and I_L, and if necessary the process repeated using a different lamination size.

Feedback Turns

Having decided on the number of primary turns, the feedback windings must be designed to ensure that adequate current is available from the transistor at the minimum supply voltage. In addition, it must be ensured that with the supply voltage at its maximum the peak current in the transistor does not exceed the maximum rated current.

This is essentially a matter of spreads in the transistor characteristics, and the effects of these can be minimized by suitable choice of external base resistance R_b.

In addition, allowance must be made for the voltage dropped across the starting diode ($\simeq 0{\cdot}4$V) or the resistor R_2 whichever is applicable.

Starting Circuit

Having determined the required feedback turns ratio and the series base resistance values, there remain to be evaluated the resistors required to start the circuit oscillat-

ing under maximum load. These can be found from equations (7), (8) and (9).

It will be noticed that in the case of the resistor starting circuit, the required values of R_1 and R_2 depend on the feedback turns ratio (equations (7) and (9)) and that the feedback turns ratio depends on the values R_1 and R_2. Since the applied starting bias should have an adequate safety factor, it should not be difficult to achieve a design to satisfy both these conditions.

The values so obtained refer to a resistive a.c. load, and if a rectifier sytem with a reservoir capacitor is used, the resistance values required may be less than those calculated, and will depend on the leakage inductance in the transformer and the value of capacitor used. The use of *LC* smoothing filters also presents problems on starting, due to resonance in the filter.

Efficiency: Power Loss Calculation

The losses in the whole system can be itemized under various headings.

Transformer Loss

Hysteresis loss is proportional to the volume of the core and also increases with frequency of operation. The value may be determined from the characteristics of the material used. Copper loss can be determined directly from the resistance of the windings and the appropriate currents flowing.

Transistor Loss

In the 'on' condition, the power dissipated at the collector may be calculated from the product of the bottoming voltage and the r.m.s. collector current over the half cycle.

In the 'off' condition the power dissipated at the collector is the product $2V_sI_{co}$, where I_{co} is meaured at the peak voltage applied. This is not necessarily insignificant at high temperatures.

Transient loss occurs during both the switch-on and switch-off periods. Since the collector load is inductive, the current lags the voltage by an amount depending on the resistive load, so that the power lost in each transient will be load-dependent. The total transient loss is, however, a peak power of the order of $V_s.I_{pk}$ during the transient periods.

Some of the drive power is also dissipated in the transistor. From the transistor point of view this is not negligible in comparison with that at the collector and may be determined from characteristic curves, but from the point of view of overall efficiency, it is simpler to consider the drive power as a whole, including that in the series base resistance.

Feedback Loss

This can be calculated from the drive voltage from the transformer and the base current of the transistors.

Starting Circuit Loss

This is due to the presence of R_1 and is approximately V_s^2/R_1.

Overall Efficiency

In general the overall efficiency of a convertor working at a frequency of about 400c/s is approximately 80 per cent or even higher. A transformer core which is either too big or too small will considerably reduce this figure, and since most of the losses are independent of the load, the efficiency will be at its maximum under maximum load conditions.

Conclusions

Of the types of d.c. convertor which can be made, the one least affected by external influences is the square wave oscillator controlled by a saturating transformer.

For this type of operation, design formulae have been derived, giving relationships between supply voltage, transformer size and material and frequency of oscillation. The limitations on the power handling capacity of the circuit are determined by the maximum peak voltage and current ratings of the transistors used, and the spread in the transistor characteristics.

Acknowledgments

The authors are indebted to Messrs. E. Wolfendale and P. C. Dearlove and Dr. A. G. Milnes for their assistance in the investigation.

They also wish to thank the Director of Mullard Research Laboratories and the Directors of Mullard Ltd for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCE

1. Uchrin, G. C., Taylor, W. O. A New Self-Excited Square Wave Transistor Power Oscillator. (Letter). *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 43*, 99 (1955).
2. Light, L. H., Hooker, P. M. Transistor D.C. Converters. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 102B*,775 (1955).
3. Royer, G. H. A Switching Transistor DC-AC Converter. *Commun. Electronics* No. 19 p.322 (July, 1955).
4. Stephenson, W. L. A Four-Transistor D.C. Converter Circuit. *Mullard Tech. Commun. 1*, 191 (1958).

New Varieties of Magnetic Materials

A Celebrity Lecture was given to the Permanent Magnet Association on 8 October by Dr. R. M. Bozorth of the Bell Telephone Laboratories.

In his lecture Dr. Bozorth discussed the properties of various types of magnetic material from several points of view.

He explained that the different kinds of magnetism are determined by the different kinds of interactions between the atoms of which the materials are composed. Materials are thus paramagnetic, ferromagnetic, antiferromagnetic, or ferrimagnetic. Three different kinds of interactions giving rise to ferromagnetism and ferrimagnetism were specially considered. Examples were given showing the characteristic bulk properties of each and it was pointed out that borderline cases, and materials in which several kinds of interaction can occur at the same time, make classification sometimes difficult or even pointless.

He stated that the relatively new non-metallic materials such as the ferrites have found many applications and are better understood than most metals, and that after the spinels (Ferroxcube), we know barium ferrite (Ferroxdur), and the garnets. The latter have the simplest structure, and substitutions of a great variety of different elements into the prototype yttrium iron garnet, have given rise to many new compounds of this type. So far, these have provided a further valuable insight into the nature of interatomic forces, but no commercial applications have yet been made. New kinds of ferromagnetic ferrites are continually being discovered: gadolinium ferrite types have been investigated, and galium ferrite has recently been discovered and is being investigated.

A distinctly new type of material is the ferromagnetic superconductor which exists at very low temperatures. These materials have negative initial permeabilities, and hysteresis loops of an entirely new shape. It is supposed that they are composed of domains of ferromagnetism alternating with domains of super-conduction, the latter having a magnetization anti-parallel to the applied field.

Dr. Bozorth concluded with a few remarks about the quality of permanent magnets, metallic and non-metallic, now being manufactured in America.

Some Aspects of the Logical and Circuit Design of a Digital Field Computer

By I. F. Brown*, and B. Meltzer†, Ph.D., F.Inst.P.

The principles of a new type of digital computer for the solution of field problems are described. By making the calculation at all the lattice points of the field simultaneous, this computer shortens computation time very greatly. A unitary (abacus) rather than binary or decimal arithmetic is used. The computation is done by lattice units, one associated with each lattice point of the field. The synthesis of lattice units from simpler basic units is described. The experimental design of a basic unit suitable for potential and other problems is presented. Some of the many outstanding problems of this computer are briefly referred to.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

A NEW type of digital computer for the solution of partial differential equations has recently been proposed[1]. This involves dividing the field of the independent variables into a lattice of points, and satisfying the finite-difference form of the equation at every lattice point of the field simultaneously, in contrast with conventional methods —e.g., the relaxation method—which deal with lattice points in serial order. By this means the time of the computation is reduced to the time taken to represent in pulse form the largest number handled, and so will be very short. Since, after restricted storage capacity lack of sufficient speed is the most serious limitation of modern digital machines when used on field problems, this proposal may provide an avenue of development for the future.

Unitary Arithmetic

For this type of computer, the use of decimal or binary arithmetic is practically out of the question since—as will be seen below—this would involve a vast number of carry circuits—in fact, one for each lattice point of the field—which would add enormously to the already considerable expense of the scheme. Furthermore, the binary system would be technically inconvenient for the arithmetical operations envisaged and discussed below.

A unitary arithmetic is therefore used, namely one in which the integral number N is represented by N pulses in serial order in time. This is a return to the most primitive, the abacus form of counting and—just as with the abacus—it is only the total number of pulses that matters, not their disposition in time. That is to say, a pulse followed by a gap followed by a pulse represents the number 2 equally well as does a pulse followed by a pulse.

Of course, unitary arithmetic would be out of the question in most conventional digital computers, since the duration in time of a single number would be far too long. But, as mentioned above, the computation in a field computer lasts effectively only as long as a single number, so this arithmetic is quite feasible.

Lattice and Basic Computer Units

To illustrate the principle of the proposed computer, consider the solution of Laplace's equation in two dimensions:

$$\partial^2 V/\partial x^2 + \partial^2 V/\partial y^2 = 0.$$

Its finite-difference form for a square two-dimensional lattice of points is

$$V_0 = \tfrac{1}{4}(V_1 + V_2 + V_3 + V_4),$$

which has to be satisfied at every lattice point, V_0 being the value of the dependent variable at the point and V_1, V_2, V_3 and V_4 the values at the four nearest lattice points.

One needs therefore to design a computer unit which, when fed with four pulse trains of respectively V_1, V_2, V_3 and V_4 pulses, produces continuously an output train of V_0 pulses,

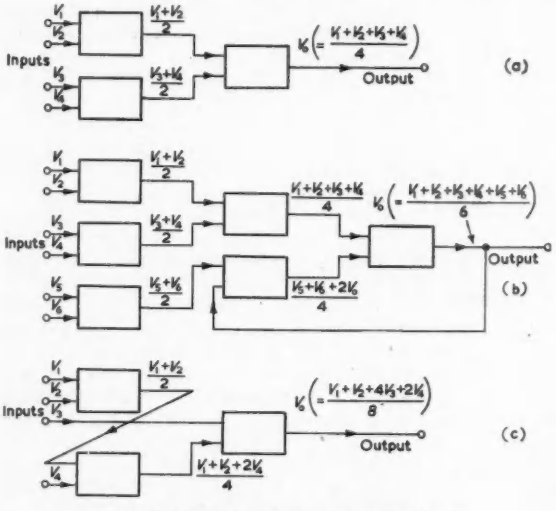


Fig. 1. The synthesis of basic units into lattice units

(a) Lattice unit for two-dimensional Laplace equation
$\partial^2 V/\partial x^2 + \partial^2 V/\partial y^2 = 0$

(b) Lattice unit for full Laplace equation
$\partial^2 V/\partial x^2 + \partial^2 V/\partial y^2 + \partial^2 V/\partial z^2 = 0$

(c) Lattice unit for
$5(\partial^2 V/\partial x^2) + 3(\partial^2 V/\partial y^2) - 6(\partial V/\partial x) - 2(\partial V/\partial y) = 0$

V_0 being equal to the average of V_1, V_2, V_3 and V_4, to the nearest integer. Such a unit is designated a lattice unit. An interconnected square array of such identical lattice units, with output terminal of each connected to one input terminal of each of its four nearest neighbours, will solve the problem, if trains of pulses of the correct total number equal to the given boundary values of V are fed into the boundary units. All pulses throughout the computer would be synchronized from a clock pulse generator.

Now lattice units can be synthesized by a combination of simpler units, to be designated basic units. For example, consider a basic unit which has two inputs one consisting of a train of N_1 pulses the other of a synchronized train of N_2 pulses, and produces continuously a train of

* *Ferranti Ltd.*
† *University of Edinburgh.*

$\frac{1}{2}(N_1+N_2)$ synchronized pulses. Such a unit could be used for building up lattice units for a large class of field problems.

Three basic units connected as in Fig. 1(a) obviously constitute the lattice unit for the two-dimensional Laplace equation. Six connected as in Fig. 1(b) provide a lattice unit of six inputs V_1, V_2,..V_6 and an output

$$V_o = 1/6(V_1+V_2+V_3+V_4+V_5+V_6),$$

which is the finite-difference form of the general Laplace equation

$$\partial^2V/\partial x^2 + \partial^2V/\partial y^2 + \partial^2V/\partial z^2 = 0,$$

so that a three-dimensional interconnected array of such lattice units would solve the general potential problem.

Another example, produced at random, is shown in Fig. 1(c). This lattice unit's input-output equation is

$$8V_o = V_1+V_2+4V_3+2V_4,$$

which is the finite-difference form of the two-dimensional equation

$$5(\partial^2V/\partial x^2) + 3(\partial^2V/\partial y^2) - 6(\partial V/\partial x) - 2(\partial V/\partial y) = 0$$

It is clear that other basic units could be designed, each basic unit defining a class of fields, for the lattice units of which it can serve as a building brick.

The experimental work so far done has been confined to the design and testing of the 'averager' basic unit referred to above.

Design of Basic Unit

In order to keep the power consumption low, the mark-to-space ratio of the pulse trains used is kept as low as possible consistent with fast computation. The requirement is that the unit should give out a train of pulses, the number of pulses up to any instant being the mean of the number of pulses received on the two inputs up till then. There are three possible input conditions; no pulses received, a pulse received on one input channel, or a pulse received on both input channels. In the first condition, no pulse should be sent out. In the second, whether a pulse is sent out or not depends on whether a single pulse has been received earlier or not. If one has, and no pulse was sent out, then one should be sent out this time. If two pulses are received together, then a pulse must be sent out. There are two possible ways of operation. One is for the output pulse to occur one pulse interval after the corresponding input pulse. In this method, it would be easy to maintain the size, shape and timing of pulses throughout the computer, but the computation would not be as fast as possible. The other method would be to have the output pulse coincident with the corresponding input pulse. This has the disadvantage that it is very difficult to maintain pulse shapes, and in a large computer it might be impracticable. However, this is the system which was used in the experimental circuit. There is no reason to believe that the circuit for the units using the first system would be any more complicated than the one actually developed. In order to simplify the practical problems, it was decided to use thermionic devices in the unit, although it was realized that a large computer would have a prohibitively high power consumption, and in practice semiconductor devices would have to be used throughout.

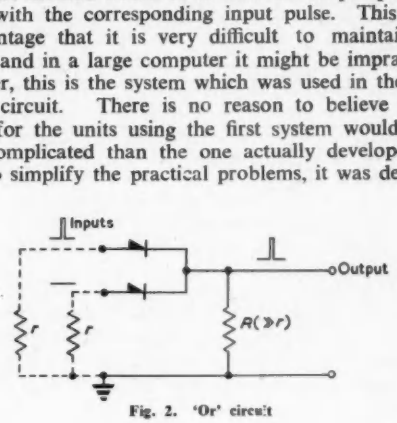


Fig. 2. 'Or' circuit

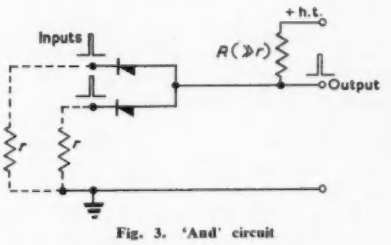
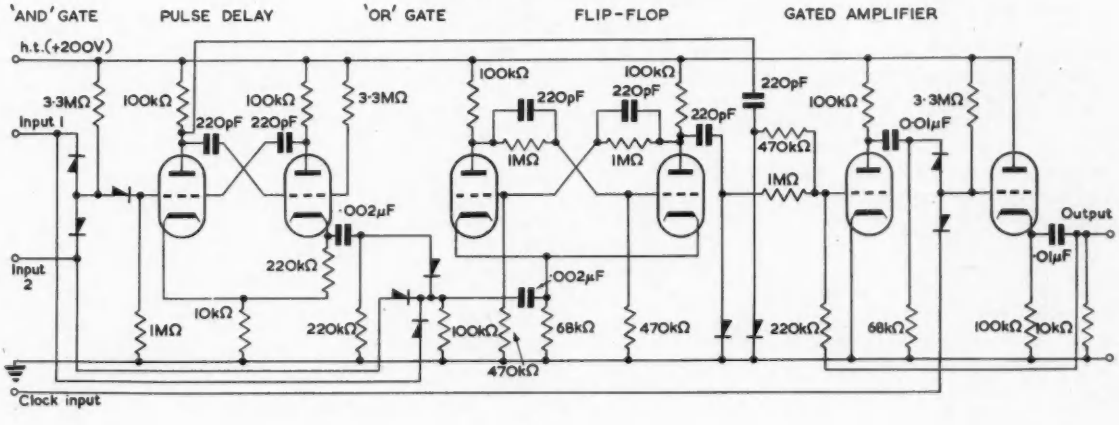


Fig. 3. 'And' circuit

The circuit details can now be considered. The basis of the unit was a bistable circuit, or flip-flop, which gives out a pulse when changing from state A to state B but not when changing from B to A. It was followed by an output amplifier which is gated to inhibit any extraneous pulses. The rest of the unit is arranged to ensure that the three basic requirements are met. The two input lines are fed into an 'or' circuit, shown in Fig. 2, which gives out a pulse whenever a pulse is received on one or both inputs, without allowing a pulse received on one input to be fed out back to the other. The output pulse from the 'or' circuit operates the flip-flop, and each pulse or simultaneous pair of

Fig. 4. Complete circuit of basic unit



pulses received changes the state of the flip-flop, so giving a half-rate output. This would be correct if simultaneous pulses could not occur, but they can; the circuit must give an output pulse when they do, and the flip-flop, after being operated by them must be returned to its original state. To perform this, the two inputs are fed to an 'and' circuit, shown in Fig. 3, which gives an output pulse only when a pulse is fed in on each input. This is used to operate a monostable circuit, from which are derived two outputs; the first a pulse coincident with the input pulse and the second a pulse delayed by about half the standard pulse interval. The first is passed straight to the output amplifier, and provides the required output. The second is fed into the input 'or' circuit and so operates the flip-flop, if returning it to its original state. If the flip-flop was in state A when the two simultaneous pulses were received, then a pulse is produced coincident with the input, and this pulse as well as the one from the monostable circuit both get fed through to the output amplifier simultaneously; but this does not affect the amplitude of the output pulse at all as the output amplifier is normally driven into overload. If the flip-flop was in state B, it will initially be changed to state A, and the delayed pulse will then change it back to state B, so producing an output pulse. This pulse is spurious since the output has already been provided by the monostable circuit, but it is not accepted by the output amplifier because it is gated by the clock pulse generator. The diagram of the complete circuit is shown in Fig. 4 and does not require detailed description, the various component parts of it being fairly standard. The circuit components were chosen for a maximum pulse repetition rate of 3kc/s.

This circuit contains six triodes, and in one lattice unit six of these circuits are required, making a total of thirty-six valves. If the minimum sized lattice that would be useful is 10 by 10 by 20 this means that seventy-two thousand valves are necessary as a minimum. Probably one watt is required for each heater, so 72kW of heater power would be needed, with probably about 10kW of h.t. power. By the use of transistors, the total power consumption of the basic unit could probably be reduced to 50mW, giving a minimum total of 600W. As already mentioned, a large computer would have to have a basic unit which allowed one pulse interval of time for the computation, so lowering the overall speed, though only by a very small amount. The circuit required to do this would be of the same complexity as the one described here.

Conclusion

A computer working on this principle would be a practicable possibility, but the many problems concerned with programming the inputs and storing and reading out the answers have yet to be solved. They are considerable, as the number of inputs and outputs is so large. The crucial problem of reading and accuracy has been briefly discussed elsewhere[1]. Each boundary to the field will require a pulse train generator, and since there might be a considerable number of separate boundaries a simple pulse train generator should be developed; Dekatron tubes can very conveniently be used for generating trains of any length with absolute accuracy, and might find other applications if the pulse rates are kept quite low.

REFERENCE

1. MELTZER, B., BROWN, I. F. Digital Field Computers. *Nature*, *181*, 1384 (1958).

Charts for Deriving Transistor r-Parameters from h-Parameters

By G. W. E. Stark*, B.A., A.M.I.E.E.

Charts are described whereby the inference of the values of the r-parameters of a transistor from its measured grounded-base h-parameters is simplified.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

FOR most low-frequency circuit applications of transistors, the values of the *r*-parameters, r_e, r_b and r_c are of greatest use. Direct measurement of these, however, is not so straightforward as measurement of the hybrid set of so-called *h*-parameters.

The two are related by simple formulae, but it is convenient, particularly if the transformations have to be made frequently, to depict the relationships graphically.

Description of Charts and their Use

The *h*-parameters are the elements of the *H* matrix in:

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ i_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} H \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} i_1 \\ V_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

where i_1, i_2, V_1 and V_2 are the currents and voltages at the input and output terminal pairs of the four-terminal network representing the transistor. They can be defined as:

	Grounded base nomenclature
h_{11}: the input impedance, output short-circuited	h_{ib}
h_{12}: the reverse voltage feedback ratio, input open-circuited	h_{rb}

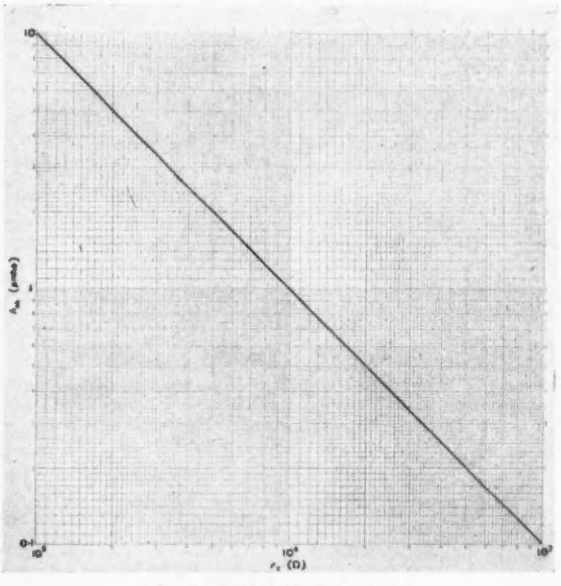


Fig. 1. Relationship of h_{ob} to r_c

* *Royal Aircraft Establishment*

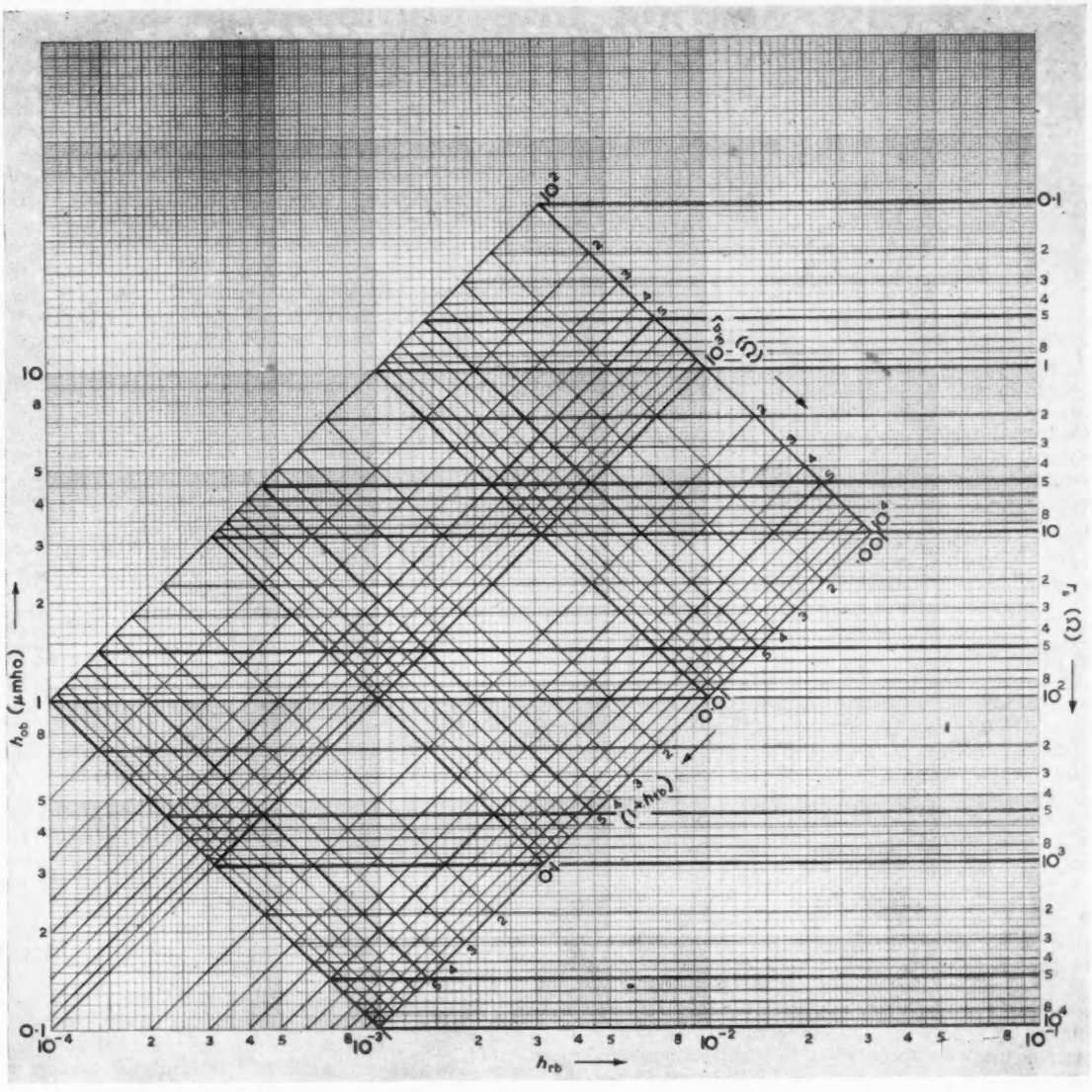


Fig. 2. *r* parameter/*h* parameter chart for transistors

h_{21}: the forward current gain ratio, output short-circuited .. .. h_{fb}

h_{22}: the output admittance, input open-circuited .. .. .. h_{ob}

Since these are related to circuit conditions, there is a set for each of the three circuit configurations. The grounded base set only are of concern here. They are approximately related to the *r*-parameters, the components of the low-frequency *T*-equivalent circuit, by the following expressions:

$$r_e = 1/h_{ob}$$

$$r_b = h_{rb}/h_{ob}$$

$$r_e = h_{ib} - \frac{(1 + h_{fb})h_{rb}}{h_{ob}}$$

The first of these relationships is depicted in Fig. 1, which is self-explanatory. Fig. 2 shows the derivation first of r_b and then, by way of a subsidiary parameter r_s, of r_e; it is used thus:

First, find the intersection of the appropriate h_{rb} and h_{ob} co-ordinates, reading the value of r_b on the scale which is at 45° to the h_{rb} and h_{ob} axes. Next, find the intersection of the r_b and $(1 + h_{fb})$ co-ordinates in the smaller section of the chart. Read off the value of r_s from the scale at the right-hand side of the main chart. Finally, subtract this value of r_s from the known value of r_b to give r_e.

Acknowledgment

Acknowledgment is made to the Controller, H.M.S.O. for permission to publish this article.

An Investigation into Some Aspects of Diode Quantizing Circuits

By H. V. Bell*, B.Sc., and W. Alexander*, M.Sc.(Eng.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

Quantization is defined and some past work on diode quantizers is reviewed. Three circuits are compared both theoretically and by measurement, and the results presented. A possible application of these circuits is then described.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

THIS article deals with an investigation into some diode quantizing circuits.

Quantization is the process in which the range of values of a wave is divided into a finite number of smaller sub-ranges, each of which is represented by an assigned value within the sub-range[1]. This value may be that corresponding to the mean of the sub-range, or some other, arbitrarily assigned, number.

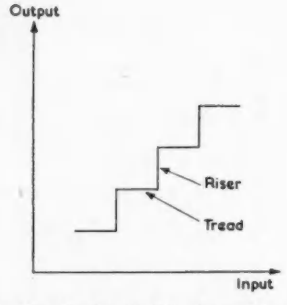


Fig. 1. Transfer characteristic of quantizing circuit

In practice, any device having a transfer characteristic of the form shown in Fig. 1 may be used. This 'staircase' characteristic allows the approximate representation of any continuously varying function by a set of discrete values, i.e., it 'quantizes' the input signal. This feature is employed as a means of displaying the characteristic on an oscilloscope. The analogy to a staircase is also useful when referring to the constituent parts of the characteristic, the horizontal portion being known as the 'tread' and the vertical portion as the 'riser'.

SYMBOLS USED

N	= Number of quantization levels
n	= Number of diode pairs
R_v	= Equivalent vertical resistance
R_h	= Equivalent horizontal resistance
R_f	= Forward resistance of a diode
R_b	= Back resistance of a diode
Z_s	= Source impedance of a bias supply
R_1, etc.	= Current bias supply series resistors
Z_o	= Output impedance of cathode-follower
R_k	= Cathode-follower load resistance
r	= Riser under consideration
p	= Number of diode sections 'switched' so that current flows in the top diode

* *The University of Nottingham*

Past Work and Some Possible Circuits

Past work on the subject of quantizing networks using germanium diodes was carried out by Tootill[2,3] in England and by Henle[4] in America. Working without any knowledge of each other, they separately produced the circuit shown in Fig. 2(a) and used it as the basis of a multi-stable state device. Tootill also suggested another circuit, Fig. 2(b), but did not use it because of the number of floating voltage supplies required.

The operation of the circuit of Fig. 2(a) can be seen

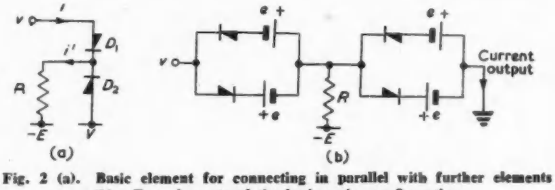


Fig. 2 (a). Basic element for connecting in parallel with further elements (b). Two elements of the basic series configuration

by considering various values of input voltage. At a value of input voltage, v, less than the battery voltage, V, D_1 is cut off and D_2 conducts, being provided with bias current from the effective current source consisting of the large negative supply voltage, E, and the high valued resistor, R. As v is increased above V, D_1 will conduct and D_2 will be cut off, resulting in a transference of current flow from one diode to the other.

In consequence, the current into the network, i, (originally zero), will increase rapidly to the value of the bias current, i'. Fig. 3(a) depicts the characteristic of such an element and shows the transition, or low resistance portion over which the transference of current flow occurs.

This forms the basis of the staircase characteristic: putting further elements in parallel with this one, and providing increasing bias voltages of V, $2V$, $3V$, etc., will complete the circuit and give the desired overall characteristic. It is seen, then, that the number of quantization levels, N, from a device of this configuration having n diode pairs, is $N = n + 1$.

With this circuit it is also possible to utilize the current flowing to earth from the network as the quantized version of the input, instead of the input current. This case is considered later, when the theory of the network is discussed.

Considering now the series type of circuit of Fig. 2(b), the mode of operation is slightly different. The characteristic of the single section is depicted in Fig. 3(b) and it is seen that there are two low resistance portions, where one of the diodes is conducting, separated by a high resistance section, where neither diode conducts.

To produce the full characteristic, these elements are connected in series and are supplied with bias current from

the large negative voltage, E, and the high valued resistor, R, as in Fig. 2(b). Again, in this circuit, the current flowing to earth is used to provide the quantized version of the input. The number of quantization levels, N, possible with this configuration, is equal to the number of diode pairs, n.

Comparison on Theoretical Basis

In practice, it is found that those portions of the characteristics of these networks previously assumed horizontal and vertical are not, in fact, so. The departure from the desired form is termed the 'degradation' and as the characteristics are essentially current-voltage relationships, the degradations can be expressed as resistances.

In the paper referred to previously[2], the current was fed from a cathode-follower. The following expressions for the degradation were given for this circuit, R_v being the equivalent vertical resistance, and R_h the equivalent horizontal resistance.

Vertical:

$$R_v = Z_o + 2R_f + (r-1)Z_s \text{ for the } r^{th} \text{ riser} \quad \ldots\ldots (1)$$

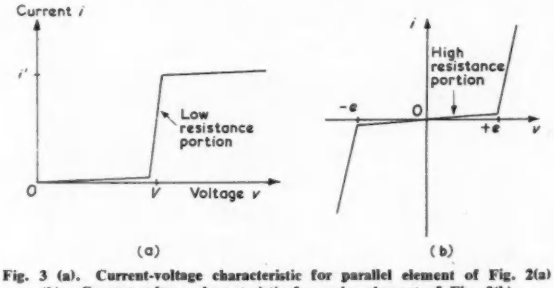


Fig. 3 (a). Current-voltage characteristic for parallel element of Fig. 2(a) (b). Current-voltage characteristic for series element of Fig. 2(b)

Horizontal:

$$(1/R_h) = (1/R_k) + \{(1/R_1) + (1/R_2) + \ldots (1/R_p)\} + (n/R_b) \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$

In order that a comparison could be made, on a theoretical basis, between this circuit and the two others described above, the following expressions for the equivalent resistances were deduced.

For the modified original circuit, utilizing the current to earth as the quantized version of the input,

Vertical:

$$R_v = 2R_f + (r-1)Z_s \quad \ldots\ldots (3)$$

Horizontal:

$$(1/R_h) = (n/R_b) \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

For the series circuit with the floating voltage bias supplies,

Vertical:

$$R_v = n(R_f + Z_s) \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$

Horizontal:

$$(1/R_h) = \tfrac{1}{2}(R_b + 2(n-1)R_f) \quad \ldots\ldots (6)$$

To make any real comparison between the circuits, it is necessary to study the operating conditions of the crystal diodes and so decide on the value of R_f which is to be taken. A curve was available showing the mean, measured characteristics of some 20 to 30 diodes of the CV448 (GEX54) type selected at random. It is not possible to reproduce this curve here, but those values of main interest are shown in Table 1. A value of 500kΩ was taken for the back resistance, R_b, this being the value with a reverse voltage of 50V. At lower reverse voltages, R_b is much higher in value, e.g. at −10V, $R_b = 1M\Omega$.

The desired conditions are that $1/R_h$ and R_v shall be zero and so comparisons between the circuits can be made by considering how near the various values approach this desideratum. When inserting figures, it is generally more convenient to consider the horizontal degradation in terms of a resistance, rather than a conductance. In each case, a value of $n = 4$ is taken.

(a) *Original Circuit*. Equation (1) gives:

$R_v = (594 + 3Z_s)$ ohms, for the worst condition, i.e. the fourth riser.

Equation (2) gives:

$R_h = 24{\cdot}2k\Omega$, again for the worst condition, i.e. the fifth tread.

(b) *Modified Original Circuit*. Equation (3) for the vertical resistance is similar to equation (1) but without the terms associated with the cathode-follower. This gives:

$R_v = (250 + 3Z_s)$ ohms for the worst case, i.e. the fourth riser.

Also $R_h = (R_b/n) = 125k\Omega$.

(c) *The Series Circuit*. For this circuit, equation (5) gives the value:

$R_v = (500 + 4Z_s)$ ohms.

In equation (6), the value of $6R_f$ obtained is 750Ω, and if this is considered small, compared with the back resistance, then:

$$R_h \simeq 250k\Omega$$

It is difficult to estimate what values of forward resistance should be used owing to differing currents flowing through the various diodes. However, the variations from the above values should not be too great. In all these circuits, the resistors supplying the current bias will have to be graded in value to allow for the presence of the bias batteries and thus give a constant average slope to the staircase. Also, in order that the current bias sources may approximate to true current generators, then to achieve the requisite current, both the voltage and the series resistor must be high in value.

It is seen from this comparison that the second circuit gives the lowest value of equivalent vertical resistance, with a reasonably high value for the horizontal equivalent resistance. However, the series circuit, (c), with its very high value of equivalent horizontal resistance would be more suitable for any application where constant outputs at each of the quantizing levels is required.

Experimental Work and Results

Some measurements of the degradation had been carried out on the original circuit before the above comparison was made. This circuit had been built up, using CV448 germanium diodes, to have four sections, resulting in five levels of quantization. The battery potentials used were approximately 27, 18 and 9V and current bias was supplied from a 300V negative supply in conjunction with graded resistors of value approximately 150kΩ. The voltage

TABLE 1.
Diode Characteristics

CURRENT THROUGH DIODE (mA)	FORWARD RESISTANCE (Ω)
0·4	750
1·0	156
2·0	125
3·0	113
4·0	100
4 to 14	about 75

applied to the network and the current flowing into it were measured and the results plotted on a graph. This graph then displayed the transfer characteristic of the network and measurements of the degradation could be made. A comparison between the measured and calculated values for the horizontal equivalent resistance is given in Table 2. This shows some agreement between the two, the resistance decreasing with an increase in the number of levels, as the theory would suggest. The indication here is that the horizontal equivalent resistance for, say, ten quantization levels would probably be intolerably low.

A further disadvantage is that the vertical degradation, from equation (1), also varies. The graph does seem to confirm this, although it was not possible to take many readings on this portion of the characteristic.

It was then decided to build up the series circuit and make similar measurements. For the preliminary investigation, a small panel was made up, carrying terminal blocks

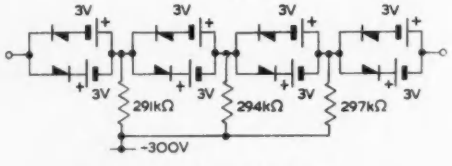


Fig. 4. Circuit of four-level quantizer

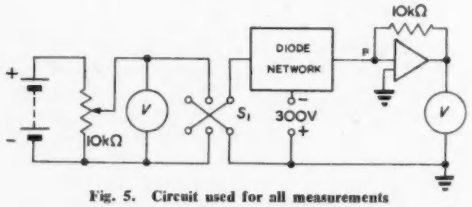


Fig. 5. Circuit used for all measurements

to which the germanium diodes could be attached. Four diode pairs were used, resulting in the device having four levels of quantization. To define the voltage intervals, 3-volt batteries were used, the tread width then being 6V.

A 300V negative supply was available and so series resistors were used in conjunction with this to give a current bias of 1mA. The series resistors were graded to take into account the battery voltage bias supplies, their values being marked on the circuit diagram, Fig. 4. The desired values were obtained by taking nominal 5 per cent tolerance high stability wire-wound resistors and measuring their resistance on a Wheatstone bridge. The deviation of the resistors from the desired values was made less than $\pm 0{\cdot}1$ per cent in all cases, it being necessary, for some, to make up the values from two smaller resistors in series.

The circuit with which all the subsequent measurements were taken, is shown in Fig. 5. Since the quantized version of the input to the network is the current flowing to earth, it was decided to use a 'chopper' stabilized d.c. amplifier to convert the current to a voltage. The use of the d.c. amplifier with a feedback resistor as shown, gives a virtual earth at point P, and the output voltage is proportional to the output current of the quantizer.

It was subsequently found desirable to be able to display the full characteristic of the network on an oscilloscope.

As mentioned in the first section, the network will, by a set of discrete values, represent approximately any applied voltage. If this voltage increases linearly with time, the effect will be a representation of the transfer characteristic of the quantizer, time being used as the parameter. Taking the time-base voltage from an oscilloscope proved to be the most convenient method of obtaining this voltage, the circuit being given in Fig. 6.

The amplitude and d.c. level of the input signal were adjusted by means of two potentiometers in conjunction with a conventional adder circuit. A sweep frequency of the order of 20c/s was used.

First measurements on the quantizer showed that two of the treads were distorted in a random manner. The transfer characteristic, when displayed on the oscilloscope, showed

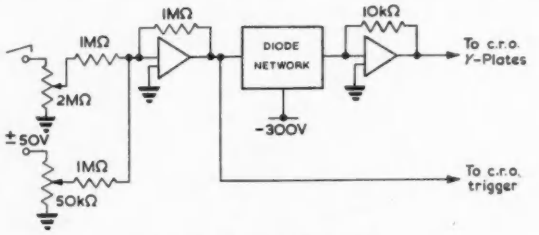


Fig. 6. Visual display circuit

the presence of high-frequency oscillations on these two treads. This instability was removed by placing a 15pF capacitor in parallel with the feedback resistor, thus modifying the amplifier transfer function for the higher frequencies.

Measurements were then continued and a graph drawn of the transfer characteristic from which it was possible to obtain values for the riser equivalent resistances. These showed a variation between about 550 and 1 000Ω. due to each diode carrying a different current and hence having a different effective resistance. If the variation of diode resistance is allowed for in the appropriate expression for the degradation, fairly close agreement is obtained between measured and calculated values.

No measurement of the horizontal equivalent resistance was practicable, since the change of output voltage on the treads was too small to be observed on the normal voltmeter connected at output. A conservative estimate for the horizontal resistance, based on the accuracy to which the output meter could be read, would be 100kΩ, although it seems likely that the value was higher than this.

It should, of course, be realized that on the risers, when the quantizer acts as a low resistance, there is an effective amplification of about 20, whereas on the treads, with the quantizer having a high resistance, there is an attenuation. In view of this, the change of output on the treads will be smaller than would be expected.

A photograph of the characteristic taken from the display oscilloscope, is shown in Fig. 7.

Some considerable saving in bulk could be made by dispensing with the batteries. Diodes of the CV2290 (GEX66) type have a characteristic such that at voltages below 0·3V, very little current flows, whereas above this voltage, there is a relatively high current flow. Putting two

TABLE 2

Comparison of Measured and Calculated Values of Resistance

TREAD NUMBER	MEASURED RESISTANCE (kΩ)	CALCULATED RESISTANCE (kΩ)
1	40	35·5
2	33	26
3	28	24·2
4	23	21

of these in parallel would produce the step characteristic required without the use of batteries, the width of the step being governed by the diodes themselves.

With this in mind, a circuit was built up using these diodes and having four levels of quantization. Once again,

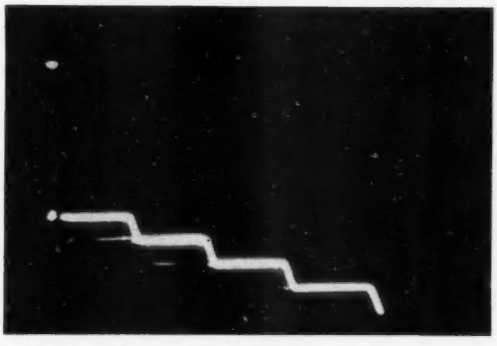


Fig. 7. Photograph taken from display oscilloscope of four-level quantizer characteristic

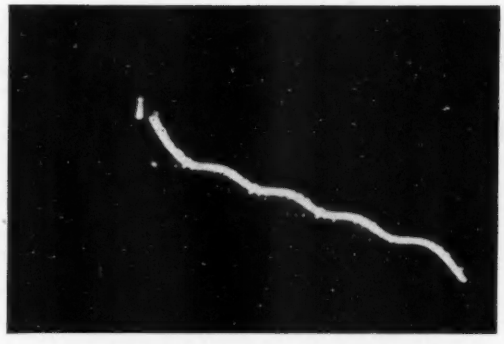


Fig. 8. Display obtained for circuit using CV2290 diodes

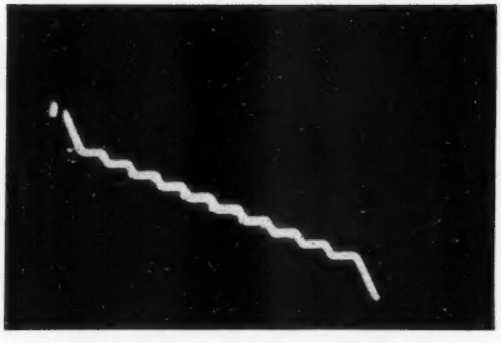


Fig. 9. Display of ten-level quantizer characteristic

1mA current steps were chosen, given by a 300V supply and 300kΩ series resistors. In this case, grading of the series resistors, again chosen to within ±0·1 per cent, was not necessary.

It was seen from the oscilloscope display that the characteristic was extremely degraded and this was borne out by the measurements and graph. From the graph, values of vertical equivalent resistance ranging between 250 and 500Ω were obtained. These values are rather less than for the previous circuit, but the degradation of the treads and the rounding of the step edges is very apparent. A photograph of the trace is shown in Fig. 8.

In the course of these measurements, two of the diodes were changed and the graph re-plotted. Due to this change, considerable increase of one of the step widths occurred indicating that the overall staircase characteristic was too dependent upon the individual diode characteristics. In order to obviate this difficulty, selection of the diodes would be necessary and would outweigh any advantage gained by dispensing with the batteries.

Ten Level Quantizer

Some further experiments were conducted on a multi-level quantizer. The series circuit was employed, some thought being given to reducing the size and weight of the quantizer and also to finding a more practical method of obtaining the required values for the series resistors. It was

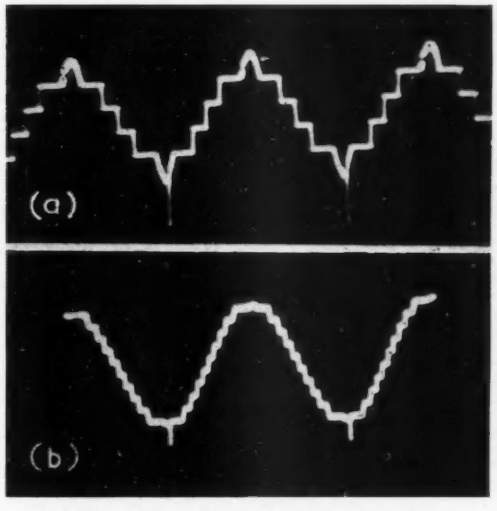


Fig. 10 (a). Sine wave quantized by four-level quantizer, and (b). by ten-level quantizer

decided to use ten levels which demanded the use of 20 germanium diodes, these being of the CV448 type, as before.

The smallest tread width that can be used is 3V, formed when 1·5V cells are used for the bias batteries. The manufacturers' lists were studied and a suitable miniature cell was found.

The series resistors were made up of a suitable value of high stability, close tolerance fixed resistor in series with a variable resistor. In this way, the total resistance could be adjusted to the desired value instead of having to select the resistors to ± 0·1 per cent as previously. At no time did the device appear sensitive to mechanical vibration. This procedure represents a more practical method of approach.

A further saving in space resulted from the use of a tag-board to which the germanium diodes could be soldered. Provided that no excessive heat reaches the diodes during the soldering process, their characteristics will not be altered.

Measurements made on this circuit showed it to have values of equivalent vertical resistance of from 1·6 to 2·0kΩ, as would be expected. The horizontal equivalent resistance was again unobtainable as there was no apparent change of output on the horizontal sections. Fig. 9 shows the charac-

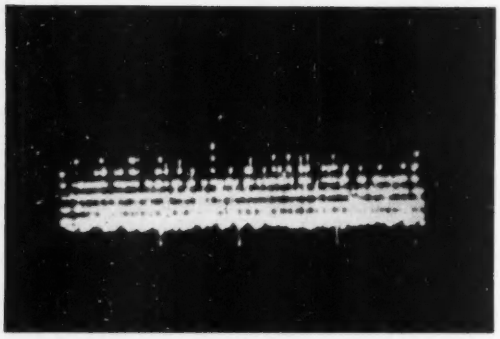


Fig. 11. Display obtained with speech applied to ten-level quantizer

teristic as it appeared on the display oscilloscope, and it is seen to be clean and free from any traces of instability.

Conclusions and Suggestions

The experimental results obtained in the course of the work have agreed very well with the theory that was developed. This theory is, of necessity, not applicable very rigidly in practice, mainly due to the non-linear characteristics of the germanium diodes themselves. It did, however, serve as a basis upon which a comparison of the circuits could be made.

The concept of quantization was first introduced in connexion with pulse modulation of a radio frequency wave. If the pulse spacing is kept constant and the amplitude is modulated, the result is a means of conveying information.

Increasing the number of quantization levels will increase the faithfulness with which the signal is reproduced. This is demonstrated in Fig. 10, where a 50c/s sine wave is shown quantized (a) by the four-level device and (b) by the ten-level device.

With a speech waveform, however, it has been found necessary to use only 64 or 128 levels, if these are graded logarithmically. This enables weak passages to be transmitted with nearly the same percentage precision as loud passages and so gives reproduction with quite a good degree of fidelity.

A photograph, (Fig. 11), is included showing the result of speech from a broadcast receiver being applied to the quantizer. Although only ten levels are used, the quantizing action can be seen clearly. The levels are not graded logarithmically and the photograph emphasizes the necessity for such grading. It does seem that the use of the circuit for this purpose is feasible; further investigation may show whether it has any advantage over present systems.

Considering the various equations for the present form of circuit, it seems that some real improvement could be effected only if a diode type was obtainable having rather different characteristics. The requirement in this respect is to have a lower forward resistance (say about 15Ω) while retaining the high back resistance necessary to give a constant output on the tread.

The circuits proved to be of interest, but it remains to be seen whether they will find wide practical application.

Acknowledgments

The experimental work described here was carried out by one of the authors (H. V. Bell) as part requirement of a first degree at the University of Nottingham. The other author supervised the work.

The authors wish to acknowledge their indebtedness to Mr. G. C. Tootill of R.A.E., Farnborough, for his help and advice during the early stages of the project.

Thanks are also extended to Professor J. E. Parton, Head of the Electrical Engineering Department of the University of Nottingham, for his interest in the work and for providing facilities.

REFERENCES

1. Standards on modulation systems, definition of terms. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 41*, 614 (1953).
2. TOOTILL, G. C. Some storage circuits based on valves. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs.* Paper 2073M, (March, 1956).
3. TOOTILL, G. C. Storage circuits. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 2*, 610 (1956).
4. HENLE, R. A. A Multi-stable transistor circuit. *Trans. Amer. Inst.. Elect. Engrs. 74*, 568 (1955).

Sweden's Radar Defence System

Sweden is to have an air defence system embodying new and secret automatic electronic techniques which, it is claimed, will make it far more effective than any other in existence today. It provides for instantaneous action against enemy attack.

Although security forbids a detailed description, it can be said that the heart of the system is a very high speed computer which solves a large number of interception problems simultaneously and enables the defence weapons—fighters, guided missiles and other anti-aircraft devices—to be brought into action at precisely the right instant. Black-and-white and colour television and automatic information-dissemination techniques also play an important part in the system.

The Swedish Air Defence System has been evolved by scientists and engineers of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company of England and their opposite numbers in the Swedish Air Force, working in the closest collaboration. The initial contracts for the design and supply of the electronic equipment, which are to the approximate value of £1 500 000, have been awarded to Marconi's via their Swedish associates Svenska Radioaktiebolaget.

The critical problem of modern air defence is that of initiating action instantaneously. In this age of ballistic missiles and supersonic aircraft the methods which served so well in World War II—the telephoning of information from the various radar sites to a Control Room which in turn informed the various defence authorities, also by telephone—are now not nearly fast enough. In the Swedish Air Defence System radar equipments of various types are used to detect and identify enemy raids, providing full positional and height information, while automatic tracking methods are employed to render the system proof against disorganization by saturation attacks. The relevant data is stored in an electronic 'memory' or 'information bank,' using digital techniques, and is continuously revised and brought up to date; the computer uses this information in its interception calculations and reduces the human element, with its fallibility in judgment, to a minimum.

Whereas, in the past, Executive Officers have been handicapped by delays in obtaining vital operational information and by having a far-from-complete picture of what was going on, the new system provides special tabular and synthetic displays supplemented by televised pictures of ancillary operational data (weather charts, etc.). Senior executives are able to make their assessment of the air situation from large-screen colour television projection displays.

Effective co-ordination of all types of defence weapons is achieved by vesting the overall responsibility in one Senior Control Executive who, via his specialist staff officers, can allocate targets for destruction by the most appropriate weapon. This welding of all elements of air defence is one of the primary advantages of the extremely comprehensive radar data handling system devised by Marconi's.

An Electronic Tachometer for Automobiles

By M. J. Wright*, B.Sc.

An electrical signal having a fundamental frequency proportional to engine speed is obtained from the automobile ignition system. A novel circuit, which combines filtering and limiting functions, removes undesired oscillations and feeds a fixed amplitude square wave to a diode pump frequency measuring circuit which is calibrated directly in terms of engine speed.

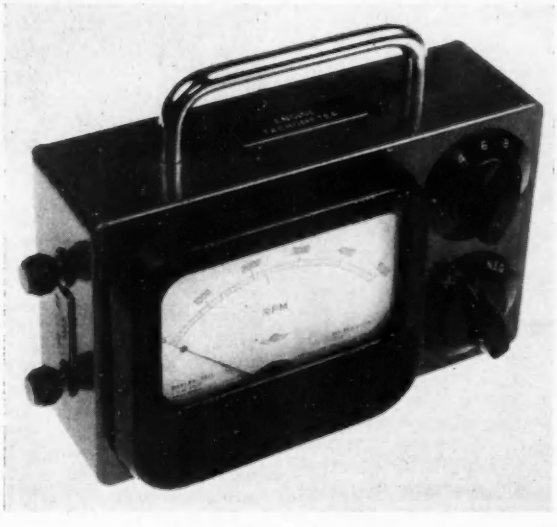
The complete circuit is simple, contains no active components and is powered by the automobile battery. The calibration is little affected by changes in either the battery voltage or ambient temperature.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

An electrical tachometer has the advantage of ease of installation over its mechanical counterpart. This is particularly desirable in a laboratory instrument in order that engine speed measurements may be made on any vehicle at short notice.

The tachometer to be described measures the fundamental frequency of an electrical waveform obtained from the automobile ignition circuit, this frequency being proportional to engine speed. The waveform is applied to a simple circuit which combines filtering and limiting functions and feeds a fixed amplitude square wave to a frequency measuring circuit. A milliammeter indicates engine speed directly.

Before describing the instrument itself the operation of the electrical ignition system is briefly explained, followed by a description of the relevant ignition waveform.



The Engine Tachometer

Electrical Ignition System

The wiring diagram of a typical ignition system is given in Fig. 1. A positive earth is shown since this is the standard practice with British car manufacturers.

With the contact-breaker closed the storage battery is applied to the ignition coil primary winding producing an exponential build-up of primary current. When the contacts open the primary circuit is broken and the flux associated with the iron core collapses. The high voltage induced in the multi-turn secondary winding is fed via the distributor to the appropriate sparking plug where electrical breakdown of the air-gap occurs.

Since the contact-breaker is driven by the engine, the ignition circuit provides an electrical signal whose fundamental frequency f is proportional to engine speed. For four-stroke engines, the relation is

$$f = (s/60) \times (N/2) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

f = contact-breaker frequency (c/s)
s = Engine speed (rev/min)
N = number of cylinders.

* *Joseph Lucas (Electrical) Ltd.*

Ignition Coil Primary Voltage Waveform

The voltage waveform across the ignition coil primary winding is shown in Fig. 2. With the contacts closed, the full battery voltage V_B is applied to the ignition coil primary winding. When the contacts open, the voltage across the winding reverses (back e.m.f. due to collapse of flux). It is the main function of capacitor C_P to restrict the rate of increase of voltage across the contacts as they are opening and so prevent arcing. After a short time delay (caused by the secondary winding stray capacitance) the induced secondary voltage causes breakdown of the sparking plug air-gap. A short duration high energy spark discharges the secondary capacitance and is followed by an arc discharge of longer duration. During this latter discharge period the gap voltage remains constant and an almost constant voltage is reflected into the primary circuit. Superimposed on this steady primary voltage component are rapidly decaying oscillations due to energy interchanges between the primary leakage inductance and the capacitance C_P.

When the secondary current is no longer sufficient to maintain the discharge, the secondary circuit reverts to an open-circuit. The remaining energy in the system is dissipated by lower frequency primary and secondary oscillations. The primary oscillations now take place about the voltage level of the battery negative terminal.

The battery voltage is re-applied to the primary winding when the contacts close and the cycle repeats.

The waveform shown in Fig. 2 exists across both the ignition coil primary winding and the contact-breaker, the only difference being a shift in the zero equal to the battery voltage. This difference is important, however, and the tachometer described must be connected across the coil primary winding. Thus A in Fig. 2 is the zero voltage line and the primary voltage is positive with the contacts closed and has a mean negative component when the contacts open.

Filtering and Limiting

A diode pump circuit is used to give a direct current output whose mean value is proportional to contact-breaker frequency, but the following operations must first be performed on the primary voltage waveform.

(1) *Filtering*

The high frequency, large amplitude components due to primary and secondary oscillations must be removed.

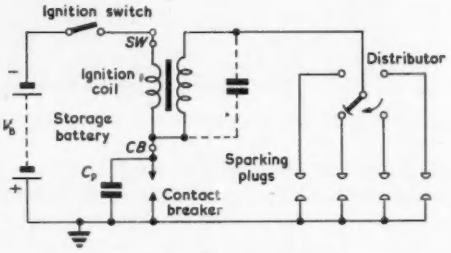


Fig. 1. Automobile ignition circuit

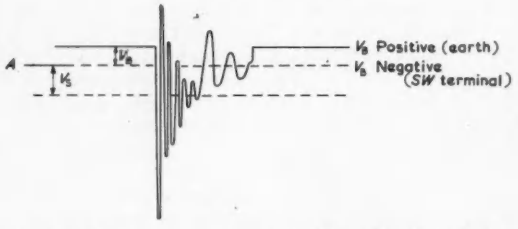


Fig. 2. Voltage waveform across the ignition coil primary winding

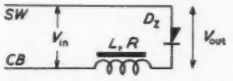


Fig. 3. Filter-limiter circuit

(2) *Limiting*

The terminal voltage of a nominal 12V lead acid battery varies from 16V (fully charged battery on charge), to say, 10V (nearly discharged battery on load). The limiting circuit must give an essentially constant amplitude voltage output over this range.

The circuit elements used must give negligible loading of the primary winding during the initial collapse of flux, otherwise the performance of the ignition system will deteriorate.

A choke and Zener diode in series, see Fig. 3, fulfills the requirements as follows:—

(*a*) The choke has a high reactance at the frequency associated with the spark discharge and so absorbs little energy.

(*b*) The Zener diode is brought into conduction in both the forward and reverse directions and its voltage-current characteristic gives excellent limiting action.

(*c*) The inductance of the choke together with the differential resistance r_d of the Zener diode form a filter that completely suppresses the higher frequencies and yet maintains the steep wave fronts occurring at the fundamental frequency. Fig. 4(b) shows the output waveform for the input of Fig. 4(a) when there is no additional circuit across the Zener diode.

Filter Action

Consider the circuit of Fig. 3 connected across the ignition coil primary winding. Since the terminal *SW* remains fixed in voltage (that of the battery negative terminal), this will be treated as the reference potential (*A* in Fig. 2). The output (V_{out}) is that developed across the Zener diode D_z.

If r_d is the instantaneous slope resistance of the Zener diode, the circuit can be treated as an $L + R$ filter with an instantaneous time-constant, t, given by

$$t = L/(R+r_d) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

where R is the d.c. resistance of the choke.

On the initial closure of the contacts, the Zener diode is non-conducting so that the value of r_d is high (typical value

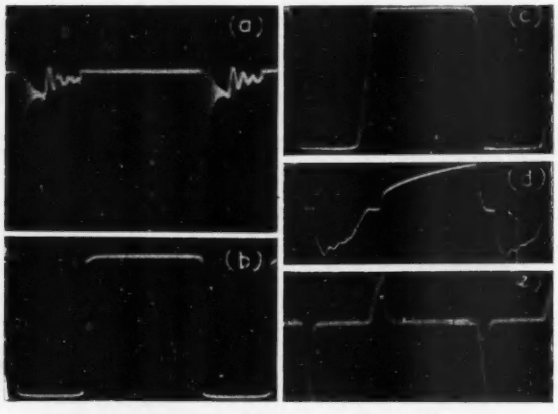


Fig. 4. Circuit waveforms (*8 cylinder engine at 2 000rev/min*)
(*a*) *Ignition coil primary voltage*
(*b*) *Filter-limiter output-voltage with pump circuit disconnected*
(*c*) *Filter-limiter output voltage for complete circuit*
(*d*) *Zener diode current for complete circuit*
(*e*) *Capacitor current*

$= 100\text{k}\Omega$) and t therefore small. The output voltage rises rapidly towards the input voltage $+V_B$. When V_{out} equals $+V_R$ (V_R being the reverse breakdown voltage of the Zener diode) however, the diode conducts and clamps the output voltage. r_d is now very small and t correspondingly large. The current flowing in the circuit increases exponentially towards the value I_m given by

$$I_m = (V_B - V_R)/R \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

When the contacts open, the voltage across the ignition coil primary winding reverses. Due to the high amplitude of this voltage (up to -300V) the diode current decays rapidly, changes direction and builds up to a high negative value. As the current passes through zero, the Zener diode cuts off and there is a rapid transition in output voltage from the value $+V_R$ to $-V_F$ (V_F being the forward voltage drop of the Zener diode). High amplitude, high frequency input voltage oscillations follow superimposed on a mean negative component. This negative component and the long time-constant of the circuit maintain a unidirectional current flow. Fig. 4(d) shows the gradually decreasing diode current with the high frequency oscillations superimposed. The output voltage (Fig. 4(b)) remains at $-V_F$.

At all but the very lowest engine speeds the contacts close again before the forward current has decayed to zero and voltage $+V_B$ is then re-applied. This causes a more rapid current decay and, after a short time-lag (compare Figs. 4(a) and 4(b)), the diode is cut off and the output voltage changes from $-V_F$ to $+V_R$ when a reverse diode current flows once more.

The output voltage is a square wave of amplitude $(V_R + V_F)$ and frequency equal to that of the contact-breaker.

Diode Pump

The Zener diode waveform feeds a diode pump circuit as shown in the complete circuit* diagram of Fig. 5.

During the transition from Zener diode voltage $-V_F$ to $+V_R$ diode D_1 conducts and the potential across the capacitor changes from $-(V_F - v)$ to $+(V_R - v)$ where v is the forward voltage drop of diodes D_1 or D_2. On the next transition diode D_2 conducts and the capacitor potential returns to $-(V_F - v)$. The charge q transferred during each transition is given by

$$q = \pm C.(V_R + V_F - 2v) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

Distinct periods of time now exist when the Zener diode is non-conducting and the capacitor takes the full choke current. When the capacitor has charged to the appropriate voltage level, the choke current switches into the Zener diode. Photographs of the waveforms are given in Figs. 4(a) to 4(e).

The d.c. milliammeter in series with diode D_1 passes a unidirectional charge pulse once for each cycle of the input waveform. The average meter current i is therefore given by

$$i = q.f = C.(V_R + V_F - 2v).\ f.\ 10^{-3} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

where i is measured in milliamperes

C ,, ,, microfarads

f ,, ,, cycles per second

V_R, V_F, v are measured in volts.

Since the meter cannot respond to the ripple frequency a steady reading proportional to input frequency (i.e., engine speed) is obtained.

Contact Bounce

The distributor contact-breaker is required to operate at high mechanical frequencies (e.g., 250c/s for a 6-cylinder engine at 5 000rev/min) and a small amount of contact bounce usually occurs at the higher engine speeds. This leads to additional voltage fluctuations across the primary winding of the ignition coil. Incorrect instrument readings will be obtained if these fluctuations should reach the frequency measuring circuit.

Referring to the Zener diode current waveform (Fig. 4(d)) the filter choke maintains the flow of current for a short period of time after the contacts have closed. This delay is exploited by ensuring that the circuit inductance is sufficient to hold the Zener diode on its forward characteristic during the expected bounce time.

Although not yet fully investigated, improved rejection of undesirable voltage fluctuations caused by severe bounce is expected by using a choke which saturates at some low current value i_s. Thus, the inductance may be high for currents within the limits $+i_s$ to $-i_s$ but low for currents outside this range. The sequence of events is then as follows. At the instant of closure of the distributor contacts, the choke carries a relatively high current and its inductance is low. A rapid initial fall of current therefore results until the value i_s is reached. This takes the choke into the region of high inductance and a more gradual rate of change occurs while the current decays to zero, reverses, and increases to the value i_s in the opposite direction. The transition to low inductance now occurs, the current increasing rapidly to the value limited by circuit resistances.

Assuming that i_s is small compared with the current required to charge and discharge the capacitor, a 'dead time' is established upon contact closure during which the circuit currents are negligible. At the end of this period, the capacitor charges rapidly to the voltage limited by conduction of the Zener diode on its reverse characteristic.

The above description is somewhat idealized since the inductance of the choke would vary more gradually. However, improved rejection of multiple current reversals is obtained together with faster charging of the capacitor.

Additional advantages of the saturable choke are :

(1) Lighter loading of the ignition system at 'break'. When the distributor contacts open, the voltage across the ignition coil primary winding reverses and the choke is again switched into the region of high inductance while the current is reversing. As a result only a small current flows during the initial stages of spark formation.

(2) The saturable choke is smaller and simpler than a choke designed to give constant inductance over the full range of operating current.

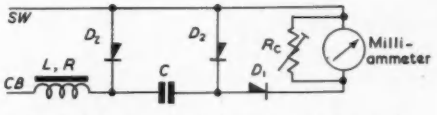


Fig. 5. Complete circuit diagram of the tachometer

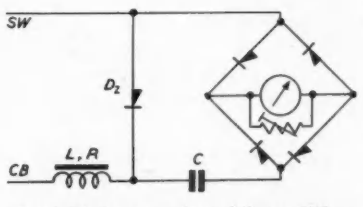


Fig. 6. Diode pump using a full-wave bridge

Modified Diode Pump Circuit

In certain circumstances, a bridge arrangement of diodes (see Fig. 6) may be used to advantage in the frequency measuring circuit. Both capacitor current pulses will then be gated through the milliammeter allowing either:—

(1) An increase in output current.

(2) A reduction in the capacitor value required for a given output current.

The modification is also useful when very low engine speeds (below the usual tick-over value) are of interest since the repetition frequency of the meter current pulses is increased giving less pointer vibration.

Design Details

The choke inductance and resistance are determined by the following considerations:

(1) The resistance R and time-constant L/R must allow capacitor C to charge and discharge completely at the highest speed to be measured.

(2) The time-constant L/R must be long enough to suppress oscillations due to inductive and capacitive components in the ignition circuit.

(3) R must be high enough to prevent burn-out of the Zener diode with V_B permanently applied—ignition on, engine stationary and the contacts closed.

(4) For best linearity the Zener diode reverse current should be allowed to approach closely the maximum

* *Patent applied for*

I_m (see equation (3)) at all speeds. This minimizes variations of V_R with speed.

The choke windings must be insulated to withstand voltage peaks up to 300V.

In equation (5), voltages V_F and v have negative temperature coefficients. The temperature coefficient of the reverse breakdown voltage V_R can be negative, zero or positive depending on the value of V_R. A suitable choice will reduce the total temperature coefficient of (V_R+V_F-2v) almost to zero over the expected range. Fortunately, the value required coincides with the value giving minimum slope resistance so that variations of V_R with battery voltage are simultaneously at a minimum.

The following values are suitable for a 12V system

Choke	$L = 1{\cdot}0$H,		$R = 150\,\Omega$
Zener diode	reverse breakdown	$= 6{\cdot}8$V.	
	Dissipation	$= 300$mW.	
	(G.E.C. type SX68 has been found suitable.)		
Milliammeter	f.s.d. $= 1$mA,		Resistance $= 100\,\Omega$
Resistance R_C	1kΩ variable		
Capacitor	$1{\cdot}0\mu$F	—	4-cylinder
	$0{\cdot}7\mu$F	—	6 cylinder
	$0{\cdot}5\mu$F	—	8 cylinder
Diodes D_1 and D_2	Low power germanium diode.		

Performance

The prototype gave the following performance

Linearity

Within ± 0·5 per cent of full scale deflexion.

Accuracy

At any given engine speed, the scale reading changes less than ±0·8 per cent for battery voltage variations within the range 10 to 16V and ambient temperature variations from 10 to 40°C.

Conclusion

The tachometer is sufficiently accurate for laboratory use while its simplicity and long-term reliability make it suitable for permanent installation in automobiles.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the Directors of Joseph Lucas Electrical Ltd for permission to publish this article and members of the Electrical Research and Ignition Laboratories, particularly Mr. M. H. Roberts, for their suggestions and assistance.

A Simple Transistor Tester

By G. G. Yates*, M.A.

A simple and inexpensive instrument is described for the measurement of the more useful parameters (I_{co}', β, h_{11}', f_α) of low power a.f. and r.f. transistors. I_{co}' and β are determined by a d.c. method, no additional apparatus being required. For the determination of h_{11}' and f_α a signal generator with a frequency range from below 1kc/s to about 200kc/s and a valve-voltmeter or oscilloscope are required in addition. As even a modestly equipped electronics laboratory may be expected to possess such instruments this is not regarded as a disadvantage.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

THE increasing use of transistors makes a transistor tester a useful addition to laboratory test equipment. A complete set of characteristic curves for a transistor may be plotted out using quite simple and inexpensive apparatus, but the procedure would be extremely tedious, while an instrument designed to trace out the characteristics say on a cathode-ray tube would be relatively complicated and expensive.

Fortunately, the more useful parameters (I_{co}', β, h_{11}', f_α) can be measured quickly using a simple instrument such as the one described here. The complete circuit is given in Fig. 1. The transistor under test is operated in the common (grounded) emitter connexion when connected to the terminals E (emitter), B (base) and C (collector) of the test instrument. Power for the transistor is supplied by two 4·5V dry batteries incorporated in the instrument, the transistor itself being operated at a collector voltage of −4·5V. The batteries also supply power to the two stage transistor amplifier which is used when making a.c. measurements.

Measurement of I_{co}' and β

These quantities may be measured without any additional equipment, nor is the internal amplifier used. The switch S_2 (Fig. 1) is closed and the three way selector switch S_1 set in position 2. The transistor base is then open-circuited, while the collector is at − 4·5V, the emitter, of course, being grounded. The meter then reads I_{co}', the 220Ω meter shunt which is in circuit in this position of the switch S_1 gives a f.s.d. corresponding to 200μA collector current. This is generally adequate for most l.f., i.f. and r.f. transistors (except the special high power output types) at ordinary temperatures.

To measure β the selector switch S_1 is moved to position 3. This brings a 22Ω meter shunt into circuit so that the f.s.d. now corresponds to a total current of 1mA. At the same time bias current is fed into the base of the transistor. The 1MΩ 'set zero' variable resistor is now adjusted until the meter reads zero. The collector voltage is then about −4·5V and the collector current approximately 1mA, this being the current flowing through the 4·2kΩ resistor in the collector circuit. The press switch S_4 is now closed, increasing the base bias current by 10μA, the corresponding increase in collector current is recorded on the meter and gives a direct reading of β. There will be a slight increase in current through the 4·2kΩ resistor but this is quite negligible compared with the current flowing from the 4·5V battery through the meter and its shunt.

Measurement of Input Impedance and Cut-Off Frequency

These are a.c. measurements and require, in addition to the test unit, a signal generator having a range from below

* *University of Cambridge.*

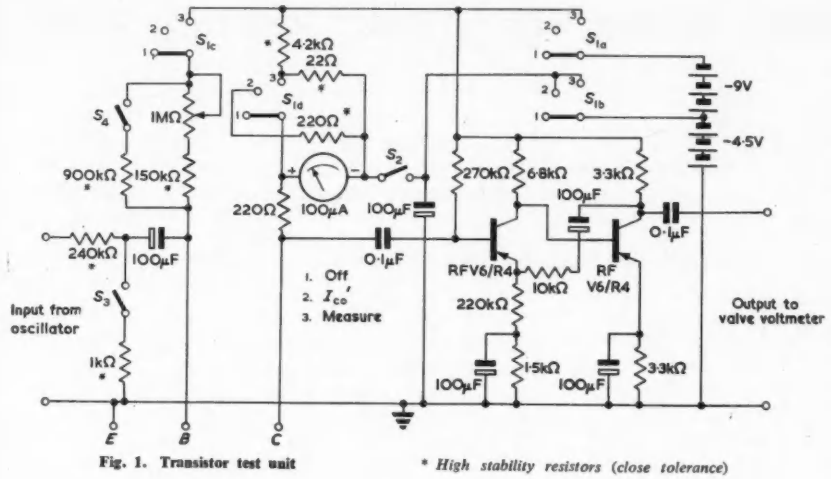


Fig. 1. Transistor test unit * *High stability resistors (close tolerance)*

1kc/s to 200kc/s, and also a valve-voltmeter with a 1·5V a.c. range. An oscilloscope could be substituted for the valve-voltmeter with suitable changes in procedure. The oscillator and valve-voltmeter are connected to the terminals as indicated in Fig. 1.

The a.c. signal from the oscillator is fed to the transistor through a 240kΩ resistor, so that it may be regarded as a constant current source so far as the transistor is concerned. With the switch S_2 still closed the a.c. collector load is 220Ω. Thus the transistor is operating very nearly with an open-circuit input and short-circuit output. The small a.c. voltage at the collector is amplified by the wide-band, gain stabilized, transistor amplifier. The output from the amplifier is measured by the valve-voltmeter. This output should not exceed about 3V peak-to-peak if distortion is to be avoided.

The following procedure is adopted in the measurement of input impedance. First the switch S_3 is closed, this shunts the input with 1kΩ resistor. Next the oscillator frequency is set to 1kc/s and the oscillator output voltage is adjusted until the valve-voltmeter reads 0·5V. Finally S_3 is opened and the reading on the valve-voltmeter is noted.

If this latter reading is v then the input impedance h_{11}' is calculated from the formula

$h_{11}' = (2v - 1)\text{k}\Omega$ [see appendix]

If the foregoing measurement is carried out with the switch S_2 open, then the input impedance corresponding to a collector load of 4·4kΩ will be found.

The cut-off frequency of the transistor may be determined as follows. The switch S_2 is closed and S_3 opened. The oscillator is set to 1kc/s and output voltage adjusted until the valve-voltmeter reads 1·0V. The oscillator frequency is now increased, the oscillator voltage being held constant, until the reading on the valve-voltmeter has fallen to 0·7V. The frequency at which this occurs is the β cut-off frequency f_β. The α cut-off frequency is deduced from the relation

$$f_\alpha = \beta f_\beta$$

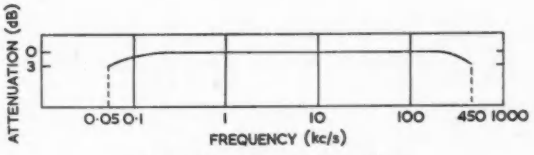
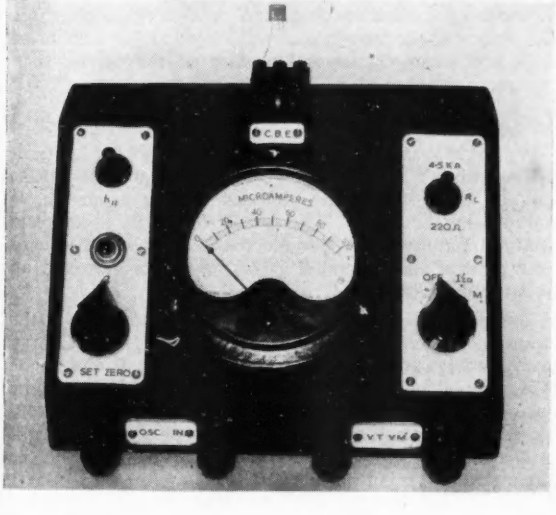


Fig. 2. Response curve of amplifier

The Amplifier

The amplifier, which has a gain of 30dB employs two r.f. transistors (type V6/R4) with cut-off frequencies in the region of 6Mc/s. The use of feedback from the collector of the second transistor to the emitter of the first ensures stable gain, wide band width and a high input impedance. The response is flat from 200c/s to 200kc/s, and this is adequate for the measurement of f_β of audio transistors and the commonly available r.f. types, the latter having f_β based on the amplifier response, in the neighbourhood of 150kc/s. If suitable corrections are applied measurements could be extended to 500kc/s if required. The amplifier response curve is shown in Fig. 2.

A transistor tester



Appendix

The Formula for Input Impedance

Let the current (constant) supplied by the generator be i. When S_3 is closed suppose the current taken by the transistor is i_1, then the current flowing in the 1kΩ shunt will be $i - i_1$.

If the input impedance of the transistor is $r_{in}(\text{k}\Omega)$, then

$$\frac{i - i_1}{i_1} = r_{in} \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

When S_3 is closed the valve-voltmeter reading is 0·5. When S_3 is open the reading is v, and in this case the current flowing into the transistor is i

$$\therefore v/0{\cdot}5 = i/i_1 \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

From equations (1) and (2)

$$r_{in} = 2v - 1.$$

A Transistor Scaling Circuit with a Short Resolving Time

By B. Collinge*, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Fast scale-of-two circuits are required for a number of applications. In this article the advantages are discussed of coupling one scale-of-two circuit to another by means of a gate circuit.

A circuit diagram and a description are given of a complete unit consisting of a gate circuit and a bistable circuit

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français; Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

FAST scale-of-two circuits are required for many applications, for example in pulse counting circuits, frequency meters, and in data handling devices. Many scale-of-two circuits are described in the literature [1,2] and they may be connected together to form registers or counting circuits.

In some circumstances there is some advantage in coupling one scale-of-two to another by means of a gate circuit. The principle of this arrangement is shown in Fig. 1. The transistors form an emitter coupled, bistable circuit and changes of state are initiated by applying pulses of alternate sign to the base of X_3. These pulses are provided by the gate circuit and their polarity is controlled by the state of the bistable circuit to which the gate is directly connected.

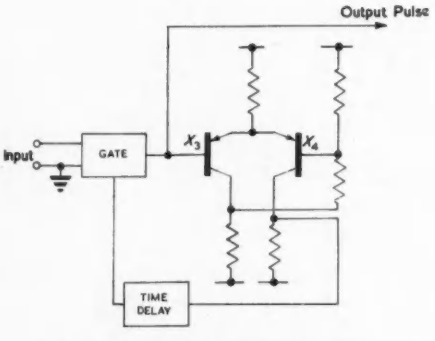


Fig. 1. A gate driven scale-of-two circuit

The advantages of using a gate to drive the bistable circuit are particularly evident when high speed scaling is required. This is because the functions of scaling and memory are located in different parts of the circuit. The time delay, which is shown in Fig. 1 in the connexion between the bistable circuit and the gate, is made larger than the width of the input pulse. The state of the gate is changed at a time when the triggering pulse has been transmitted by the gate and when the bistable circuit has reached its new state. Hence the conditions for reliable triggering are particularly favourable even when the widths of the input pulses are comparable with the time for the bistable circuit to change from one state to another.

The use of a gate to drive a bistable circuit also has advantages over conventional, directly coupled scales-of-two, in certain applications. For example, time delays in a counter or register are reduced. Drive pulses to other circuits are provided by the gate and a particular bistable circuit may be set to a chosen state without interfering with an adjacent bistable circuit.

* *University of Liverpool*

The Scale-of-Two Circuit

Gate Circuit

A complete scale-of-two circuit is shown in Fig. 2 in which the gate consists of the transformer and the transistors X_1 and X_2. Negative pulses, applied to the base of X_1, turn on a defined current of about 10mA which flows into the primary of the transformer. The base of the transistor, X_2, is connected to the bistable circuit so that the

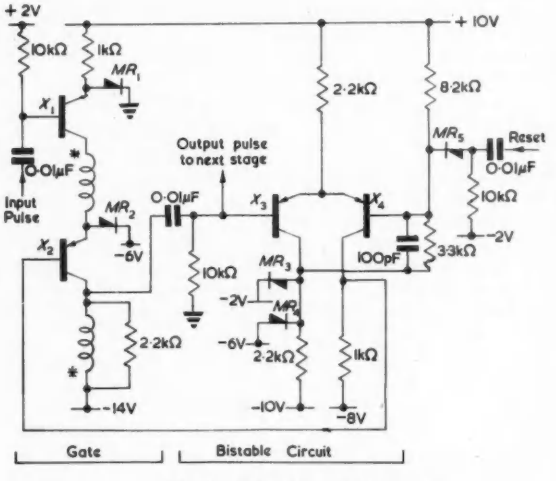


Fig. 2. Scale-of-two circuit

primary current flows into the secondary winding if X_4 is conducting, and into the diode MR_2 *if* X_2 is not conducting. The phases of the transformer windings and the number of turns are arranged so that a pulse of the correct sign appears at the base of X_3.

Bistable Circuit

The bistable circuit consists of two emitter coupled transistors with a cross connexion between the collector of X_3 and the base of X_4. The collector voltage excursion, is clamped by the diodes MR_3 and MR_4, and it is complete in about 50mμsec. The bistable circuit may be set to zero by a positive signal applied to the base of X_4 through an isolating diode, MR_5.

The time delay shown in Fig. 2 is not necessary if the input pulses have a controlled width of 0·1μsec. Charge storage effects and the transformer provide sufficient delay. Wider input pulses may require the addition of a time delay which may take the form of a small capacitor connected from the collector of X_4 to earth, or a delay network in the position shown. The time delay must always be larger than the input pulse width.

Performance

Sixteen scale-of-two circuits have been constructed with standard components using the circuit diagram shown in Fig. 2. Each unit functioned satisfactorily with pairs of input pulses which were 0·1μsec wide and whose leading edges were separated by 0·2μsec. The amplitude was 4V.

By selecting the diodes MR_3 and MR_4 for minimum collector rise and fall time, it was found that the resolving time was greatly improved. All the circuits would then count pairs of pulses which had a width of 0·1μsec and which were just visibly separated when viewed on a Tektronix 545 oscilloscope.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Mr. D. Hyde and Mr. D. Wallace who constructed and tested these units.

Appendix

Transformer details

One winding of 10 turns and one winding of 20 turns of 36 s.w.g. wound on Mullard ferroxcube cores type FX 1238 and E. K. Cole bobbins type DP 10857.

Transistors

Unselected OC44 transistors, as supplied by Mullard Ltd, were used in these circuits.

References

1. Chaplin, G. B. B., Owens, A. R. A Junction Transistor Scaling Circuit with a 2 microsecond resolving time. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 103B*, 510 (1956).
2. Bradshaw, C. C. A 1 Mc/s Transistor Decade Scaler. *Electronic Engng. 31*, 96 (1959).

A Sign and Magnitude Display for Use with Reversible Counters

By D. L. A. Barber*, B.Sc.

A circuit is described which may be used with any reversible counter to provide a display of the sign and magnitude of numbers.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français; Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

A COUNTER which will both add and subtract often indicates a negative number as a true complement, for example, a two stage decimal counter indicates −1 as 99.

The disadvantages of this type of display are that an operator may be confused and if such a counter is controlling a servo an incorrect error signal is obtained when passing from 0 to −1, during the time of propagation of the 'carry' signal through the counter. In the example above, as the number indicated changes from 00 through 09 to 99, the error signal would change from zero to +9 and finally to −1 (represented by 99).

The circuit to be described allows any reversible counter to provide a display of the sign and magnitude of the count stored, by reversing the connexions of the input lines to the counter, when appropriate, during the counting process. The sign is then indicated by the state of these input connexions.

The requirements of the circuit are:—

(1) If the counter indicates zero an add pulse must indicate a positive sign and a subtract pulse a negative sign.

(2) If a positive sign is indicated, each add pulse must be applied to the add input, and each subtract pulse to the subtract input, of the counter.

(3) If a negative sign is indicated each add pulse is applied to the subtract input, and each subtract pulse to the add input, of the counter.

A logical diagram which satisfies the requirements is shown in Fig. 1.

When a stage of the counter indicates zero a signal is applied to an 'AND' gate *A*. If all stages are at zero, a signal from gate *A* is arranged to open a pair of gates *B* and *C*, which allow the next add or subtract input pulse to set appropriately the bistable circuit. The output from the bistable circuit, when a positive sign is indicated, opens gates *F* and *G* so that the add and subtract lines are connected respectively to the add and subtract inputs of the counter. When a negative sign is displayed gates *D* and *E* are opened and the connexions between the input lines and the counter are reversed. A delay is included in each input line to ensure that the bistable circuit is set before a count is registered.

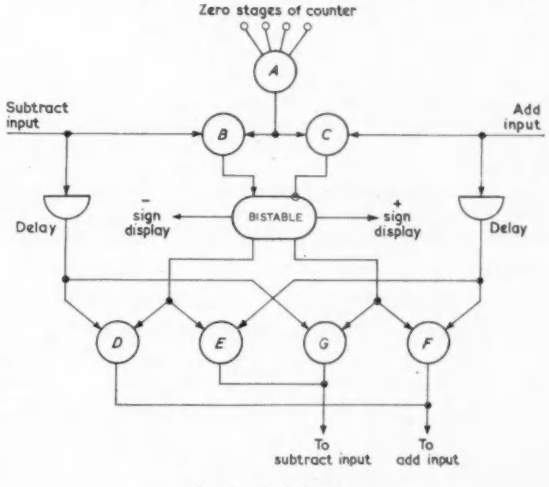


Fig. 1. Logical diagram

Fig. 2 shows a practical circuit which uses transistors. The circuit was used in conjunction with a reversible Dekatron counter in which a signal is available which changes from 0 to −12V when zero is indicated[1]. It was con-

* *National Physical Laboratory.*

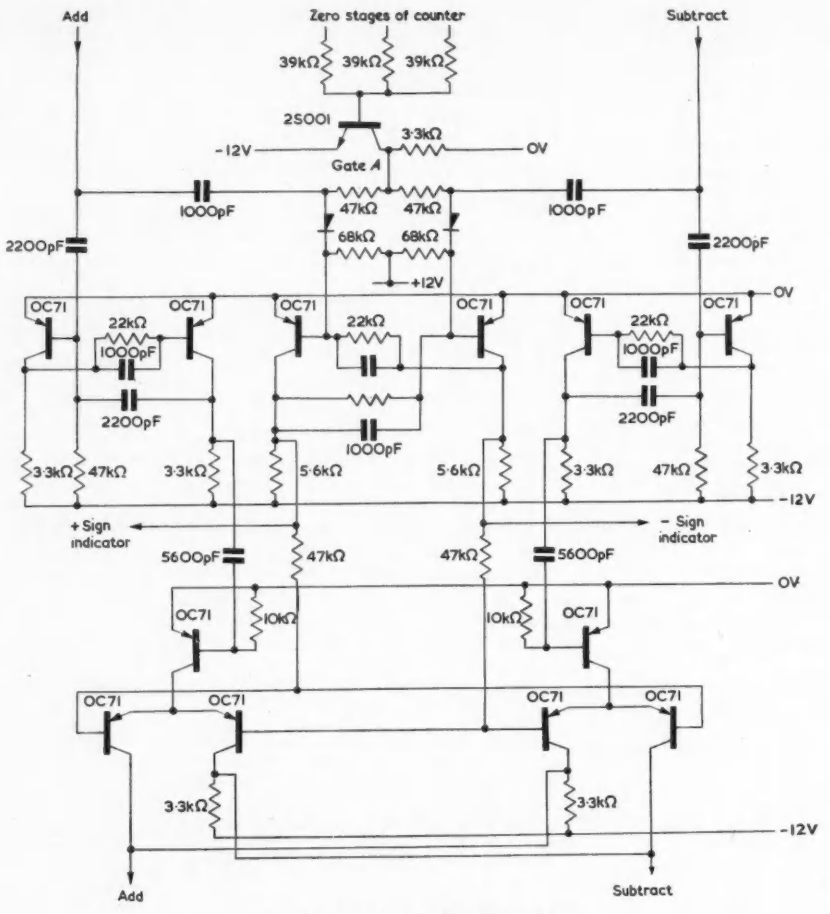


Fig. 2. Practical circuit using transistors

venient therefore to use an npn transistor as gate *A*. With all inputs at −12V transistor *A* is cut-off and its collector is near zero potential. The diode gates *B* and *C* are then biased so that a positive pulse on an input line will open the appropriate gate and set the bistable circuit. The output gates are arranged to route a pulse formed from one of the monostable circuits to either the add or subtract output depending upon the state of the bistable circuit

REFERENCE

1. Barber, D. L. A. A Reversible Dekatron Counter. *Electronic Engng. 31*, 42 (1959).

Machine Tool Control in Yugoslavia

During recent years the necessity for increased production has become a problem of growing significance for Yugoslav industry. In this connexion, early in 1956 a firm known as P.A.E. was formed with the object of gradually introducing modern methods of automatic production into Yugoslav factories. The first serious task that was undertaken was the production of a numerically controlled machine tool, a project sponsored by the S.I.K. (Central Chamber of Industry). It was decided to build a prototype machine for demonstration purposes and training the personnel involved and also as a means of developing the specialized experience needed in designing this type of equipment.

For the early work a radial drilling machine of Yugoslav origin was developed and later this was rebuilt as a co-ordinate drilling machine; it being considered that this was the easiest type of machine for numerical control as it only requires accurate positioning on two axes, the depth of drilling being controlled by a system of end relays.

The positioning was performed by separate measuring screws. A slotted disk was attached to each of these and 'measuring' pulses created by means of photo-transistors. A reversible register using Dekatrons was used to compare the 'measuring' pulses with 'command' pulses which were fed into the register from perforated tape. When the table of the machine approaches the correct position the error voltage at the output of the register gradually falls in magnitude. If the correct ordinate is over-run the error signal changes sign and the table may thus take up its correct position by means of a few highly clamped oscillations. When the table comes to rest in the correct position a relay actuates a switch to start the main driving motor of the machine. When the drilling operation has been completed the motor is automatically reversed and switched off and the next positioning commences; the new numerical data already having been fed into the register.

The accuracy of positioning is limited by mechanical errors but, nevertheless, an accuracy of $\pm 20\mu$ has so far been achieved. From the start of this development it was realized that a method involving measuring screws could not provide the highest accuracy but at that time it was not possible to obtain either optical diffraction gratings or linear Inductosyns in Yugoslavia.

Approximate Waveform Solutions for Diodes in Pulse Circuits

By D. C. Dillistone*

Taking an approximate representation of a diode, waveform solutions are obtained for a group of simple circuits to which a rectangular, or (in one case) a triangular waveform is applied. Certain applications of the results are discussed in general terms.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

ALTHOUGH the diode is by far the most commonly used non-linear circuit element many designers appear to regard its non-linearity as an insurmountable obstacle in the path of analytical investigation. In this article a number of simple circuits containing diodes are collected together and analysed in the hope that the results themselves as well as the method of obtaining them may be of interest.

The diode symbol in the circuits which follow is intended to represent what might be called an 'ideal' diode—that is to say a circuit element which is considered a short- or open-circuit according as the voltage across it is positive or negative. In most cases this approximation is not as sweeping as it may appear since the 'forward' and 'reverse' resistances may often be included as elements in the external circuit. Thus, in effect, the curvature of the diode characteristic in the vicinity of the origin is neglected and it is assumed that the change from conductive to non-conductive state occurs at the origin. Particularly in pulse circuits, where waveforms are large, the few hundred millivolts by which the 'break-point' departs from the origin are generally unimportant.

The approach which has been adopted is to consider separately the two circuits which are formed by open- and short-circuiting the diode. In each circuit the initial conditions are unknown as, in some cases, are the times of transition from one circuit state to another. By assigning arbitrary values to these unknowns a 'waveform' solution for each state is derived—the unknowns may then be eliminated by equating the circuit state at the end of the one interval to that at the beginning of the other.

In what follows a familiarity with the methods of the Laplace transform is assumed. As here used it is defined by:

$$\mathcal{L}f(t) = \int_0^\infty e^{-pt} f(t)\,dt$$

Also in order to avoid the comparative clumsiness of direct appeal to differential equations a change of origin or an impulse function generator is used to insert the appropriate initial conditions.

Series Diode Response to Square Wave

Referring to Fig. 1: (a) shows the circuit under consideration and the applied waveform is indicated in (b) by *a.b.d.e.g.* It is clear that the diode will conduct during the period $0 < t < h$ and be non-conductive during $h < t < 2h$. Thus the waveform of the voltage E_2 will have the general appearance of *m.c.f.*; that of the voltage E_1 being *m.c.d.e.f.* since E_1 equals the applied waveform when the diode is an open-circuit. Thus it remains to find the exact forms of *m.c.* and *c.f.* Arbitrary values A_1 and A_2 are assigned to the starting values of these waveforms as indicated and one can proceed as follows: During $0 < t < h$ Thevenin's theorem gives the equivalent circuit of Fig. 1(c). By a change of origin to the point $(0, A_1)$ one may consider $f(t)$, the time function applied to the circuit, as $(A - A_1)\,.\,H(t)$

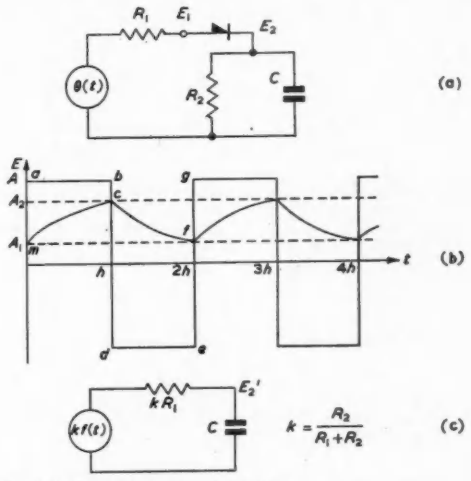


Fig. 1. (a) A typical series diode circuit
(b) An applied square wave and resultant circuit response
(c) A circuit equivalent to (a) when the diode is short-circuited

—i.e., a step function of height $A - A_1$. Then:

$$\mathcal{L}E_2' = k\frac{A-A_1}{p}\quad \frac{1/pC}{kR_1+1/pC} = k(A-A_1)\frac{1/kCR_1}{p(p+1/kCR_1)}$$

$$\therefore E_2 = A_1 + k(A - A_1)(1 - \exp(-t/kCR_1) \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

During $h < t < 2h$ it is clear that E_2 is a simple exponential decay towards earth level starting from A_2.

i.e.

$$E_2 = A_2 \exp\left(-\frac{t-h}{CR_2}\right) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

Since $E_2 = A_2$ at $t = h$ and $E_2 = A_1$ at $t = 2h$ one obtains from equations (1) and (2) the pair:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} A_2 &= k(A - A_1)(1 - \exp(-h/kCR_1)) + A_1 \\ A_1 &= A_2 \exp(-h/CR_2) \end{aligned}\right\}$$

These yield:

$$A_1 = \frac{A}{1 + \dfrac{\exp(h/CR_2)-1}{k(1-\exp(-h/kCR_1))}}$$

$$A_2 = \frac{A}{\exp(-h/CR_2) + \dfrac{1-\exp(-h/CR_2)}{k(1-\exp(-h/kCR_1))}}$$

* *E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.*

Thus the equations (1) and (2) constitute the complete solution when the values for A_1 and A_2 are inserted. It is possibly worth noting that the steady-state response of the circuit has been obtained: the transient response may be calculated in a similar way, treating successive cycles individually.

Shunt Diode Response to Rectangular Wave

Referring to Fig. 2: the waveform of (b) is applied to the circuit shown at (a). The general form of the response is indicated in (c) and the arbitrary values A_1 and A_2 are assigned to the starting points of the waveforms. Clearly

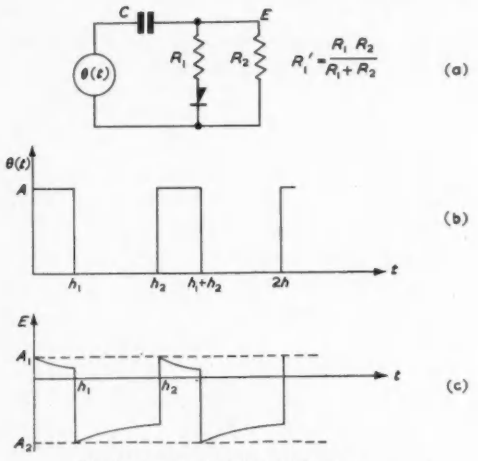


Fig. 2. (a) A typical shunt diode circuit (b) An applied rectangular waveform (c) The circuit response

in $0 < t < h_1$ a step-function of height A_1 is being applied to C and R' in series. Thus:

$$\mathcal{L}\,E = (A_1/p) \cdot \frac{R'}{R' + 1/pC} = \frac{A_1}{p + 1/CR'}$$

$$\therefore E = A_1 \exp(-t/CR') \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

Similarly for $h_1 < t < h_2$:

$$E = -A_2 \exp\left(-\frac{t - h_1}{CR_2}\right) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

From equation (3) with $t = h_1$ and equation (4) with $t = h_2$:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} A_1 \exp(-h_1/CR') + A_2 &= A \\ A_1 + A_2 \exp -\left(\frac{h_2 - h_1}{CR_2}\right) &= A \end{aligned}\right\}$$

$$A_2 = A\frac{1 - \exp(-h_1/CR')}{1 - \exp -\left(\frac{h_2 - h_1}{CR_2} + h_1/CR'\right)}$$

$\therefore$

$$A_1 = A\,\frac{1 - \exp(-h_2 - h_1)/CR_2)}{1 - \exp -\left(\frac{h_2 - h_1}{CR_2} + h_1/CR'\right)}$$

Series Diode Response to 'Sawtooth' Wave

Consider now the slightly more complicated case in which the 'sawtooth' waveform (*a.b.c.d.*) of Fig. 3 is applied to the circuit of Fig. 1(a). An uncertainty now arises as to the point at which the diode begins to conduct and an arbitrary time value, t_1, must be assigned to this point (f in Fig. 3). During $0 < t < t_1$ it is clear that $E_2 = A_1 \exp(-t/CR_2)$ as in previous cases. If one now changes the origin to the point f, i.e., $\{t_1,\ A/h\,(t_1 - h)\}$, one can consider the equivalent circuit of Fig. 1(c) with $f(t) = A/h \,.\, t \,.\, H(t)$.

Then:

$$\mathcal{L}\,E_2' = \frac{1/kCR_1}{p + 1/1/kCR_1} \,.\, k \,.\, \mathcal{L}f(t) = Ak/h \,.\, \frac{1/kCR_1}{p^2(p + 1/kCR_1)}$$

$$\therefore E_2' = A/hCR_1 \int_0^t \int_0^\xi \exp(-t/kCR_1)\,(dt)^2 =$$

$$Ak/h \int_0^t (1 - \exp(-t/kCR_1)\,dt.$$

$$\therefore E_2' = Ak/h\,[t - kCR_1(1 - \exp(-t/kCR_1))] \quad \ldots. \quad (5)$$

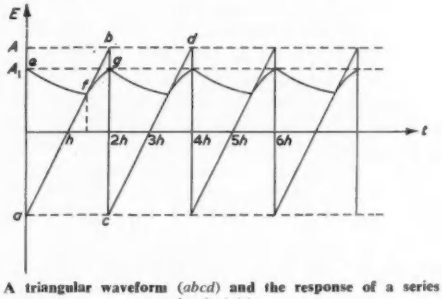


Fig. 3. A triangular waveform (*abcd*) and the response of a series diode circuit (*efg*)

Now the height of the point g relative to f is clearly given by putting $t = 2h - t_1$ in equation (5). Similarly the ordinate of f is given by $A_1 \exp(-t_1/CR_2)$. Thence is obtained the equation pair:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} A[(t_1/h) - 1] &= A_1 \exp(-t_1/CR_2) \\ A_1 = A[(t_1/h) - 1] + Ak/h\left[2h - t_1 - kCR_1\left(1 - \exp -\frac{2h - t_1}{kCR_1}\right)\right] \end{aligned}\right\}$$

$$\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

These equations together with equation (5) and the solution for the curve *e.f.* constitute a complete implicit solution. It will be appreciated, however, that the equations (6) do not permit an explicit solution except in numerical cases where approximate methods may be used. Thus one is reaching the limit beyond which solutions are of little practical use. The author has, in fact, obtained implicit solutions for the case of a triangular wave applied to a shunt diode and for a sine wave applied to a series diode: in both cases when the complexity of the equations corresponding to (6) above is weighed against the ease with which such circuits may be investigated empirically there seems little doubt that the analytical results are of small value.

There exists a class of circuits incorporating diodes which may be considered to be excited by single pulses. These yield readily to analytical treatment as the following two examples show.

Response of Ringing Circuit with Diode Damping

As illustrated in Fig. 4(a) a negative current step function of height I_o is applied to the parallel combination of an inductor, a capacitor and a diode. In effect one is here considering what might be called the full equivalent circuit of the diode: the forward and reverse resistances of the diode are accounted for by R_1 and R_2 respectively and the diode

self-capacitance may be thought to be included in C. Unfortunately it is not possible to take account in this analysis of the variations in diode capacitance which occur with variation in reverse voltage (this applies, of course, only to a junction or point contact diode).

Initially the diode does not conduct and thus:

$$\mathcal{L}E = -(I_o/p)\cdot\frac{1}{1/R_2 + pC + 1/pL} = -I_o\sqrt{(L/C)}\,\frac{\omega_o}{p^2+2\alpha p+\omega_o^2}$$

$$\therefore\ e^{\alpha t}E = -\mathcal{L}^{-1}I_o\sqrt{(L/C)}\,\frac{\omega_o}{p^2+\omega_o^2-\alpha^2} = -\frac{I_o}{\sqrt{(1/L^2-1/R^2)}}\cdot\sin\sqrt{(\omega_o^2-\alpha^2)}t$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{l}\alpha = 1/CR_2\\ \omega_o^2 = 1/LC\end{array}\right.$$

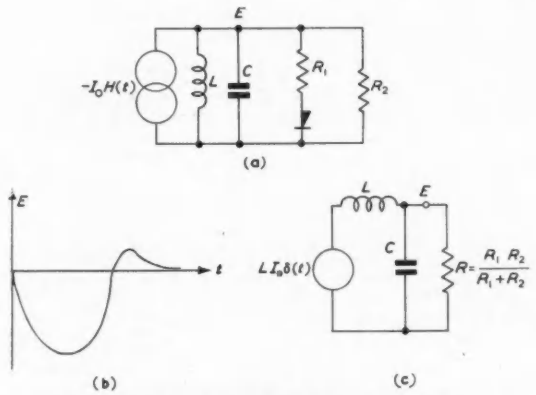


Fig. 4. (a) A ringing circuit with diode damping
(b) The response of the circuit to a current step function
(c) The equivalent circuit when the diode is short-circuited

Since only one half cycle is under consideration it is justifiable in almost all cases to neglect R_2 so that

$$E = -I_o\sqrt{(L/C)}\sin\omega_o t \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (7)$$

Also when $t = \pi/\omega_o$ the current in the inductor

$$= 1/L\int_o^{\pi/\omega_o} E\,dt = -2(I_o/L)\sqrt{(L/C)}\cdot\sqrt{(LC)} = -2I_o$$

However a 'quiescent' current $-I_o$ exists in the circuit due to the applied step function so that the effective current origin is at $-I_o$. With respect to this origin a current $-I_o$ exists in the inductor at $t = \pi/\omega_o$.

Thus when the diode conducts the equivalent circuit is that shown in Fig. 4(c) in which the impulse function generator is present to insert the desired initial current in the inductor. Proceeding from that circuit:

$$\mathcal{L}E = LI_o\,\frac{1(1/R+pC)}{pL+1/(1/R+pC)} = I_o/C\,\frac{1}{p^2+1/CR\ p+1/LC}$$

$$\therefore E = I_o/C\ e^{-\alpha t}\sin h\ \beta t$$

where $\alpha = 1/2CR$ $\beta^2 = \alpha^2 - 1/LC$

or

$$E = I_o/C\ t\ e^{-\alpha t} \text{ when } \beta = 0.$$

In both cases the diode does not conduct again since the voltage does not fall below zero. In the worst case when $\beta = 0$ the height of the positive pulse is given by:

$$dE/dt = 0 = e^{-\alpha t} - \alpha t\,e^{-\alpha t} \text{ giving } t = 1/\alpha = 2CR$$

$$\therefore\ E_{max} = 2RI_o/e$$

Shunt Diode Response to Rectangular Pulse

Referring to Fig. 5: (a) shows the circuit to be investigated and in (b) are indicated the forms of the applied pulse and the expected response at E_1 and E_2.

Clearly for $0 < t < h$ the diode conducts, $E_2 = 0$ and E_1 is the exponential rise; $A(1 - \exp(-t/C_1R_1))$. At the end of the pulse $t = h$ and the voltage across C_1 is $A(1 - \exp(-h/C_1R_1)) = A_1$ (say).

When the diode does not conduct one may consider the equivalent circuit of Fig. 5(c) in which the current generator is placed across C_1 to insert the voltage A_1 across it instan-

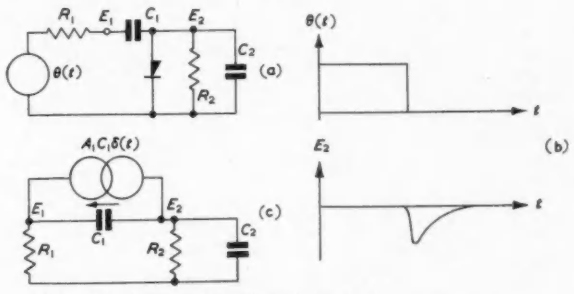


Fig. 5. (a) A shunt diode differentiating circuit
(b) The applied square pulse and the single resulting sharp pulse
(c) The equivalent circuit when the diode does not conduct
The current generator inserts the charge that has been built up across C_1 during the period of diode conduction

taneously at time $t = 0$ (taking now $t = h$ as new origin). Then, writing down the nodal equations for the circuit (with bars indicating that the transform has been taken):

$$A_1C_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}1/R_1 + pC_1 & -pC_1\\ -pC_1 & 1/R + p(C_1+C_2)\end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix}E_1\\E_2\end{bmatrix}$$

Solving for $\overline{E_2}$

$$\overline{E_2} = -A_1C_1\cdot\frac{1/R_1}{1/R_1R_2 + p(C_1/R_2) + p\,\dfrac{C_1+C_2}{R_1} + p^2C_1C_2}$$

Now if one puts:

$$\omega_1 = \frac{R_1+R_2}{C_2R_1R_2} \qquad \omega_2 = \frac{1}{(R_1+R_2)C_1}$$

Then provided $\omega_1 \gg \omega_2$ there results:

$$-\overline{E_2} \simeq A_1/C_2R_1\ \frac{1}{(p+\omega_1)(p+\omega_2)} = \mathcal{L}\,\frac{A_1R_2}{R_1+R_2}$$
$$[\exp(-\omega_2 t) - \exp(-\omega_1 t)]$$

$$\therefore E_2 = -\frac{A(1-\exp(-h/C_1R_1))R_2}{R_1+R_2}$$
$$[\exp(-\omega_2 t) - \exp(-\omega_1 t)] \quad \ldots\ldots\ (8)$$

Some Applications of the Results Derived

In almost all applications of diodes to waveform circuits, i.e. in detectors, d.c. restorers, clamps, gates, and the like, errors arise in the sense that the d.c. levels established by the diode conduction differ, usually by a small amount, from the value they would have if the time-constants involved were infinite. As an example of the approximate assessment of this error consider the analysis of the sawtooth waveform and series diode made previously. If desired no approximations need be taken and a graphical solution might be obtained to any desired degree of accuracy. If a more practical formula is desired one may take the approximation $\exp(-t/CR_2) \simeq 1 - t/CR_2$ and neglect the exponential term in $t_1 < t < 2h$ altogether. This

is equivalent to taking the waveform during the non-conducting period as a linear fall and assuming that when the diode conducts the source impedance is sufficiently low to establish the linear rise immediately. Then if a milliammeter is inserted in series with R_2 the mean diode current is obtained as:

$$I_m = A/R_2\,[1 - (h/CR_2)]$$

by using the indicated approximations in the results of the section dealing with the series diode response to a sawtooth waveform. Such results are particularly useful when it is desired to obtain greater accuracy than that available in the average oscilloscope.

Consider next a case in which it is desired to measure the repetition rate of a series of rectangular pulses of fixed height and width. Such a requirement might arise, for example, in the demodulation stage of a frequency—or phase-modulation system or in the design of a 'p.r.f.-meter' for laboratory use. Referring to Fig. 2(b): in effect it is desired to measure h_2 while assuming A and $h_2 - h_1$ constant. If again a milliammeter is placed in series with R_2 the mean current I_m is given by:

$$I_m = 1/R_2h_2 \int_0^{h_2} E\,dt$$

$$= 1/R_2h_2 \int_c^{h_1} A_1 \exp(-t/CR')\,dt - 1/R_2h_2 \int_0^{h_2-h_1} A_2 \exp(-t/CR_2)\,dt$$

$$= -(1/h_2)\,\frac{ACR_2}{R_1+R_2} \cdot \frac{(1-\exp(-h_1/CR'))\,(1-\exp(-(h_2-h_1)/CR_2))}{1-\exp-((h_2-h_1)/CR_2 + h_1/CR')}$$

$$= -(B/h_2) \cdot \frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha D}$$

where B and D are constants. It is clear that by making α sufficiently small, i.e., by making the time-constants CR' sufficiently short, the requirements will be met.

The application of the results of the section dealing with ringing will be familiar to most readers. In circuits in which the object is to produce a short, large pulse—for example 'differentiating' pulse transformers and the so-called 'multiar' circuit—such arrangements are common.

It frequently occurs that a single pulse of short duration must be derived from a comparatively wide rectangular pulse. One common method of doing this is illustrated in Fig. 6(a): C_1R_1 'differentiates' the square pulse and the diode permits only the negative 'spike' to pass into the output circuit. A serious disadvantage where the rise-time of the applied square pulse is short is the fact that the diode capacitance permits a sizeable proportion of the unwanted 'spike' to pass to the output. The only remedy is to reduce R_2, but this conflicts with other circuit requirements. Thus the circuit of Fig. 6(b) is preferable since the undesired pulse is suppressed completely. The operation is sufficiently exemplified by reference to Fig. 5 and by consideration of equation (8). R_1 may be thought to represent the amplifier output impedance and C_2 the stray capacitance. Roughly speaking, R_1 and C_2 define the rise-time of the circuit, C_1 and R_2 define the differentiating time-constant: it is also necessary to make R_1C_1 sufficiently small to enable C_1 to acquire sufficient charge during the diode conduction. The arrangement may be easily adapted to provide positive or negative outputs from the leading or trailing edges of the input pulse. There are no great changes in the analytical results in each case.

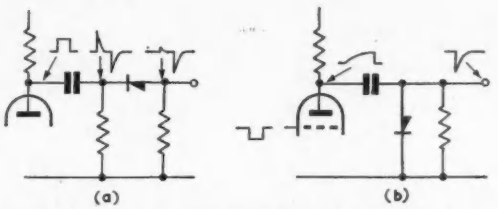


Fig. 6. (a) A common method of obtaining a single spike from a square pulse
(b) A better method of achieving the same effect

Acknowledgment

The author is indebted to the Directors of E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. for permission to publish this article.

A Development in H.F Transmitters

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd have announced the successful development and engineering of a new system of high-frequency radio transmission. A way has been found of providing wideband amplification over the whole h.f. band, thereby making it possible to dispense with all forms of operational tuning in the transmitter's h.f. amplifier stages. At the same time it permits the simultaneous radiation of two or more independent transmissions from one equipment.

The new technique overcomes what has always been a major drawback with conventional transmitters—the complex stage-by-stage retuning of the h.f. amplifier whenever it is desired to change frequency. The dual-transmission aspect is a further important feature in that it enables a service to be transferred to a new frequency before the old one is relinquished.

The first transmitter in the world to embody these features is the Marconi HS113, a 1kW wideband h.f. communication equipment. This has been designed to provide either single/independent sideband telephony, low-level double-sideband telephony, frequency-shift telegraphy or c.w. on-off telegraphy. It will operate at any frequency (or simultaneously on a number of frequencies) in the range of 2 to 24Mc/s.

It provides a transmitter which is extremely simple to operate and one in which mechanical failure is virtually impossible because there are no moving parts in the amplifier. By reason of its use of multi-wave techniques the failure of a valve (other than by short-circuit) does not put the equipment out of service but merely results in a slight reduction of transmitter output.

Basically, the HS113 consists of a distributed amplifier and its associated drive equipment. The unique feature is the distributed amplifier, for although this type of circuit is well known as a low-level voltage amplifying device (for instance, in oscilloscopes), the principle has never before been successfully used for amplification for this type of service.

An inherent feature of the design of the distributed amplifier is that it is insensitive to the nature of the load impedance even when reactance is present to a degree corresponding to quite high standing wave ratios. As a practical instance, a 2 : 1 standing wave ratio on the output feeder is quite permissible, producing only a very slight reduction in output power.

To change frequency on this transmitter involves nothing more than the operation of a switch on the drive unit. Aerial commutation in the transmitter automatically selects the correct array for the desired frequency.

As the modulation is applied at low level, it is possible to install the drive equipment at a considerable distance from the amplifier, with distribution by coaxial cable. This is particularly advantageous for comprehensive station working, as the drives can be installed at a control centre and the amplifiers at any convenient point. One engineer can then control a number of services from the central position. In this connexion of comprehensive station working the HS113 is an attractive replacement for existing high-speed and channelized transmitters (especially for single-sideband or telegraph traffic) on the grounds of speed of operation, lower cost, reliability and ease of maintenance.

A Transistor Blocking Oscillator Frequency Divider

By F. Butler, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

The frequency divider includes a 'staircase' waveform generator designed to produce a multiple step waveform in which all the voltage increments are equal in amplitude. After a prescribed number of steps, the output is used to trigger a blocking oscillator which gives a recurrent pulse output at a fixed sub-multiple of the input step frequency. The frequency divider operates from a source giving a sinusoidal output waveform which is squared and limited in order to make the mode of operation independent of the amplitude of the input signal. An output amplifier follows the blocking oscillator. Transistors and diodes of readily available types are used throughout.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

AN earlier contribution[1] described a transistor regenerative modulator frequency divider giving outputs of 10kc/s and 1kc/s from a 100kc/s crystal oscillator. For use at lower frequencies a triggered blocking oscillator is simpler, more reliable and is less affected by variations in the characteristics of transistors due to temperature or supply voltage changes. Blocking oscillators work well when the output frequency is a small sub-multiple of the drive frequency but are liable to miscount at high division ratios. The reliability of triggering can be much improved by making use of a circuit which converts the sinusoidal primary drive source into a stepped 'staircase' waveform. Two known circuits enable the required transformation to be effected. In one of these the steps in the waveform show an exponential decrease in amplitude. In the second circuit, provision is made for generating a linear staircase in which all the steps are of equal amplitude.

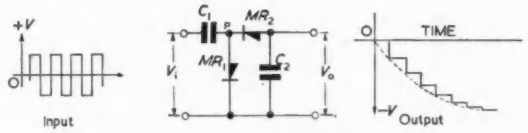


Fig. 1. Diode pump circuit and waveforms

The Diode Pump Circuit

Fig. 1 shows the simplest possible version of the diode integrator circuit[2]. The input is a square wave voltage of fixed amplitude which can be derived from a sinusoidal source in a number of different ways. The first negative excursion of the input voltage causes MR_2 to conduct, placing C_1 and C_2 in series across the input signal source. The two capacitors carry equal charges but share the input voltage in the inverse ratio of their capacitances. On the positive half cycle of the input voltage there is a rise in the potential of the point P, MR_2 is cut off, isolating C_2 from the input and allowing it to retain its initial charge. Meanwhile, MR_1 conducts and discharges C_1. The action is repeated but owing to the retention of charge on C_2 the successive increments of voltage across it get less and less. The waveform across C_2 is in fact a quantized exponential. By using a cathode-follower valve, or a transistor in a common collector mode, it is possible to equalize the voltage increments across C_2, giving a linear 'staircase' waveform[3]. The initial action is the same as in the diode pump arrangement. On the positive half cycle the transistor in Fig. 2 conducts, behaves as an emitter-follower and keeps the point P at a potential almost equal to that of Q. On the arrival of the next negative input pulse, MR has a negligibly small reverse bias to oppose the input so that the full input voltage is available for charging C_1 and C_2. This condition holds no matter what the potential across C_2 may be and as a result all the voltage increments are equal.

With a pnp transistor and with the diode polarity shown in Fig. 2 the output staircase waveform is negative with respect to the earth line. A positive waveform can be produced by reversing the diode connexion and using an npn transistor.

For use as frequency dividers it is possible to devise a number of pulse generator circuits which can be triggered recurrently after any prescribed number of cycles of the input drive voltage to the staircase waveform generator. Thyratrons, multivibrators and blocking oscillators are good examples of such circuits. Quite clearly, the reliability of triggering at the sub-multiple frequency, and hence the reliability of frequency division, is much greater in the case of a linear staircase waveform than in the case where the

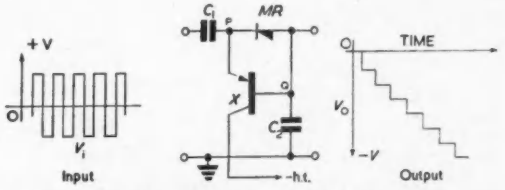


Fig. 2. Transistor circuit to give linear staircase waveform

voltage increments diminish exponentially. This is particularly true when large division ratios are desired.

The transistorized escalator circuit is particularly suitable for working in conjunction with a transistor blocking oscillator, and the combination makes an extremely reliable divider circuit.

Practical Frequency Divider Circuit

The complete circuit diagram of a frequency divider giving a pulse output at 100c/s from an input at 1kc/s is shown in Fig. 3.

The first transistor stage is a clipper-amplifier which delivers a squared output voltage of constant amplitude regardless of possible wide variations of the input signal level. The input is a sine wave voltage at 1kc/s.

The stepped waveform generator driven by X_1 comprises the transistor X_2, the diode MR_1 and the two capacitors C_1 and C_2. The negative staircase waveform appears across C_2.

The transistor X_3 acts in conjunction with the transformer T as a blocking oscillator. Sufficient reverse bias to prevent untriggered self-oscillation is provided by the 50kΩ variable resistor and a fixed resistor of 1·5kΩ connected in the emitter circuit.

When an input signal is applied to X_1, the potential across

C_2 increases in a succession of equal negative steps until the negative base bias on X_3 reaches a critical level sufficient to allow collector current to flow. Regenerative feedback from the collector winding to the base winding of the transformer T then operates to drive X_3 into collector current saturation. The transistor is bottomed and C_2 begins to discharge through the transformer secondary winding, reducing the collector current and inducing a reverse voltage in the primary winding. The diode MR_2 serves to suppress this voltage since an output in the form of a train of unidirectional pulses is required. In practice, the discharge of C_2 takes place in a time which is shorter than the duration of a single cycle of the input trigger voltage. The output pulses from the blocking oscillator are of a correspondingly short duration.

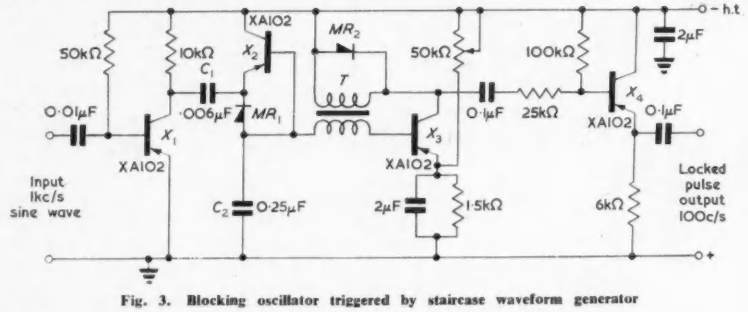


Fig. 3. Blocking oscillator triggered by staircase waveform generator

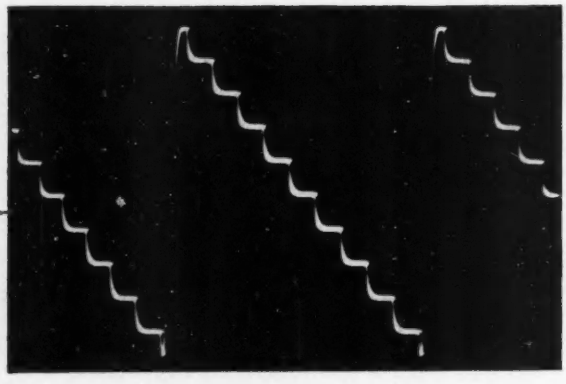


Fig. 4. Output of stepped waveform generator (*Input 1kc/s, division ratio 10*)

Referring again to Fig. 3 it will be seen that an additional transistor stage X_4 follows the blocking oscillator X_3. This last stage is an emitter-follower amplifier having a low output impedance. It serves to isolate the blocking oscillator so that its performance is almost unaffected by any externally connected load.

If desired the output amplifier may be replaced by a pair of transistors connected as a triggered multivibrator and arranged to deliver a square wave output of unity mark-to-space ratio instead of the train of short duration pulses derived from the blocking oscillator. The output from such a multivibrator is suitable for driving another staircase waveform generator with an associated blocking oscillator. Operation down to 10c/s is entirely satisfactory with standard components and transistors.

Practical tests on the circuit of Fig. 3, operating with an input of 1kc/s and a division ratio of 10, show that the performance is reliable over a large range of ambient temperature and is not sensitive to supply voltage changes. Where extreme variations of battery voltage are to be expected it might be worth stabilizing the supply by using a Zener diode in a simple regulator circuit.

Fig. 4 shows the stepped waveform across C_2 in Fig. 3. The extreme linearity of the staircase voltage and the sharpness of the trigger action will be apparent.

Selection of Components

Referring again to Fig. 3 there are only three components which are in any way critical. These are the capacitors C_1 and C_2 and the blocking oscillator transformer T. The absolute value of C_1 is determined by the input frequency while the ratio C_1/C_2 depends on the required division ratio. For an input of 1kc/s and a division ratio of 10, values of 0·006 and 0·25μF will normally be suitable. With higher input frequencies, proportionately smaller capacitances will be required. At lower frequencies, correspondingly larger capacitances are necessary.

As regards the transformer, any component having a collector winding inductance of a few henries will prove suitable for operation at 100c/s. The winding resistance is unimportant. The base circuit winding should be of lower inductance than the primary coil, the transformer turns ratio being about 2 : 1. The core material may be silicon steel or nickel alloy. For operation at 10c/s a standard intervalve audio frequency transformer with a turns ratio of 3 : 1 or 5 : 1 may be employed, provided that the winding resistances are not excessively high.

The diodes MR_1 and MR_2 may be of almost any available type. Point contact germanium units were used in the prototype circuit but germanium or silicon junction diodes are equally suitable. There are no stringent requirements to be met as regards forward or reverse resistance and the peak inverse voltage is very small. The transistors are all Ediswan-Mazda Type XA102 but any equivalent types may be substituted.

Alternatives to the Blocking Oscillator

Staircase waveform generators have been used to trigger a biased thyratron instead of a blocking oscillator[4]. Development work in the U.S.A. has led to the production of semiconductor devices having thyratron-like characteristics. In the U.K., work on this subject is currently being carried out and it seems likely that such a device would be readily adaptable for use in a frequency divider circuit of the type already described. Use of a semiconductor thyratron would eliminate the need for the transformer which is the one objectionable feature of the blocking oscillator divider.

Attempts to check on this possible application of the new device must await the availability of sample production quantities.

REFERENCES

1. Butler, F. A Regenerative Modulator Frequency Divider using Transistors. *Electronic Engng. 31*, 72 (1959).
2. Earnshaw, J. B. The Diode Pump Integrator. *Electronic Engng. 28*, 26 (1956).
3. Burton, P. L., Willis, J. Unusual Transistor Circuits. *Wireless World, 64*, 107 (1958).
4. Wintle, M. F. Precision Calibrator for Low Frequency Phase Meters. *Elect. Commun. 27*, 51 (March, 1952).
5. Starr, A. T. Radio and Radar Technique. p. 505 (Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd., 1953).

Diode Phase-Sensitive Detectors with Load

R. Chidambaram*, M.A., M.Sc., A.M.I.R.E., and S. Krishnan*, M.Sc.

A theoretical investigation of the operation of the simple diode push-pull phase-sensitive detector with load is carried out. The transfer ratios for the two diodes are found to vary considerably with the signal. The non-linearity in the output due to these variations is evaluated and a table is given from which the suitability of a given detector may be judged immediately. Experiments confirm quantitatively the theoretical results.

(Voir page 637 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 644)

THE simple push-pull phase-sensitive detector† finds application in various fields such as the generation of very slow sine waves, nuclear magnetic resonance studies, balance indication on a.c. bridges, etc.[1,2]. Though for some purposes, linearity of the detector is not essential, there are other cases where the linearity is of prime importance. The connexion of a load (which may be the measuring instrument itself) between the output terminals of the detector introduces a non-linearity, an effect not mentioned in the literature. This article deals with a theoretical investigation of this effect and the experimental verification of the conclusions reached.

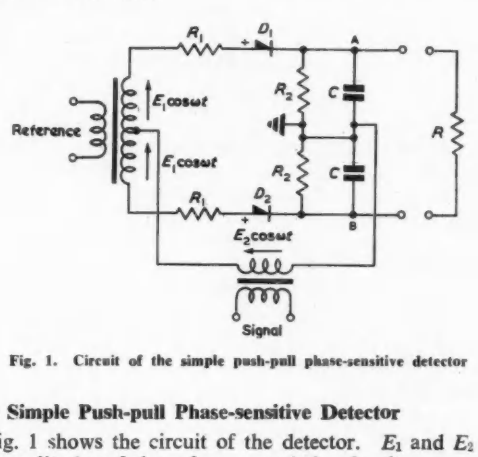


Fig. 1. Circuit of the simple push-pull phase-sensitive detector

The Simple Push-pull Phase-sensitive Detector

Fig. 1 shows the circuit of the detector. E_1 and E_2 are the amplitudes of the reference and signal voltages respectively, assumed to be in phase, as is customary. The sum of the two voltages is applied to one of the diodes, D_1, and the difference to the other diode, D_2. R_1 are the effective series resistances in the two diode circuits. If the value CR_2 is very large compared to the period of the applied sine waves, the voltages E_A and E_B developed at the output nodes, A and B, may be assumed to be steady. The output voltage is denoted by

$$E_o = E_A - E_B \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

In the absence of the external load R

$$E_A = k_o(E_1 + E_2),\ E_B = k_o(E_1 - E_2),\ E_2 < E_1$$

$$E_o = 2k_oE_2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

The transfer ratio

$$k_o = \cos\theta_o \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

where $2\theta_o$ is the angle of conduction of either diode, θ_o being given by the following equation derived by Farren[3].

$$R_2/R_1 = \frac{\pi\cos\theta_o}{\sin\theta_o - \theta_o\cos\theta_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

If now the external load R is connected across the output terminals, a current will flow through it from node A to node B. The effective resistance between node A and ground will consequently decrease while that between node B and ground will increase. This will make the transfer ratio for D_1 decrease and that for D_2 increase.

Suppose that the diodes, D_1 and D_2, conduct respectively over angles $2\theta_1$ and $2\theta_2$ during a cycle, their transfer ratios, k_1 and k_2, can be written down as

$$k_1 = \cos\theta_1,\ k_2 = \cos\theta_2.$$

$$E_A = k_1(E_1 + E_2),\ E_B = k_2(E_1 - E_2) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

and

$$E_o = k_1(E_1 + E_2) - k_2(E_1 - E_2) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

Since, in general, k_1 and k_2 are unequal, the output E_o is not proportional to the signal amplitude E_2.

Writing $x \equiv E_2/E_1$, equation (6) becomes

$$E_o = E_1\left\{k_1(1 + x) - k_2(1 - x)\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

The average current flowing through D_1 into node A is

$$\frac{1}{2\pi R_1}\int_{-\theta_1}^{\theta_1} E_1(1 + x)(\cos\omega t - k_1)\,d(\omega t)$$

$$= \frac{E_1(1 + x)}{\pi R_1}[\sin\theta_1 - k_1\theta_1]$$

This current may be equated to the current flowing out from node A through R_2 and R.

$$\frac{E_1(1 + x)}{\pi R_1}\cdot(\sin\theta_1 - k_1\theta_1) = \frac{k_1E_1(1 + x)}{R_2} + \frac{k_1E_1(1 + x) - k_2E_1(1 - x)}{R} \quad \ldots\ldots (8)$$

Equation (8) and the corresponding equation for node B can be written as

$$n_1/\pi\,(\sin\theta_1 - \theta_1\cos\theta_1) = \cos\theta_1(1 + n_2) - wn_2\cos\theta_2 \quad \ldots\ldots (9)$$

and

$$n_1/\pi\,(\sin\theta_2 - \theta_2\cos\theta_2) = \cos\theta_2(1 + n_2) - (n_2/w)\cos\theta_1,\ w \neq 0$$

where $\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$

$$n_1 \equiv R_2/R_1,\ n_2 \equiv R_2/R \text{ and } w \equiv \frac{1 - x}{1 + x} \quad \ldots\ldots (11)$$

n_1 and n_2 may for obvious reasons be called the *source impedance factor* and the *load factor* respectively.

For given values of n_1, n_2 and w (or x), a pair of simultaneous transcendental equations have to be solved in θ_1 and θ_2. The method of solution is given in the Appendix.

Behaviour of the Transfer Ratios k_1 and k_2

The calculations have been made for the source impedance factor $n_1 = 1{\cdot}46\pi$, this value being recommended[4] for the elimination of third harmonic distortion because when used in equation (4) it leads to an angle of conduction $2\theta_o = 120°$. (As will be clear below, however, this condi-

* *Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.*

† *This detector has been commonly called a push-pull detector even though the output in general is not balanced.*

tion is not really satisfied for either diode for any finite value of the signal).

Fig. 2 gives the variation of k_1 and k_2 against the signal-to-reference voltage ratio x for different values of the load factor n_2. It will be noted that in all cases, in the absence of the signal (i.e. $x = 0$), $k_1 = k_2 = k_0$ (equation (3)). This is also otherwise obvious since $E_A = E_B$ here and no current flows through R. As the signal voltage (or x) is increased, k_1 decreases and k_2 increases continuously. The deviations of k_1 and k_2 from k_0 are more pronounced for larger values of the load factor n_2 (i.e. lower load resistances) and, incidentally, also for smaller values of the source impedance factor n_1.

For any value of n_2, there can be seen to exist a value of x at which k_2 reaches unity, corresponding to zero angle of conduction of D_2. This occurs when the voltage transferred

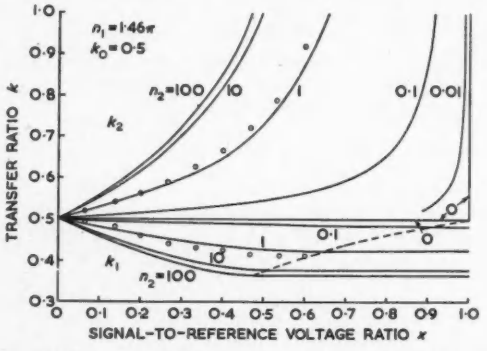


Fig. 2. Variation of the transfer ratios of the two diodes with the signal
The broken line is the locus of $k_{1(crit)}$ the value of k_1 where D_2 stops conducting. Experimentally observed points for $n_2 = 1$ are indicated by circles

from the node A to the node B through R equals the peak value of the voltage applied to D_2. For still higher values of x, D_2 continues to be non-conducting and E_B is obtained from E_A through potential division between R and R_2. E_o is now just a fraction, $1/(n_2 + 1)$, of $k_{1(crit)} E_1 + x)$, where $k_{1(crit)}$ is the value of k_1 at the point where D_2 stops conducting.

From equation (7), it can be seen that the ratio of the output d.c. voltage E_o to the signal voltage amplitude E_2, which may be called 'sensitivity' of the detector, is given by

$$\alpha \equiv E_o/E_2 = k_2 + k_1 - \frac{k_2 - k_1}{x} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

It is interesting to note that even though k_1, $k_2 \to k_o$ as $x \to 0$, α does not tend to $2k_o$ because $(k_2 - k_1)x$ tends to a finite positive limit. The limit $\alpha_{x=0} \equiv \alpha_o$ has been theoretically evaluated in the Appendix.

Non-Linearity of the Detector

It might appear from an examination of Fig. 2 that the wide variations in k_1 and k_2 might cause correspondingly large variations in the sensitivity α (making the detector highly non-linear). However, it turns out that the non-linearity is not pronounced so long as the diode D_2 does not cease conducting. This is due to the fact that the variations in k_1 and k_2 tend to compensate each other partially.

It has been found that the graphical method described in the Appendix, although accurate enough for the determination of k_1 and k_2, is not satisfactory for estimating this small non-linearity. It is, however, possible to evaluate accurately the sensitivity, α, at $x = 0(\alpha_o)$ and at $x = x_{(crit)}(\alpha_{(crit)})$, where D_2 stops conducting. This has been done in the Appendix. Since it is positively undesirable to use the detector for $x > x_{(crit)}$, the total non-linearity N_o may be defined as

$$N_o \equiv 100\,\frac{\alpha_o - \alpha_{(crit)}}{\alpha_o} \text{ per cent} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (13)$$

Values of N_o calculated in this manner are given in Table 1 for various values of n_1 and n_2, along with the corresponding values of α_o and $x_{(crit)}$. The suitability of a detector can be judged immediately from this Table.

Experimental Verification

All the significant results of the above analysis have been verified experimentally for the value of source impedance factor $n_1 = 1{\cdot}46\pi$ and load factor $n_2 = 1$.

DETERMINATION OF TRANSFER RATIOS k_1 and k_2

Diode-connected 6AC7's were used for D_1 and D_2 because of their low forward resistance. The signal and reference voltages were obtained from the 50c/s mains.

TABLE 1

n_1 \ n_2	100	30	10	3	1	0·3	0·1	0·03	0·01
1	0·00309 0·774 5·5%	0·0101 0·776 5·0%	0·0290 0·783 4·7%	0·0835 0·807 4·2%	0·181 0·851 3·2%	0·306 0·917 1·8%	0·381 0·964 0·8%	0·417 0·988 0·3%	0·429 0·996 0·15%
1·46 π ..	0·0125 0·470 9·8%	0·0405 0·477 9·6%	0·113 0·495 9·3%	0·297 0·564 7·5%	0·558 0·654 5·1%	0·808 0·809 2·4%	0·926 0·916 0·9%	0·977 0·973 0·4%	0·993 0·990 0·15%
10	0·0239 0·322 11·8%	0·0763 0·330 11·4%	0·205 0·352 9·8%	0·498 0·421 8·0%	0·843 0·555 4·9%	1·11 0·753 2·1%	1·23 0·892 0·8%	1·27 0·964 0·3%	1·28 0·988 —
30	0·0550 0·174 13·5%	0·170 0·183 12·4%	0·421 0·213 10·7%	0·870 0·292 7·2%	1·25 0·454 3·8%	1·48 0·696 1·6%	1·56 0·846 0·7%	1·59 0·954 —	1·60 0·985 —
100	0·127 0·084 13·9%	0·363 0·095 12·5%	0·777 0·125 9·4%	1·29 0·213 5·0%	1·60 0·391 2·2%	1·74 0·659 0·9%	1·78 0·849 0·3%	1·80 0·948 —	1·81 0·982 —

The set of three numbers in each square gives in that order the limiting sensitivity α_0, rounded off to three significant figures, the critical value of x, x_{crit}, where the diode D_2 stops conducting and the total non-linearity N_0 in the range $O < x < x_{crit}$.

The component values were:

$R_2 = 240\text{k}\Omega$
$R_1 = 52{\cdot}4\text{k}\Omega$
$R = 240\text{k}\Omega$
$C = 8\mu\text{F}$

The experimental points are marked in Fig. 2 and are seen to fit the corresponding theoretical curves closely.

DETERMINATION OF NON-LINEARITY

In this case, the signal voltage was maintained constant and the reference voltage varied since the change in the output voltage then indicates directly the non-linearity. Also the meter does not need to be switched to different ranges with consequent variations in loading and sensitivity. The sensitivity α has been plotted in Fig. 3. From

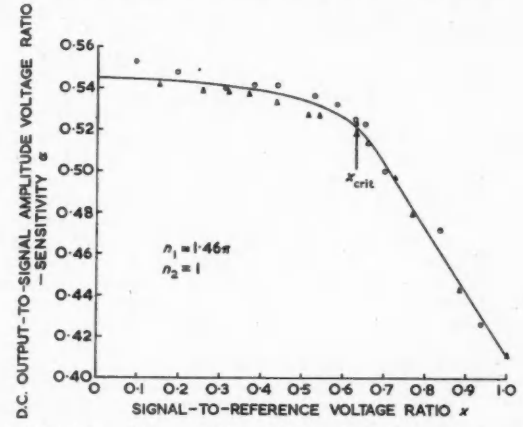


Fig. 3. Variation of the sensitivity α with the signal. *The value of $x_{(\text{crit})}$ indicated has been obtained from Fig. 2*

the curve, using the value of $x_{(\text{crit})}$ obtained in the previous experiment

$\alpha_o = 0{\cdot}545 \quad \alpha_{(\text{crit})} = 0{\cdot}522,$

total non-linearity $N_o = 4{\cdot}2$ per cent.

The corresponding theoretically predicted values (taken from Table 1) are

$\alpha_o = 0{\cdot}558 \quad \alpha_{(\text{crit})} = 0{\cdot}530, \quad N_o = 5{\cdot}1$ per cent.

APPENDIX

(a) SOLUTION OF THE EQUATIONS (9) AND (10) FOR $\cos\theta_1, \cos\theta_2$

From equations (9) and (10), one immediately obtains

$$w = -\left(F(\theta_1)/F(\theta_2)\right) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (14)$$

and

$$n_2 = 1/\left\{\frac{\cos\theta_1}{F(\theta_1)} + \frac{\cos\theta_2}{F(\theta_2)}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (15)$$

where

$$F(\theta) \equiv (n_1/\pi)(\sin\theta - \theta\cos\theta) - \cos\theta \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (16)$$

It is not possible to solve for θ_1 and θ_2 for given n_2 and w in a straightforward manner. Hence a graphical method of solution is adopted. For a given value of n_1, the functions $F(\theta)$ and $F(\theta)/\cos\theta$ are plotted against $\cos\theta$ for $0 \leqslant \theta \leqslant \pi/2$. It is known that for $x = 0$, the angles of conduction of the two diodes are equal and, as seen from equations (9) and (10), are the single root of the equation

$$F(\theta) = 0, \quad 0 \leqslant \theta \leqslant \pi/2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (17)$$

From the physical arguments provided in the text, it is clear that for any n_2 ($\neq 0$) and $w(\neq 1)$

$$\theta_1 > \theta_o > \theta_2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (18)$$

Hence to obtain a plot such as is given in Fig. 2, a value of $\cos\theta_1$ is chosen such that $\theta_1 > \theta_o$, the corresponding $F(\theta_1)/\cos\theta_1$ is read from the curve and using equation (15), $F(\theta_2)/\cos\theta_2$ is calculated for the chosen value of n_2 and the corresponding value of θ_2 is read from the curve. The value of w consistent with this set (θ_1, n_2, θ_2) is determined by reading the values of $F(\theta_1)$ and $F(\theta_2)$ from the $F(\theta)$ plot and using equation (14).

Note: $F(\theta)/\cos\theta$ and not $\cos\theta/F(\theta)$ is plotted because the latter has a discontinuity at θ_o, approaching the limits $+\infty$ and $-\infty$ from the θ_o+ and θ_o- sides respectively.

(b) EVALUATION OF $\alpha_o \equiv \underset{x=0}{\text{Limit}} \dfrac{k_1(1+x) - k_2(1-x)}{x}$

For a given small value of x, let the changes, $\Delta\theta_1$ and $\Delta\theta_2$, in the semi-angles of conduction of D_1 and D_2 be δ and $-p$ respectively where δ and p are small positive quantities. The signs have been so chosen because of condition (18).

Applying Taylor's theorem, it is easily shown that

$$F(\theta_o + \Delta\theta) \simeq a\Delta\theta + b(\Delta\theta)^2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (19)$$

and

$$\frac{F(\theta_o + \Delta\theta)}{\cos(\theta_o + 6\Delta\theta)} \simeq c\Delta\theta + d(\Delta\theta)^2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (20)$$

neglecting higher powers of $(\Delta\theta)$, where

$$\left.\begin{aligned} a &\equiv \left((n_1\theta_o/\pi) + 1\right)\sin\theta_o \\ b &\equiv \tfrac{1}{2}\left\{(n_1/\pi)\sin\theta_o + \left((n_1\theta_o/\pi) + 1\right)\cos\theta_o\right\} \\ c &\equiv \left((n_1\theta_o/\pi) + 1\right)\tan\theta_o \end{aligned}\right\} \quad (21)$$

and

$$d \equiv \tfrac{1}{2}\left\{(n_1/\pi)\tan\theta_o + \left((n_1\theta_o/\pi) + 1\right)(\tan^2\theta_o + \sec^2\theta_o)\right\}$$

From equations (14) and (11)

$$x \simeq \frac{a(p-\delta) - b(p^2+\delta^2)}{a(p+\delta) - b(p^2-\delta^2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (22)$$

From equation (5), using Taylor's theorem

$$\left.\begin{aligned} k_1 &\simeq k_o - (\sin\theta_o)\,\delta - k_o\delta^2 \\ k_2 &\simeq k_o + (\sin\theta_o)\,p - k_o p^2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (23)$$

From equations (22) and (23) and the definition of α_o

$$\alpha_o = 2k_o - \underset{\delta=0}{\text{Limit}} \frac{a(p+\delta)^2\sin\theta_o}{a(p-\delta) - b(p^2+\delta^2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (24)$$

From equations (15) and (20) one can solve for p in terms of δ to obtain

$$p = \delta + \left((c/n_2) + (2d/c)\right)\delta^2 + 0(\delta^3) \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (25)$$

From equations (24), (25) and (21)

$$\alpha_o = \frac{2k_o}{1 + \dfrac{2n_2}{\left((n_1\theta_o/\pi) + 1\right)}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (26)$$

It may be mentioned that the procedure for the accurate determination of θ_o is similar to the one described below for calculating $\theta_{1(\text{crit})}$.

(c) EVALUATION OF $\alpha_{(\text{crit})}$

It will be noted that at $x = x_{(\text{crit})}$ when the diode D_2 stops conducting, the equivalent load resistance, R_{eq}, for the diode D_1 consists of the parallel combination of R_2 and $(R + R_2)$. The semi-angle of conduction of D_1, $\theta_{1(\text{crit})}$, at this point is a solution of equation (4) with R_{eq}/R_1 for R_2/R_1. This equation has also to be solved graphically[3]. A single curve giving $\theta_{1(\text{crit})}$ against R_{eq}/R_1 can serve for all phase-sensitive detectors. The value of $\theta_{1(\text{crit})}$ obtained graphically may be refined using Taylor's theorem.

One can now make use of the fact, already mentioned, that at the critical point, the voltage at node B obtained through potential division between R and R_2 is equal to the peak value of the voltage applied to the diode D_2. That is

$$k_{1(\text{crit})}(1 + x_{(\text{crit})})\frac{R_2}{R + R_2} = (1 - x_{(\text{crit})})$$

remembering that $k_{2(\text{crit})} = 1$. Using equation (12),

$$\alpha_{(\text{crit})} = \frac{2k_{1(\text{crit})}}{n_2 + 1 - n_2 k_{1(\text{crit})}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (27)$$

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank Prof. R. S. Krishnan for his kind interest and encouragement and Dr. G. Suryan for many helpful discussions. One of the authors (S.K.) is grateful to the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for a research assistantship and the other (R.C.) to the Department of Atomic Energy for a research fellowship.

REFERENCES

1. KRISHNAN, S. Diode Phase Detectors, *Electronic Radio Engr. 36*, 45 (1959).
2. CHANCE, B. *et. al.* Waveforms, M.I.T. Radiation Lab. Series, Vol. 19, Ch. 7 (McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1949).
3. FARREN, L. I. Phase Detectors. *Wireless Engr. 23*, 330 (1946).
4. FRANK, R. L. Harmonic Insensitive Rectifiers for A.C. Measurements. *Proc. Nat. Elec. Conference, 8*, 495 (1952).

Television News Films by Transatlantic Telephone Cable

The BBC Engineering Division has developed a system for transmitting brief television news picture sequences and other short television film sequences of up to one minute's duration over a circuit of the transatlantic telephone cable normally used for sound. These picture transmissions can be sent over the cable in both directions.

The process employs a slow-speed flying-spot film scanner, the video signal from which is used to modulate a carrier for transmission over the cable. At the receiving end the signals are demodulated and used to operate a slow-speed film telerecording equipment.

Consideration of the characteristics of the Atlantic cable indicated that a maximum video frequency of 4·5kc/s could be used. It has therefore been necessary to effect as many economies in the bandwidth of the video signal as are compatible with acceptable picture quality. These economies are:

(1) Restriction of the horizontal definition to that corresponding with a bandwidth of 1·75Mc/s in the 405-line television system.
(2) A reduction to 200 lines using sequential scanning.
(3) The scanning at the transmitting end of only alternate film frames with each frame-scan reproduced on two adjacent film frames at the receiving terminal.

These measures result in reducing the 3Mc/s bandwidth of the British television system to approximately 450kc/s, the remainder of the bandwidth reduction being obtained by a decrease of the scanning speed until the maximum video frequency corresponds with the available 4·5kc/s upper limit. The time required to scan the film is approximately 100 times normal.

16mm film has been chosen because it is almost universally used for television news. The average length of television newsreel sequences is less than half a minute and the new system will make it possible to transmit facsimiles of these sequencies in much less time than it would take to fly them across the Atlantic. The speed of transmission of each film frame is about 75 times faster than previous methods of sending still pictures by facsimile transmission.

The effective picture repetition frequency of 12½ per second results in satisfactory reproduction of most material excepting that in which rapid movement occurs. In this case special provision is made for the transmission of every frame of the original film. This of course doubles the transmitting time.

The new system uses a channel of the type normally used for transmitting music over the cable; such a channel has a nominal bandwidth of 6·4kc/s. In order to limit the variation in the group delay/frequency characteristic to a value which can be corrected, it is necessary to restrict the usable video bandwidth to 4·5kc/s.

Vestigial sideband transmission is used with a special form of negative-going amplitude modulation. The carrier frequency is 5kc/s and the whole of the lower sideband is transmitted, the vestige of the upper sideband extending from 5kc/s to 5·5kc/s.

An additional problem results from the need to remove from the circuit the volume-range compressors and expanders which are normally used. This makes it more difficult to achieve a satisfactory signal-to-noise ratio and therefore a special form of amplitude modulation has been used in which the maximum depth of modulation considerably exceeds 100 per cent. That part of the modulation envelope which extends beyond the normal 100 per cent, or zero carrier, condition is "folded back" in a positive-going direction. This method of modulation results in an increase in the effective depth of modulation and thus also in the signal-to-noise ratio of the system. In order to achieve the synchronous detection needed with this type of signal it is necessary to use a re-generated carrier at the receiving terminal and this must be locked in phase to the original transmitted carrier. The necessary bursts of carrier which occur during the synchronizing signals are used for this purpose.

Another problem which has necessitated careful design in the equipment results from the fact that the line scanning frequency of 25c/s makes it impossible to reduce the effects of mains hum by means of clamping circuits. It has therefore been necessary to keep hum through the system at an extremely low level. Should trouble from hum on the transatlantic circuit be experienced some benefit can be achieved by a further reduction of line scanning frequency at the cost of a slight increase in transmission time. The precise choice of frequency will depend upon whether the hum is predominantly 50c/s or 60c/s.

As in other television systems a synchronizing signal is transmitted at the beginning of each line-scanning period, in this case the full amplitude of the video signal being utilized for the triggering edge of the synchronizing signal. The field synchronizing signal consists of four similar pulses and protection is provided against these pulses interfering with the bursts of reference carrier which are used for oscillator locking.

Negative film will normally be used at the sending terminal, but the equipment can deal with either negative or positive film.

Identical film equipments are used at both terminals of the system. At the sending end this apparatus operates as a flying-spot scanner while at the receiving end it functions as a telerecording channel. The same cathode-ray tube is used for both purposes and is enclosed in a double mu-metal shield in order to minimize mains frequency interference.

The time required for each field scan is approximately 8sec; a separate monitor tube with a long persistence phosphor reproduces a recognizable picture.

The special film traction mechanism, which is operated by the synchronizing signal, pulls down two film frames at a time. Twin optical systems are needed to telerecord simultaneously on two adjacent film frames and very small lenses with a focal length of one inch and an aperture of $f/8$ were developed specially for this purpose.

Short News Items

Mullard Equipment Ltd are building a 4 MeV linear accelerator for X-ray treatment of deep-seated tumours for the Cancer Institute Board of Victoria. Valued at £60 000, it will be installed at the Board's Peter MacCallum Clinic in Melbourne in the middle of next year. The contract represents the fourth medical linear accelerator to be built by the Company, the first three having been for U.K. hospitals. The accelerator will give an X-ray output more than ten times greater than that of a normal, 250kV therapy machine, and will enable treatments to be given at the rate of 60 a day—about three times the number possible with the conventional apparatus. The higher voltage rating of the accelerator also produces an X-ray beam of greater penetration, making it possible to reach tumours seated too deep for effective treatment with conventional machines. Damage to the patient's skin, which can be a serious problem when low-voltage X-rays are used, is virtually eliminated, and there is less side-scattering of the beam during its passage through the body. The accelerator is mounted on a rotatable gantry, which enables the X-ray beam to be directed precisely to the diseased area and at exactly the required angle.

The European Airlines Electronics Committee held their first 'maintenance meeting' in London on 22 and 23 September. It was attended by radio and electronic representatives of eleven airlines, namely, Air France, Alitalia, DLH, Finnair, KLM, SAS, Sabena, Swissair, UAT, BEA and BOAC. By invitation, representatives attended from the Air Transport Electronics Council, the Electronic Engineering Association and the Society of British Aircraft Constructors. A representative of the Collins Radio Company of England was also present. The meeting was organized on behalf of the committee by British Overseas Airways Corporation, with the participation of British European Airways. The chairman was Mr. R. D. Jones, electrical systems development superintendent of BOAC.

A Demonstration of the Lear Automatic Pilot was recently given at the De Havilland airfield at Hatfield, which is equipped with a Pye Instrument Landing System. The demonstration showed the i.l.s. coupled approach flying an aircraft with precision down to a height of 20ft above the runway. The Pye i.l.s. installation at Hatfield incorporates the latest modifications resulting from developments in co-operation with the Blind Landing Experiment Establishment, Ministry of Supply and Ministry of Transport. These include the replacement of the dipole aerials by slot aerials on the glide path which gives linearity to the glide slope virtually to ground level and improved monitoring and automatic control of the localizer beam to give indication of the centre of the runway on landing to ±20ft on a 2 000yd runway.

Open Days at the Electrical Engineering Department of the University of Birmingham were organized by Professor D. G. Tucker on September 18-19 to show the activities of the Department since its move to the new building some two years ago. Information on the Department's main undergraduate courses, together with its postgraduate courses on Information Engineering and Theory of Electrical Machines, took the form of displays and demonstrations of its teaching apparatus. Among the research projects being demonstrated was one being carried out in co-operation with the National Institute of Oceanography and consisting of an electronic sector-scanning asdic system for the location and identification of fish. Other projects included an experimental system for the halving of bandwidth of a television signal and the development of a special purpose digital computer using Dekatrons for arithmetic operations and crystal diodes for switching.

Mr. P. D. Canning of The Plessey Company Limited, has been appointed Chairman of a new sub-committee, 12-7, formed by the International Electrotechnical Commission to deal with Climatic and Durability Testing of Telecommunications Equipment. The new sub-committee has recently met under Mr. Canning at Ulm, in Western Germany, where he is also leading the U.K. delegation to similar sub-committees for electronic components, and acting as Secretary of sub-committee 40-5 on Basic Testing Procedures for Electronic Components. The International Electrotechnical Commission (also known as C.E.I., la Commission Electrotechnique Internationale), with headquarters in Geneva, is affiliated to the International Organization for Standardization as its electrical division. Its main aim is to facilitate co-ordination and unification of national electrotechnical standards.

Mr. T. E. Goldup, C.B.E., M.I.E.E., died at his home on Tuesday, 6 October. He started at the Mullard Company in 1923 from Signal School, Portsmouth, where he had been engaged on radio research work in the thermionic valve field for the Admiralty. The early days of his industrial career were spent in the Mullard valve factory at Balham where he was responsible for the manufacture of transmitting and receiving valves for the Government. While there he also assisted in the organization of the valve development laboratories. In 1928 Mr. Goldup was transferred to Head Office to set up a Technical Service Department to deal with valve application problems for Mullard customers, and in this capacity he became widely known throughout the Industry. In 1938 he was appointed a Director of Radio Transmission Equipment Ltd (now known as Mullard Equipment Ltd) and two years later he became a Director of the Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd. He joined the Board of Mullard Ltd, the parent Company, in 1951. Mr. Goldup has taken a prominent part in affairs outside his Company activities, and has been particularly concerned with all matters pertaining to technical education. He was Chairman of the Ministry of Supply College of Electronics at Malvern, and served on various committees of the Radio Industry Council, the British Standards Institution and other organizations connected with the electronic industry. He was awarded the C.B.E. in 1954, and was President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for 1957-58.

A Radar Simulator Course for senior deck officers to a syllabus approved by the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation after full discussion with Shipowners' and Seafarers' Organizations and with radio manufacturers opened at the Sir John Cass College, London, early in October. A similar course is expected to be available in the near future at the South Shields Marine and Technical College and it is hoped that other Colleges will introduce courses during 1960. Officers completing the course will be issued by the College with a certificate and their certificates of competency may be suitably endorsed upon application to the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen at Cardiff either direct or through the Superintendent of a Mercantile Marine Office.

The British Standards Institution held their annual general meeting in London on 30 September and Mr. R. E. Huffam was re-elected for a second term of office as the Institution's president. Mr. Huffam was, until his recent retirement, United Kingdom Co-ordinating Director of Unilever Ltd. He also holds office as Chairman of B.S.I.'s General Council. The three deputy-presidents of the Institution were also re-elected. They are: Sir Roger Duncalfe, Sir Herbert Manzoni and Mr. John Ryan.

BOOK REVIEWS

Junction Transistor Electronics

By R. B. Hurley. 473 pp. 120 figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1959. Price 100s.

IN the last two years the impetus of commercial application of junction transistors has increased enormously. More and more technicians are becoming involved in transistor electronics and the majority have had to acquire the necessary 'know how' without formal training. Unfortunately there has been no really suitable text book to ease the path of learning.

Most of the text book material offered was either by experts in semiconductor technology or workers in advanced circuit research. In the one case an involved description of transistor operation cloaked the circuit principle which the beginner required; in the other, the field covered tended to be rather limited.

Professor Hurley's text derives from his considerable lecturing experience in the subject. It is probably true to say that it is the first text on the subject by a practising educationalist—one who has met and studied the difficulties which the newcomer to the subject experiences. He has reduced the sections on device physics to a minimum qualitative description; and the material covers all the basic types of circuits in which junction transistors are being usefully applied.

One point which frequently puzzles the beginner is the multiplicity of equivalent circuits and attendant parameters which are in use. Professor Hurley has adopted the more readily recognizable and understood *T*-network for the simpler low-frequency small signal discussions. Later for non-linear, high frequency and broad-band applications more complicated equivalents are derived. The treatment here is simplified yet still retains practical significance. However, the treatment of *h*-parameter networks is inadequate considering their importance to the circuit designer.

The first half of the book deals with low frequency linear applications. The development of circuits which give useful gain is allied with adequate qualitative description of the physical functioning of the device. The gain and impedance formulae are tabulated in exact and approximate form and appreciation of their use is encouraged by repeated application to later circuit problems. It is in this first half of the book that Professor Hurley's teaching experience is most evident. His is believed to be the first text in which an explanation of the negative collector voltage region of common-base characteristics has appeared.

The second half of the book begins with a consideration of high-frequency equivalent circuits. Gain and impedance formulae using *h*- and *T*-parameters are tabulated and *T*-*h* conversion formulae given. Further chapters deal with the prevention of self-oscillation in high-frequency amplifiers, the design of video frequency amplifiers, tuned amplifiers (including methods of gain control) and sinusoidal oscillators.

No transistor text would be complete without a treatment of switching applications. Professor Hurley gives a useful chapter in switching theory and follows with a discussion of non-regenerative and regenerative switching circuits. Finally he describes the transformer coupled multivibrator and its applications in computers, control systems, convertors and telemetry.

The book can be recommended to those familiar with thermionic valve techniques as an introduction to the more advanced textbooks. No problem sets are given but this is no handicap. Useful bibliographies are inserted at the end of each chapter to fill in the inevitable gaps and permit extension of knowledge in the direction of particular interest to the student. However, the majority are taken from American sources and may not be readily obtainable in Great Britain.

Generally, the style of the book is pleasing and interesting. Unfortunate phrases such as "properties that would overly complicate the circuit" are not so frequent as to annoy—but the reader should be warned.

P. ROBINSON.

Dynamische Vorgänge in Linearen Systemen der Nachrichten- und Regelungstechnik (Dynamic phenomena in linear systems of communication and control engineering).

By Hans Kaufmann. 208 pp. 105 figs. Medium 8vo. R. Oldenbourg, München. 1959. Price DM 26.50

THIS slender volume is a valuable contribution to the literature on the theory of communication and control engineering. It can be warmly recommended to advanced students and practical engineers with the necessary mathematical background and with a sufficient knowledge of technical German.

Throughout the book special emphasis is laid on the correspondence between the treatment on a time basis and on a frequency basis. This correspondence is well illustrated in the figures 2.6.1 and 2.6.2 on page 37. The reviewer was particularly pleased with the lucid explanation of the relative merits of the Fourier transformation and the Laplace transformation in dealing with the problems of linear networks.

As may be expected the treatment is highly mathematical throughout. As far as the necessary background is concerned a certain familiarity is expected with the elements of the theory of functions, with integral transforms, convolution integrals, Laguerre functions, filter theory and the like. The book serves the dual purpose of analysis and of synthesis or design of a network for a certain purpose. Clearly drawn diagrams and many numerical examples illustrate the text.

An introductory chapter deals with the origin and significance of the theory of linear systems, the connexion between excitation and response in electrical and mechanical translational and rotational systems, and the mathematical equivalents of treatment on a time and on a frequency basis. In the second chapter, weight function and frequency response are discussed as characteristics of the properties of the networks, the weight function relating the response to the excitation on a time basis while the frequency response is the corresponding relation on a frequency basis. The third chapter introduces the transfer function as a Laplace transform of the weight function. It is then treated as the quotient of a two power series which leads to its development on the lines of the theory of functions with its zeros and poles, and the significance of their location is discussed. In the fourth chapter the frequency response and, in particular, its logarithmic representation are dealt with. The fifth chapter is devoted to algebraic and geometrical criteria of stability. Approximation methods used for the analysis and synthesis of networks are discussed in the sixth chapter. Here Laguerre functions are introduced for calculating the transient function, and a brief section is devoted to the root locus method. The seventh chapter deals with characteristic values for transient phenomena, e.g. transit time, rise-time, bandwidth and error constants. In the eighth and final chapter sampled data systems and their application in systems containing digital computers are discussed.

Tables of the functions $\sin x/x$ and $\cos x/x$, of Laguerre functions, of Laplace transformations and of **L**- and **Z**-transforms are given in four appendices.

It may be regretted that in some instances the same symbol is used for different meanings, e.g. the symbol *M* for mutual inductance (p. 42), for torque (p. 44) and for a finite number characteristic for stability (p. 35), and the symbol *s* for the complex variable in Laplace transformation (passim) and for second (p. 187). The derivation of equation (5.4.1) on p. 107 might have been given in not more than four additional lines. But these are very minor blemishes in such a stimulating book containing a wealth of useful information.

A brief bibliography and a combined name and subject matter index conclude this well produced volume.

R. NEUMANN.

Vacuum-Tube and Semiconductor Electronics

By J. Millman. 644 pp. 300 figs. Medium 8vo. McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. 1958. Price 77s. 6d.

AT last a book has been written which brings together the internal physics and the external circuit characteristics of both thermionic valves and semiconductor devices. The resulting chapter by chapter comparison enables their similarities, wherever they exist, to be made as clear as their differences. Wherever possible the similarities of circuit design technique are emphasized; for example it is reassuring to find the technique of the load-line applied to the characteristics of both the triode valve and the transistor, and to be able to compare their equivalent circuits.

This is not a handbook for the sole use of design engineers, it is a text book for students of electronic engineering written by someone who is not afraid to explain the physics and mathematics to an engineer. The physics are extremely clear, while the mathematics need determo one who has reached 'A' level, or the ordinary National Certificate. Very good use is made in all the chapters of pictorial and graphical explanation.

The first two chapters deal with the principles and some applications of charged particles moving under the influence of magnetic or electric fields, while the third chapter discusses such particles moving in metals and semiconductors.

The next two chapters describe the physics and circuit characteristics of the vacuum diode and the semiconductor diode respectively. There are two chapters devoted to vacuum triode characteristics and equivalent circuits, while two chapters immediately following are devoted similarly to the transistor, including a comparison of the performance of the three possible circuit connexions, in terms of the physical constants. The hybrid perameters are also defined and briefly discussed.

A chapter on untuned voltage amplifiers touches all the many aspects of cascading several l.f. stages, and is followed by a very thorough chapter on the audio power stage; in both these chapters the valve is dealt with in more detail than the transistor.

The broad scope of this book is best emphasized by mentioning that eight other chapters include photoelectric devices, electrical discharges in gases with commercial examples, rectifiers, power supplies, feedback amplifiers and sinusoidal oscillators.

There is one chapter in which the characteristics of multi-electrode valves and h.f. transistors are discussed, but the book does not include any radio-frequency electronics. Throughout the book, worked numerical examples demonstrate the text, and references covering more than twenty years appear at the end of each chapter.

There are nine Appendices including physical constants, conversion factors, and the mks System of units.

The clarity and consistent treatment of the subject through all the chapters indicates the objective, successfully achieved, in the mind of the author, to provide an un-muddled basis for any electronic engineer, so that he can afterwards study more detailed design techniques restricted to his particular part of the subject.

W. IAN HEATH.

Topics in Electromagnetic Theory

By D. A. Watkins. 118 pp. 84 figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1958. Price 120s.

THE author of this slender volume is professor of electrical engineering and director of the Electron Devices Laboratory at Stanford University in the United States. He is also the inventor of the low-noise travelling-wave tube and the helitron oscillator. The book has been developed from the lecture material of a short course for selected electrical engineering graduates whose previous work in the subject has been based on the text book *Fields and Waves in Modern Radio* by Ramo and Whinnery.

The first of the book's four chapters deals with the physical and mathematical aspects of periodic transmission systems of the kind employed in linear accelerators, travelling-wave amplifiers, and backward-wave oscillators. With Floquet's theorem as the basis, the subject is developed with the aid of the ω-β diagram. Both the field and the equivalent network methods are employed. Helical structures are discussed in the second chapter. The concepts of sheath helix and tape helix are introduced and lead to a study of multi-wire helices, helical aerials, and helical delay lines. The third chapter is devoted to Pierce's coupled-mode theory which is applied to a variety of microwave problems. The final chapter deals with anisotropic media. Among the topics discussed are Polder's tensor permeability for a saturated ferrite, wave propagation in an infinite medium, the principles of ferrite devices, Faraday rotation and field displacement devices. Associated with each chapter is a set of problems.

The book is lucidly written and much of its contents has not previously been available in text-book form. It will be of considerable interest and value to workers in the field of microwave engineering.

S. R. DEARDS.

Patents for Engineers

By L. H. A. Carr and J. C. Wood. 98 pp. Demy 8vo. 1st Edition. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 1959. Price 18s.

THIS is a short book dealing with the law in simple form, avoiding wherever possible technical legal phraseology, which also deals especially with the engineering and commercial aspects. The authors hope that as well as preventing the engineer from taking any step which might put him in a difficult position later, it will also tend to make any discussion with a legal adviser more profitable, since the engineer will be more likely to know in advance the information required from him.

EE 14 267 *for further details*

CHAPMAN & HALL

Two New John Wiley Books on Networks

CIRCUIT THEORY OF LINEAR NOISY NETWORKS

by

HERMANN. A. HAUS
RICHARD B. ADLER
(Assoc. Professors of Elect. Engineering, Massachusetts Inst. of Technology)

92 pages Illustrated 36s. net

MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING AND ELECTRICAL NETWORKS

by

J. B. DENNIS
(Asst. Prof. of Elect. Engineering, Massachusetts Inst. of Technology)

192 pages Illustrated 36s. net

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

High Speed Computing Methods and Applications

By S. H. Hollingdale. 239 pp. 71 figs. Demy 8vo. The English Universities Press Ltd. 1959. Price 25s.

THIS is one of the very few books written for those who are not yet acquainted with the art of computers which does not merely recite a list of wonders which may be performed. Its merit lies in really getting down to brass tacks of how work can be performed.

The type of material presented has already been published all too often. What is different is that many other authors have assumed that the non-professional reader wishes to be amazed or humbled but never on any account instructed or made to think.

The book does, however, have its shortcomings which may be considered by many to be minor. Both the machines reviewed in detail have now been superseded by other more efficient machines but it does of course follow that experience of these machines is somewhat less. One can say that there is every reason for including one of the forerunners namely EDSAC and the author is of course quite right to discuss the machine with which he is most familiar. Unfortunately the coincidence does not allow for the introduction of a more modern machine with the elaborate array of organizational and 'red tape' instructions and facilities which are now commonplace.

Another defect of the work is that

although its title promises equality of treatment, it is in fact biased towards methods rather than applications. It is perhaps greedy to expect full treatment of both aspects but it would be less confusing for publishers to adjust titles to fit contents.

The real value of this book which outweighs all criticism lies in its inclusion of lucid descriptions of physical, logical and programming design while remaining compact and very readable.

H. DENYER.

Proceedings of the 1958 Electronic Components Conference

222 pp. 132 figs. Medium 8vo. Engineering Publishers, New York. Interscience Publishers, London. 1959. Price $6.00.

EACH year a conference is held in the United States of America on some particular application of components. In 1958 the theme was "Reliable Applications of Component Parts" and the complete series of papers presented at this Symposium has now been published.

There are some twenty-five papers covering developments in resistors, capacitors and dielectrics, transistors and solid state devices, valves, economic aspects of components, reliability, applications of components and progress with materials. The papers vary somewhat in their quality. Some of the better ones present an excellent review of the 'state of the art' in 1958—others are either highly theoretical or cover developments which are now obsolescent. While it is not possible to give a complete list of the papers, the more interesting ones are given below in order that the reader may have an idea of the subjects covered:

- Elimination of Mica Films as Dielectric Material for High Temperature Capacitors
- High Temperature Precision Wirewound Resistors
- Reliability Data on Solid Tantalum Capacitors
- Design Limitations of Semiconductor Components
- Predicted Reliability of a Transistorized Amplifying System
- Revolutionary Electronic Equipment Design Concept
- Component Application Stress Analysis
- Capability of Commercially available Coaxial Cables when exposed to Extreme Environments
- Transient Coil Current as a Means of Relay Evaluation
- Component Reliability Research in the United Kingdom
- Status Report on the Ceramic Receiving Tube Development
- Glass for High-Temperature Components
- Evaporated Electronic Components and Microcircuitry
- Cine-Radiography—A Unique Approach to the Development of Reliable Components
- Multiconductor Flat Wire Cable

There is little doubt that the book is of value to electronic equipment design engineers and component specialists but it should be pointed out that there has been another Component Symposium (held on 5 to 7 May, 1959) and the Proceedings of this conference have also been published.

G. W. A. DUMMER.

Elektrokeramik (Electroceramics)

By A. Hecht. 264 pp. 200 figs. Medium 8vo. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 1959. Price DM 41.40.

THIS book deals with the basic materials, the production, the testing and the applications of ceramics for electrotechnical purposes. It intends to be a mediator between the ceramic industry and the manufacturer of electrical equipment in that it teaches the ceramic specialist the requirements of the electrical industry and the electrical designer the properties of ceramic materials and the limitation of their use. Reference is frequently made throughout the book to the German Standard Specification DIN 40 685 "Ceramic insulation materials for electrical engineering", and a copy of this specification is contained in a pocket at the end of the book.

A brief introductory chapter deals with the significance of the electrical and the ceramic industries. The second chapter is devoted to the basic materials and the technology of ceramic materials, in particular to the shaping, drying, glazing and burning, the machining and the connecting of ceramic bodies with metal and glass. The brief third chapter discusses the shrinking of, and the tolerances for, ceramic products. In the fourth chapter the electrical, mechanical, thermal and other physical and chemical properties of ceramic materials are dealt with at some length. Testing methods are described in the fifth chapter. The sixth chapter deals in greater detail with the shaping and the construction of ceramic building elements as used for h.v. insulators, l.v. insulators, installation materials and heating elements (a special feature here being a comparative table of some 12 pages showing on opposite columns correct and incorrect designs), and for capacitors. The final chapter gives a survey on the various applications of ceramic materials in electrical engineering including high frequency installations.

An extensive bibliography and a subject matter index conclude this well produced volume which contains a wealth of useful information and may be recommended to all those interested in this field.

R. NEUMANN.

Solid State Magnetic and Dielectric Devices

Edited by H. W. Katz. 536 pp. 374 figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd. London. 1959. Price 108s.

UNLIKE many books which represent the joint efforts of several authors, this volume is well-written throughout and has clearly been carefully edited with regard to detail. The authors expressly exclude treatment of devices whose action depends primarily on the control of charge flow, as is the case with transistors and similar semiconductor-based circuit elements. The subject matter may be described as 'the theory of solid state circuit elements which utilize the magnetization and polarization properties of materials'. Particular reference is made to the ferrites and titanates. The properties of the more important of these and other pertinent materials are tabulated at the end of the book.

It is stated in the preface that "the compilation of a textbook in this embryo field, encompassing many diverse areas in theory and applications is difficult". This is certainly true. The task has been accomplished with a large measure of success. The text could however, have been made somewhat less disjointed by a more suitable juxtapositioning of chapters. For example, chapters 3 and 5 which deal respectively with "Electrostrictive and Magnetostrictive Systems" and "Electrochemical Applications" clearly form an independent section of the book. They are in fact separated by a chapter on "Nonlinear Magnetic and Dielectric Materials". The first two chapters review 'Electrostatic and Magnetostatic Field Theory" and the "Origin of Magnetic and Dielectric Properties" Apart from chapter 11, in which some less well-known "Magnet and Dielectric Measurements" are discussed, the remainder of the book deals with the theory underlying the operation and construction of devices. Practical details of design are not discussed.

In chapter 5, which has already been referred to, the main topics are ceramic high-voltage transformers and ceramic filter elements. Chapter 6—"Small-Signal Applications" is devoted mainly to ferrite applications below "microwave frequencies" while chapter 7 is specifically concerned with "Ferrites at Microwave Frequencies". The remaining chapters deal with "Magnetic and Dielectric Amplifiers", "Digital Techniques Employing Square Loop Materials" and "Magnetic Recording". There are references to relevant material at the end of each chapter.

The book certainly fills a gap in the literature of the solid state. It will be very useful to the reader who wishes to gain insight into the underlying theory of the various devices discussed.

F. J. HYDE.

Semiconductor Abstracts Volume 4

Compiled by Battelle Memorial Institute. Edited by E. Paskell. 456 pp. Demy 4to. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd. London. 1959. Price 96s.

THE effort which has been put into the preparation, editing and review of these abstracts, as in the three previous issues, has all been voluntary. As with the previous issues, this year's compilation of abstracts has been prepared jointly by members of the Solid State Devices and the Physical Chemistry Division of Battelle Memorial Institute. The ex-expanded coverage initiated with the 1955 issue has been continued this year by including papers presented at meetings of the American Physical Society and the Electrochemical Society.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

A Power Supply Unit for Improving Small Electric Motors

DEAR SIR,—The running characteristic of a small electric motor, with permanent magnet or separately excited field, can be represented by a diagram such

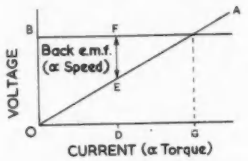


Fig. 1. Typical running characteristic of small motor

as Fig. 1. The line OA represents the voltage dropped across the armature, brush and external circuit resistance for any value of load torque. If the motor is fed from a constant-voltage supply OB, then at a value of load torque D, the vertical height FE represents the back e.m.f., and the speed will be proportional to this. The diagram therefore shows how the motor speed will vary with load, and in particular that it will stall at torque G.

Suppose now the motor be fed from a supply whose voltage BHC in Fig. 2

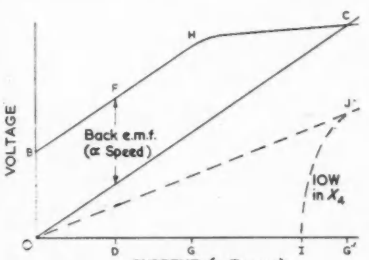


Fig. 2. Motor supply voltage against current

rises linearly—over a range—with output current. Then if the slope of BH is nearly as great as the slope of OA, for moderate values of load torque the speed will be practically independent of load. The motor will maintain its no-load speed up to a torque where previously, on a constant voltage supply, it stalled. It behaves as if it were much larger physically than it actually is. Looked at another way, the motor is supplied from a constant voltage supply in series with a negative resistance. The negative resistance is arranged to cancel the positive resistance of the armature, brushes and circuit wiring.

A supply unit for small electric motors to make use of this effect has been built (Fig. 3). S_1 and RV_1 set the no-load output voltage in the range 3 to 13V, and may be labelled coarse and fine

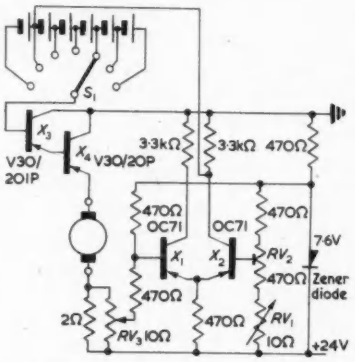


Fig. 3. Power supply unit for small motor

speed. RV_3 determines the negative resistance, continuously variable in the range 0 to -50Ω. RV_2 is preset so that X_2 is just not bottomed with the motor running light. The available collector swing at X_2 limits the 'boost' voltage (BH in Fig. 2) to 8V. The maximum power output of the device is therefore limited by the maximum full-load output voltage (11V at low speed, 21V at high speed); also by power dissipation in X_4. The permitted 10 watts here is represented by the curve IJ in Fig. 2. The straight line OJ, drawn tangential to IJ, represents the lowest value of armature resistance which may be stalled without exceeding this figure, about 15Ω. Motors having armatures of resistance higher than this may be stalled with impunity. Armatures of lower resistance should be loaded with circumspection.

Yours sincerely,

P. E. K. DONALDSON and
J. G. ROBSON,
Physiological Laboratory,
Cambridge.

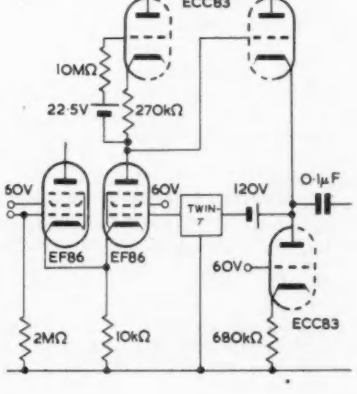
A Narrow Band Amplifier

DEAR SIR,—It is frequently necessary to phase detect small periodic signals in the presence of a large amount of noise, possibly several orders of magnitude larger than the signal. In order to prevent the pre-detector amplifier from being driven far off its working point it is then necessary to use a narrow band amplifier tuned to the wanted signal.

It is well known that a convenient way of achieving the desired selective amplification is to use an amplifier with a feedback filter network having the inverse characterstic, that is, zero transmission at the signal frequency. The reciprocal relationship between the feedback factor and the amplifier gain applies under ideal conditions in which the feedback network sees an infinite impedance and is fed from a zero impedance source. In the case of a normal audio frequency *RC* coupled amplifier, the latter condition is difficult to fulfil, with the result that low and high frequencies suffer attenuation apart from that due to the filter. This has the undesirable effect of increasing the bandwidth, given by $\int_0^\infty |G/A|^2 df$, often by a large factor. Here G and A are the gain with and without feedback respectively.

In the present case these difficulties are overcome by applying well-known d.c. amplifier techniques to the design of an a.c. selective feedback amplifier. A high gain single stage d.c. coupled feedback amplifier with cathode-follower output is supplied with a twin-T type rejection network (zero transmission 300c/s). This network feeds into the grid of the pentode amplifying stage and is itself fed from the cathode-follower output. The full feedback factor of the rejection network is therefore available at all frequencies up to those attenuated by the valve electrode capacitances. The amplifier stage is cathode fed from the input cathode-follower. Advantage is taken of the high μ of a pentode at low currents to obtain a large single-stage gain. The anode resistance of the EF86 pentode at 0·1mA and anode voltage, $V_a = 120V$ is of the order of $20M\Omega$ and the corresponding $g_m = 0{\cdot}26mA/V$. The effective anode load impedance of the device shown is $R_a =$

Fig. 1. D.C. coupled narrow band amplifier



$r_a + (\mu + 1) R_k$ where μ is the triode gain and r_a its anode resistance. The ECC83 used under these conditions has a μ = 90 so that R_a is of the order of 24MΩ. Thus the single stage gain of the amplifier is 2 800 and the Q = 700. This gain will not be achieved in practice unless an output stage cathode-follower of input impedance higher than 10MΩ is used, since otherwise the high load impedance of the amplifier stage will be shunted. This may be achieved either by underrunning the filament of the output cathode-follower or by using a constant current device as cathode load. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1 and the amplitude-frequency response is shown in Fig. 2. Tolerances in the twin-T components reduced maximum amplification to 1 400, which was adequate for the present purpose. At 300kc/s the output is further attenuated as no precautions were taken to minimize the effect of stray and interelectrode capacitances.

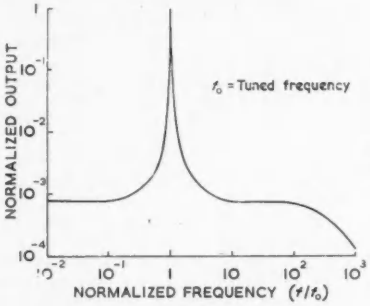


Fig. 2. Amplitude frequency response of amplifier

Hearing aid batteries were used for the 22·5V and 120V floating potentials and the low working current of 0·1mA for all valves made possible the use of h.t. batteries as power supplies.

Because of the direct coupling the amplifier is particularly suitable for use at very low frequencies (e.g. 10c/s). Similar amplifiers have been in use on various experiments in these laboratories including crossed beam methods of measuring electron collision cross-sections[1] and electron energy distribution measurements in gas discharges[2].

Yours faithfully,

R. L. F. BOYD and J. B. THOMPSON,
Department of Physics,
University College, London.

REFERENCES

1. BOYD, R. L. F., GREEN, G. W. Electron Ionization Cross-Section using Crossed Beams. *Proc. Phys. Soc. 71*, 351 (1958).
2. THOMPSON, J. B. Negative Ions in the Control of Oxygen Discharge. *Proc. Phys. Soc. 73*, 818 (1959).

Analysis of Impact Noise

DEAR SIR,—We have read with interest the article which appears on pages 200-203 of your April 1959 issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING.

This article appears to be based on previous work published by Dr. Arnold P. G. Peterson in this country and appearing both in *Noise Control* and in the *General Radio Experimenter*.

Under the circumstances it would have been appropriate for you to include the following references among those listed in the article in order that proper credit be given to earlier work in the field:

1. PETERSON, A. The Measurement of Impact Noise. *Noise Control*, pp. 46-51 (March, 1956).
2. PETERSON, A. The Measurement of Impact Noise. *General Radio Experimenter*, pp. 1-7 (February, 1956).

Yours faithfully,

C. E. WORTHEN,
General Radio Company,
Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

The Author Replies:

DEAR SIR,—With regard to my article which appeared in the April 1959 issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, I very much regret that the valuable references given in Mr. Worthen's letter were not mentioned, as they certainly do describe earlier work by Dr. Peterson in this field.

Yours faithfully,

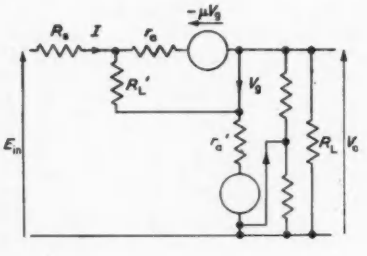
F. M. SAVAGE,
Dawe Instruments Ltd,
Ealing.

Regulated Power Supplies

DEAR SIR,—In their analysis of the closed loop regulator, Fig. 5, I think Mr. Collins and Mr. Smith failed to show the disadvantage of that particular circuit connexion. I refer to the return of the pentode anode load to an unregulated voltage which may considerably reduce the performance of the circuit. While the performance may be regained by suitable 'forward feedback' to the pentode screen I think it important to stress the fact that an unregulated supply for the pentode anode circuit is not the best arrangement. In the analysis given below, it is shown that the stabilization and output impedance may differ widely from the values given by the authors' equations. The main difference in these equations is due to the definition of $-M$ which I have defined as the voltage gain from the pentode grid to anode with no variation in E_{in} or in current through R_s. In addition to the authors' assumptions I have assumed that R_s is negligible compared with the pentode anode load..

The equivalent circuit of the regulator is shown in Fig. 1.

Fig. 1. Equivalent circuit of regulator



Let $P = \dfrac{r_a'}{r_a' + R_L'}$

$$V_g = -M\beta\Delta V_o - P(\Delta I R_s - \Delta E_{in}) - \Delta V_o$$
$$= -M\beta\Delta V_o - \Delta_o P R_s/R_L + P\Delta E_{in} - \Delta V_o \quad \ldots\ldots (1)$$

and $\Delta E_{in} - \Delta I(R_s + r_a) + \mu V_g - \Delta I R_L = 0$

$$\Delta E_{in} - \Delta V_o \frac{R_s + r_a}{R_L} + \mu V_g - \Delta V_o = 0$$

and from equation (1)

$$E_{in} - \Delta V_o \frac{R_s + r_a}{R_L} - \mu M\beta\Delta V_o -$$
$$\mu P R_s/R_L \Delta V_o + \mu P\Delta E_{in} \quad \mu\Delta V_o - \Delta V_o = 0$$
$$\Delta E_{in}(1 + \mu P) = \Delta V_o \frac{R_s + r_a}{R_L} + \mu M\beta + \mu$$
$$R_s/R_L P + \mu + 1]$$
$$\frac{\Delta E_{in}}{\Delta V_o} = \frac{\dfrac{R_s + r_a}{R_L} + 1 + \mu(1 + M\beta + P R_s/R_L)}{1 + \mu P}$$

Since $P R_s/R_L$ will normally be small, the expression for stabilization is reduced by approximately a factor of $1 + \mu P$ due to voltage variation at the 'supply' end of R_L.

For output impedance, $E_{in} = 0$ and the current I will flow in the opposite direction.

$$\therefore \Delta V_o = \Delta I(R_s + r_a) + \mu V_g \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$

and $V_g = -M\beta V_o + P I R_s - V_o$ ..... (3)

from equations (2) and (3)

$$\Delta V_o = \Delta I(R_s + r_a) - \mu M\beta\Delta V_o + \mu P R_s \Delta I$$
$$-\mu\Delta V_o$$
$$\therefore \Delta V_o(1 + \mu M\beta + \mu) = \Delta I(r_a + R_s)(1 + \mu P)$$
$$\therefore R_o = \frac{r_a + R_s(1 + \mu P)}{1 + \mu + \mu M\beta}$$

The effect on R_o is therefore to increase the effective source impedance by $(1 + \mu P)$.

As the factor $(1 + \mu P)$ may be say, 2 to 10, I think it earns a place in the analysis.

Yours faithfully,

R. THOMPSON,
Cheltenham.

The Authors Reply:

DEAR SIR,—We are indebted to Mr. Thompson for his comments. We must admit to having failed to emphasize this particular disadvantage, but would point out that we had kept our analysis to simple conditions by making a number of overall assumptions. It is interesting to note that Mr. Thompson has made an exception of one particular assumption, although he has retained several others, and we feel that if, in the limit, no overall assumptions were made, the resulting analysis would be somewhat different from both previous analyses. In fact, an individual analysis would have to be made for each particular design.

We agree with a range for factor P of 2 to 10, but feel that the majority of designs will centre at $P \simeq 4$, and stress that this could be considered as another variable (in the same category as valve parameter variation, change of loop gain with change of dynamic conditions etc.) which is catered for by an extra requirement of loop gain.

The effect is of more consequence from the point of stabilization than from output resistance, since the factor P only

applies to one term of the output resistance expression. For the higher frequencies, the effect does not exist if a filter of the form R_2C_2 in our Fig. 7 is included.

In conclusion, we note that, though the effect and its cause are relatively obvious, not so the cure. We feel that, in general, it is preferable to design for increased loop gain than to attempt to stabilize the return point for the anode load.

Yours faithfully

D. J. COLLINS and J. E. SMITH,
Solartron Research
and Development Ltd,
Dorking.

Rectangular Hysteresis-Loop Magnetic Cores

DEAR SIR,—I was very interested in the article by Mr. Kaposi (May 1959) concerning the rectangular hystersis loop cores, and the concept of inductance used in obtaining performance data over both the reversible and irreversible portions of the loop.

An additional requirement to those stated in the article for validity of the equation,

$$\tau = \frac{S_w}{H_m - H_o}$$

is that H_m must be equal or greater than[1] $2H_o$. If as Mr. Kaposi suggested, H_m be made very much greater than H_o

$$\tau = S_w/H_m$$

From this an interesting result may be obtained. The back e.m.f. generated during switching is given by

$$V = N\phi_t/\tau \times 10^{-8} \text{ volts}$$

where N = number of turns ϕ_t = total flux switched giving

$$V = \frac{N\,\phi_t\,H_m \,.\, 10^{-8}}{S_w}$$

volts

or for a given core $V = K_1 H_m = K_2 I$ (I is the applied current).

The result of this is that during the switching period, under constant current conditions, and providing $H_m \geqslant 2H_c$, the core generates an e.m.f. proportional to the magnitude of the applied current and not its derivative. The concept of inductance whereby voltage is related to rate of change of current is thereby violated.

The equivalent circuit of the resistance with a back e.m.f. is related to this effect.

Yours faithfully,

K. E. WOOD,
Baltimore, U.S.A.

REFERENCE

1. BROWN, D. R., BUCK, D. A., MENYUK, N. A Comparison of Metals and Ferrites for High-Speed Pulse Operation. *Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs.* 1, 73, 631 (1955).

The Author replies:

DEAR SIR,—The voltage generated by the switching of the core is indeed proportional to the applied field

$$(H_m - H_o) = S_v\,(\mu V_1)$$

where S_v is a constant for the material

μV_1 is the peak output voltage

if $H_{w(max)} < H_m < H$ ($t_r/\tau < 0{\cdot}3$), where

$H_{w(max)}$ = critical field required to move all the mobile domain walls

t_r = rise-time of square wave input pulse

τ = switching time.

This was shown by Messrs. Menyuk and Goodenough (reference 1 and 2 in my article).

This result follows from a physical model which is to explain the switching of a core, i.e. to explain that a finite output voltage can exist in spite of the fact that the rate of change of the switching current $di/dt = 0$.

Thus the concept of inductance is not violated if one considers that the inductance is not constant during switching.

Yours faithfully,

JANOS KAPOSI,
Ericsson Telephones Limited
Beeston, Nottingham.

A Transistor Characteristic Curve Tracer

DEAR SIR,—With reference to the article by Mr. J. F. Young in the June 1959 issue it is doubtful whether the use of Zener diodes is necessary to obtain a flat topped stepped waveform and to avoid the slight pairing effect due to difference in the counting tube discharge paths as referred to in the article.

It was found, during work[1] on this same method of displaying transistor and valve characteristics in 1954, that the particular type of cold-cathode counting tube and circuit used produced a satisfactory flat topped stepped waveform and, although the cathodes were paired as in the article, no splitting of the lines or pairing effect was noted. However, the hysteresis effect was noted and this appeared to be some function of display frequency since the effect was more pronounced at frequencies higher than the 50c/s normally used. A delay in the collector sweep voltage, before rectification, was incorporated to ensure that the current step had reached a steady value; this avoided sweeping the collector voltage during the rise-time (approximately 2msec) of the stepped current waveform.

Yours faithfully,

E. G. BOROUGHS,
Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd,
Bracknell, Berks.

REFERENCE

1. Patent Specification, 809, 375.

The Author replies:

DEAR SIR,—As mentioned in the article, the pairing effect is usually small, and, with many tubes, not troublesome unless a large oscilloscope amplification is used. The effect with a particularly bad tube is shown in the use of potentiometers in the cathode circuits, though this is a complex solution. Replacing the cathode resistors with Zener diodes as stated would eliminate the effect and have the additional advantage that the control voltage for the constant current generator would be little affected by supply voltage variations.

As stated in the article, the hysteresis effect seen on the photograph (Fig. A) has been noted by other workers in the field, and this is normally small.

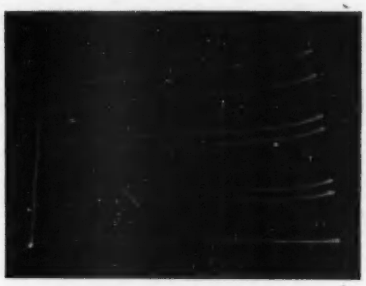


Fig. A. Hysteresis effect

In the instrument described, the alternating drive for the Dekatron pulse generator grid was phase advanced as shown in Figs. 8 and 9 of the article, since the phase shift circuit here works into a fixed load. The alternative mentioned by Mr. Boroughs of using a delay in the collector voltage circuit is less convenient, since the load there depends on the settings of the switches.

Yours faithfully,

J. F. YOUNG,
Great Barr,
Birmingham 22a.

The Electroforming of Waveguide Components

DEAR SIR,—Further to the article by Mr. P. Andrews (March 1959, p. 150) your readers may be interested in the following additional details on electroforming waveguide components which I have found to be essential if uniform results are to be obtained.

It is well known in the literature of electroplating that the addition of minute quantities of animal matter such as gelatin improves the surface finish and permits faster plating through the use of higher currents. Usually a few parts per million by weight of gelatin is sufficient and this can be determined by experiment.

Slow rotation of the mandrel will serve to agitate the solution and reduce edge effect by the formation of a virtual cathode as well as permitting the use of higher currents.

It is conventional to use stainless steel mandrels; however, molybdenum offers several advantages. The coefficient of linear expansion for molybdenum is about 5×10^{-6}/°C, which is about one quarter that of either copper or stainless steel. Heat treatment materially aids in the removal of the mandrels when molybdenum is employed, whereas little advantage is derived with stainless steel. Moreover, it is easier to obtain surfaces with irregularities that are less than 5μin with molybdenum than with stainless steel. Both these factors reduce the force required to remove the mandrel from the finished component thus minimizing the possibility of distortion.

Yours faithfully,

H. A. BUCKMASTER,
University of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

THE AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of a few of the electronic exhibits shown at the recent exhibition of the Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

(Voir page 631 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 638)

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LTD

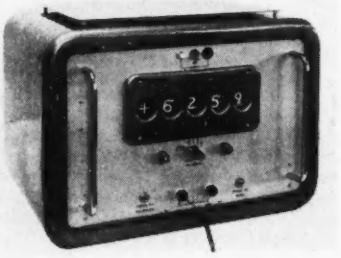
Brough, Yorkshire.

THREE AND FOUR DIGIT VOLTMETERS

(Illustrated below)

These electronic digital voltmeters have been designed for applications in fields requiring accurate measurements of d.c. voltages. These include computer inputs and outputs, reference supply measurements, strain gauge measurements, production testing of electronic and electrical components and data handling and display (i.e. analogue to digital conversion).

The circuit design of these instruments gives a high factor of reliability and accuracies of ± 0·1 per cent model B.I.E. 2113 and ± 0·5 per cent model B.I.E.



2114, on any of the three ranges of the voltmeter. These ranges are 0 to ± 9·60, ± 9·60 to ± 96·0, ± 96·0 ± 999V d.c. on B.I.E. 2113, and 0 to ±9·600, ±9·600 to ± 96·00, and ± 96·00 to ± 999·9V d.c. on B.I.E. 2114. The input impedance of both instruments is 50MΩ in the lower range and 5MΩ in the upper ranges. Range changing and sign selection are automatic and both are indicated on the visual display which employs neon number tubes. The readout times of the instruments are 13msec for the three digit unit B.I.E. 2113, and 103msec for the four digit unit B.I.E. 2114.

In operation the instruments compare the input voltage with a ramp which is linear within ± 0·01 per cent. Between the time the ramp voltage passes zero volts and the amplitude of the input voltage the number of cycles generated by crystal controlled oscillator are counted. This count is the numerical value of the voltage and is displayed directly on the neon number tubes. Calibration referred to a standard Weston cell is built-in in both instruments. 80V negative going pulses are available to drive an in-line printer, electric typewriter, paper punch or magnetic tape recorder or remote display units.

High speed scanning switches and remote display units incorporating storage facilities are available. These units enable large quantities of data to be displayed continuously, in digital presentation at any point remote from the voltmeter.

Both instruments have built-in stabilized power supplies and can be supplied either for rack mounting or in an instrument case.

EE 14 751 *for further details*

DATA MONITORING AND LOGGING EQUIPMENT

This equipment has been designed for use with continuous process plant, to monitor automatically, information regarding plant performance. It will detect faulty conditions should they occur, or log the data for research and development purposes.

The input signals which are derived from thermocouples, pressure transducers, flowmeters etc, are scanned repetitively. The voltage representing each input parameter, after amplification, is compared with a preset upper and lower limit. In the event of any parameter departing outside the pre-set limit, the condition is detected and aural and visual warning given. The faulty parameter is digitized with three decimal digit precision (an accuracy of ±0·1 per cent full scale) and recorded by an inline printer or tape punch which also indicates the identification of the parameter and the time of the faults.

The equipment can also log all the data at pre-determined time intervals, on demand, or continuously.

EE 14 752 *for further details*

BURGESS PRODUCTS CO. LTD

Dukes Way, Team Valley, Gateshead, 11.

MICROSWITCHES

(Illustrated below)

The M1 is a new four circuit, bistable sub-miniature microswitch. It is a phenolic cased model with a nylon operating button and eight solder terminals of pure silver. Over operating button and terminals, its approximate dimensions are 1·0in wide, 0·9in high and 0·39in deep. Operating force is 20oz maximum, movement differential is 0·020in maximum and the mechanical life rating is 10 million operations minimum.

The main purpose of the M1 switch is to provide, in a very limited space, instantaneous double pole changeover switching facilities. This it does with the attendant advantages of snap-action, repeat accuracy, small movements and long life. It will make or break or changeover two completely separate circuits in the same instant of time and can be used for all precision double pole requirements, even the control of three-phase equipment by the switching of two phases.

Another feature of the M1 is its ability to control direct currents of considerably higher value than those associated normally with sub-miniature precision switches. Suitably connected to the load or loads, it can be used either as a two-gap switch with a d.c. rating of 5A at 30V, or as a four-gap single pole switch with a d.c. rating of 1A at 250V. These ratings are achieved without any protective circuits. The general a.c. rating is 5A at 250V.

EE 14 753 *for further details*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD

Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

AIRBORNE WEATHER RADAR

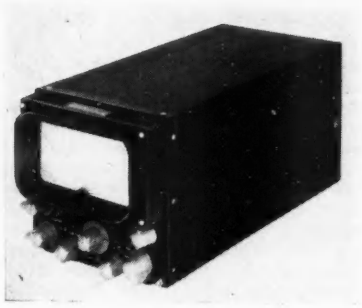
(Illustrated above right)

Ekco Electronics exhibited a new transistorized airborne weather radar with a weight of only 56 lb which is less than half that of previous systems of similar performance. Only three main units are employed—indicator, transmitter/receiver and scanner—thus allowing a considerable saving in installation costs with a further saving in cable and racking weight. Space requirements and power consumption are also greatly reduced.

This new radar provides all the facilities of the best weather radar systems, including a fully stabilized 24in antenna, 150 miles range and a high-brightness indicator display. The reduction in weight has been achieved by the extensive use of transistors and re-arrangement of the system layout to eliminate the conventional synchronizer and control units.

The indicator conforms to the A.R.I.N.C. standard dimensions and includes all operational controls. A 5in × 3in rectangular tube, operating at 18kV, displays the full range throughout the 180° azimuth sweep. The high operating voltage together with an angled polaroid filter, ensure exceptional display visibility even under bright ambient light conditions. Either single or dual-indicator installations can be provided.

The transmitter/receiver employs the



latest microwave receiver techniques, including a ferrite load isolator. It is an X-band unit rated at 15kW and is housed in a short-half A.T.R. case, conforming to A.R.I.N.C. standards.

The standard scanner uses a 24in antenna with switchable pencil/cosec² beam distribution. Line-of-sight stabilization is used with a velocity-corrected servo system which maintains stabilization accuracy throughout the 180° sector scan.

EE 14754 *for further details*

FERRANTI LTD

Hollinwood, Manchester.

AIRBORNE RADAR AND FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Ferranti Airborne Radar and Fire Control Equipment, known as AIRPASS, was shown publicly at Farnborough for the first time.

AIRPASS stands for Airborne Interception Radar and Pilot's Attack Sight System. The two basic components, the interception radar and the attack sight, have been developed as a complete equipment to enable a fighter pilot to find and destroy his target, even though it may be invisible to him and travelling at supersonic speed.

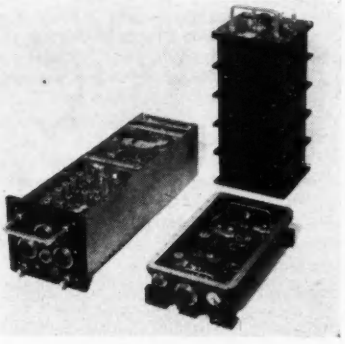
The radar is a powerful search-and-track set, and includes a computer for working out the correct course for the fighter to follow in order to reach a suitable position for the final attack. This information is presented to the pilot in his sight which also ensures that the weapons carried by his fighter are aimed correctly.

During the search phase, the radar scans a sector of sky covering a wide angle horizontally and vertically on either side of the flight-path, and extending many miles ahead of the fighter. When the pilot detects a target in this sector, he can make the radar beam 'lock-on' to the target. The radar will then track it automatically and the approach computer will start to operate.

Once the radar has started to track the target, all the information required to complete the interception is presented to the pilot, who can carry out 'blind' attacks using this equipment. Provision is also made for visual attack should that be desirable. As a precaution, a warning light is provided to tell the pilot to break-off the attack, should he approach close enough to be in danger of colliding with the target.

In the English Electric Lightning, the radar is housed as a single unit inside the centre-body of the engine air-intake. Although this raised some mechanical design problems in the early stages, it has ensured that the radar is a very compact unit. The single-package layout has many other advantages, not the least of which is the saving of weight, by the elimination of the usual number of separate boxes with their interconnecting plugs and cables.

EE 14755 *for further details*



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD

Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

REMOTE CONTROL OF AIRCRAFT

(Illustrated above)

Following the successful development of an 80Mc/s equipment for the remote control of the Jindivik and other target aircraft, the G.E.C. has now developed a more compact equipment for operation at 400Mc/s.

A complete installation would usually consist of an eight tone receiver, a two tone receiver, and two power units. The eight tone receiver is used for normal flight control, the two tone receiver is used as an emergency 'destroy' facility, and the two separate power units are used to ensure that, in the event of a failure of the main aircraft supply, the 'destroy' facility is still available.

The eight tone receiver consists of a 400Mc/s f.m. high gain receiver together with audio tone selector circuits and relays. With eight audio tones used in pairs, 24 combinations can be transmitted and made to close 24 different command circuits at the receiver output.

The two tone receiver is a simplified version of the eight tone receiver and is intended for the reception of a single command only.

The power unit is used to supply the h.t. and l.t. power (totalling 60W) to drive each receiver. It consists of a transistorized regulator and convertor and is driven from the 28V aircraft supply.

In the illustration the eight tone receiver is shown on the left, the two tone receiver at the rear and the power pack on the right.

EE 14756 *for further details*

MISSILE ATTITUDE INDICATOR

(Illustrated below)

The G.E.C. missile attitude indicator has been developed for G.W. Department, R.A.E., to measure the attitude in roll, pitch and yaw of a Skylark research rocket during flight.

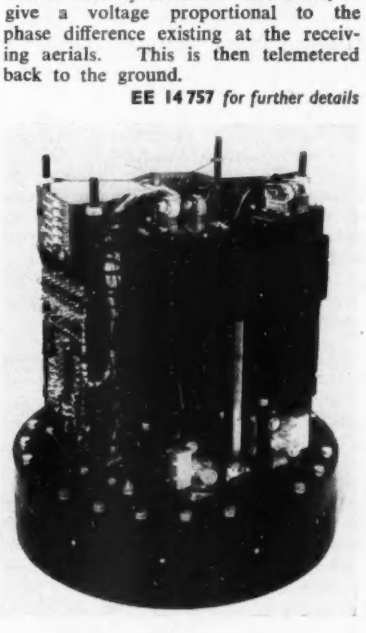
Two high power c.w. X-band transmitters are stationed on either side of the range centre line to illuminate the rocket. A special bay in the rocket, mounted on a strong ring, contains the circuits and three flush mounted microwave aerials, arranged to form two orthogonal interferometers. The microwave circuit is almost entirely contained in the strong ring.

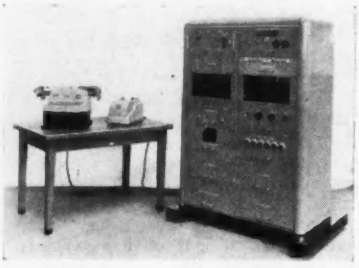
By a phase comparison technique, the angles between each interferometer base line and each transmitter are measured. Any three of these four angles can be combined with the knowledge of the rocket's position in space to determine roll, pitch and yaw to within a few minutes of arc. The interferometer measures the phase difference between signals received at two aerials from a single source.

The G.E.C. system avoids the difficulty of maintaining equal phase responses in two amplifier channels. By means of a microwave single-sideband modulator, a low frequency ω is added to the local oscillator input to one mixer.

The frequency and phase differences are preserved during mixing and, after adding the two signals, subsequent amplification is in a common intermediate frequency amplifier. After detection and further amplification, the resultant low frequency is compared in phase with a reference frequency ω, derived directly from the modulator, to give a voltage proportional to the phase difference existing at the receiving aerials. This is then telemetered back to the ground.

EE 14757 *for further details*





HONEYWELL CONTROLS LTD

Ruislip Road, East Greenford, Middlesex.

DATA HANDLING SYSTEM

(Illustrated above)

The Honeywell data handling system will accept a number of different electrical signals from thermocouples, pressure transducers, etc. In one operation it measures and digitizes these variables and presents the information in a digital form in lights on the front of the unit and, via an electric typewriter, on a log sheet. In addition to this straightforward function it will also linearize non-linear inputs where necessary and check inputs against high and low level set-point alarms. The system includes a very convenient method of changing alarm levels and transducer spans by means of pin boards.

The system scans against high and low alarm levels at six points per second, logging all variables on an electric typewriter at one point per second. The accuracy of measurement is ±0·1 per cent of reading, or one digit.

The system is useful wherever a large number of variables (say 40 or more) are required to be recorded accurately and in digital form and where it is necessary to check a large number of points against alarm levels.

EE 14 758 *for further details*

AUTOMATIC WAVE ANALYSER

The automatic wave analyser is a highly accurate heterodyne type analyser designed to produce automatically plotted frequency analyses of complex data signals having components in the range of 3c/s to 2kc/s. By virtue of its extreme selectivity, it provides a method of analysing data below the normal lower frequency limit of many wave analysers. The automatic control circuits make possible the analysis of large volumes of data with only occasional attention by the operator.

The equipment is suitable for use with magnetic tape loops, which permit analysis of signals having durations as short as a few seconds. For such applications, Honeywell offer suitable magnetic tape recording and playback equipment.

The analysis may be amplitude versus frequency, power versus frequency and in some instances the analyser may be used to provide an amplitude-versus-time analysis of a signal having time-varying frequency components.

EE 14 759 *for further details*

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD

Chelmsford, Essex.

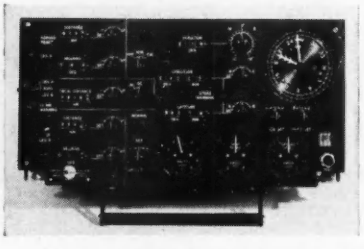
DOPPLER NAVIGATOR

(Illustrated below)

The AD2300 series of Doppler navigators employs a continuous-wave, frequency modulated system operating at a frequency of 800Mc/s (±50) at a power of 1W. In order to meet a wide variety of requirements the equipment is available either as a sensor incorporating an indicator drive unit (giving the basic information of ground speed and drift angle, together with the distance flown) or as a sensor plus either of two coputers, to give much more information. The three variants are indicated by the suffix 'A,' 'B' or 'C' as under:—

TYPE AD 2300A (sensor and indicator drive unit), which provides:—
- (a) Ground speed and drift angle
- (b) Distance flown

TYPE AD 2300B (using computer type 4381 instead of the indicator drive unit). This provides:—
- (a) Ground speed and drift angle as for type AD 2300A



- (b) Miles to go along a selected leg
- (c) Error in miles (left or right) across the selected leg
- (d) Total miles to go to destination
- (e) Plan of next selected leg to be flown
- (f) Steering information to pilot's direction indicator in flight system (or to auto-pilot).

TYPE AD 2300C (using computer type 4382 (illustrated) instead of the indicator drive unit). This provides:—
- (a) Ground speed and drift angle
- (b) Wind speed and direction
- (c) Present position in latitude and longitude
- (d) Magnetic variation
- (e) Total miles to go for destination
- (f) Miles to go on selected leg being flown
- (g) Plan of next selected leg to be flown
- (h) Steering information to pilot's direction indicator in flight system (or to auto-pilot).

The three variants indicated above cover the requirements of all categories of aircraft. If desired, a roller map presentation of the aircraft track can be provided with the latter two equipments and such a one (manufactured by Kelvin & Hughes Ltd) was shown on the stand in conjunction with the Marconi AD 2300B Doppler navigator.

The AD 2300 comes into operation at take-off and is fully effective up to a ceiling of 50 000ft, and angles of bank up to 30°. Full accuracy is maintained with a drift angle of up to 30° (either port or starboard). The ground speed range lies between 80 and 900 knots.

An electro-mechanical tracking system is incorporated, whereby the equipment is rendered 'fail-safe'—that is, as long as a usable Doppler signal is present the tracker must give a correct answer. Should the signal fail the tracker automatically reverts to 'memory,' locking on to the signal again when the level is restored. After exhaustive flight trials over many world air-routes it has been found that even with surface winds of less than 5 knots and a smooth sea below, an ample margin of signal keeps the equipment fully operational even at heights in excess of 45 000ft.

EE 14 760 *for further details*

SINGLE CHANNEL V.H.F. DIRECTION FINDER

(Illustrated below)

The Marconi AD200 series of ground-based v.h.f. direction finders are installed all over the world, well over 200 being in constant daily use. This series is now being superseded by the AD 210 series.

The type AD 210C, which was shown in operation at Farnborough, caters specially for the requirements of the smaller airport in providing d.f. facilities in the simplest and least expensive form. Although basically a single channel equipment, multi-channel working can be effected by the introduction of local equipments connected in cascade.

Particular attention has been paid in the design of this equipment to the achievement of the highest operational standard. Operation is in the frequency range 100 to 156Mc/s; any one of five crystal-controlled frequencies are available at the main display by push-button selection.

The presentation of bearings is entirely automatic on an 8in diameter bearing indicator. The display units are normally desk-mounted or, where desired, incorporated in the airport's main control desk. A slave display may be operated in addition to the main dis-

play and can be situated up to 500ft from it.

A simple remote system, operating over standard telephone lines, permits remote operation up to a distance of 8 miles.

The bearing accuracy (when receiving a vertically polarized wave) is extremely good, the operational error being of the order of $1\frac{1}{2}°$ to 2° over the whole band.

EE 14 761 *for further details*

MICROCELL LTD

56 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

HIGH SPEED SEQUENTIAL SWITCH

Microcell Electronics, a division of Microcell Limited have recently solved, in collaboration with the Ministry of Supply, the problem of hazard-free high-speed sequential unlatching of electro-mechanical locks.

Electrical reasons prohibit the unlatching of the locks at the same time, and a requirement was thus established for a high-speed sequential switch which would unlatch one at a time—the time interval between unlatching being 10msec.

Severe restrictions were placed on the unit: physical size is limited, yet it must not be a 'throw away' device, but one capable of undergoing normal electronic test routines, and repair if damaged.

This problem has been solved by a fully-transistorized electronic switch. This switch incorporates a number of sequential stages—each stage switching a current pulse of 5A to the electro-mechanical locks. The design ensures that no stage operates before the preceding one has completed its functions. The switch has the ability to wait at a sticking lock for a limited time; and special safety devices then operate, to allow the sequence to continue should the lock refuse to unlatch.

The electronic switch scores over a similar electro-mechanical device, in that there are no moving parts to jam or wear.

EE 14 762 *for further details*

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LTD

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY APPARATUS

A Scottish Aviation 'Twin Pioneer' aircraft specially adapted for geophysical air survey work has been fitted with electromagnetic survey apparatus supplied by Mullard Equipment Limited.

The aircraft has been built and equipped for Rio Tinto, an international group of companies with extensive mining interests, and was exhibited by Scottish Aviation at Farnborough.

The electromagnetic apparatus is designed to detect zones of conductive minerals, such as massive deposits of metallic sulphides, lying near the earth's surface. It consists essentially of a transmitter, a receiver and a display unit, together with ancillary apparatus that provides additional information which may be useful in interpreting the primary data.

The output of the transmitter is used to produce an alternating magnetic field in a tuned coil carried on an extension to the starboard wing-tip of the aircraft. This field induces a voltage in a second coil similarly mounted on the port wing and coupled to the receiver. Both the transmitter and receiving coils may be oriented to bring their axes horizontal or vertical to the aircraft's normal line of flight, depending on the more likely plane of the ore bodies in the area being surveyed.

When the aircraft is flying beyond the range of possible ground influences the induced voltage in the receiving coil is backed-off by a voltage of equal magnitude but opposite phase derived from a secondary winding on the transmitting coil, and the system is thus in balance. However, when the aircraft reaches the proximity of a large conductive body, eddy currents are induced in the body which modify the magnetic field in the receiving coil. As a result, the balance of voltages at the receiving coil is disturbed and an unbalance signal produced. This signal is pre-amplified and fed to the receiver where it is further amplified and resolved into in-phase and quadrature components. The resulting output signals are then amplified for recording on the multi-channel recorder carried in the aircraft.

The recording of both in-phase and quadrature signals, combined with a suitable choice of transmitter frequency, enables the apparatus to distinguish between potentially valuable deposits and those of poor conductivity, such as swamp and saline overburden.

In addition to the in-phase and quadrature outputs, a third channel, operating on a nearby frequency, indicates the amount of atmospheric noise, and a fourth provides for recording the strain in the wing struts to reveal the presence of any wind gusts which might produce spurious electromagnetic readings. Further channels are provided for recording the responses of other survey instruments carried in the aircraft, namely, a magnetometer, a radio altimeter, and a scintillometer for detecting gamma radiation from potential sources of uranium and thorium.

EE 14 763 *for further details*

REDIFON LTD

Broomhill Road, London, S.W.18.

H.F. TRANSMITTERS

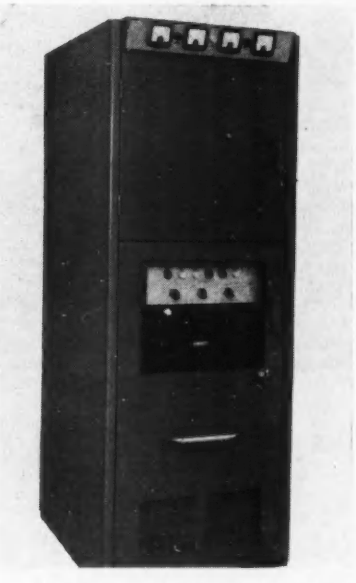
(Illustrated above right)

Redifon have announced a completely new range of h.f. transmitters to meet the many different requirements for aeronautical communications. This range, known as the G.420 series, is based on an s.s.b. transmitter of 1·5kW p.e.p. covering the frequency range 1·5 to 30Mc/s, and including models for A1, A2, A3, A3a, A3b and F1, F2, F3, F4 and F6 with external drive. Control can be manual, local or extended, or fully remote with servo tuning. Unit construction has been adopted so that a change in service requirements can be made at any time simply by the addition of the appropriate drive unit. Up to eight spot frequencies are available in one r.f. unit or, alternatively, where immediate changes of frequency are required, up to eight pre-tuned r.f. units can be supplied from common drive circuits.

The G420 series of transmitters are available in three basic forms:

(a) *Manual,* for single channel operation and requiring manual adjustment for change of frequency. Remote control facilities can be provided, but not to change frequency.

It is practical to add additional units to an existing transmitter to convert from manual to servo control.



(b) *Servo control,* for single channel operations and providing for selection of up to eight spot frequencies remotely. Full remote control facilities can be provided.

(c) *Multi-bay,* for single channel operation, and providing for very rapid remote selection of up to eight radio frequency units. This version is particularly intended for use where frequency change time must be minimized and where a large number of changes will be required daily.

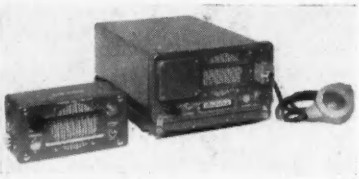
EE 14 764 *for further details*

V.H.F. RADIOTELEPHONE

(Illustrated in next column)

The GR.318 is an amplitude modulated v.h.f. radiotelephone of advanced design for speech communication between mobile vehicles and a suitable main station. It is a compact 4 to 5W equipment of low power consumption and great flexibility in mounting arrangements; these features contribute to its particular suitability for airport mobile ground services.

Increased reliability and economy in



battery consumption are obtained by judicious use of transistors. Power conversion for h.t. is provided by an efficient transistor convertor unit—in addition the modulator which also uses transistors, serves the dual function of receiver output stage.

Because of its small size the GR.318 may be conveniently installed under the dashboard or the cab head of the vehicle driving compartment.

To maintain complete flexibility in installation an extension control unit is available. This unit duplicates all the controls of the main unit including channel selection for the dual channel model. Mounting trays for both installation arrangements are supplied with the equipment, together with a robust hand microphone. A telephone handset or microphone and headphones, however, may alternatively be used.

Models are available for seven frequency bands in the range 72 to 175Mc/s.

EE 14 765 *for further details*

ROYSTON INSTRUMENTS LTD

Canada Road, Oyster Lane, Byfleet, Surrey.

FLIGHT DATA RECORDING EQUIPMENT

(Illustrated below)

The MIDAS comprehensive routine flight data recording system using magnetic tape has been developed from the background of this Company's experience in providing recording and processing equipment for research and testing purposes on aircraft. Its function is to provide a complete, accurate and permanent record of every important operating parameter, from 'run up' to landing, throughout the whole life of an aircraft. Speeded up automatic data processing permits the record to be translated into a compact, edited and usable form.

The recorder consists of a special low speed magnetic tape data recorder, based upon the principles which have been tried and proven in the MIDAS system over many years. The recorder has a total of seven independent signal channels operating in parallel, one of which is reserved for G.M.T., date, flight number, etc. The recording capacity of the remaining six

channels is increased by a time sharing switch which can select a large number of parameters in sequence. In fact, there are six switch banks, continuously driven by a common motor, each one of which is feeding a corresponding recording channel and so combining a number of different parameters thereon. The recorder is a completely standard item and will, unless otherwise specified, be identical in all aircraft, irrespective of the installation and the parameters to be recorded. The time sharing switch, however, while being standard in construction and detail, is wired to the muti-way input connexions in such a way as to suit the particular aircraft instrumentation. Physically, the time sharing switch will be mounted at the convenient centre of transducer wiring (i.e. probably in the cabin) and it may be attached physically to the rear of the recorder via unitor type plugs and sockets. Alternatively, where the user desires an emergency ejection facility, the recorder only can be fitted in the tail and a tenway cable is sufficient to connect the two units.

The time sharing switch will determine the total number of parameters to be sampled and the sampling rate. The multi-way switch will make one rotation in five seconds so that every parameter will be sampled at a minimum rate of once every five seconds. The sampling rate may be doubled or trebled by paralleling sections of the switch at discrete intervals, so that these signals will be sampled two or three times in each revolution of the switch. Therefore, any number of channels and combinations of sampling rates may be secured within a maximum of 300 channels, each of which is then sampled every five seconds.

The magnetic tape spools which form the recording medium are preloaded into a cassette which can be inserted or removed by unskilled personnel. This factor, together with a recording capacity of 160 hours, means that there is no difficulty in retaining a complete record on the longest of flight circuits, even when the recording tape is replaced only on return to main base. The recorder is designed for indefinite life, will allow a very high standard of accuracy, is of small size (1ATR) and weighs less than 40lb.

The fact that the recorder has a very high input impedance and has built-in facilities for the conversion of signals from three wire synchro's into analogue voltages means that in nearly every case simple connexions on to existing instrumentation are all that is required in the way of installation.

Playback and data processing equipment is available for use with this recorder.

EE 14 766 *for further details*

THERMIONIC PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD

Hythe, Southampton.

MULTI-CHANNEL TAPE RECORDER

(Illustrated above right)

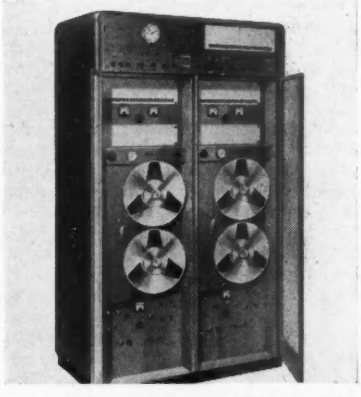
These recorders are built up of a number of separate units and by using the required selection a recorder to suit most applications can be supplied.

The recorder illustrated is the model 1A/1A and provides for the simultaneous recording of any number of speech and/or coded signals up to a maximum of 20. This normally includes one time coded channel and one automatic spare channel.

A voice/carrier stop start unit is also fitted allowing a maximum of 24 hours unattended operation, extended in proportion to the total time during which signals are not being received.

Continuous monitoring is fitted on all channels, the one spare being switched into operation on a first failure without interference with the continuity of recording. Full replay facilities are provided on the 'stand by' bay.

The equipment is fully transistorized and, where suitable, printed circuits have



been used to ensure reliability. The clock and coding unit is crystal controlled for accuracy and has plug-in stages to simplify servicing if needed.

EE 14 767 *for further details*

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

105-109 Judd Street, London, W.C.1.

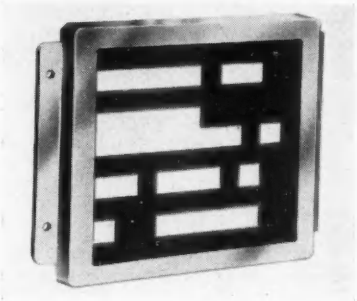
ELECTROLUMINESCENT INDICATOR

(Illustrated above right)

A 100 dot electroluminescent indicator block now being manufactured by the Aircraft Components and Connector Division of Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd, applies a new principle to digital read-out and progress chart systems.

This component has a depth of only 0·265in and occupies a fraction of the space used by lamp indicators. No filaments are employed; the unit thereby generates virtually no heat at all. The component consists of 100 rectangular phosphor dots sandwiched between two electrically conducting surfaces. By applying alternating voltage to these dots they are excited to luminescence. Variation in the pattern of illuminated dots enables the indicator to read-out any desired character or figure or to provide an accurate reading of progress.

The brightness rating of the indicator is 15 foot lamberts. To develop the in-



tensity required it is desirable to use a high frequency supply of a voltage of about 350V.

EE 14 768 *for further details*

ULTRA ELECTRIC LTD

Western Avenue, London, W.3.

CRASH POSITION INDICATOR

This is an interesting extension of the SARAH search and rescue equipment. Its use would ensure that even in conditions of fog or low cloud, or in isolated conditions on land or at sea, the position of survivors or wreckage could be swiftly and accurately detected.

The crash position indicator (c.p.i.) is a beacon transmitter constructed over a thin plate aerial. It is embedded in tough plastic foam, which is shaped to form an aerofoil with a laminated skin of nylon.

In use, the c.p.i. is incorporated as an integral section of an aircraft fuselage. A sensitive release mechanism, operated by wires stretched along the aircraft structure, detects the first stage of collision or abnormality in the structure. In less than the 100msec in which a high speed modern aircraft can be totally destroyed, the c.p.i. will be ejected clear, delivered a safe distance from the wreck and commence a beacon transmission.

The transmission can be detected under normal and favourable conditions up to 30 miles away, with 70 miles as a maximum range. Under severe conditions, for example with the c.p.i. buried under snow in a deep valley, a range of 5 to 10 miles is still maintained.

The transmitter will work immersed in water and has an uninterrupted operational life of over 100 hours.

On rock or ice the c.p.i. will land safely at speeds up to 40mile/h and at several times this speed on snow or soft ground. It will tumble to earth at approximately 26mile/h and float 80 per cent out of water.

The c.p.i. signal is compatible with SARAH search equipment, which is standard equipment with the military forces of the British Commonwealth and most N.A.T.O. countries.

EE 14 769 *for further details*

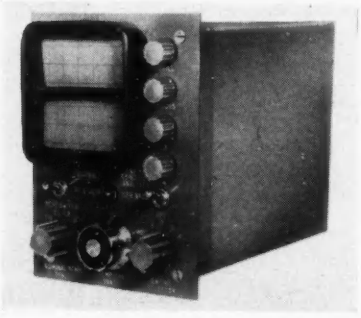
ENGINE CONDITION ANALYSER

(Illustrated above right)

This is a new instrument which has been developed to display information of engine temperature and vibration in a form which can be assessed at a glance. It is a versatile system which can be used for pre-flight checks, flight monitoring and routine maintenance.

Temperature indications from up to 40 thermocouples are displayed in turn across the upper cathode-ray tube in the display unit. These temperature indications are divided into four groups, i.e., one group per engine. By means of a front panel control the ten temperature points of any individual engine may be displayed across the full width of the screen. Two straight horizontal lines are traced across the temperature display: one of these is the temperature base line and the other is a calibration line. Also on the left-hand side of the temperature display is a scale with markers at intervals of 25°C. The sensitivity is 300°C/in, and the unit is adjusted before installation so that the nominal engine running temperature is at mid-screen.

The base line is fixed in one of four positions, selected by a front panel switch. The four positions are for Take



Off, Climb, Cruise and Descent. With correct functioning of the engine the base line passes through the mean of the engine temperature indications: temperature drift at any of the check points is thus immediately obvious. The position of the line for each of the four conditions is preset to the particular type of engine before the analyser is installed.

The temperature calibration line can be moved up or down by a front panel control: the temperature of any point can be read to within ½ per cent of full scale by adjusting the calibration line until it coincides with the point, and reading the scale on the adjusting knob. If only an approximate reading is required, the temperature can be estimated from the cathode-ray tube scale alone.

Indications from two vibration transducers on each engine are continuously displayed on the lower cathode-ray tube in the display unit. A vibration danger line is traced across the display. The height of this line is adjusted to the particular engines before the analyser is installed, and is set so that the indications remain below the line if the engines are functioning correctly. The points of the display correspond to first order amplitudes of vibration: vibrations at frequencies other than that corresponding to the engine rotation speed are not shown.

EE 14 770 *for further details*

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD

Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey.

DISTANCE METER

(Illustrated below)

This instrument operates in conjunction with non-contacting probes to provide a basically linear method of measuring distance from 50μin to 0·5in. Distance is read directly from a moving-coil meter, the full-scale range depending on the probe in use. Four probes are available for full-scale ranges of 1, 10, 100 and 500 thousandths of an inch respectively.

Readings are accurate to ± 2 per cent of full-scale deflexion and the discrimination is better than 0·5 per cent of full-scale deflexion.

The length of the probe cable is 10ft, enabling the instrument to be situated well clear of the test structure. An outlet from the front-panel is provided for connexion to recorders or servo-control systems.

The instrument provides a rapid and straightforward means of measuring distance in precision grinding processes and can readily be adapted for such applications as the dynamic balancing of helicopter blades and the measurement of verticality of control rods in nuclear power stations.

Direct indication of expansion is obtained without imposing any load on the item under observation and changes in dimensions can be continuously monitored or recorded against time or temperature.

Other applications include any distance measurements of up to 0·5in where direct-reading and continuous monitoring facilities are required, the routine inspection of piece parts and all *in-situ* measurements during machining operations. The instrument can be set up to give automatic rejection of out-of-tolerance parts.

The design is centred on a high-gain amplifier with a negative-feedback loop completed by the capacitance between the probe and test structure. The amplifier input is a reference current derived from an internal oscillator. The output from the amplifier is applied to a feedback voltmeter circuit, and the meter reading is directly proportional to the probe/structure separation.

EE 14 771 *for further details*

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

All London meetings will be held at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.C.1 at 6.30 p.m. unless otherwise stated.
Date: 28 October.
Inaugural Meeting. Addresses on:
Radio—Its Impact on Shipping.
By: Captain J. D. F. Elvish.
A Historical Survey of Radar and Radio Aids to Aircraft Navigation.
By: Air Marshal Sir Raymund G. Hart.
Date: 18 November. Time: 3 p.m. and 6 p.m.
Half-day Symposium: Electronic Digitizing Techniques.
Opened by: G. J. Herring.

Merseyside Section

Date: 2 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: University Club, Liverpool.
Lecture: Electronics in the Auto-Pilot of the Firestreak Missile.
By: A. Bedford.
Date: 10 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: University Club, Liverpool.
Lecture: The Use of Transistors in Communications and Control.
By: E. Wolfendale.

North Eastern Section

Date: 11 November. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: Electronic Welding Controls.
By: C. R. Bates.

North Western Section

Date: 12 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester 1.
Lecture: Progress in Permanent Magnet Materials.
By: J. E. Gould.

South Western Section

Date: 18 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: School of Management Studies, Unity Street, Bristol 1.
Lecture: Data Recording and Presentation.
By: D. W. Thomasson.

West Midlands Section

Date: 11 November. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Wolverhampton and Staffordshire College of Technology, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: Recent Developments in Semi-Conductor Rectifiers.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings will be held at Savoy Place commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Electronics and Communications Section

Date: 2 November.
Lecture: Some Comments on the Classification of Waveguide Modes.
By A. E. Karbowiak.
Date: 9 November.
Lecture: Theory of the Travelling-Wave Parametric Amplifier.
By: Professor A. L. Cullen.
Lecture: The Gain of Travelling-Wave Ferromagnetic Amplifiers.
By: P. J. B. Clarricoats.
Lecture: Some Properties of Travelling-Wave Resonance.
By: J. R. G. Twistleton.
Lecture: Saturation Effects in a Travelling-Wave Parametric Amplifier.
By: A. Jurkus and P. N. Robson.

Measurement and Control Section

Date: 3 November.
Lecture: An Analogue Electronic Multiplier using Transistors as Square-Wave Modulators.
By: P. Gleghorn.

Cambridge Electronics and Communications Group

Date: 3 November. Time: 8 p.m.
Held at: Cavendish Laboratory, Free School Lane, Cambridge.
Section Chairman's Address: The Development of Eurovision.
By: M. J. L. Pulling.

Mersey and North Wales Centre

Date: 11 November. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Temple, Dale Street, Liverpool.
Lecture: Vision and Position—Two Electronic Aids to Marine Navigation.
By: R. B. Mitchell and C. Powell.

North-Eastern Measurement and Electronics Group

Date: 2 November Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Rutherford College of Technology, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1.
Lecture: The New Post Office 700-Type Telephone.
By: F. E. Williams and F. C. Carter.
Supported by a paper on: The Design of an Automatic Sensitivity Control for a new Subscriber's Telephone Set—The British Post Office 700-Type Telephone.
By: F. E. Williams and F. A. Wilson.

North Lancashire Sub-Centre

Date: 11 November. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: North-Western Electricity Board Demonstration Theatre, North Road, Lancaster.
Lecture: H.V. D.C. Transmission, with Special Reference to the Cross Channel Cable.
By: F. J. Lane.

North Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 12 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Electrical Engineering Department, Queen's College, Dundee.
Lecture: The Application of Transistors to Line Communication Equipment.
By: H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chapman and A. A. M. Whitehead.
Date. 13 November. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen.
As above.

North-Western Electronics and Communications Group

Date: 11 November. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: Ultra-Sound Image Camera.
By: C. N. Smyth and J. Sayers.

Reading

Date: 23 November. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: George Hotel, King Street, Reading.
Lecture: An Introduction to Electronic Computers.
By: R. C. M. Barnes.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 3 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Carlton Hotel, North Bridge, Edinburgh.
Lecture: Silicone Electrical Insulation.
By: J. H. Davis.

Southern Centre

Date: 11 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: S.E.B. Showrooms, 17 New Canal, Salisbury.
Lecture: The Planning and Installation of a Television Transmitting Station.
By: D. B. Weigall.

Rugby Sub-Centre

Date: 11 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Rugby College of Technology and Arts.
Lecture: The Universe Explored by Radio Astronomy.
By: F. C. Smith.

South Midland Electronics and Communications Group

Date: 23 November. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: James Watt Institute.
Lecture: Learning Machines.
By: P. Huggins.

South-Western Sub-Centre

Date: 12 November. Time: 3 p.m.
Held at: Electric Hall, Upper Union Street, Torquay.
Lecture: Subscriber Trunk Dialling.
By: D. A. Barron.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 4 November. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow C.2.
Fiftieth Kelvin Lecture on: The Geophysical Year 1957-58.
By: Sir David Brunt.

Western Centre

Date: 9 November. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Electricity House, Bristol.
Lecture: Subscriber Trunk Dialling.
By: D. A. Barron.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

Electronics Group

Date: 10 November. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Held at: 47 Belgrave Square, London S.W.1.
Lecture: Electronic Properties of Diamonds.
By: Dr. F. C. Champion.

Manchester and District Branch

Date: 16 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: College of Science and Technology, Manchester.
Lecture: High Altitude Research during the International Geophysical Year.
By: Dr. R. L. F. Boyd.

North-Eastern Branch

Date: 6 November. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: The Scientific uses and Rockets and Satellites.
By: Professor H. S. W. Massey.

THE JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS

Date: 30 October. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Pepys House, 14 Rochester Row, Westminster, London S.W.1.
Lecture: Planning a Computer Job.
By: M. G. Ferrand.
Date: 13 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Pepys House, 14 Rochester Row, Westminster, London S.W.1.
Chairman's Address: Electronic Components.
By: W. C. C. Ball.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

All meetings will be held at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W.C.2 commencing at 7 p.m.
Date: 6 November.
Lecture: Deflection Techniques for 110° Picture Tubes.
By: B. Eastwood.
Date: 20 November.
Lecture: Television Film Production.
By: J. K. Byers.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

COLD CATHODE VOLTAGE STABILISERS is an application report giving a survey of all the characteristics which are likely to be of importance when these tubes are in normal use. Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

THE EFFECT OF TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS ON EDUCATION is a new classified bibliography published by The Institution of Production Engineers which has been compiled from British sources 1945/57. The bibliography is not comprehensive, but is intended to be a guide to the development of technical education during the period covered. Independently of its use as a bibliography, it should serve as a summary of opinion on the subject. Publications Department, The Institution of Production Engineers, 10 Chesterfield Street, London W.1. Price 14s. 6d. plus 1s. postage.

A MAP OF THE MOON has been made available by the Missile and Space Vehicle Department of the General Electric Company, Room 4C, 3198 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, free of charge. Printed in large size, the moon map makes all charted geography of the visible side of the moon easily identified and located.

COLD-CURE SILASTOMER is a booklet describing the cold curing silicone rubbers. These rubbers, which are made in three grades, have been developed at the Midland Silicones plant at Barry, Glamorgan and were recently put on a regular production basis. This booklet describes in detail the properties of these rubbers, explains how they are processed, lists established uses and suggests many more. The publication is well illustrated and has several tables on which the properties of these products are clearly set out. Midland Silicones Ltd., 68 Knightsbridge, London S.W.1.

GRAPHICAL SYMBOLS FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS (B.S. 530:1948). SUPPLEMENT NO. 6:1959. SERVICES PREFERENCES AND ADDITIONAL SYMBOLS is published by the British Standards Institution. This new supplement to B.S. 530 will meet the needs of the many users of that standard who are either in the Services or connected with the supply of equipment to them. The new supplement does not constitute part of the standard proper, but relates entirely to the special requirements of the Services. It gives certain symbols additional to those in B.S. 530 and the first five Supplements; it indicates Services' preferences concerning alternative symbols, as well as depicting a few deviations from B.S. 530 which the services find necessary. British Standards Institution, Sales Branch, 2 Park Street, London W.1. Price 3s. (Postage extra to non-subscribers.)

ABBREVIATIONS OF ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, RESEARCH AND TRADE ASSOCIATIONS has now been reprinted in an enlarged and revised form. In selecting abbreviations to be included in the book, the choice was based on those which are likely to be met in the electrical and allied industry. The British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 36 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Single copies 1s. 6d., 20 for £1 and 100 for £4.

(Pages 631 to 644 French and German Sections)

EE 14 119 *for further details*

MATERIALS FOR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

HIGH PURITY MATERIALS
Aluminium
Antimony
Arsenic
Bismuth
Cadmium
Gallium
Germanium
Gold
Indium
Lead
Mercury
Platinum
Selenium
Silicon
Silver
Tellurium
Tin
Zinc

HIGH PURITY ALLOYS
Gold-aluminium
Gold-antimony
Gold-gallium
Platinum-iridium
Silver-lead-antimony
Aluminium-silicon eutectic
Indium-aluminium
Indium-arsenic
Indium-gallium-aluminium
Indium-germanium
Indium-silver-gallium
Indium-tin
Indium-zinc
Lead-antimony
Lead-tin-antimony
Tin-lead

The Johnson Matthey service to semiconductor manufacture goes far beyond the materials listed here. An ever widening range of pure metals, alloys and associated products is available, in forms and conditions tailored to individual processing requirements. If you are interested in the manufacture of semiconductor devices you will find that JMC research, production resources and metallurgical skill, allied to an alert appreciation of your needs, can be of help to you.

ANODES AND SALTS FOR ELECTRODEPOSITION
Gold
Indium
Platinum
Rhodium
Silver

METALLISING PREPARATIONS
Based on silver, platinum, gold and palladium

MALLORY 73 BERYLLIUM COPPER
Non-ferrous spring alloy

FINE WIRES

Booklet 1450
"SEMICONDUCTORS — An Introduction to Principles, Materials and Uses" is free on request.

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED
73-83, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: Holborn 6989
Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Telephone: Central 8004
75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Telephone: 29212

C.95

The following pages *contain French and German translations of our "Electronic Equipment" pages and summaries of the main articles. It will be noted that each item in the "Electronic Equipment" Section concludes with a number. These numbers are for the use of readers who require further information about particular items and should be quoted on the Reader Information Service Card at the end of the journal.*

Advertisement pages, facing matter, can be included in this Language Section for British and Overseas advertisers. Details on application to "The Advertisement Manager".

Les pages qui *suivent contiennent des traductions en français et en allemand de nos pages d'ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE, ainsi que des resumés des principaux articles.*

On remarquera que chaque article dans la section ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE se termine par un numéro. Ces numéros sont à l'usage des lecteurs qui pourraient avoir besoin de renseignements complémentaires au sujet de certains de ces articles et ils doivent donc être rappelés sur la carte du "Service de Renseignements aux Lecteurs" à la fin de la revue.

Des pages d'annonces et de publicité en regard d'elles peuvent être réservées dans cette Section Etrangère aux annonceurs britanniques et d'outre-mer. Pour plus de détails, s'adresser au Chef de la Publicité.

Auf den folgenden *Seiten bringen wir französische und deutsche Übersetzungen der Seiten „Elektronische Geräte" und der Zusammenfassungen der Hauptbeiträge.*

Am Fusse jeder Beschreibung in der Rubrik „Elektronische Geräte" steht eine Nummer. Leser, die an weiteren Auskünften über bestimmte Geräte interessiert sind, werden gebeten, diese Nummer auf der Leserdienstkarte am Ende des Heftes anzugeben.

Anzeigen britischer und ausländischer Firmen können auf Seiten gegenüber fremdsprachigem Text erscheinen. Einzelheiten bitten wir vom „Leiter der Anzeigenabteilung" anzufordern.

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*

LE SALON AÉRONAUTIQUE

Une description, basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants, de certains des appareils électroniques exposés au dernier salon de la Société des Constructeurs d'Avions Britanniques.

Traduction des pages 624 à 699

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LTD

Brough, Yorkshire

(Illustration à la page 624)

VOLTMÈTRES À TROIS ET QUATRE SIGNES

Ces voltmètres digitaliseurs électroniques ont été conçus pour des applications exigant des mesures précises de tension continues. Ces dernières comprennent les sorties et les entrées de calculateurs, les mesures d'alimentations de référence, les mesures d'extensiomètres, le contrôle en cours de fabrication de composantes électroniques et électriques, ainsi que le traitement et la présentation de données (c'est à dire: conversion analogique à numérique).

Le dessin du circuit de ces instruments garantit un facteur élevé de sécurité, de même qu'une précision de ±0,1% pour le modèle B.I.E. 2113 et ±0,5% pour le modèle B.I.E. 2114, sur n'importe laquelle des trois gammes du voltmètre. Ces gammes sont de 0 à ±9,60; 9,60 à ±96,0; ±96,0 à ±999 V.c.c. sur le modèle B.I.E. 2113, et de 0 à ±9,600; ±600 à ±96,00 et ±96,00 à 999,9 V.c.c. sur le modèle B.I.E. 2114. L'impédance d'entrée des deux modèles est de 50 mégohms dans la gamme inférieure, et de 5 mégohms dans les gammes supérieures. Le changement de gamme et le choix du signe s'effectuent automatiquement et tous deux sont présentés sur l'indicateur visuel à tubes numériques au néon.

Les temps de lecture de ces instruments sont de 13 m.sec. pour le modèle à trois signes B.I.E. 2113 et de 103 m.sec. pour le modèle à quatre signes B.I.E. 2114.

Durant le fonctionnement, les instruments comparent la tension d'entrée avec une rampe qui est linéaire à ±0,01% près. Le nombre de cycles produits par l'oscillateur piloté par quartz est compté entre la durée du passage à 0 Volt de la tension de rampe et l'amplitude de la tension d'entrée. Le chiffre de ce compte représente la valeur numérique de la tension et il est indiqué directement sur les tubes numériques au néon. L'étalonnage transmis à une pile Weston courante est incorporé dans les deux instruments. Des impulsions négatives de 80 Volts actionnent un appareil imprimeur 'en ligne', une machine à écrire électrique, un enregistreur à cartes perforées ou à bandes magnétiques, ou bien encore des téléindicateurs.

Des interrupteurs de balayage à grande vitesse ainsi que des éléments téléindicateurs à mémoire peuvent être fournis également. Ces éléments permettent la présentation continue de grandes quantités de données sous forme numéral, à n'importe quel point éloigné du voltmètre.

Les deux modèles comportent des blocs incorporés d'alimentation stabilisée et ils sont livrables soit pour montage sur support soit dans un coffret à instruments.

EE 14 751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

EQUIPEMENT DE CONTRÔLE ET D'ENREGISTREMENT DE DONNÉES

Cet equipement a été conçu pour l'emploi avec des installations de traitement continu, afin de contrôler automatiquement les informations sur le rendement de l'installation. Il détecte des conditions défectueuses dès qu'elles se produisent et il enregistre les données de recherches et de développement.

Les signaux d'entrée provenant de thermocouples, transducteurs de pression, débitmètres, etc. sont balayés de façon répétée. La tension représentant chaque paramètre d'entrée est comparée, après amplification, avec une limite préréglée supérieure ou inférieure. Au cas où un paramètre sortirait des limites préréglées, ceci serait instantanément détecté par l'équipement qui donnerait alors un avertissement visuel et sonore. Le paramètre erroné est indiqué avec une précision de trois nombres décimaux (soit une précision de ±0,1% de l'échelle totale) et il est enregistré par un appareil imprimeur en ligne ou à bande perforée qui indique également l'identification du paramètre et le moment des erreurs.

L'équipement peut aussi noter toutes les données à des intervalles de temps prédéterminés, sur demande ou continûment.

EE 14 752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BURGESS PRODUCTS CO. LTD

Dukes Way, Team Valley, Gateshead 11

MICRO-CONTACTS

(Illustration à la page 624)

Le modèle M1 est un nouveau micro-contact subminiature bistable et à quatre circuits. Logé dans un boîtier en plastique phénolique, il est muni d'un bouton de fonctionnement en nylon, et de huit bornes à souder en argent pur. Ses dimensions aproximatives, en dehors du bouton de fonctionnement et des bornes, sont: 25,4 mm de largeur par 22,9 mm de hauteur et 10,2 mm d'épaisseur. Sa force de fonctionnement est de 567 grammes au maximum, son différentiel de mouvement est de 0, 51 mm et ses caractéristiques de durée mécanique sont de 10 millions d'opérations au minimum.

Le but principal du micro-contact 71 est de permettre la commutation bipolaire instantanée dans un espace très restreint. Ceci s'effectue avec les advantages que comporte la rupture brusque, la précision de répétition, les petits mouvements et une longue durée. Le micro-contact M1 peut fermer, ouvrir ou commuter au même moment deux circuits complètement séparés et il peut être employé pour toutes les fonctions bipolaires de précision, de même que pour la commande d'équipements triphasés par la commutation de deux phases.

Il se distingue également par son pouvoir de commander des courants continus d'une valeur considérablement plus élevée que ceux qu'on prête normalement aux interrupteurs subminiature de précision. Lorsqu'il est convenablement relié à la charge ou aux charges, il peut être employé soit comme interrupteur à double écartement, avec une puissance de courant continu de 5A à 30 volts, soit comme interrupteur unipolaire à quadruple écartement avec une puissance de courant continu de IA à 250 volts. Ces caractéristiques sont obtenues sans aucun circuit de protection. Le régime de courant alternatif est de 5A à 250 volts.

EE 14 753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD

Southend-on-Sea, Essex

RADAR MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE POUR AVIONS

(Illustration à la page 625)

La Société Ekco Electronics a exposé un nouveau radar météorologique d'avion dont le poids n'est que de 26 kgs., ce qui est moins que la moitié du poids des appareils précédents de performances semblables. Le nouveau radar ne comporte que trois éléments principaux: l'indicateur, l'émetteur/récepteur et l'antenne, permettant ainsi une écomonie considérable dans les frais d'installation, sans compter l'économie de câblage et de poids du support. L'espace nécessaire et la consommation électrique en sont aussi grandement réduits.

Ce nouveau radar rend tous les services des meilleurs systèmes de radars météorologiques: il comporte une antenne tournante de 60 cm, ainsi qu'un indicateur à haute brillance et sa portée est de 150 milles marins. La réduction de poids a été réalisée par l'utilisation étendue de transistors et par une nouvelle disposition du système, éliminant les éléments conventionnels de synchronisation et de commande.

L'indicateur est conforme aux dimensions-étalon de l'A.R.I.N.C. et comprend toutes les commandes de fonctionnement. Un tube cathodique rectangulaire de 127 mm × 76,2 mm, fonctionnant à 18 kV, donne une image de la distance entière pendant tout le balayage azimutal de 180°. La tension élevée de fonctionnement, alliée au filtre polaroïde replié, assure une image d'une qualité exceptionnelle, même dans des conditions de vive lumière ambiante. Des installations à double indicateur ou à indicateur unique peuvent être livrées au choix.

L'émetteur/récepteur met an œuvre les plus récentes techniques de réception d'hyperfréquences et comprend un isolateur de charge en ferrite. C'est un appareil à bande X, d'une puissance de 15 kW, logé dans un coffret de format réduit, se conformant également aux normes de l'A.R.I.N.C.

Le dispositif de balayage comporte une antenne de 60 cm. à faisceau commutable filiforme/compensé. La méthode de stabilisation à ligne de vue est utilisée dans ce nouveau radar avec un servo-système à vitesse corrigée qui maintient la précision de la stabilisation pendant tout le balayage d'un secteur de 180°.

EE 14 754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

FERRANTI LTD

Hollinwood, Manchester

RADAR D'AVION ET CONTRÔLEUR DE TIR

Le Radar d'Avion et Contrôleur de tir Ferranti, designé sous le nom de "AIRPASS," a été présenté au public pour la première fois à Farnborough.

Le nom d'AIRPASS est formé des mots "Airborne Interception Radar and Pilot's Attack Sight System" (voulant dire radar aéroporté d'interception et système de visée d'attaque). Les deux appareils de base qui constituent cet équipement, soit le radar d'interception et le viseur d'attaque, ont été étudiés de manière à former un ensemble complet permettant au pilote de chasseur de dépister et de détruire sa cible, même si elle lui est invisible et qu'elle vole à une vitesse supersonique.

Ce puissant radar détecteur comprend également un intégrateur de route dont les indications orientent le chasseur vers la meilleure position pour l'attaque finale. Ces indications sont présentées au pilote dans son appareil de visée, ce qui contribue à assurer la précision du tir des armes de bord.

Durant la phase de poursuite, le radar balaye un secteur du ciel sur un angle fort étendu, horizontalement et verticalement des deux côtés de la ligne de vol, et ce sur plusieurs kilomètres à l'avant du chasseur. Lorsque le pilote détecte une cible dans ce secteur, il peut "bloquer" le faisceau du radar sur cette cible. Le radar la suivra alors automatiquement et le calculateur d'approche entrera en fonctionnement.

Aussitôt que le radar a commencé à suivre la cible toutes les indications nécessaires pour compléter l'interception sont présentées au pilote qui pourra effectuer des attaques "à l'aveuglette." S'il y a lieu, cependant, il pourra aussi procéder à l'attaque visuelle à l'aide de cet équipement. Afin de prévenir le risque de collision avec la cible, au cas où l'avion s'en approcherait trop, le radar est muni d'un feu d'alarne pour avertir le pilote d'abandonner l'attaque.

Dans le "English Electric Lightning," le radar est logé, comme appareil unique, à l'intérieur de la partie centrale de la prise d'air du moteur. Quoique ceci ait suscité au début certains problèmes de construction mécanique, il en est résulté, cependant, un radar des plus compacts. Le système à coffret unique présente maints avantages, dont l'économie de poids n'est pas le moindre, découlant de l'élimination des divers coffrets séparés ainsi que de leurs prises et câbles d'interconnexion.

EE 14 755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO LTD

Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2

TÉLÉCOMMANDE D'AVIONS

(Illustration à la page 625)

Apres avoir réalisé avec plein succès un équipement de 80 MHz pour le contrôle à distance du JINDIVIK et d'autres avions cibles, la Société General Electric a maintenant mis au point un équipement plus compact fonctionnant sur 400 MHz.

L'équipement complet comprend habituellement un récepteur à huit tonalités, un récepteur à deux tonalités, et deux blocs d'alimentation. Le récepteur à huit tonalités sert au contrôle de vol normal, le récepteur à deux tonalités est employé comme dispositif "destructeur" de secours et les deux blocs d'alimentation séparés servent à garantir, qu'en cas de panne d'alimentation de l'avion principal, le dispositif "destructeur" soit toujours disponible.

Le récepteur à huit tonalités comprend un récepteur à gain élevé à modulation de fréquence de 400 MHz, ainsi que des circuits sélecteurs à tonalité acoustique et des relais. Grâce à l'utilisation en paires de huit tonalités acoustiques, 24 combinaisons peuvent être transmises et on peut leur faire fermer 24 circuits de commande différents à la sortie du récepteur.

Le récepteur à deux tonalités est une version simplifiée du récepteur à huit tonalités et il est prévu pour la réception d'une commande unique.

Le bloc d'alimentation fournit la haute tension et la basse tension (totalisant 60 Kw) qui commandent chacun des deux récepteurs. Il est formé d'un régulateur transistorisé et d'un convertisseur et il est actionné à partir de l'alimentation 28 volts de l'avion.

EE 14 756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

INDICATEUR D'ATTITUDE DE PROJECTILES TÉLÉGUIDÉS

(Illustration à la page 625)

L'indicateur d'attitude de projectiles G.E.C. a été réalisé pour les Services des Armes Téléguidées du "Royal Aeronautical Establishment," pour mesurer l'attitude durant le vol en tonneau, le tangage et les mouvements de lacet de la fusée expérimentale "Skylark."

Deux émetteurs à bande X d'ondes entretenues sont installés des deux côtés de la ligne centrale du champ afin d'éclairer la fusée. Une travée spéciale dans la fusée, montée sur un anneau solide, porte les circuits et trois antennes d'hyperfréquences affleurantes, disposés de manière à former deux interféromètres orthogonaux. Le circuit d'hyperfréquences est presque entièrement contenu dans l'anneau solide.

Les angles entre chaque ligne de base d'interféromètre et chaque émetteur sont mesurés par la méthode de comparaison de phases. On peut combiner n'importe quels trois angles de ces quatre angles avec la connaissance de la position de la fusée dans l'espace, pour déterminer le vol en tonneau, le tangage et les mouvements de lacet à quelques minutes d'arc près. L'interféromètre mesure la différence de phase entre les signaux reçus par deux antennes d'une même source.

Le système G.E.C. obvie à la difficulté de maintenir des réponses de phase égales dans deux canaux d'amplification. Une basse fréquence ω est ajoutée, à l'entrée de l'oscillateur local, à un mélangeur, au moyen d'un modulateur à bande latérale unique d'hyperfréquences.

Les différences de phases et de fréquences sont préservées durant le mélange, et l'amplification qui suit, après avoir ajouté les deux signaux, s'effectue dans un amplificateur à fréquence intermédiaire commun. Après la détection et une nouvelle amplification, la basse fréquence résultante est comparée en phase avec une fréquence

de référence ω dérivant directement du modulateur, afin de produire une tension proportionnelle à la différence de phase existant aux antennes réceptrices. Cette tension est alors renvoyée à terre par télémètre.

EE 14 757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

HONEYWELL CONTROLS LTD

Ruislip Road, East Greenford, Middlesex

ORDINATEUR

(Illustration à la page 626)

L'ordinateur Honeywell peut recevoir un nombre de signaux électriques différents de couples thermoélectriques, de transducteurs de pression, etc. En une seule opération, il mesure et enregistre ces variables et présente l'information sous forme numérique dans des lumières à l'avant de l'équipement, ainsi que sur une feuille d'enregistrement au moyen d'une machine à écrire électrique. En plus de cette simple fonction, il peut aussi, le cas échéant, rendre linéaire des entrées non-linéaires et vérifier des entrées en fonction de repères d'alarme de haut et bas niveau. Le système comporte une méthode fort pratique de changement de niveaux d'alarme, et de durées des transducteurs au moyen de tableaux à pointes.

Le système effectue l'analyse en fonction de niveaux d'alarme hauts et bas à six points par seconde, enregistrant tous les variables sur une machine à écrire électrique au taux d'un point par seconde. La précision de mesure est de $\pm 0{,}1\%$ de lecture soit une position.

Le système est utile lorsqu'il est nécessaire d'enregistrer avec précision et sous une forme arithmétique un grand nombre de variables (40 ou advantage) et lorsqu'il faut vérifier un grand nombre de points en fonction de niveaux d'alarme.

EE 14 758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ANALYSEUR D'ONDES AUTOMATIQUES

L'analyseur d'ondes automatique est un appareil du type hétérodyne de grande précision, conçu pour produire automatiquement des analyses de fréquences tracées en courbe de signaux de données compliquées, dont les composantes vont de 3 Hz à 2 kHZ. Grâce à sa grande sélectivité, il fournit une méthode pour l'analyse de données au-dessous de la limite de fréquence basse normale de nombreux analyseurs d'ondes. Les circuits de contrôle automatique rendent possible l'analyse d'importantes quantités de données ne requérant que, de temps en temps, l'attention de l'opérateur.

L'appareil convient à l'emploi avec des cadres à ruban magnétique qui permettent l'analyse de signaux d'une durée de quelques secondes à peine. Pour de telles applications, Honeywell offre des appareils appropriés d'enregistrement sur bande magnétique et de réenregistrement.

On peut analyser l'amplitude par rapport à la fréquence, l'alimentation par rapport à la fréquence et, dans certains cas, on peut effectuer une analyse de l'amplitude par rapport au temps d'un signal ayant des composantes de fréquences à temps variable.

EE 14 759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO LTD

Chelmsford, Essex

NAVIGATEUR DOPPLER

(Illustration à la page 626)

Les navigateurs Doppler de la série AD 2300 emploient un système à ondes entretenues et à modulation de fréquences, fonctionnant à une fréquence de 8800 MHz (± 50), à une puissance de 1w. Afin de répondre à un variété étendue d'applications, le navigateur est livrable soit comme appareil sensible comprenant un organe indicateur (donnant les renseignements de base sur la vitesse au sol, l'angle de dérive et la distance parcourue), soit comme appareil sensible avec un intégrateur, au choix de deux modèles pour donner plus de détails. Ces trois variantes sont indiquées ci-après par les suffixes "A," "B" ou "C":

Type AD 2300 A. (Appareil sensible et indicateur) qui donne:

(a) la vitesse au sol et l'angle de dérive
(b) la distance couverte

Type AD 2300 B. (comportant un intégrateur type 4381 au lieu de l'indicateur), et donnant:

(a) la vitesse au sol et l'angle de dérive, comme pour le type AD 2300 A.
(b) le kilométrage à effectuer le long d'un parcours choisi
(c) l'erreur en kilomètres (à gauche ou à droite) à travers le parcours choisi.
(d) le kilométrage total pour arriver à destination.
(e) le plan du prochain parcours de vol.
(f) les indications de conduite à l'indicateur de direction du pilote dans le système de vol (ou au pilote automatique).

Type AD 2300 C. (Comportant un intégrateur type 4382, comme sur la gravure, au lieu de l'indicateur) et donnant:

(a) la vitesse au sol et l'angle de dérive.
(b) la vitesse et la direction du vent.
(c) la position momentanée en latitude et en longitude.
(d) les variations magnétiques.
(e) le kilométrage total pour arriver à destination.
(f) le kilométrage restant sur le parcours de vol en cours d'achèvement.
(g) le plan du prochain parcours de vol.
(h) les indications de conduite à l'indicateur de direction du pilote dans le système de vol (ou au pilote automatique).

Les trois variantes ci-dessus répondent aux besoins de toutes les catégories d'avions. Une présentation sur carte roulante du sillage de l'avion peut être fournie sur demande avec les deux derniers types d'equipements. Une carte de ce genre (fabriquée par la Société Kelvin & Hughes Ltd.) a été exposée au stand conjointement avec le Navigateur Doppler Marconi AD 2300-B.

Le Navigateur AD 2300 entre en fonctionnement au décollage et demeure pleinement effectif jusqu'à un plafond de 1500 mètres et jusqu'à des angles d'inclinaison sur l'aile de 30°. Il garde toute sa précision avec un angle de dérive allant jusqu'a 30° (à babord ou à tribord). La gamme de vitesses au sol varie entre 80 et 900 nœuds.

L'équipement comprend un système de guidage électromécanique qui le rend invulnérable aux pannes, c'est à dire, qu'à condition d'employer un signal Doppler approprié, le traqueur donnera toujours une réponse exacte. En cas de panne du signal, le traqueur retournera automatiquement à la "mémoire," se fixant à nouveau sur le signal dès que le niveau aura été rétabli.

Après des vols d'essai très poussés sur de nombreuses routes aériennes mondiales, il a été établi que même avec des vents de surface de moins de 5 nœuds et une mer calme au-dessous, une ample marge de signal maintient l'équipement en plein fonctionnement, même à des altitudes de plus de 13.500 m.

EE 14 760 *pour plus amples renseignemesnt*

RADIOGONIOMÈTRE À CANAL UNIQUE POUR ONDES ULTRACOURTES

(Illustration à la page 626)

Les radiogoniomètres terrestres pour ondes ultracourtes de la série MARCONI AD 200 sont en service dans le monde entier, plus de deux cents étant en usage quotidien constant. Cette série vient d'être remplacée par la série AD 210. L'indicateur de direction type AD 210 C, montré en fonctionnement à Farnborough, a été spécialement prévu pour les besoins des petits aérodromes, c'est à dire qu'il fournit des renseignements radiogoniométriques de la manière la plus simple et la moins coûteuse. Quoiqu'il s'agisse essentiellement d'un appareil à canal unique, il peut, cependant, faire fonction d'appareil multicanaux, par l'introduction d'éléments locaux reliés en cascade.

On s'est particulièrement attaché dans la construction de cet appareil à réaliser la qualité de rendement la plus élevée. Il fonctionne dans la gamme fréquences de 100 à 156 MHz; n'importe laquelle des cinq fréquences pilotées par quartz peut être choisie par bouton-poussoir sur l'indicateur principal.

Les relèvements se présentent de façon entièrement automatique sur un tableau de paliers de 20,3 cm. de diamètre. Les indicateurs sont normalement montés sur pupitres ou, si l'on préfère, incorporés dans le pupitre de commande principal de l'aérodrome. En plus de l'indicateur principal, on peut utiliser un indicateur asservi, pouvant être situé à 152 m. de celui-là.

Un simple système de télécommande, fonctionnant sur lignes téléphoniques ordinaires, permet le contrôle à distance jusqu'à une distance de 12,8 km.

La précision de relèvement (lors de la

réception d'une onde verticalement polarisée) est extrêmement bonne, l'erreur de fonctionnement étant de l'ordre de 1,5 à 2° sur toute la bande.

EE 14 761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MICROCELL LTD

56 Kingsway, London W.C.2.

COMMUTATEUR ADDITIF À ACTION RAPIDE

La Société Microcell Electronics, une branche de la Société Microcell Limited, a récemment résolu, en collaboration avec le Ministère des Approvisionnements, le problème du déverrouillage à grande vitesse et sans risques de verrous électromécaniques.

Pour des raisons de praticabilité électrique, les verrous ne peuvent être debloqués simultanément et force fut donc de réaliser un relais secondaire télécommandé à action rapide qui puisse les débloquer à la file, l'intervalle de temps entre chaque déblocage étant de 10 microsecondes.

De rigoureuses restrictions s'imposaient à la réalisation d'un tel appareil: il fallait qu'il soit de dimensions réduites sans être pour cela un petit accessoire sans valeur, mais plutôt un élément capable de subir les essais électroniques courants, ainsi que d'être réparé en cas de panne.

Ce problème a été résolu par la mise au point d'un commutateur électronique entièrement transistorisé, comprenant un nombre d'étages successifs dont chacun déclenche une impulsion de courant de 5 ampères aux verrous électro-mecaniques. Grâce à ce dispositif, aucun étage ne fonctionne avant que le précédent n'ait complété son action. Il a, en outre, le pouvoir de s'arrêter devant un verrou tenace, pendant un bref moment, de manière à ce que des dispositifs de sûreté puissent alors entrer en action et permettre au déblocage de se poursuivre au cas où ce verrou refuserait de se laisser débloquer.

EE 14 762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LTD

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1

APPAREIL DE PROSPECTION ÉLECTROMAGNÉTIQUE

Un avion "TWIN PIONEER" de la Société Scottish Aviation, spécialement adapté pour les relevés géophysiques aériens, a été muni d'un appareil de prospection électromagnétique fourni par la Société Mullard Equipment Limited.

Cet avion a été construit et équipé pour la Société RIO TINTO, un groupe international de compagnies ayant de gros intérêts miniers, et il a été exposé à Farnborough par la Scottish Aviation.

L'appareil électromagnétique en question a été conçu pour détecter les zones de minerais conducteurs, telles que les dépots massifs de sulfures métalliques, gisant près de la surface de la terre. Il comprend essentiellement un émetteur, un récepteur et un indicateur, ainsi que les organes auxiliaires fournissant les renseignements complémentaires servant à interpréter les données primaires.

La sortie de l'émetteur est appliquée à la production d'un champ magnétique alternatif dans un bobinage accordé, porté par une rallonge du bout de l'aile de tribord de l'avion. Ce champ induit une tension dans le second bobinage, monté pareillement sur l'aile de babord et accouplé au récepteur. Tant le bobinage du récepteur que celui de l'émetteur peuvent être orientés de manière à ce que l'axe de chacun d'eux soit horizontal ou vertical par rapport à la ligne de vol normale de l'avion et en fonction du plan correspondant des gisements de minerai dans la region prospectée.

Lorsque l'avion vole hors de portée de toute influence terrestre, la tension induite dans le bobinage récepteur est contrebalancée par une tension d'ampleur égale mais en opposition de phase, provenant d'un enroulement secondaire sur le bobinage émetteur. Le système est alors équilibré. Lorsque, cependant, l'avion s'approche d'un vaste gisement conducteur, des courants de Foucault sont induits dans le gisement qui modifie le champ magnétique dans le bobinage récepteur. Ceci a pour résultat de déranger l'équilibre des tensions au bobinage récepteur et de produire un signal déséquilibré. Ce dernier est amplifié et transmis au récepteur où, après une nouvelle amplification, il est résolu en composantes en phase et déwattées. Les signaux de sortie qui en résultent sont alors amplifiés pour l'enregistrement sur l'enregistreur multicanaux de bord.

L'enregistrement de signaux de composantes en phase et déwattées, allié au choix d'un émetteur de fréquences appropriées, permet à l'appareil de distinguer entre les gisements de valeur potentielle et ceux de faible conductivité, telles que les couches marécageuses et salines.

En plus des sorties en phase et déwattées, un troisième canal, fonctionnant sur une fréquence voisine, indique le volume de bruit atmosphérique tandis qu'un quatrième canal permet d'enregistrer l'effort dans les supports d'ailes, révélant ainsi la présence de tout coup de vent qui pourrait produire des indications électromagnétiques erronées. Les canaux complémentaires enregistrent les réponses des autres instruments de relèvement dont est muni l'avion, soit un magnétomètre, un radioaltimètre et un scintillomètre pour détecter le rayonnement gamma de sources potentielles d'uranium.

EE 14 763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

REDIFON LTD

Broomhill Road, London S.W.18

ÉMETTEURS HAUTE FRÉQUENCE

(*Illustration à la page 627*)

La Societe Redifon vient d'annoncer la réalisation d'une gamme entièrement nouvelle d'émetteurs haute-fréquence répondant aux multiples besoins des communications aéronautiques. Cette gamme, qui appartient à la série C. 420, est basée sur un émetteur à deux bandes latérales de 1,5 kW, s'étendant sur la gamme de fréquences de 1,5 à 30 MHz et comprenant les modèles pour A1, A2, A3, A3a, A3b ainsi que F1, F2, F3 et F4 avec entraînement extérieur. Le contrôle peut être manuel, local ou étendu, ou encore entièrement à distance avec servo-accord. La construction à éléments a été adoptée pour ces émetteurs, de sorte qu'un changement dans les besoins de service peut être effectué à n'importe quel moment en ajoutant simplement l'élément de commande approprié. Jusqu'à huit fréquences de point peuvent être obtenues dans un élément haute fréquence ou bien, en cas de nécessité de changement immédiat de fréquence, jusqu'à huit éléments haute fréquence préaccordés peuvent être fournis à partir de circuits d'entraînement commun.

La série des émetteurs G 420 est livrable sous les trois formes de base suivantes:

(a) A commande manuelle pour le fonctionnement à canal unique, nécessitant un réglage manuel pour les changements de fréquence. Un dispositif de télécommande peut être fourni, mais non pour le changement de fréquence.
On trouvera pratique d'ajouter des éléments à un émetteur existant, pour le convertir de la commande manuelle à la servo-commande.

(b) A servo-commande, pour le fonctionnement à canal unique, et permettant de choisir à distance jusqu'à huit fréquences de point. Un dispositif de télécommande totale peut être fourni.

(c) A multi-baies, pour le fonctionnement à canal unique, et permettant de choisir très rapidement à distance jusqu'à huit éléments haute fréquence. Ce modèle est particulièrement indiqué pour les applications ou la durée des changements de fréquence doit être réduite au minimum et ou un grand nombre de changements est nécessaire journellement.

EE 14 764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

RADIOTÉLÉPHONE POUR HYPERFRÉQUENCES

(*Illustration à la page 628*)

Le radiotéléphone modulé en amplitude pour hyperfréquences, type GR 318, est un appareil de conception avancée pour communications de parole entre vehicules mobiles et une station principale appropriée. C'est un organe compact de 4 à 5W, à faible comsommation électrique et des plus adaptables au montage. Ces caractéristiques le rendent particulièrement adéquat pour les services mobile de terre d'aérodromes.

L'utilisation judicieuse des transistors contribue à la sûreté du fonctionnement et à une consommation économique de batterie. Un convertisseur à transistors fort efficace effectue la conversion de l'énergie en haute tension. Quant au modulateur, également transistorisé, il remplit la double fonction d'étage modu-

lateur et d'étage de sortie de récepteur.

Grâce à son encombrement réduit, le radiotéléphone GR 318 peut être convenablement installé dans le tablier ou le haut de la cabine du conducteur du camion.

Le choix des modèles livrables s'étend à sept bandes de fréquences dans la gamme de 72 à 175 MHz.

EE 14 765 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ROYSTON INSTRUMENTS LTD

Canada Road, Oyster Lane, Byfleet, Surrey

ENREGISTREUR DE DONNÉES DE VOL

(Illustration à la page 628)

L'appareil enregistreur de données de vol MIDAS, à bande magnétique, est le fruit de l'expérience considérable acquise par la Société Royston Instruments Ltd. dans la construction d'équipements d'enregistrement et de traitement de données pour les travaux de recherches et d'essais d'avions. Son rôle est de fournir un enregistrement complet, précis et permanent, de chaque paramètre de fonctionnement d'importance, du décollage à l'atterrissage, pendant toute la durée de l'avion. Grâce à un système accéléré de dépouillement de données, l'enregistrement est traduit sous une forme compacte et utilisable.

L'enregistreur à bande magnétique est un appareil spécial à vitesse réduite, basé sur des principes longuement éprouvés dans le système MIDAS, depuis de nombreuses années. Il comprend, au total, sept canaux de signaux fonctionnant en parallèle, dont l'un est réservé à l'heure moyenne de Greenwich, à la date, au numéro de vol, etc. La capacité d'enregistrement des six autres canaux est augmentée par un commutateur à division de temps qui choisit un grand nombre de paramètres en succession. En fait, il y a six ensembles de commutation, actionnés de façon continue par un moteur commun, chacun d'eux alimentant le canal d'enregistrement correspondant et combinant ainsi un nombre de différents paramètres. L'enregistreur est un organe entièrement classique et il est, sauf en cas de spécification contraire, identique pour tous les avions, quelle que soit l'installation et les paramètres à enregistrer.

Quoique de conception et de construction courantes, le commutateur à division de temps est, toutefois, relié aux connexions d'entrée multivoies de façon à s'adapter à l'instrumentation particulière de l'avion. Le commutateur à division de temps peut être monté en un endroit adéquat au centre du câblage du transducteur (c'est à dire, probablement, dans la cabine) et il peut être relié physiquement à l'arrière de l'enregistreur par des prises et des fiches du type " Unitor." Si, d'autre part, l'usager désire un dispositif d'éjection de secours, l'enregistreur seul peut être fixé dans la queue et un câble suffit à relier les deux éléments.

Le commutateur à division de temps détermine le nombre total de paramètres à essayer, ainsi que le taux d'échantillonnage. Le commutateur multivoies effectue une rotation toutes les cinq secondes, de sorte que chaque paramètre est essayé à la cadence minimum d'une fois par cinq secondes. Le taux d'échantillonnage peut être doublé ou triplé par la mise en parallèle des sections du commutateur à de faibles intervalles, de manière à ce que ces signaux soit prélevés deux ou trois fois par révolution du commutateur. Donc, n'importe quel nombre de canaux et de combinaisons de taux de prise d'échantillons peuvent être obtenus dans un minimum de 300 canaux, chacun d'eux étant ensuite essayé toutes les cinq secondes.

Les bobines de ruban magnétique qui forment l'organe d'enregistrement sont préchargées dans une cassette qui peut être insérée ou retirée par un personnel non-qualifié. Ce facteur, joint à la capacité d'enregistrement de 160 heures, signifie qu'il n'existe aucune difficulté à garder un enregistrement complet pendant les circuits de vol les plus longs, même lorsque la bande magnétique n'est remplacée qu'au retour à la base principale. L'enregistreur a été étudié pour une durée infinie et il garantit un niveau de précision très élevé. Il est de format réduit (IATR) et pèse moins de 18,15 Kg.

Un appareil de réenregistrement et de traitement de données peut être livré à l'usage de cet enregistreur.

EE 14 766 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THERMIONIC PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD

Hythe, Southampton

ENREGISTREURS À BANDE MAGNÉTIQUE MULTI-CANAUX

(Illustration à la page 628)

Ces enregistreurs sont formés d'un nombre d'éléments séparés et, en choisissant les éléments qui conviennent le mieux, on peut donc fournir un enregistreur pour la plupart des applications.

L'enregistreur figurant dans notre gravure est le modèle IA/IA, prévu pour l'enregistrement simultané de n'importe quel nombre de signaux de parole ou codes, jusqu'à un maximum de 20 signaux. Ce modèle comprend normalement un canal code de temps et un canal de réserve automatique.

Il est également doté d'un élément à fréquence vocale arrêt/marche, permettant un fonctionnement maximum de 24 heures sans qu'on s'en préoccupe et pouvant être prolongé en proportion du temps total d'absence de signaux.

Tous les canaux sont pourvus de contrôle continu, le canal de réserve étant mis en fonctionnement à la première panne, sans que la continuité de l'enregistrement en soit affectée. Toutes les facilités de réenregistrement s'obtiennent dans l'emplacement "de secours."

L'appareil est entièrement transistorisé et, lorsque cela est faisable, des circuits imprimés sont utilisés pour en assurer la sécurité de fonctionnement. L'élément à minuterie et de codage est à commande piézoélectrique, pour plus de précision, et il a quatre étages interchangeables afin de simplifier le dépannage, si nécessaire.

EE 14 767 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

105-109 Judd Street, London W.C.1

INDICATEUR ÉLECTROLUMINESCENT

(Illustration à la page 629)

L'indicateur électroluminescent à 100 points que construit maintenant la section des accessoires et connecteurs d'avions de la Société Thorn Electrical Industries Limited, applique un nouveau principe aux systèmes à carte de lecture arithmétique et de marche.

Cet accessoire ne mesure que 6,73 mm. de profondeur et n'occupe qu'une fraction de l'espace nécessaire aux indicateurs à lampes. Il n'utilise pas de filaments et ne produit donc virtuellement aucune chaleur. Il comprend 100 points rectangulaires phosphorescents, serrés entre deux surfaces conductrices d'électricité. En appliquant une tension alternative à ces points, on provoque leur luminescence. Les changements dans le dessin formé par les points éclairés permettent à l'indicateur de lire n'importe quel caractère ou chiffre, ou de fournir une indication de marche précise.

L'indice de brillance de l'indicateur est de 15 lambert-pieds. Pour obtenir l'intensité requise, il est recommandé d'employer une alimentation haute fréquence d'une tension d'environ 350 volts.

EE 14 768 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ULTRA ELECTRIC LTD

Western Avenue, London W.3

INDICATEUR DE LIEU D'ATTERRISSAGE BRUTAL

Il s'agit ici d'un dérivé intéressant de l'équipement de recherche et de sauvetage SARAH. Il permet de repérer rapidement et avec certitude l'emplacement de survivants ou de débris, même dans le brouillard ou dans des conditions d'isolement en mer ou sur terre.

L'indicateur en question, désigné sous l'abréviation C.P.I. (Crash Position Indicator), est un émetteur-balise construit sur une antenne à plaque mince. Il est noyé dans une matière plastique cellulaire formant un plan aérodynamique recouvert d'une pellicule feuillettée en nylon. Le C.P.I. est incorporé à l'avion de manière à faire partie intégrante du fuselage.

Un mécanisme sensible de déclenchement, actionné par fils métalliques tendus le long de la structure de l'avion, détecte le premier indice de collision ou d'anomalie dans la structure. En moins de 100 m.sec., c'est à dire en moins de temps qu'il ne faut pour qu'un avion moderne à grande vitesse soit complétement détruit, le C.P.I. sera projeté au loin de ce dernier afin de tomber à distance sûre de l'épave et commencer aussitôt des émissions de balise. Dans des conditions normales et favorables, ces émissions peuvent être détectées dans un rayon de 48 km. Si les conditions sont défavorables, et que, par exemple, le C.P.I. se trouve

enterré dans la neige, dans une vallée profonde, on peut quand même compter sur 8 à 18 km. de portée.

L'émetteur fonctionne même submergé dans l'eau et sa durée ininterrompue de fonctionnement dépasse 100 heures.

Le C.P.I. atterrit sans risques sur glace ou rocher à 64 km./h., et à plusieurs fois cette vitesse sur la neige ou sur terrain mou. Sa chute à terre est d'environ 42 km./h. et il flotte hors de l'eau dans une proportion de 80%.

Le signal du C.P.I. s'accorde avec l'équipement de recherche SARAH, qui est l'appareil courant des forces armées du Commonwealth britannique et de la plupart des états membres de l'O.T.A.N. La zone d'action du SARAH s'étend à l'Atlantique Nord, à la Mer du Nord, à la Mer Baltique, a la Mer des Caraïbes, à la Méditerranée, à l'Océan Indien, au Golfe du Bengale, à l'Australasie, à la Mer de Chine du Sud et au Pacifique Occidental.

EE 14 769 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ANALYSEUR DE L'ÉTAT DU MOTEUR

(Illustration à la page 629)

Il s'agit ici d'un nouvel instrument donnant des indications sur la température et les vibrations du moteur, présentées sous une forme intelligible au coup d'œil. C'est un système des plus souples, pouvant être employé pour les vérifications de pré-vol, le contrôle de vol et l'entretien courant.

Des niveaux de température allant jusqu'à 40 thermocouples sont indiqués sur le tube cathodique supérieur de l'indicateur. Ces indications de température sont divisées en quatre groupes, c'est à dire un groupe par moteur. Au moyen d'une commande du panneau avant, les dix points de température de n'importe lequel des moteurs, peuvent être presentés sur toute la largeur de l'écran. Deux lignes droites horizontales sont tracées à travers l'indicateur de température: l'une d'elles est la ligne de temperature de base, l'autre est la ligne d'étalonnage. Le côté gauche de l'indicateur porte une échelle avec des marqueurs à intervalles de 25°C. La sensibilité est de 300°C par pouce et l'instrument est réglé avant l'installation de façon à ce que la température nominale de service du moteur soit au milieu de l'écran.

La ligne de base demeure fixe dans l'une des quatre positions, choisie par une commande du panneau avant. Les quatre positions sont "Décollage," "Montée," "Croisière" et "Descente." Lorsque le moteur fonctionne correctement, la ligne de base passe par la moyenne des indications de température, de sorte que tout glissement de température, à n'importe lequel des points de contrôle, est immédiatement apparent. La position de la ligne pour chacun des quatre états est préréglée pour le type particulier du moteur, avant l'installation de l'analyseur.

La ligne d'étalonnage de température peut être déplacée vers le haut ou vers le bas par une commande du panneau avant: on peut lire la température de n'importe quel point à 0,5% près de l'échelle totale, en ajustant la ligne d'étalonnage jusqu'à ce qu'elle coïncide avec le point, et en lisant l'échelle sur la commande d'ajustage. Si on n'a besoin que d'une lecture approximative, la temperature peut être calculée simplement de l'échelle du tube cathodique.

Les indications des deux transducteurs de vibrations se trouvant sur chacun des moteurs sont présentées de façon continue sur le tube cathodique inférieur de l'indicateur. Une ligne de danger de vibrations est tracée à travers l'indicateur. La hauteur de cette ligne est ajustée selon le type particulier de moteur auquel elle se rapporte, avant l'installation de l'analyseur, et elle est réglée de manière à ce que les indications restent au dessous de la ligne si les moteurs fonctionnement correctement. Les points de l'indicateur correspondent à des amplitudes de vibration de première grandeur. Les vibrations à des fréquences autres que celles correspondant à la vitesse de rotation du moteur ne sont pas indiquées.

EE 14 770 *pour plus amples renseignements*

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD

Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey

MESUREUR DE DISTANCE

(Illustration à la page 629)

Ce appareil, qui fonctionne conjointement avec des palpeurs non-contacteurs, constitue une méthode fondamentalement linéaire pour mesurer des distances de 50 micropouces à un demi pouce. La distance est lue directement sur un appareil de mesure à cadre mobile, dont la portée totale dépend du palpeur utilisé. Il existe quatre palpeurs, pour des portées totales de 1, 10, 100 et 500 millièmes de pouce respectivement.

La précision de lecture est de ±2% de déviation totale et la discrimination est supérieure à 0·5% de la déviation totale.

La longueur du câble du palpeur est de 3m ce qui permet de placer l'instrument à bonne distance de la structure d'essai. Une ouverture sur le panneau avant a été prévue pour brancher des enregistreurs ou des systèmes de servo-commande.

L'instrument représente un moyen simple et rapide de mesurer la distance dans les procédés de meulage de précision et il peut être adapté facilement à des applications telles que l'équilibrage dynamique de pales d'hélices d'hélicoptère et la mesure de la verticalité des barres de contrôle dans les centrales nucléaires.

On obtient une indication directe de la dilatation sans imposer une charge quelconque à l'objet sous observation et les changements de dimensions peuvent être contrôlés ou enregistrés continûment en fonction du temps ou de la température.

Parmi les autres applications, il faut inclure toutes les mesures de distance jusqu'à 12,7 mm, lorsque la lecture directe et le contrôle continu sont requis, ainsi que les vérifications courantes de pièces et les mesures sur place durant les opérations d'usinage. L'instrument peut être réglé pour le rejet automatique de pièces hors tolérance.

EE 14 771 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Un appareil de mesure de distribution d'amplitude par M. Drayson

Résumé de l'article aux pages 578 à 584

Cet article souligne l'importance des mesures de distribution d'amplitude de signaux, donnant un bref aperçu de l'expression mathématique de la distribution d'amplitude en ce qui a trait particulièrement aux approximations qu'entraîne tout système de mesure pratique. Un nouveau genre de dispositif d'échantillonnage de formes d'ondes a été produit qui permet des mesures jusqu'à une résolution d'au moins 1%. Après avoir dépeint ce dispositif, l'auteur donne une description détaillée des circuits qui s'y rapportent. Ces derniers forment un appareil capable de mesurer des tracés de distribution dans des gammes de 0,3 à 30 volts d'amplitude, et de 0,1 à 10 MHz de fréquence, indiquant également la distribution d'amplitude de formes d'ondes d'une fréquence minimum de plus 1 Hz. Il reproduit, enfin, des photographies de tracés de distribution sur un tube cathodique.

L'étude de convertisseurs push-pull de courant continu à transistors par W. L. Stephenson, L. P. Morgan et T. H. Brown

Résumé de l'article aux pages 585 à 589

Il existe de nombreuses méthodes au moyen desquelles on peut convertir le courant continu d'une basse à une haute tension en utilisant quelque dispositif oscillant, mais l'une des méthodes les plus efficaces emploie un oscillateur à ondes carrées à transistors, actionné par un transformateur à saturation. Les formules d'étude de ce système s'obtiennent en fonction des paramètres de fonctionnement.

Un aperçu est donné des principales difficultés et limites d'ordre pratique, mais elles ne sont pas examinées en détail car des solutions individuelles sont habituellement nécessaires.

Quelques aspects du dessin logique et des circuits d'un calculateur arithmétique de champ par I. F. Brown et B. Meltzer

Résumé de l'article aux pages 590 à 592

Les principes d'un nouveau type de calculateur arithmétique pour la solution de problèmes de champ sont décrits dans cet article. En rendant le calcul simultané à tous les points du réseau, ce calculateur raccourcit fort sensiblement la durée du calcul. L'arithmétique unitaire (abaque), plutôt que binaire ou décimale, est employée. Le calcul s'effectue par éléments de réseau, chacun d'eux étant relié à un point de réseau du champ. Les auteurs décrivent la synthèse des éléments du réseau à partir d'éléments de base plus simples et présentent le dessin expérimental d'un élément de base pour problèmes de potentiel et autres. Un bref aperçu de certains des nombreux problèmes ardus que résoud le calculateur conclut l'article.

Diagrammes pour trouver les paramètres-r de transistors à partir de paramètres-h par G. W. E. Stark, B.A., A.M.I.E.E.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 592 à 593

L'article traite de diagrammes simplifiant le processus d'induction des valeurs de paramètres-r d'un transistor, de ses paramètres-h de base à la terre mesurés.

Etude de certains aspects des circuits de numération à diode par W. Alexander et H. V. Bell

Résumé de l'article aux pages 594 à 598

Les auteurs définissent la numération et examinent certains travaux réalisés à ce jour sur les numérateurs à diode. Après avoir comparé trois circuits, tant du point de vue théorique que par la mesure, ils présentent les résultats obtenus. Une application possible de ces circuits est décrite en conclusion.

Un simple tachymètre électronique pour automobiles par M. J. Wright

Résumé de l'article aux pages 599 à 602

On obtient du système d'allumage d'une automobile un signal électrique ayant une fréquence fondamentale proportionnelle à la vitesse du moteur. Un nouveau circuit, qui unit les fonctions de filtrage et d'écrêtage, prévient les oscillations parasites et fournit une onde carrée d'amplitude fixe à un circuit de mesure de fréquence de pompe à diode, calibré directement en fonction de la vitesse du moteur.

Le circuit complet est simple, n'a pas d'éléments actifs et il est actionné par la batterie de l'automobile. L'étalonnage n'est que faiblement affecté par les changements de tension de la batterie ou de la température ambiante.

Un simple contrôleur de transistors par G. G. Yates

Résumé de l'article aux pages 602 à 603

L'auteur décrit un instrument simple et peu coûteux pour mesurer les paramètres les plus utiles (I_{co}', β, h_{11}, f_α) des transistors à basse et haute fréquence de faible puissance. On détermine I_{co}' et β par une méthode à courant continu, sans qu'il soit besoin d'appareil auxiliaire. Pour déterminer h_{11} et f_α, il faut en plus un générateur de signaux à gamme de fréquences de moins de 1 kHz à environ 200 kHz, ainsi qu'un voltmètre électronique ou un oscilloscope. Ceci n'est pas considéré comme un désavantage vu que même un laboratoire modestement équipé devrait pouvoir posséder ces instruments.

Un circuit démultiplicateur à transistors, à temps de résolution réduit par B. Collinge

Résumé de l'article aux pages 604 à 605

Les circuits démultiplicateurs de rapport 2/1, à action rapide, sont nécessaires à diverses applications. L'auteur examine les avantages que comporte le couplage de deux circuits démultiplicateurs de rapport 2/1 au moyen d'un circuit à porte.

Il présente un schéma des circuits et décrit l'élément complet comprenant un circuit à porte et un circuit bistable.

Un indicateur de signes et de grandeurs de chiffres à l'usage des compteurs inversibles par D. L. A. Barber

Résumé de l'article aux pages 605 à 606

L'auteur traite d'un circuit pouvant être utilisé avec n'importe quel compteur inversible afin de fournir une indication des signes et de l'ordre de grandeur de chiffres.

Solutions approximatives de guides d'ondes pour diodes en circuits d'impulsions par D. C. Dillistone

Résumé de l'article aux pages 607 à 610

En prenant une représentation approximative d'une diode, on obtient des solutions de formes d'ondes pour un groupe de circuits simples auxquels on applique une forme d'onde rectangulaire ou (dans un cas particulier) triangulaire. Certaines applications des résultats sont discutées par l'auteur en termes généraux.

Diviseur de fréquences d'oscillateur surcouplé de transistor déclenché par générateur de formes d'ondes à plots par F. Butler

Résumé de l'article aux pages 611 à 612

Ce diviseur de fréquence comprend un générateur de formes d'ondes "à escalier", prévu pour produire une forme d'ondes multi-plots dont tous les accroissements de tension sont d'égale amplitude. Après un nombre prescrit de plots, on emploie la sortie pour déclencher un oscillateur de blocage donnant une sortie d'impulsions périodiques à un sous-multiple fixe de la fréquence des plots d'entrée. Le diviseur de fréquence fonctionne à partir d'une source donnant une forme d'onde à sortie sinusoïdale carrée et limitée, afin de rendre le mode de fonctionnement indépendant de l'amplitude du signal d'entrée. Un amplificateur de sortie suit l'oscillateur de blocage. L'appareil est entièrement muni de transistors et de diodes de modèles courants.

Détecteur sensible aux phases à diodes, avec charge par R. Chidambaram et S. Krishnan

Résumé de l'article aux pages 613 à 616

Les auteurs s'attachent à un examen théorique du fonctionnement d'un détecteur push-pull à diodes sensibles aux phases, avec une charge. Il s'avère que les rapports de transfert de deux diodes varient considérablement avec le signal. La non-linéarité de la sortie, due à ces variations, est évaluée et un tableau est donné qui permet de juger immédiatement de l'applicabilité d'un détecteur donné. Des expériences confirment quantitativement les résultats théoriques.

DIE LUFTFAHRTSCHAU

Beschreibung einiger auf der Luftfahrtschau des Vereins Britischer Flugzeugkonstrukteure (SBAC) gezeigten elektronischen Geräte, die nach Angaben der Hersteller zusammengestellt wurde.

(Übersetzung der Seiten 624 bis 629)

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LTD

Brough, Yorkshire

DREI- UND VIERSTELLIGES VOLTMETER

(Abbildung Seite 624)

Diese elektronischen Zahlenvoltmeter wurden für Anwendungsgebiete entwickelt, die genaue Messungen von Gleichspannungen erfordern. Dazu gehören Rechnereingaben und -ausgaben, Bezugsquellenmessungen, Dehnungsmessungen, laufende Prüfung elektronischer und elektrischer Elemente, Datenverarbeitung und -anzeige (z.B. Analog/Digital Umwandlung).

Die Schaltungen dieser Instrumente garantieren hohe Betriebssicherheit. Die Genauigkeit für jeden der drei Bereiche ist ±0,1% für Modell B.I.E. 2113 und ±0,5% für Modell B.I.E. 2114. Für Modell B.I.E. 2113 sind die Bereiche 0 ... ±9,60, ±9,60 ... ±96,0, ±96,0 ... ±999 V Gleichstrom und für Modell B.I.E. 2114 0... ±9,600, ±9,600... ±96,00, ±96,00 ... ±999,9 V Gleichstrom. Für beide Instrumente ist die Eingangsimpedanz 50 MΩ für den niedrigeren Bereich und 5 MΩ für die höheren Bereiche. Bereichschaltung und Vorzeichenwahl sind automatisch und erscheinen auf der Sichtanzeige, für die Neonzahlröhren verwandt werden. Die Anzeigezeiten sind 13 ms für das dreistellige Modell B.I.E. 2113 und 103 ms für das vierstellige Modell B.I.E. 2114.

Im Betrieb vergleicht das Gerät die Eingangsspannung mit einer ansteigenden Spannung, deren Verlauf innerhalb ±0,01% geradlinig ist. Zwischen dem Zeitpunkt, in dem die ansteigende Spannung die Nullinie kreuzt und demjenigen, in dem sie die Amplitude der Eingangsspannung erreicht, werden die Schwingungen eines quarzgesteuerten Oszillators gezählt. Diese Zählung ist der Digitalwert der Spannung, der direkt durch die Neonzahlenröhren angezeigt wird. Eine Eichung mit Bezug auf eine Weston-Normalzelle ist in beiden Modellen eingebaut. 80 V negativgehende Impulse der Instrumente können Drucker, elektrische Schreibmaschinen, Lochstreifenstanzer oder Magnetbandgeräte sowie Fernanzeigen treiben. Schnellüberstreichschalter und Fernanzeigen mit Speicher sind lieferbar. Diese Geräte können grosse Datenmengen fortlaufend in Zahlendarstellung an irgendwelchen, vom Voltmeter entfernten Plätzen sichtbar machen.

Beide Instrumente haben eingebaute, stabilisierte Netzgeräte und können entweder für Gestellmontage oder im Instrumentgehäuse geliefert werden.

EE 14751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DATENÜBERWACHUNGS- UND AUFZEICHNUNGSGERÄT

Das Gerät wurde für Anlagen mit fortlaufenden Herstellungsverfahren entwickelt, deren Leistung es automatisch überwacht. Es entdeckt Misstände, wenn sie auftreten, oder zeichnet Daten für Forschungs- oder Entwicklungszwecke auf.

Die Eingangssignale entstehen in Thermoelementen, Druckumwandlern, Strömungsuhren usw. und werden wiederholt abgetastet. Nach Verstärkung wird jede einen Eingang darstellende Spannung mit eingestellten oberen und unteren Grenzwerten verglichen, der Zustand festgestellt und ein hörbarer oder sichtbarer Alarm gegeben. Der fehlerhafte Parameter wird mit einer Präzision von drei Dezimalstellen in Zahlen umgewandelt (±0,1% Genauigkeit der Vollskala) und durch Drucker oder Streifenstanzer aufgezeichnet, wobei gleichzeitig der Parameter und Zeitpunkt des Fehlers angegeben wird.

Das Gerät kann auch alle Daten in vorherbestimmten Zeitintervallen, oder auf Befehl, oder dauernd aufzeichnen.

EE 14752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BURGESS PRODUCTS CO. LTD

Dukes Way, Team Valley, Gateshead 11

MIKROSCHALTER

(Abbildung Seite 624)

Der M 1 ist ein neuer, vierkreisiger, bistabiler Kleinst-Mikroschalter. Das Modell hat ein Phenolharz-Gehäuse mit Nylon-Schaltknopf und acht reinsilbernen Lötanschlüssen. Einschliesslich Schaltknopf und Anschlüssen sind die Abmessungen ungefähr 25,4 mm breit, 22,9 mm hoch und 10,2 mm tief. Die Höchstschaltkraft beträgt 567 g, das Bewegungsdifferential 0,51 mm und die mechanische Lebensdauer mindestens 10 Millionen Schaltungen.

Der M 1-Schalter wird hauptsächlich für räumlich sehr beschränkte doppelpolige Momentanumschaltungen eingesetzt. Das Modell führt diese Aufgaben mit Schnellstwirkung, kürzestem Weg und langer Lebensdauer aus. Der Schalter kann zwei vollständig getrennte Kreise zum selben Zeitpunkt ein-, aus- oder umschalten. Er entspricht allen doppelpoligen Präzisionsanforderungen, sogar der Steuerung von Drehstromgeräten durch Zweiphasenschalten.

Der M 1 kann weiterhin bedeutend höhere Gleichströme schalten, als die bisher für Präzisions-Kleinstschalter bekannten Werte annehmen lassen. Bei geeigneter Verbindung zum Verbraucher oder den Verbrauchern kann er mit entweder 5 A 30 V Gleichstrom als Doppelspalt-Schalter, oder mit 1 A 250 V Gleichstrom als einpoliger Schalter mit Vierfach-Spalt belastet werden. Diese Nennwerte werden ohne Schutzkreise erreicht. Für Wechselstrom sind die Nennwerte 1 A bei 250 V.

EE 14753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD

Southend-on-Sea, Essex

BORDGERÄT FÜR WETTER-RADAR

(Abbildung Seite 625)

Ekco Electronics stellten ein neues Transistor-Bordgerät für Wetter-Radar aus. das nur 24,5 kg und damit die Hälfte früherer Geräte gleicher Leistung wiegt. Da das Gerät nur aus drei Hauptteilen besteht - Anzeige, Sender-Empfänger und Abtaster - wird wesentlich an Anlagekosten, sowie Kabel und Gestellgewicht gespart. Der beanspruchte Platz und Stromverbrauch sind viel geringer.

Dieses neue Radar weist alle Einrich-

tungen der besten Wetter-Radarsysteme auf, einschliesslich einer stabilisierten 60,96 cm Antenne, 240 km Reichweite und sehr heller Sichtanzeige. Die Gewichtsherabsetzung wurde durch weitgehende Verwendung von Transistoren und eine Neuanordnung des Systems erreicht, die die üblichen Synchronisierungs- und Steuergeräte überflüssig macht.

Das Anzeigegerät entspricht in seinen Abmessungen den ARINC-Normen und enthält alle Bedienungselemente. Eine rechteckige Bildröhre (127 mm × 76,2 mm) arbeitet mit 18 kV und gibt eine Sichtanzeige für die volle Reichweite und den überstrichenen Azimutwinkel von 180°. Die hohe Betriebsspannung ergibt zusammen mit einem gewinkelten Polarisationsfilter selbst in heller Umgebung eine ungewöhnliche Anzeigesichtbarkeit. Anlagen mit einfacher oder doppelter Anzeige sind lieferbar.

Der Sender-Empfänger ist entsprechend der neuesten Mikrowellentechnik gebaut und Ferrit-Belastungsisolation ist vorgesehen. Das Gerät arbeitet im X-Band mit einer Leistung von 15 kW und ist, entsprechend ARINC-Normen, in einem halben, kurzen ATR Gehäuse untergebracht.

Das normale Abtastgerät hat eine 60,96 mm Antenne und ist von scharfer Bündelung auf cosec^2 Strahl umschaltbar. Die Visierlinie ist stabilisiert, und diese Stabilisation wird durch ein geschwindigkeitskorrigiertes Servo-System über den ganzen Abtastsektor von 180° genau eingehalten.

EE 14 754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

FERRANTI LTD

Hollinwood, Manchester

BORDRADAR- UND FEUERLEITGERÄT

Ferranti zeigte in Farnborough zum ersten Mal öffentlich das als AIRPASS bekannte Bordradar- und Feuerleitgerät.

AIRPASS bedeutet „Bordabfangradar und Angriffsvisier des Piloten". Abfangradar und Angriffsvisier sind die beiden Hauptbausteine des Gesamtgerätes, das entwickelt wurde, um dem Jagdflieger zu ermöglichen, das Ziel zu finden und zu zerstören, trotzdem er es nicht sehen kann und es mit Überschallgeschwindigkeit fliegt.

Das Radar ist ein leistungsfähiges Such- und Verfolgungsgerät mit einem Rechner, der den Kurs festlegt, dem der Jäger folgen muss, um eine für den Endangriff geeignete Position zu erreichen. Diese Information wird dem Piloten in seinem Visier angezeigt, wodurch gleichzeitig alle Waffen des Jägers richtig avisiert werden.

Während der Suchzeit überstreicht das Radar in einem Himmelsabschnitt einen weiten Horizontal- und Vertikalwinkel auf jeder Seite des Flugzeuges und viele Kilometer voraus. Wenn der Pilot in diesem Abschnitt ein Ziel findet, kann er auf Zielverfolgung umschalten. Das Radar wird dann automatisch das Ziel verfolgen und der Anflugrechner fängt an zu arbeiten.

Sowie das Radar die Zielverfolgung übernimmt, werden dem Piloten alle zum erfolgreichen Abfangen notwendigen Daten angezeigt, so dass er mit Hilfe dieses Gerätes einen Blindangriff ausführen kann. Jedoch ist auch ein Sichtangriff möglich, wenn es wünchenswert erscheint. Als Vorsichtsmassnahme ist ein Warnlicht vorgesehen, das anzeigt, wann der Pilot den Angriff abbrechen muss, um nicht mit dem Ziel zusammenzustossen.

Im „Lightning" der English Electric ist das Radar als Einzelgerät im Einlaufdiffusor des Triebwerkes untergebracht. Trotzdem im Anfang einige mechanische Konstruktionsschwierigkeiten enstanden, wurde dadurch ein sehr kompaktes Gerät geschaffen. Der Zusammenbau in ein Gerät hat viele andere Vorteile, unter denen die Gewichtsersparnis durch Fortfall der verschiedenen Gehäuse, Stecker und Kabel eine wichtige Rolle spielt.

EE 14 755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO LTD

Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2

FLUGZEUG-FERNLENKUNG

(Abbildung Seite 625)

Nach dem Erfolg des 80 MHz Fernlenkgerätes für das „Jindivik" und andere Zielflugzeuge hat die GEC nunmehr ein sehr kompaktes Gerät für 400 MHz Betrieb entwickelt.

Die Gesamtanlage besteht aus einem Achtton-Empfänger, einem Zweiton-Empfänger und zwei Netzgeräten. Der Achtton-Empfänger dient der normalen Fluglenkung, der Zweiton-Empfänger steuert die „Zerstör"-Einrichtung, und die zwei Netzgeräte stellen sicher, dass die „Zerstör"-Einrichtung noch zur Verfügung steht, wenn die Flugzeugversorgung ausfällt.

Der Achtton-Empfänger besteht aus einem frequenzmodulierten 400 MHz Empfänger mit hoher Verstärkung, niederfrequenten Tonwählerkreisen und -relais. Als Paare eingesetzt, können die acht Töne 24 Kombinationen übermitteln und damit 24 verschiedene Befehlskreise am Empfängerausgang steuern.

Der Zweiton-Empfänger ist eine vereinfachte Ausführung des Achtton-Empfängers, der nur für den Empfang eines einzigen Befehls bestimmt ist.

Das Netzgerät liefert Hoch- und Niederspannung für jeden Empfänger (insgesamt 60 W). Es besteht aus einem stabilisierten Transistor-Umwandler, der von der Flugzeugversorgung mit 28 V gespeist wird.

In der Abbildung ist der Achtton-Empfänger links, der Zweiton-Empfänger dahinter, und die beiden Netzgeräte rechts zu sehen.

EE 14 756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

FLUGLAGENANZEIGER FÜR FERNLENKKÖRPER

(Abbildung Seite 625)

Der GEC Fluglagenanzeiger für Fernlenkkörper wurde für die Fernlenkwaffenabteilung des Royal Air Force Establishment entwickelt, um die Fluglage einer „Skylark" Versuchsrakete beim Rollen, Stampfen und Gieren im Flug zu messen.

Zwei CW X-Band Hochleistungssender werden auf jeder Seite der Feuerstellungsmittellinie aufgestellt, um die Rakete zu „beleuchten". In einem besonderen Abteil der Rakete befinden sich, auf einen kräftigen Ring montiert, Schaltkreise und drei eingebaute Mikrowellenantennen, deren Anordnung zwei rechtwinklige Interferometer bildet. Die Mikrowellenschaltung ist fast vollständig auf diesen kräftigen Ring beschränkt.

Die Winkel zwischen jeder Interferometerbasis und jedem Sender werden mittels Phasenvergleich gemessen. Durch Verknüpfung der bekannten Raketenposition im Weltraum mit je drei der vier Winkel können Rollen, Stampfen und Gieren innerhalb weniger Bogenminuten bestimmt werden. Das Interferometer misst die Phasendifferenz zweier Signale, die von derselben Quelle durch zwei Antennen empfangen werden.

Das GEC-System vermeidet die Schwierigkeit, in zwei Verstärkern den gleichen Phasengang aufrecht zu erhalten. Durch einen Mikrowellen-Einseitenbandmodulator wird dem örtlichen Überlagerereingang zu einer Mischstufe eine niedrige Frequenz ω zuaddiert.

Während des Mischens werden die Frequenz- und Phasendifferenzen aufrecht erhalten, und nachdem die zwei Signale addiert sind, erfolgt die weitere Verstärkung in einem gemeinsamen ZF-Verstärker. Nach Demodulation und weiterer Verstärkung wird die Phase der niedrigen Frequenz mit einer Bezugsfrequenz ω verglichen, die direkt vom Modulator kommt. Die erhaltene Spannung ist der Phasendifferenz proportional, die an den beiden Empfangsantennen besteht. Das Resultat wird für Fernmessung zum Boden zurückgestrahlt.

EE 14 757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

HONEYWELL CONTROLS LTD

Ruislip Road, East Greenford, Middx.

DATENVERARBEITUNG

(Abbildung Seite 626)

Das Honeywell Datenverarbeitungssystem fragt eine Anzahl verschiedener elektrischer Signale von Thermoelementen, Druckumwandlern usw. ab. In einem Arbeitsgang werden diese Variablen gemessen, in Ziffern umgewandelt, die Information in Form beleuchteter Zahlen auf der Vordertafel angezeigt und über eine elektrische Schreibmaschine in einem Logblatt eingetragen. Ausser diesem einfachen Arbeitsvorgang kann das Gerät, wenn nötig, auch ungeradlinige Eingänge in geradlinige umwandeln und Eingänge mit vorgewählten oberen und

unteren Alarmpegeln vergleichen. Alarmpegel und Umwandlerbereiche können in dieser Anlage mittels Schalttafeln und Verbindungsschnüren sehr bequem geändert werden.

Die Abfragegeschwindigkeit des Systems ist sechs Punkte per Sekunde für obere und untere Alarmpegel, und die elektrische Schreibmaschine kann Variable mit einem Punkt per Sekunde eintragen. Die Messgenauigkeit is ±0, 1% der Anzeige oder eine Ziffer.

Das Gerät ist für die genaue Aufzeichnung einer grösseren Anzahl von Veränderlichen in Ziffern (ungefähr 40 oder mehr), sowie die Überprüfung vieler Punkte gegen obere oder untere Alarmpegel geeignet.

EE 14 758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

AUTOMATISCHER WELLENANALYSATOR

Der automatische Wellenanalysator ist ein sehr genau arbeitendes Gerät der Überlagerungstype zur automatischen Aufzeichnung der Frequenzanalyse komplexer Datensignale, deren Komponenten zwischen 30 Hz und 2 KHz liegen. Durch die hohe Selektivität der Anlage können Daten analysiert werden, deren untere Grenzfrequenz unter der für viele Wellenanalysatoren üblichen liegt. Durch automatische Steuerschaltungen können grosse Datenmengen mit nur gelegentlicher Wartung durch Bedienungspersonal analysiert werden.

Das Gerät kann mit endlosen Magnetbändern zur Analyse von Signalen Verwendung finden, die nur wenige Sekunden anhalten. Für diesen Einsatz bietet Honeywell geeignete Magnetband-Aufnahme- und Wiedergabegeräte an.

Die Analyse kann für Amplitude über Frequenz oder Leistung über Frequenz erfolgen. In einigen Fällen kann das Gerät auch für eine Amplitude-gegen-Zeit von Signalen Verwendung finden, deren Frequenzkomponenten sich mit der Zeit ändern.

EE 14 759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO LTD

Chelmsford, Essex

DOPPLER-NAVIGATIONSGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 626)

Doppler-Navigationsgeräte AD 2300 arbeiten in verschiedenen Ausführungen nach einem frequenzmodulierten CW System auf 8800 MHz mit 1 W Leistung. Um den verschiedensten Ansprüchen gerecht zu werden, wird die Anlage entweder als Richtungsbestimmer mit eingebautem Anzeigetreiber (Angabe der Hauptdaten für Grundgeschwindigkeit, Abtriftwinkel und geflogener Entfernung) oder als Richtungsbestimmer mit einem der zwei geeigneten Rechner geliefert. Die der Typennummer folgenden Buchstaben kennzeichnen die verschiedenen Modelle:

Type AD 2300 *A (Richtungsbestimmer mit Anzeigetreiber) zeigt an:*

(a) Grundgeschwindigkeit und Abtriftwinkel

(b) Geflogene Entfernung

Type AD 2300 *B (mit Rechner Type* 4381 *anstelle des Anzeigetreibers)*

(a) Grundgeschwindigkeit und Abtriftwinkel Type AD 2300 A

(b) Verbleibende Entfernung auf einer gewählten Teilstrecke

(c) Fehler quer zur gewählten Teilstrecke in km (links oder rechts)

(d) Verbleibende Flugstrecke zum Bestimmungsort in km (gesamt)

(e) Plan für die nächste gewählte Teilstrecke

(f) Steuerdaten für den Kursanzeiger des Piloten (oder für automatische Kurssteuerung)

Type AD 2300 *C (mit dem abgebildeten Rechner Type* 4382 *anstelle des Anzeigetreibers)*

(a) Grundgeschwindigkeit und Abtriftwinkel

(b) Windgeschwindigkeit und -richtung

(c) Geographische Länge und Breite des Messpunktes

(d) Magnetische Abweichung

(e) Verbleibende Flugstrecke zum Bestimmungsort in km (gesamt)

(f) Verbleibende Entfernung auf einer gewählten Teilstrecke in km

(g) Plan für die nächste gewählte Teilstrecke

(h) Steuerdaten für den Kursanzeiger des Piloten (oder für automatische Kurssteuerung.

Die angeführten drei Ausführungen genügen den Anforderungen aller Flugzeugkategorien. Mit den beiden letzteren Typen kann auf Wunsch eine Rollkartenanzeige des Flugzeugkurses geliefert werden. Auf dem Stand wurde eine Anzeige dieser Art mit dem Marconi Doppel-Navigationsgerät AD 2000 B gezeigt, die von Kelvin and Hughes Ltd. hergestellt wird.

Gerät AD 2300 kommt beim Abflug in Betrieb und ist bis zu 15,250 m Höhe und 30° Querneigungswinkel voll wirksam. Die Genauigkeit wird für Abtriftwinkel bis zu 30° (entweder Backbord oder Steuerbord) vollständig aufrecht erhalten. Grundgeschwindigkeitsbereich von 148,25 km/h...1667,78 km/h.

Ein elektromechanisches Kursfolgesystem ist eingebaut, das beim Versagen der Anlage ausfällt, d.h. solange ein brauchbares Dopplersignal vorhanden ist, muss das Kursfolgegerät richtig ansprechen. Wenn das Signal ausfällt, schaltet die Kursfolge automatisch auf „Speicher" und verriegelt sich wieder mit dem Signal, wenn der Pegel hoch genug ist. Erschöpfende Flugerprobung über viele Flugstrecken der Welt hat gezeigt, dass das Gerät selbst bei Bodenwind unter 9,25 km/h und glatter See genügend Spielraum hat, um selbst über 13,700 m Höhe voll betriebsfähig zu bleiben.

EE 14 760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

EINKANAL-UKW-PEILGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 626)

Über 200 Marçoni UKW-Bodenpeilstellen Type AD 200 sind täglich in der ganzen Welt in Gebrauch. Diese Typen werden nunmehr durch die AD 210 Anlagen ersetzt.

Die in Farnborough in Betrieb vorgeführte Type AD 210 C ist in ihrer einfachsten und preisgünstigsten Gestaltung besonders für Bodenpeilung auf kleineren Flughäfen geeignet. Trotzdem es sich grundsätzlich um eine Einkanalanlage handelt, kann sie durch Kaskadenschaltung vorhandener Geräte für Mehrkanalarbeiten eingesetzt werden.

Bei der Entwicklung des Gerätes wurde grosser Wert auf Erzielung höchster Betriebsbereitschaft gelegt. Der Frequenzbereich der Anlage liegt zwischen 100...156 MHz, und fünf quarzgesteuerte Frequenzen können durch Druckknopfschaltung von der Hauptsichtanzeige aus eingesetzt werden.

Die Richtungsanzeige erfolgt automatisch auf einem Bildschirm von 203 mm ϕ. Normalerweise ist die Sichtanzeige in ein Pult eingebaut, auf Wunsch kann sie aber auch in das Hauptkontrollpult verlegt werden. Zusätzlich zur Hauptsichtanzeige kann auch ein Nebensichtgerät eingeschaltet werden, das bis 152 m entfernt aufgestellt werden kann.

Eine einfache Fernsteuerung kann Anlagenbedienung bis zu 12,8 km weit über Fernsprechleitungen übernehmen.

Die Peilgenauigkeit ist für vertikalpolarisierte Wellen äusserst gut, und der Betriebsfehler ist im ganzen Bereich in der Grössenordnung von ½° . . . . 2°.

EE 14 761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MICROCELL LTD

56 Kingsway, London W.C.2.

SCHNELLFOLGESCHALTER

Microcell Electronics, eine Abteilung der Microcell Ltd, hat kürzlich im Zusammenhang mit dem Versorgungsministerium die Aufgabe gelöst, gefahrenlos in schneller Folge elektromagnetische Verriegelungen auszuklingen.

Aus elektrischen Gründen konnte die Entriegelung nicht gleichzeitig erfolgen. Dadurch bestand Bedarf für einen Schnellfolgeschalter, der die Verriegelungen hintereinander mit einem Zeitabstand von 10 ms ausklingen würde.

Die Konstruktion unterlag schweren Einschränkungen, da die Abmessungen klein gehalten werden mussten. Trotzdem sollte der Schalter normale elektronische Prüfmethoden bestehen und musste, wenn nötig, reparaturfähig sein, statt weggeworfen zu werden.

Die Aufgabe wurde durch Entwicklung eines transistorbestücken, elektronischen Schalters gelöst. Der Schalter enhält eine Anzahl unmittelbar aufeinander folgender Stufen. Jede Stufe schaltet einen 5 A Impuls zu den elektromechanischen

Verriegelungen. Keine Stufe kann schalten, bevor die vorhergehende ihre Funktion beendet hat. Der Schalter wartet eine begrenzte Zeit, wenn eine Verriegelung klebt. Eine besondere Schutzvorrichtung wird wirksam, wenn die Verriegelung sich nicht ausklingen lässt und ermöglicht die Wiederaufnahme der Folge.

Der elektronische Schalter ist einem ähnlichen elektromechanischen Schalter überlegen, da er ohne bewegliche Teile arbeitet, die sich festklemmen oder abnutzen können.

EE 14 762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LTD

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1

ELEKTROMAGNETISCHES VERMESSUNGSGERÄT

Ein besonders für geophysikalische Vermessung geeignetes „Twin Pioneer" Flugzeug der Scottish Aviation wurde mit einem von Mullard Equipment gelieferten elektromagnetischen Vermessungsgerät ausgerüstet.

Das Flugzeug wurde für die internationale Rio Tinto Gruppe gebaut und ausgerüstet, die weitreichende Bergbauinteressen hat, und wurde in Farnborough durch Scottish Aviation ausgestellt.

Das elektromagnetische Gerät wurde zur Erfassung von Zonen leitender Minerale, z.B. massiver, nahe der Erdoberfläche liegender Metallsulfidlager entwickelt. Es besteht im wesentlichen aus einem Sender, einem Empfänger und einer Sichtanzeige, die mit Hilfsgeräten für zusätzliche Information, die zur Auswertung der Hauptdaten wertvoll sind zusammenarbeiten.

Die Senderleistung wird einer abgestimmten Spule in einer Verlängerung des Steuerbord-Tragflächenendes zugeführt und ruft in ihr ein magnetisches Wechselfeld und damit eine Spannung in einer zweiten Spule hervor, die in gleicher Weise in der Backbord-Tragfläche montiert und zum Empfänger gekoppelt ist. Sowohl Sender- als Empfängerspule können so ausgerichtet werden, dass ihre Achsen entweder horizontal oder vertikal zur normalen Flugbahn liegen, entsprechend der wahrscheinlichen Ebene der Erzkörper in der zu vermessenden Gegend.

Fliegt das Flugzeug ausserhalb des Bereiches möglicher Bodenbeeinflussung, so wird die in der Empfängerspule hervorgerufene Spannung durch eine Spannung gleicher Grösse, aber entgegengesetzter Phase kompensiert, die von einer zweiten Wicklung der Sendespule zugeleitet wird. Das System ist dann ausgeglichen. Wenn das Flugzeug sich jedoch einem grossen, leitenden Körper nähert, werden Wirbelströme, die das magnetische Feld der Empfangsspule ändern, im Körper hervorgerufen. Dadurch wird der Spannungsausgleich in der Empfängerspule gestört und ein unsymmetrisches Signal hervorgerufen. Nach Vorverstärkung wird dieses Signal dem Empfänger zugeführt, weiter verstärkt und in phasengleiche und Quadraturkomponente zerlegt. Die entstehenden Ausgangssignale werden dann zur Aufzeichnung auf einem mitgeführten Mehrkanalschreiber verstärkt.

Die Aufzeichnung der phasengleichen als auch der Quadratursignale, in Verbindung mit der Wahl einer geeigneten Sendefrequenz, ermöglicht es dem Gerät, zwischen abbaufähigen Lagern und Lagern geringer Leitfähigkeit wie z.B. Sumpf und salzhaltigen Oberschichten zu unterscheiden.

Ausser den phasengleichen und Quadraturausgängen zeigt ein dritter Kanal auf einer benachbarten Frequenz die Grösse des atmosphärischen Rauschens an, und ein vierter zeichnet die Beanspruchung der Tragflächenstreben auf, die Gegenwart von Böen und dadurch mögliche falsche elektromagnetische Ablesungen anzeigen. Weitere Kanäle stehen zur Kurvenaufzeichnung für andere im Flugzeug vorhandene Vermessungsgeräte zur Verfügung, z.B. Magnetometer, Funkecholot und Scintillometer zur Feststellung der Gammastrahlungen möglicher Uranium- und Thoriumlager.

EE 14 763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

REDIFON LTD

Broomhill Road, London S.W.18

HF-SENDER

(Abbildung Seite 627)

Redifon haben eine völlig neue HF-Senderserie für die verschiedenen Anforderungen des Luftfahrverkehrs angekündigt. Das Hauptgerät der als G.420 bezeichneten Serie ist ein Einseitenbandsender mit 1,5 kW Höchstnutzleistung im Frequenzbereich 1,5...30 MHz. Sie umfasst Modelle für A1, A2, A3, A3a, A3b und F1, F2, F3, F4, und F6 mit Fremdtreiber. Bedienung erfolgt entweder direkt, oder mit Verlängerungen von Hand, oder durch volle Fernsteuerung mit Servo-Abstimmung. Bausteinkonstruktion ermöglicht durch Zusatz eines geeigneten Treibers Anpassung an wechselnde Verkehrsanforderungen. Bis zu acht gerastete Frequenzen sind in einem HF-Gerät vorgesehen, oder wenn der Frequenzwechsel sehr schnell erfolgen muss, können bis zu acht fest abgestimmte HF-Geräte von gemeinsamen Treiberkreisen gespeist werden.

Die Senderserie G.420 ist in folgenden 3 Hauptausführungen lieferbar:

(a) Handbedienung, Einseitenbandbetrieb mit Handeinstellung des Frequenzwechsels. Fernsteuerung, mit Ausnahme des Frequenzwechsels, kann vorgesehen werden. Ein vorhandener Sender kann durch Zusatzgeräte von Handbedienung auf Servo-Steuerung umgestellt werden.

(b) Servo-Steuerung, für Einseitenbandbetrieb und Fernsteuerung der Frequenzumstellung für acht gerastete Frequenzen. Volle Fernsteuerung ist lieferbar.

(c) Mehrfachgestell, Einseitenbandbetrieb und sehr schnelle Fernwahl für acht HF Geräte. Diese Ausführung ist besonders für Verwendung in Anlagen bestimmt, in denen die Umschaltzeit reduziert werden muss und täglich eine grosse Anzahl von Umschaltungen erforderlich sind.

EE 14 764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

UKW-SPRECHFUNK

(Abbildung Seite 628)

Das amplitudenmodulierte UKW Sprechfunkgerät GR.318 moderner Konstruktion für den Sprachverkehr zwischen Fahrzeugen und einer geeigneten Hauptstation. Es ist ein kompaktes Gerät mit 4...5 W Leistung und geringem Verbrauch und kann den verschiedensten Einbaubedingungen leicht angepasst werden. Durch diese Eigenschaften ist es für bewegliche Bodendienste eines Flughafens besonders geeignet.

Erhöhte Betriebssicherheit und Ersparnisse in Batterieverbrauch werden durch vorteilhaften Transistoreneinsatz erreicht. Die Umwandlung für Hochspannung geschieht in einem leistungsfähigen Transistor-Umformer; ausserdem erfüllt der transistorbestückte Modulator einen Doppelzweck, da er auch als Empfängerendstufe verwandt wird.

Infolge kleiner Abmessungen kann das GR.318 bequem unter dem Instrumentenbrett oder Dach des Fahrzeugführerabteils untergebracht werden.

Zur Wahrung der vollständigen Anpassungsfähigkeit beim Einbau kann ein Nebensteuergerät geliefert werden, in dem alle Bedienungselemente, einschliesslich Frequenzumschalter für das Doppelkanalmodell, ein zweites Mal vorhanden sind. Montagebretter für beide Einbauausführungen, sowie ein widerstandsfähiges Handmikrofon, werden mitgeliefert. Ein Fernsprechhörer oder Mikrofon und Kopfhörer können auch wahlweise benutzt werden.

Modelle sind für sieben Frequenzbänder im Bereich 72...175 MHz lieferbar.

EE 14 765 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ROYSTON INSTRUMENTS LTD

Canada Road, Oyster Lane, Byfleet, Surrey

FLUGDATEN-AUFZEICHNUNGSGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 628)

Die Entwicklung des umfassenden MIDAS Betriebsflugdaten-Aufzeichnungsgerätes mit Magnetbandverwendung stützte sich auf die Erfahrung dieser Firma in der Konstruktion von Aufzeichnungs- und Verarbeitungsanlagen für Flugzeugforschung und -prüfung. Aufgabe des Gerätes ist die Beschaffung einer vollständigen, genauen Dauerauf-zeichung jedes wichtigen Betriebsparameters vom Hochfahren bis zum Landen

für die Lebensdauer des Flugzeuges. Beschleunigte automatische Verarbeitung der Daten ermöglicht es, die Aufzeichnung in eine kompakte, bearbeitete und nützliche Form umzuschreiben.

Die Anlage besteht aus einem Magnetband-Aufzeichnungsgerät mit besonders geringer Bandgeschwindigkeit, dessen Grundzüge sich seit Jahren im MIDAS-System bewährt haben. Das Gerät hat sieben unabhängige parallelgeschaltete Signalspuren. Eine Spur ist für Zeit, Datum, Flugnummer usw. vorbehalten. Die Aufnahmefähigkeit der übrigen sechs Spuren wird durch einen Zeitfolgeschalter erhöht, der eine grosse Anzahl von Parametern hintereinander einschalten kann. Tatsächlich sind sechs Schalterreihen vorhanden, die dauernd von einem gemeinsamen Motor angetrieben werden. Jede Schalterreihe speist eine entsprechende Aufzeichnungsspur und fasst dadurch eine Anzahl verschiedener Parameter zusammen. Dieses Aufzeichnungsgerät wird, unabhängig von der Montage und den zu messenden Parametern, in genormter Ausführung für alle Flugzeuge geliefert, soweit nicht Sonderausführungen bestellt werden. Konstruktion und Einzelheiten des Zeitfolgeschalters sind genormt, jedoch wird er mit dem mehrwegigen Eingang entsprechend der Instrumentausrüstung jedes Flugzeuges verdrahtet. Er wird in einem geeigneten Mittelpunkt des Umwandlernetzes eingebaut (wahrscheinlich in der Kabine) und kann mittels Mehrfachsockel und -stecker auf die Rückseite des Aufzeichnungsgerätes montiert werden. Wo jedoch für den Notfall ein Auswerfen vorgesehen werden soll, kann das Gerät im Heck eingebaut werden, und ein zehnadriges Kabel genügt für die Verbindung zum Schalter.

Die Gesamtzahl der abgefragten Parameter und die Abfragegeschwindigkeit hängt vom Zeitfolgeschalter ab. Der Mehrwegschalter macht eine Umdrehung in fünf Sekunden, so dass jeder Parameter mindestens einmal jede fünf Sekunden abgefragt wird. Die Abfragegeschwindigkeit kann verdoppelt oder verdreifacht werden, wenn Abschnitte des Schalters in diskreten Abständen parallelgeschaltet werden, so dass diese Signale zwei- oder dreimal für jede Schalterumdrehung abgefragt werden. Jede Spurenzahl und Kombination von Abfragegeschwindigkeiten kann daher bis zu einem Maximum von 300 Kanälen eingestellt werden, wobei dann jeder einmal in 5 Sekunden abgefragt wird.

Die Magnetbandspulen werden in eine Kassette geladen und können dann von ungelerntem Personal eingesetzt oder entfernt werden. Das bedeutet in Verbindung mit einem Aufzeichnungsvermögen von 160 Stunden, dass eine vollständige Aufzeichnung für die längsten Rundflüge selbst dann keine Schwierigkeit bietet, wenn das Magnetband nur bei Rückkehr zum Hauptstützpunkt ausgewechselt wird. Das Aufzeichnungsgerät hat eine unbeschränkte Lebensdauer, ermöglicht sehr hohe Genauigkeit, ist klein (1 ATR) und wiegt unter 18,1 kg.

Das Gerät hat eine sehr hohe Eingangsimpedanz und eingebaute Anordnungen für die Signalumwandlung von Dreidraht Synchron- zu Analogspannungen. Dadurch sind in fast allen Fällen nur einfache Verbindungen zur bestehenden Instrumentausrüstung für den Einbau erforderlich.

Wiedergabe- und Datenverarbeitungsgeräte für Einsatz mit diesem Gerät sind lieferbar.

EE 14766 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THERMIONIC PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD

Hythe, Southampton

MEHRSPUR-MAGNETBANDGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 628)

Diese Bandgeräte werden aus einer Anzahl getrennter Bausteine aufgebaut. Durch Wahl geeigneter Bausteine können Aufzeichnungsgeräte zusammengestellt werden, die den meisten Anforderungen entsprechen.

Das abgebildete Gerät 1A/1A kann gleichzeitig bis zu 20 verschiedene verschlüsselte oder Sprechsignale aufnehmen. Normalerweise wird eine Spur zur Zeitaufzeichnung und eine zweite Spur als automatische Reserve eingesetzt.

Eine durch Sprache oder Träger betätigte Anlauf/Halt Vorrichtung ist auch vorgesehen und ermöglicht bis zu 24 Stunden Betrieb ohne Wartungspersonal. Diese Betriebsdauer wird proportional zu der Gesamtzeit, während der keine Signale aufgenommen werden verlängert.

Alle Spuren werden dauernd überwacht, und beim ersten Ausfall wird automatisch auf die Reserve umgeschaltet, ohne dass die Aufzeichnung unterbrochen wird. Volle Wiedergabeeinrichtungen sind im Bereitschaftsgestell vorhanden.

Die Anlage ist durchgehend transistorbestückt, und gedruckte Schaltungen werden in allen geeigneten Bausteinen verwandt, um die Betriebssicherheit zu erhöhen. Die Uhr und Verschlüsselung sind quarzgesteuert und haben zur Vereinfachung der Wartung Einsteckstufen.

EE 14767 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

105-109 Judd Street, London W.C.1

ELEKTROLEUCHTANZEIGER

(Abbildung Seite 629)

Die Abteilung für Flugzeugbauelemente und Kupplungen der Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd stellt jetzt einen Elektroleuchtanzeiger-Baustein mit 100 Punkten her, der für Ziffernanzeigen und Überwachungskartensysteme ein neues Prinzip anwendet.

Der Baustein ist nur 6,73 mm tief und beansprucht nur einen Bruchteil des von Lampenanzeigern eingenommenen Raumes. Da keine Glühfäden verwandt werden, wird praktisch keine Hitze erzeugt. Der Baustein besteht aus 100 rechteckigen Phosphorpunkten, die zwischen zwei leitende Flächen geschichtet sind. Wenn eine Wechselspannung an diese Punkte gelegt wird, leuchten sie auf. Durch Änderung des Leuchtpunktmusters kann der Anzeiger jeden gewünschten Buchstaben, oder jede Zahl, oder ein genaues Bild des Fortschrittes anzeigen.

Der Nennwert für Anzeigehelligkeit ist 15 Fuss/Lambert. Es ist wünschenswert, HF-Erregung mit ungefähr 350 V Spannung vorzusehen, um die erforderliche Helligkeit zu erreichen.

EE 14768 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ULTRA ELECTRIC LTD

Western Avenue, London W.3

ABSTURZ-POSITIONSANZEIGER

Dieses Gerät ist eine interessante Erweiterung des SARAH Such- und Rettungsgerätes. Sein Einsatz würde schnelle und genaue Feststellung des Standortes der Überlebenden und des Wracks selbst bei dichtem Nebel, niedrigen Wolken oder in abgelegenen Land- oder Seegegenden sicherstellen.

Der Absturz-Positionsanzeiger (APA) ist ein Richtfunksender, der auf einer dünnen Blechantenne aufgebaut ist. Er ist in einen zähen Schaumstoff eingebettet, der als Tragfläche ausgebildet und mit einer geschichteten Nylonhaut versehen ist.

Für den Gebrauch ist der APA in einen festverbundenen Teil des Flugzeugrumpfes eingebaut. Eine empfindliche Auslösevorrichtung wird durch Drähte betätigt, die entlang der Flugzeugstruktur gespannt sind und die erste Phase eines Zusammenstosses oder ungewöhnlichen Verhaltens entdecken. Ein modernes Schnellflugzeug kann in weniger als 100 ms vollständig zerstört werden; der APA wird dann freigeworfen, landet in sicherer Entfernung vom Wrack und beginnt die Richtfunksendung.

Unter normalen und günstigen Bedingungen kann er 48 km weit empfangen werden, seine Höchstreichweite ist 112 km. Unter schwierigen Bedingungen, z.B. wenn der APA in einem tiefen Tal unter Schnee begraben ist, ist die Reichweite immer noch 8...16 km.

Der Sender kann unter Wasser arbeiten und hat eine ununterbrochene Betriebslebensdauer von mehr als 100 Stunden.

Der APA landet auf Felsen oder Eis sicher bis zu 64 km/h und auf Schnee oder weichem Boden mit einem Mehrfachen dieser Geschwindigkeit. Er taumelt mit ungefähr 42 km/h aus dem Flugzeug und schwimmt mit 80% ausserhalb des Wassers.

Das APA Signal verträgt sich mit dem SARAH Suchgerät, das zur Ausrüstung der Streitkräfte des britischen Commonwealth und der meisten NATO Länder gehört. SARAH überdeckt vollständig Nordatlantik, Nordsee, Ostsee, Karibisches Meer, Mittelmeer, Indischen

Ozean, Bengalische Bucht, Australasien, Südchinesische See und den westlichen Stillen Ozean.

EE 14 769 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TRIEBWERK-BETRIEBSZUSTANDS-ANALYSATOR

(Abbildung Seite 629)

Dieses neue Gerät wurde für die Datensichtanzeige von Triebwerktemperatur und -schwingung in einer Form entwickelt, die Beurteilung auf einen Blick ermöglicht. Es handelt sich um eine vielseitige Anlage, die für Prüfung auf Flugklarheit, Flugüberwachung und laufende Wartung Verwendung findet.

Temperaturanzeigen von 40 Thermoelementen können hintereinander auf dem oberen Bildschirm der Sichtanzeige erscheinen. Die Temperaturanzeigen sind in vier Gruppen unterteilt, d.h. eine Gruppe per Triebwerk. Die zehn Temperaturpunkte für jedes einzelne Triebwerk können durch ein Frontplatten-Bedienungselement auf der vollen Bildschirmbreite erscheinen. Zwei horizontale Linien sind während der Temperaturanzeige auf dem Schirm sichtbar: eine ist die Temperaturdatumlinie und die andere eine Eichlinie. An der linken Seite der Temperaturanzeige ist eine Skala mit Marken in 25°C Abstand. Die Empfindlichkeit ist 300°/Zoll (118°/cm) und das Gerät wird vor Einbau so eingestellt, dass der Nennwert der Triebwerksbetriebstemperatur auf der Bildschirmmitte erscheint. Ein Frontplattenschalter stellt eine von vier möglichen Stellungen der Datumlinie ein. Die vier Stellungen entsprechen Abflug, Steigen, Fliegen, Sinkflug. Die Datumlinie geht durch Triebwerk-Mitteltemperaturanzeige, wenn das Triebwerk einwandfrei läuft: daher fällt die Temperaturdrift an einem der Messpunkte sofort auf. Die Lage der Linie für jeden der vier Zustände wird für die entsprechende Triebwerktype vor Einbau des Analysators eingestellt.

Die Temperatur-Eichlinie kann durch ein Bedienungselement auf der Frontplatte verschoben werden: wenn sie sich mit dem zu messenden Punkt deckt, kann die Temperatur dieses Messpunktes mit einer Genauigkeit von ½% der Vollanzeige auf der Skala des Bedienungsknopfes abgelesen werden. Die ungefähre Temperatur kann von der Bildschirmskala abgelesen werden.

Auf dem unteren Bildschirm erscheinen laufend die Anzeigen zweier Schwingungsumwandler per Triebwerk. Eine Schwingungswarnlinie erscheint quer über dem Bildschirm. Die Höhe dieser Linie wird vor Einbau des Analysators für diese besondere Triebwerktype so eingestellt, dass die Anzeigen unter der Linie bleiben, solange die Triebwerke einwandfrei laufen. Die Anzeigepunkte entsprechen Schwingungsamplituden erster Ordnung; Schwingungen, die nicht der Triebwerkdrehgeschwindigkeit entsprechen, werden nicht angezeigt.

EE 14 770 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD

Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey

ABSTANDSMESSER

(Abbildung Seite 629)

Dieses Gerät arbeitet mit nichtberührenden Fühlern und ermöglicht Abstandsmessungen von 50μ Zoll ... 0,5 Zoll (0,127μ ... 12,7 mm) mittels einer an sich geradlinigen Methode. Abstände werden direkt auf einem Drehspulinstrument abgelesen, dessen Messbereich von den in Gebrauch befindlichen Fühlern abhängt. Die vier lieferbaren Fühler geben Vollausschlagsbereiche von 0,025 mm, 0,254 mm, 2,54 mm und 12,7 mm.

Die Ablesegenauigkeit liegt innerhalb ±2% des Vollausschlages, und das Unterscheidungsvermögen ist besser als 0,5% des Vollausschlages.

Das 3 m lange Fühlerkabel ermöglicht es, das Gerät räumlichfrei vom Prüfling aufzustellen. Ein Anschluss für Schreiber oder Servo-Steuerung ist auf der Frontplatte vorgesehen.

Das Gerät macht schnelle und einfache Abstandsmessungen beim Präzisionsschleifen möglich und kann auch leicht anderen Verwendungszwecken angepasst werden, z.B. Auswuchten von Hubschraubenblättern und Messung der Senkrechtstellung von Regelstäben in Reaktor-Kraftwerken.

Direkte Ablesung der Ausdehnung kann ohne Belastung des Prüflings erfolgen, und Abmessungsänderungen können dauernd überwacht oder unter Bezugnahme auf Zeit und Temperatur aufgezeichnet werden.

Einsatzmöglichkeiten bestehen überall, wo Direktablesung der Abstandsmessungen bis 12,7 mm sowie Dauerüberwachung erforderlich sind, z.B. zur laufenden Prüfung von Einzelteilen und allen Messungen von Werkstücken während der Maschinenbearbeitung. Das Gerät kann für die automatische Ausscheidung von Ausschuss eingerichtet werden.

Die Konstruktion stützt sich auf einen Hochleistungsverstärker, dessen negativer Gegenkopplungskreis durch die Kapazität zwischen dem Fühler und dem Prüfling geschlossen wird. Der Verstärkereingang ist ein Bezugsstrom, der von einem eingebauten Oszillator abgegeben wird. Der Verstärkerausgang speist eine Gegenkopplungsschaltung mit Voltmeter, dessen Anzeige dem Abstand zwischen Fühler und Prüfling direkt proportional ist.

EE 14 771 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge

Ein Amplituden Pegelmesser von M. Drayson

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 578-584

Die Bedeutung des Messens der Signalamplitudenverteilung wird behandelt. Die mathematischen Ausdrücke für die Amplitudenverteilung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für eine praktische Messanordnung erforderlichen Annäherungen, werden beschrieben. Ein neuartiges System der Probenentnahme ermöglicht Messungen mit einer Zerlegung von mindestens 1%. Der Beschreibung folgen eingehende Angaben für die Schaltungen. Das Gerät ist für Amplitudenmessungen von 0,3 ... 30 V bis 0,1 ... 10 MHz geeignet, wobei Amplitudenverteilungskurven mit einer Mindestfrequenz von 1 KHz angezeigt werden. Abbildungen zeigen die Verteilungskurven auf dem Bildschirm einer Elektronenstrahlröhre.

Transistor-Gegentakt-Gleichstromumwandler von W. L. Stephenson, L. P. Morgan und T. H. Brown

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 585-589

Für die Umwandlung niedriger Gleichspannungen in hohe sind viele Methoden bekannt, die Generatoren verwenden. Eine der wirksamsten Anordnungen benutzt einen Transistor-Rechteckwellengenerator, dessen Steuerung durch einen Transformator erfolgt, der gesättigt werden kann. Formeln für die Berechnung solcher Anordnungen sind als Betriebsparameter gegeben.

Die praktischen Grenzen und Schwierigkeiten werden aufgezeigt, aber nicht eingehend behandelt, da jeder Fall seine eigene Lösung erfordert.

Gesichtspunkte der Logik und des Schaltungsaufbaus eines Digitalfeldrechners von I. F. Brown und B. Meltzer

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 590-592

Die Grundbegriffe einer neuen Digitalrechnertype zur Lösung von Aufgaben der Feldlehre werden beschrieben. Der Rechner verkürzt die Berechnungszeit beträchtlich durch gleichzeitiges Ausrechnen für alle Gitterpunkte des Feldes. Statt der binären oder Dezimalarithmetik findet eine unäre Arithmetik (Rechenrahmen) Verwendung. Die Berechnung erfolgt mittels Gittereinheiten, wobei jedem Gitterpunkt des Feldes eine Gittereinheit zugeordnet wird. Die Synthese der Gittereinheiten von einfacheren Grundeinheiten wird beschrieben. Der versuchsmässige Aufbau einer für Spannungs- und andere Probleme geeigneten Grundeinheit ist dargestellt. Einige der vielen ausstehenden Probleme dieses Rechners werden kurz gestreift.

Diagramme zur Ableitung der Transistor-r-Parameter von h-Parametern von G. W. E. Stark

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 592-593

Eine Beschreibung von Diagrammen, die auf Grund der in Basisschaltung gemessenen h-Parameter eines Transistors Rückschlüsse auf die Grössen der r-Parameter vereinfachen.

Untersuchung einiger Gesichtspunkte von Dioden Quantisierungs Schaltungen von W. Alexander und H. V. Bell

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 594-598

Quantisierung wird beschrieben und einige frühere Arbeiten über Dioden Quantisierung sind besprochen. Drei Schaltungen werden theoretisch und durch Messung verglichen und die Resultate dargestellt. Anschliessend wird eine Anwendungsmöglichkeit dieser Schaltungen beschrieben.

Ein einfaches elektronisches Tachometer für Kraftfahrzeuge von M. J. Wright

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 599-602

Die Kraftwagenzündung steuert ein elektrisches Signal, dessen Grundfrequenz proportional zur Motorendrehzahl ist. In einer neuen Schaltung werden durch Sieb- und Begrenzungselemente Störschwingungen unterdrückt und eine Rechteckwelle konstanter Amplitude einem Dioden-Frequenzmesskreis zugeführt, der direkt für Motorendrehzahlen geeicht ist.

Die Gesamtschaltung ist einfach, hat keine beweglichen Teile und wird von der Batterie des Kraftfahrzeuges gespeist. Die Eichung wird durch Schwankung der Batteriespannung oder der Umgebungstemperatur nur geringfügig beeinflusst.

Ein einfacher Transistor-Tester von G. G. Yates

Zusammenfassung des Beitrafes auf Seite 602-603

Ein einfaches und preisgünstiges Messgerät für die Parameter der NF und HF Transistoren geringerer Leistung, die mehr Verwendung finden (Ico', β, h_{11}, $f\alpha$), wird beschrieben. Ico' und β werden mittels Gleichstrommethoden ohne Zusatzgeräte gemessen. Für die Ermittlung von h_{11} und $f\alpha$ werden zusätzlich ein Messender mit einem Bereich von mindestens 1 kHz bis ungefähr 200 kHz, sowie ein Röhrenvoltmeter oder Oszillograf benötigt. Da angenommen werden kann, dass selbst anspruchslos eingerichtete elektronische Labors diese Geräte haben, wird das nicht als Nachteil betrachtet.

Ein Transistor-Untersetzer mit kurzer Auflösezeit von B. Collinge

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 604-605

Schnelle Dualstufen werden für verschiedene Anwendungsgebiete benötigt. Die Vorteile einer Schaltung, in der eine Dualstufe durch ein Stromtor mit einer anderen gekoppelt ist, werden beschrieben.

Der Beitrag bringt Beschreibung nebst Schaltbild eines aus einem Stromtor und einem bistabilen Kreis bestehenden Gerätes.

Vorzeichen- und Grössenanzeige für umkehrbare Zähler von D. L. A. Barber

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 605-606

Die beschriebene Schaltung kann mit jedem umkehrbaren Zähler verwandt werden, um Vorzeichen und Grössenordnung der Zahlen anzuzeigen.

Näherungslösung für Diodenwellenformen in Impulsschaltungen von D. C. Dillistone

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 607-610

Von einer Näherungsdarstellung einer Diode ausgehend, werden Wellenformlösungen für einfache Schaltungen mit aufgedrückten Rechtecks-, oder in einem Falle Dreiecksimpulsen entwickelt. Anwendungen der Resultate in gewissen Fällen werden umrissen.

Durch einen Treppenwellenformgeber getriggerter Transistor-Sperrschwinger-Frequenzteiler von F. Butler

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 611-612

Eingebaut in den Frequenzteiler ist ein Treppenwellenformgeber, der eine mehrstufige Wellenform abgibt, für die alle Spannungsstufen gleiche Amplituden haben. Nach einer vorgewählten Stufenzahl triggert die Ausgangsspannung einen Sperrschwinger, dessen periodische Ausgangsimpulse einen vorherbestimmten Teil der Eingangsstufenfrequenz darstellt. Der Frequenzteiler wird von einer Quelle mit sinusförmiger Ausgangswellenform gespeist, die in eine Rechteckwelle umgeformt und begrenzt wird, um das Arbeiten des Gerätes von der Amplitude des Eingangssignals unabhängig zu machen. Ein Ausgangsverstärker ist dem Sperrschwinger nachgeschaltet. Handelsübliche Transistoren und Dioden finden durchgehend Verwendung.

Phasenempfindlicher Diodendetektor unter Belastung von R. Chidambaram und S. Krishnan

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 613-616

Eine theoretische Untersuchung der Wirkungsweise des einfachen phasenempfindlichen Dioden-Gegentaktdetektors unter Belastung wird durchgeführt. Die Charakteristiken der beiden Dioden ändern sich wesentlich in Abhängigkeit vom Signal. Die durch diese Schwankungen hervorgerufene Ungeradlinigkeit des Ausganges wird bewertet; von einer Tabelle kann die Eignung eines gegebenen Detektors beurteilt werden. Die theoretischen Resultate wurden durch Versuche mengenmässig bestätigt.

EE 14 120 *for further details*

E M I

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES

MAGNETBÄNDER

RUBANS MAGNETIQUES E.M.I. POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT

Emitape *for tape recording*

für Tonaufnahmen auf Magnetband

pour l'enregistrement au magnétophone

The world-famous magnetic recording tape offering the highest technical standards and used by leading recording and broadcasting organisations, industry and science. "77" pen tested. "88" general purpose. "99" Long Play.

Dieses technisch erstklassige, weltberühmte Magnetband wird von den führenden Konzernen des Rundfunks und der Industrie sowie von wissenschaftlichen Körperschaften für ihre Aufnahmen benutzt. "77" mit Feder geprüft. "88" für alle üblichen Anwendungen. "99" für langspielende Aufzeichnung.

Ce ruban magnétique, célèbre dans le monde entier et dont la qualité technique est incomparable, est utilisé par les principales maisons d'enregistrement, ainsi que par les stations radiophoniques et les installations scientifiques. "77" éprouvé à la plume. "88" pour l'emploi général. "99" longue durée.

EMITAPE INSTRUMENTATION TAPE *for computers, instrumentation and telemetry*

für Rechenmaschinen, Apparaturen und Fernmessgeräte

pour les computeurs, l'instrumentation et la télémetrie

Produced to the most exacting specification and available in various standard widths. To obtain the greatest freedom from surface contamination vital in these applications of tape recording a system of electrostatic filtration, down to a particle size of .00001 mm, at the E.M.I. tape plant ensures that all stages of manufacture are carried out under the cleanest possible conditions.

Dieses Magnetband wird mit der höchsten Präzision in verschiedenen Normalbreiten hergestellt. Um die Oberfläche so rein zu halten, wie es für diese Anwendungsgebiete der Magnetbandaufzeichnung unerlässlich ist, sorgt ein elektrostatisches Filtriersystem, das Teilchen bis zu 0,00001 mm erfasst, in der E.M.I. Magnetbandfabrik dafür, dass alle Stufen der Herstellung unter den denkbar saubersten Verhältnissen ausgeführt werden.

Ce ruban est produit conformément aux données de la plus haute précision et existe en différentes largeurs standards. Pour réduire au minimum la contamination de surface—condition indispensable à ces applications de l'enregistrement sur ruban un système de filtration électro-statique allant jusqu'aux particules de 0,00001 mm. assure aux ateliers de fabrication E.M.I. les conditions les plus favorables à la production des rubans.

EMIFILM *for cinematographic and teleciné uses*

für Film und Fernsehen

pour les utilisations cinématographiques et télé-cinématographiques

Sprocketed magnetic recording film designed for all applications where absolute synchronisation is required. The special micro-polish finish reduces head wear by as much as 30%. 16, 17·5 and 35 mm: fully coated only. Single or double perforation. Supplied wound oxide "in" or oxide "out".

Perforierte Magnetbänder dienen für alle Anwendungen, bei denen es auf vollkommene Synchronisierung ankommt. Die besondere Hochglanz-Politur des Bandes verringert die Abnutzung des Tonkopfes bis um 30%. Die Magnetbänder sind nur ganz beschichtet in 16 mm, 17,5 mm und 35 mm Breite erhältlich. Sie werden sowohl einseitig wie beiderseitig perforiert und sind, je nach Bestellung, mit der Oxyd-Schicht "innen" oder "aussen" gewickelt erhältlich.

Film d'enregistrement magnétique à chaine étudié pour toutes les applications nécessitant une synchronisation absolue. Le fini spécial micro-poli réduit jusqu'à 30% de la fatigue de tête. 16, 17.5 et 35 mm., à revêtement entier seulement. Perforation simple ou double. Fourni enroulé oxyde "à l'intérieur" ou oxyde "à l'extérieur".

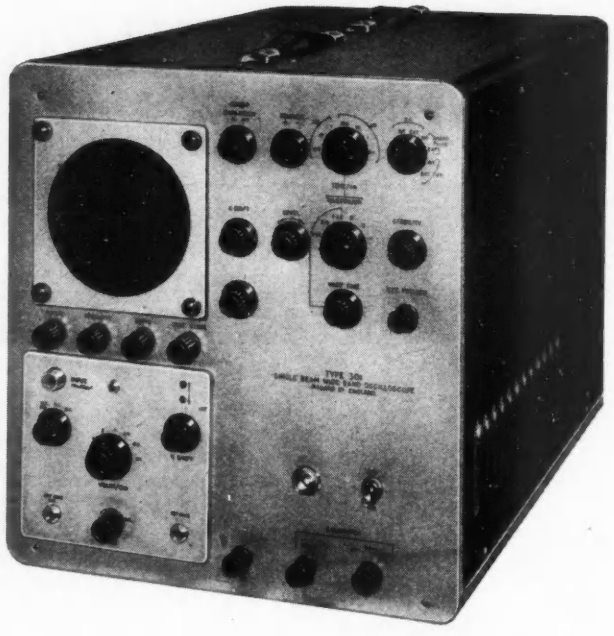
Full details from:
Nähere Einzelheiten erhalten Sie von:
Pour tous détails, s'adresser à:

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

EE/A/48

A NEW HIGH SPEED OSCILLOSCOPE

Model 301 D.C. to 40 Mc/s.



Designed around the latest type of high sensitivity cathode ray tube, this instrument provides all the essential features of a wide band oscilloscope with accurate measuring facilities and an exceptionally wide range of sweep speeds. The aim has been to get these features incorporated in the least complicated manner, resulting in a compact, rugged and reliable design produced to the highest standard of workmanship at an economical price.

CATHODE RAY TUBE

5" diameter flat faced with a window area of 4×10 cms. Total accelerating voltage applied by means of a helical system is 10KV, resulting in a small beam spot and a trace capable of resolving fine detail.

TIME BASE

Calibrated sweep times from 0.5 sec to 0.1 μsec per cm. accurate within 2% by direct reading of time per cm. An uncalibrated fine control increases the maximum sweep time to 1.2 sec/cm. or 12 secs for a full screen sweep of 10 cms.

Sweep expansion ×10 reduces the minimum sweep time to 10 mμsec/cm. equivalent to a sweep speed of 1mm. per mμsec. Versatile and highly efficient triggering circuitry provides both repetitive and single stroke conditions.

Y AMPLIFIER

Band width . . .	D.C. to 40 Mc/s (-3dB)
Rise time . . .	9 mμsec.
Sensitivity . . .	1 cm per 100 mV.

By switch control the sensitivity can be increased to 1 cm per 10mV over a bandwidth of 2.5 c/s to 20 Mc/s. A nine-step attenuator and a fine gain control extend the sensitivity range to approximately 1 cm per 12V. An RC probe is available with 10—1 reduction factor, extending the range to a minimum of 1 cm. per 120V. A balanced signal delay is incorporated in the amplifier enabling the observation of pulse leading edges.

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT

A calibrator is provided giving output of 40mV and 400 mV accurate within 2%.

POWER SUPPLIES

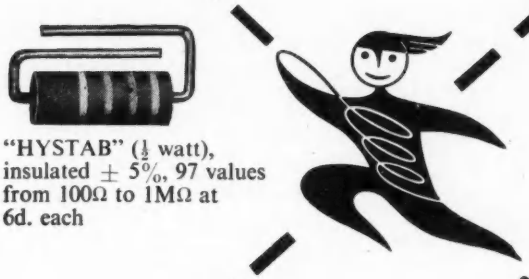
Both H.T. and EHT voltages are stabilised over a wide range of mains input voltage variations, and the power supplies are built into the case of the oscilloscope.

NAGARD LTD

18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY

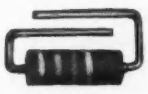
Tel.: VIGilant 9161-2

All your FIXED RESISTORS from *One* Source

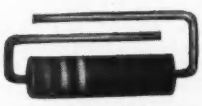


"HYSTAB" (½ watt), insulated ± 5%, 97 values from 100Ω to 1MΩ at 6d. each

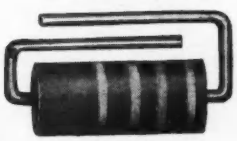
"CARBON" types insulated ±10%, 83 values from 10Ω to 22MΩ, all available in:



½ watt at 2½d each



1 watt at 3½d each

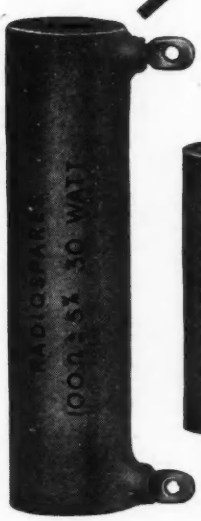


2 watt at 6d each

"Wire-wound" types, cement coated, ± 5% available as illustrated

3 watt 22 values from 25Ω to 4KΩ at 1/3 each

5 watt 49 values from 15Ω to 6.8KΩ at 1/6 each



30 watt 20 values from 33Ω to 1.5KΩ at 3/0d each

10 watt 39 values from 15Ω to 10KΩ at 2/- each 8 values from 12.5KΩ to 50KΩ at 2/3 each

ALL PRICES NET TRADE

Our catalogue contains the largest range of guaranteed electronic components and is sent free on request to bona-fide trade and industrial users.

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON W.1 · ENGLAND

Telephone: EUSton 7232-7

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON. *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON

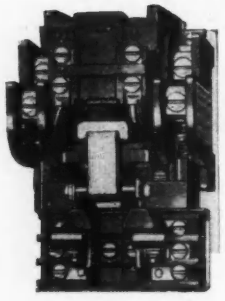
DONOVAN

A.C. POWER RELAYS

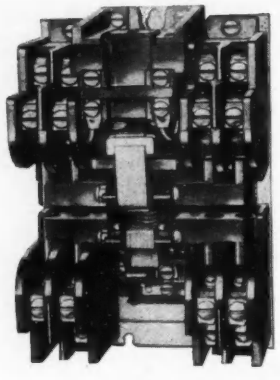
WITH 2, 4, OR 8 POLES

Any pole can be supplied "Normally-open" or "Normally-closed"; double-break main contacts rated at 10 amps. 550-volts maximum. One or two auxiliary change-over contacts can be added in addition to main poles. Tractive coils available—6 to 550-volts A.C.

The relay, when open style, is supplied with back fixing plate suitable for mounting on insulation or steel panels, or in metal cases.



● 2-pole Open Style Relay with two changeover coil circuit contacts.



● 8-pole Open Style Relay with one changeover coil circuit contact.

● 4-pole Enclosed Relay.

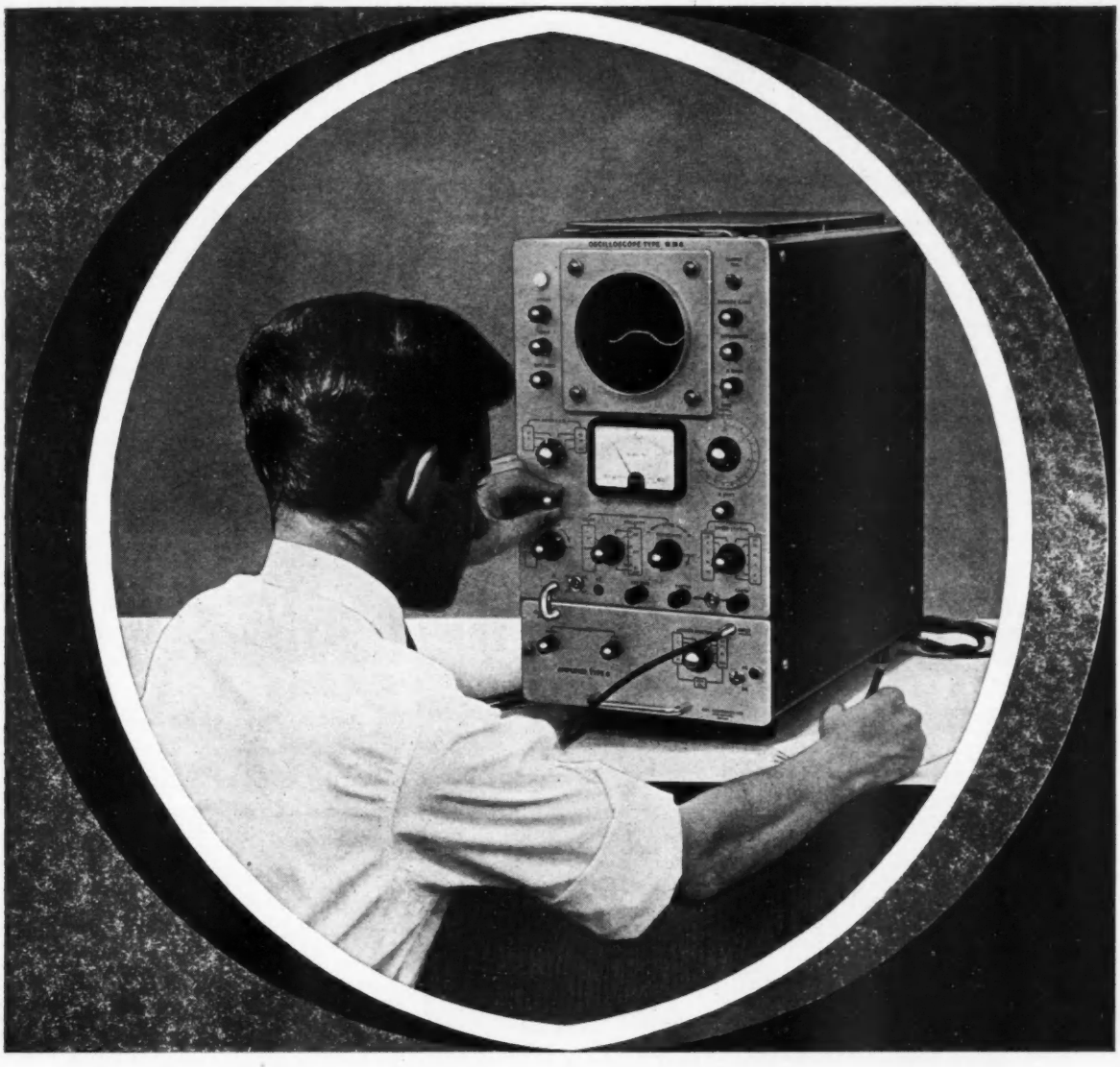
THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

78-82 GRANVILLE STREET · BIRMINGHAM 1

LONDON DEPOT: 149-151 YORK WAY, N.7

GLASGOW DEPOT: 22 PITT STREET, C.2

Sales Engineers available in LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW BELFAST, BOURNEMOUTH



WM8 OSCILLOSCOPE A FIRST CLASS ALL-ROUNDER

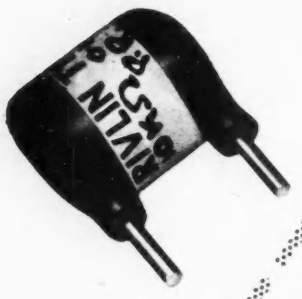
THE WM8 OSCILLOSCOPE sets a new level of all-round performance for the general-purpose instrument. Far less expensive than any other oscilloscope of its class, it has been designed with special attention to compactness and ease of operation. Wide bandwidth, high sensitivity, fine accuracy and a variety of facilities make the WM8 particularly suitable for T.V. waveform analysis, pulse measurement, computer development, study of transients, and production testing.
Ask us for a demonstration, or for a leaflet with full technical details.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF THE E.M.I. OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE WM8	
BANDWIDTH	*DC-15 Mc/s*
SENSITIVITY	*50mV/cm-25V/cm*
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	*50mμs/cm-15ms/cm*
MEASURING ACCURACY	*± 3%*
SIGNAL DELAY	*0.25 μs*
ANCILLARIES	*Various attenuator probes, pre-amplifier type 8, viewing mask, 75Ω termination pad, cameras etc.*

EMI

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

INSTRUMENT DIVISION
HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE: SOUTHALL 2468

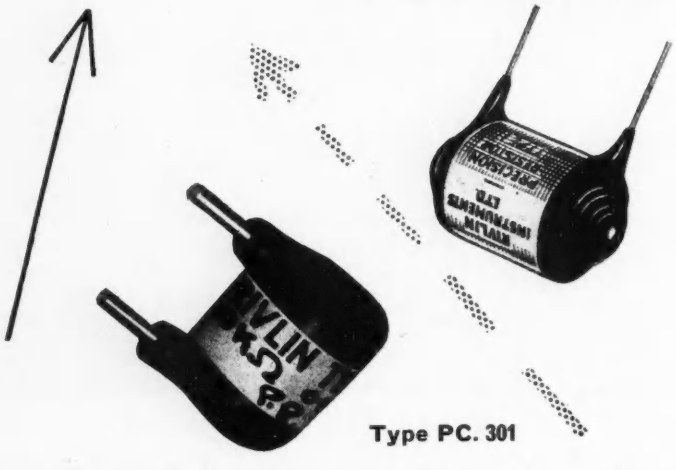


Type 201

Type 201, the newest precision wirewound resistor can be plugged into an Electro Methods type D2 socket. Gold-plated phosphor bronze pins ensure strength with consistent low ohmic contact resistance, while the tough resin encapsulation will withstand extremes of temperature and humidity.

RIVLIN

for high precision resistors



Type PC. 301

The standard range of Rivlin precision resistors are eminently suited to all applications requiring great accuracy, stability and low temperature coeffecient. Supplied to any tolerance up to ± 0.1% of the nominal value, or 0.01Ω, whichever is greater.

Type PC.301, the miniature precision resistor designed specifically for printed circuit use. Phosphor bronze pins, spaced 0.3″ to suit the standard Printed Circuit module, are silver finished for ease of soldering. The PC.301, which is unaffected by extremes of temperature and humidity, is designed to match the rapid development of modern Printed Circuits.

RIVLIN, the name behind the resistors preferred the world over for their accuracy, reliability, craftsmanship and prompt delivery.

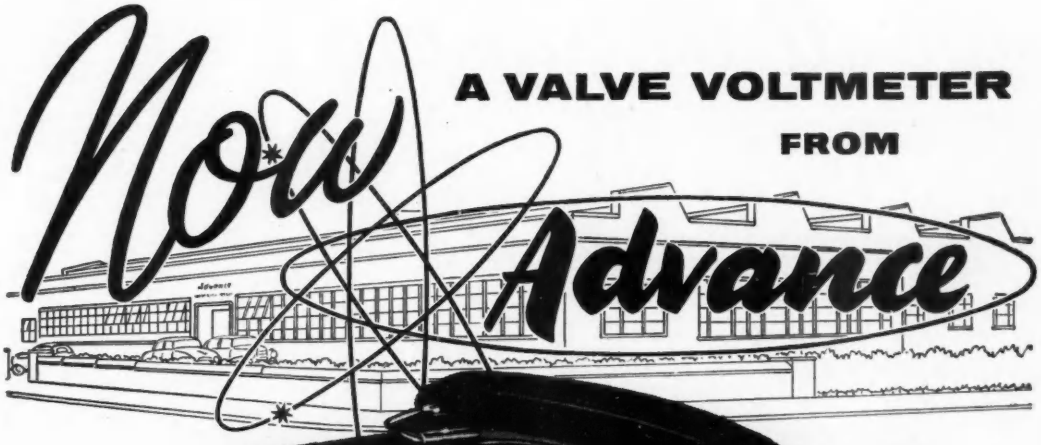
Doman Road,
Camberley, Surrey.
Tel: Camberley 2507/8
London Office: Tel:
Swiss Cottage 3038

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

5621

Now A VALVE VOLTMETER FROM Advance



with these
OUTSTANDING FEATURES

EXTREME SENSITIVITY
accurate measurements are possible down to 100μV.

WIDE VOLTAGE RANGES
1mV. to 300 Volts F.S.D.

WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE
15c/s to 4.5Mc/s

METER SCALE CALIBRATED IN VOLTS AND dB

CAN BE USED AS A NULL DETECTOR AND INDICATOR FROM 10c/s to 10Mc/s

CAN BE USED AS AN AMPLIFIER FROM 10c/s to 10Mc/s

INCORPORATES ITS OWN H.T. STABILIZER

SMALL COMPACT SIZE AND ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

at this price . . .

£50 nett in U.K.

(including very low capacity screened leads and probe)

with this backing . . .

Behind this, the most modern instrument in its sphere, is that specialist instrumentation skill and experience which has earned for all 'Advance' products a reputation second to none throughout the Industry. From our up-to-the-minute factory at Hainault comes this latest addition to the world-famous 'Advance' range of instruments.

Full Technical details of the 'Advac' in Leaflet M50

GD.64

THE Advac

Size : 4¾" x 7½" x 6¾"
Weight : 7 lb.

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

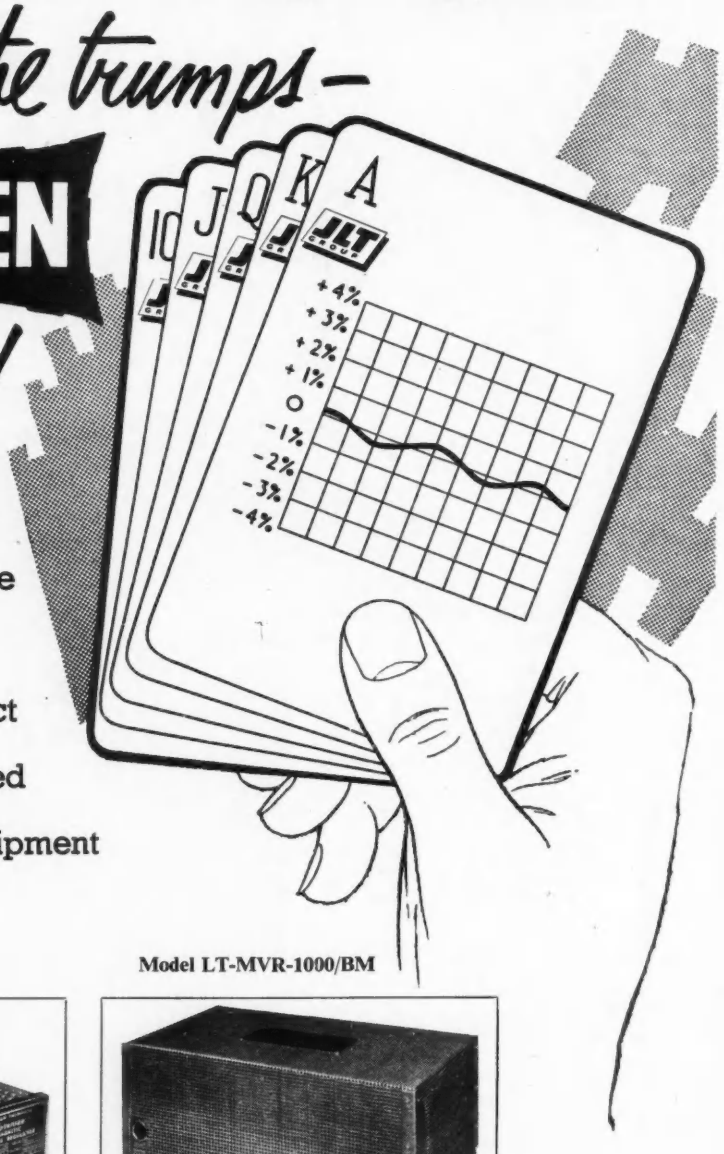
EE 14 127 *for further details*

The magnetic A.C. voltage regulators

with all the trumps –

SORENSEN

of course!



(A) Accuracy ± 0·5%

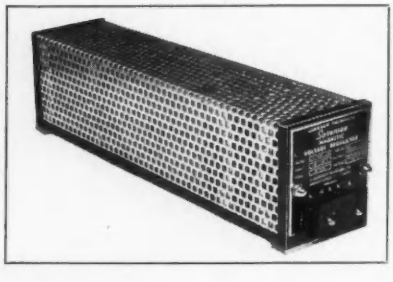
(K) Fast response time

(Q) Low cost

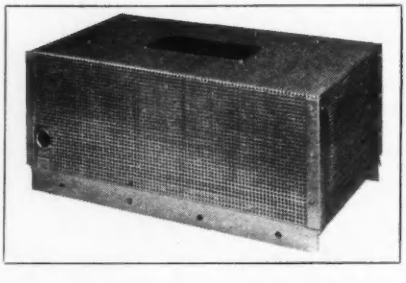
(J) Small and compact

(10) Easily incorporated into standard equipment

Model LT-MVR-120/BM



Model LT-MVR-1000/BM



Input Voltage range 190v — 260v, 50 c/s. Output Voltage (nominal) 228v—232v. Time Constant 20-80 milliseconds. Bench and wall mounting forms are standard, but sub-unit or rack mounting models are also available.

JLT GROUP

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

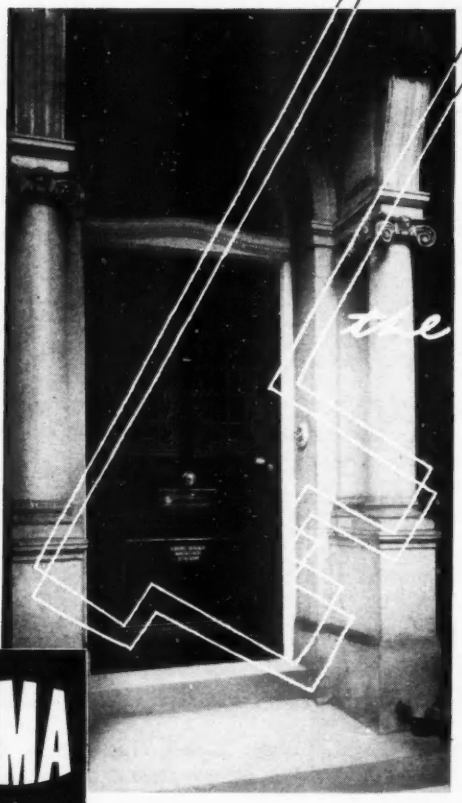
BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

Tel: Bushey Heath 2411 (4 lines). Grams & Cables: "Tommy Watford"

AD/516

EE 14 128 *for further details*

ask SIMA



INSTRUMENT CENTRE

20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: IMPerial 6000
(Press enquiries: LANgham 4251)

the key to information

- ★ Electronic and nuclear instruments
- ★ Navigational and survey equipment
- ★ Optical and ophthalmic instruments
- ★ Laboratory, medical and X-ray apparatus
- ★ Instruments for process control and automation
- ★ Kinematograph and allied instruments
- ★ All industrial instrumentation

SIMA

Space donated by AIRMEC LIMITED
Manufacturers of electronic measuring instruments and industrial control equipment

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

EE 14 129 *for further details*

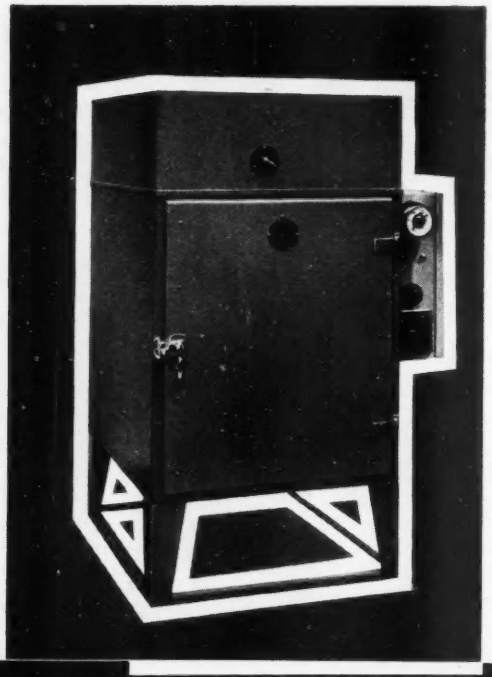
for the heat treatment of

EPOXY RESINS

Epoxy resins are now employed extensively in the manufacture and assembly of many types of electric and electronic components, etc. The setting and curing of the resin may necessitate a heat treatment period which in one system is about 12 hours at 120°C, and with another is 2 minutes at 300°C. This calls for an oven giving constantly uniform heat, regulated within close temperature limits with variable control of the air exchange to the atmosphere A. E. W. Electric Ovens meet fully this requirement. They incorporate the most advanced features of design including:

- **AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL**
- **FORCED AIR CIRCULATION**
- **EXTRA HEAVY CHAMBER INSULATION**
- **VARIABLE AIR EXCHANGE TO THE ATMOSPHERE**

Where required, we build to customers' specifications. Our Technical Advisory Staff is readily available for consultation on all heat-treatment problems.



A E W ELECTRIC OVENS

A.E.W. LIMITED
IMPERIAL WORKS, EDGWARE
MIDDLESEX
Telephone: EDGware 5278

AEW

NEW **miniature low voltage**

STABILISED POWER UNITS

Models LT. 12-05 & LT. 24-05

- **Fully transistorised.**
- **Zener diode reference.**
- **Totally enclosed.**
- **Cool running.**
- **Floating output with earth terminal.**
- **Variable or pre-set control.**

£25-7-0
each
with quantity discounts.

Early delivery.

PRECISION PERFORMANCE

1. **Voltage ranges: 5.5-14v. or 18-28v., continuously variable.**
2. **Output current 500 mA maximum.**
3. **Regulation: better than 0.15% for ±10% mains change and/or zero to full load.**
4. **Ripple: less than 2.5mV.**
5. **Impedance: less than 0.04 OHMS.**

Full specification No. 138 from:

LEXOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED

ALLESLEY OLD ROAD, COVENTRY

Telephone: COVENTRY 72614

EE 14 130 *for further details*

MILTOID SALES

DIVISION

BX PLASTICS LTD.

A Subsidiary of the British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

Clear Crystal, Standard Commercial Quality

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied ex stock in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters.

•

Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

34-36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.
'Phone: EUSton 4146|7. 'Grams: Celudol Norwest London

T.A.7853

EE 14 131 *for further details*

EE 14 132 *for further details*

IN SERVOCOMPONENTS

Araldite

The Synchro units shown, made by R. B. Pullin & Co. Ltd, are sectioned to show how the stators are integrally cast in Araldite to provide maximum protection against the effects of extremes of temperature, humidity and vibration. The excellent machining properties of Araldite make possible a straight-through bore technique, which eliminates errors in alignment and also permits the use of the smallest possible air gap between rotor and stator. High insulation and dielectric strength, remarkable adhesion to metals, and negligible shrinkage on curing make Araldite eminently suitable for use in the construction of precision electrical equipment.

Araldite epoxy resins are used—

- **for casting high grade solid electrical insulation**
- **for impregnating, potting or sealing electrical windings and components**
- **for producing glass fibre laminates**
- **for producing patterns, models, jigs and tools**
- **as fillers for sheet metal work**
- **as protective coatings for metal, wood and ceramic surfaces**
- **for bonding metals, ceramics, etc.**

This photograph shows an A.E.W. electric oven, capable of maintaining temperatures within close limits, as used by R. B. Pullin & Co. Ltd. for curing the Araldite-filled stators.

Araldite *epoxy resins*

Araldite is a registered trade name

CIBA (A.R.L.) LIMITED

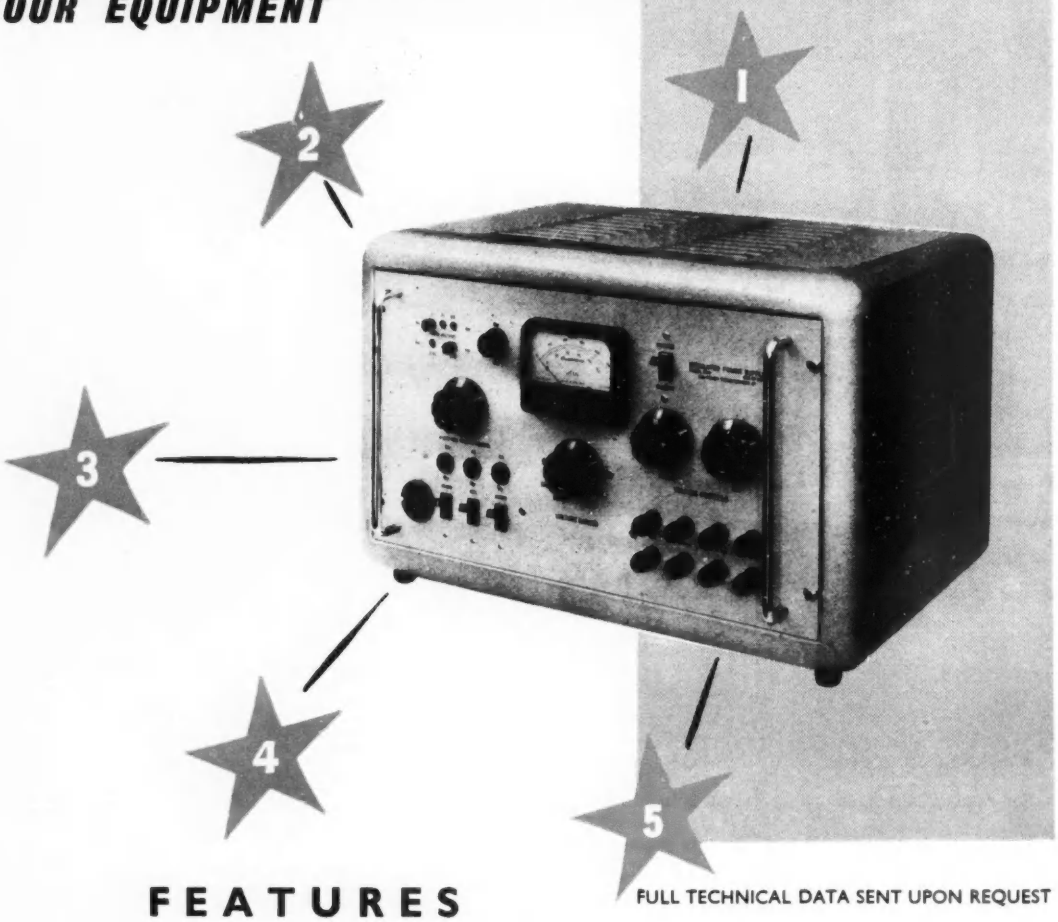
Duxford, Cambridge. Telephone: Sawston 2121

AP463

EE 14 133 *for further details*

500 SERIES-
REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

FOR STAR PERFORMANCE AND SUPERB STABILITY ON WHICH TO BASE YOUR EQUIPMENT



FEATURES

FULL TECHNICAL DATA SENT UPON REQUEST

★ Price range from £70. ★ Stability up to ± .002%. ★ Thirteen models to choose from suitable for rack or bench mounting and complete with protective covers. ★ Voltage to 500 v and current to 500 mA. ★ Fine voltage control permits accurate setting.

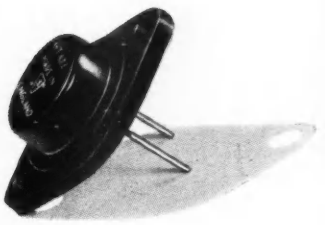
If these units do not meet your requirements, designs are readily available for voltages to 20 KV or currents to 75 amps.

Also the makers of the well-known 'Lektrokit' the versatile chassis construction system.

A-P-T ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE BYFLEET 4411/2/3/4
GRAMS APTRAN BYFLEET

A NEW ALL-BRITISH NPN TRANSISTOR!



This new Sylvania-Thorn NPN Germanium Alloy Transistor Series GT 422 has been designed and made in Britain for power switching applications. It is precision built of hermetically-welded construction in a rigidly-controlled production environment; its reliability and long life is ensured by careful inspection and testing at all stages of manufacture.

MAXIMUM JUNCTION TEMPERATURE: 85°C

MAXIMUM COLLECTOR CURRENTS UP TO 6 AMPS.

MAXIMUM COLLECTOR EMITTER VOLTAGES UP TO 60V

Several ratings are available. Write for further details to:

Sylvania-Thorn Colour Television Laboratories Limited, Dept. GT2
Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

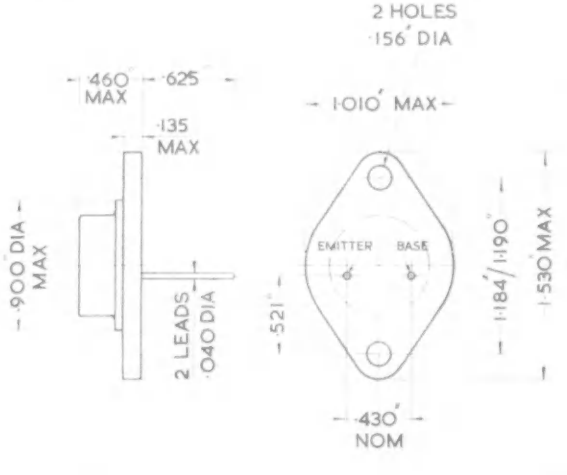
SYLVANIA-THORN

NPN GERMANIUM ALLOY TRANSISTOR

SERIES GT 422

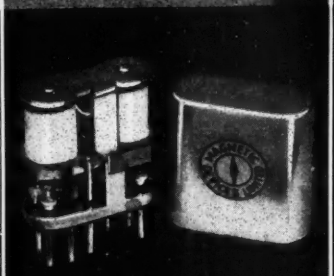
MAXIMUM RATINGS

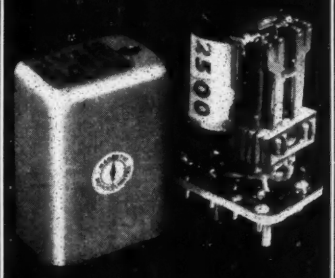
	GT 423	GT 422	GT 424	GT 425	GT 426
MAXIMUM COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE *(Transistor conducting)*	60V	60V	60V	36V	36V
MAXIMUM COLLECTOR CURRENT	6A	6A	3A	6A	3A
DC CURRENT GAIN AT RATED COLLECTOR-CURRENT					
MAXIMUM:	120	35	60	35	60
MINIMUM:	35	11	18	11	18

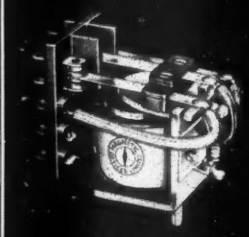


specifications

elay	Max. D.C. Coil resist-ance	Max. Op. Voltage	Coil Loading	Max. Contact Rating
335	5,400	85	1.2 watts (max.)	2 amps.
315	2,500	48	1.25 watts	10 amps.
320 325	9,200	440 250	5 VA 2.5 watts	10 amps. at 30v. D.C.

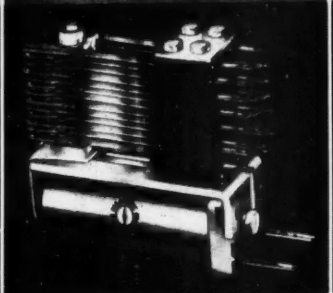


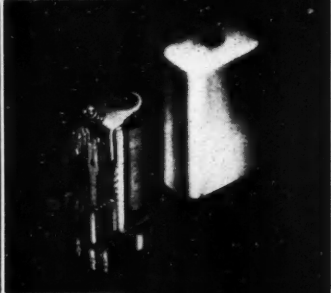




SERIES 335 RELAY (sub-miniatu
Balanced armature 2C contacts,
hermetically sealed. Mounting
and socket bases to customers'
requirements.
Dims.: 0.8" x 0.35" x 1". Wt. ½ oz.
Minimum contact pressure 8
grams.

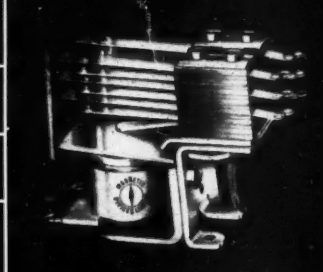
lay	Max. D.C. Coil resist-ance	Max. Op. Voltage	Coil Loading	Max. Contact Rating
35	12,500	250	3.6 watts (max.)	6 amps.
00	14,000	240	0.16–4 watts	5 amps.
5	40,000	250	80 milliwatts to 6 watts	8 amps.

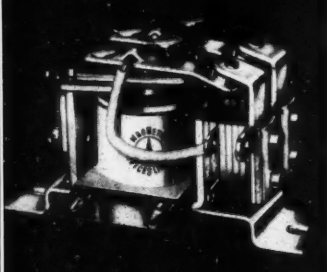




SERIES 335 RELAY
For industrial, electronic and
automation applications. Up to
10 C.O. light duty contacts or
3 C.O. heavy duty. Dims.:
2.12" x 0.91" x 3.12". Coil up to
300v. D.C.

ay	Max. D.C. Coil resist-ance	Max. Op. Voltage	Coil Loading	Max. Contact Rating
0 5	6,000 10,800	440 250	3–6 VA. 1.5–3 watts	10 amps.
1 6	7,500 9,800	440 250	5–6.6 VA. 2.6–3.3 watts	15 amps.
5	1,400	24	Independent of controlling supply	5 amps.





Sili
6M or 4B or
insulation up
Dims.: 2¼" x 1½" x 2½" max.
Max. coil up to 300v. A.C.
180v. D.C.

Coil up to
D.C.

relay for control by ultra
contacts. Will hand
heaters
by extra
Type A

prototypes PRIORITY is given to all prototype samples to enable engineers to proceed with their designs with
minimum of delay.

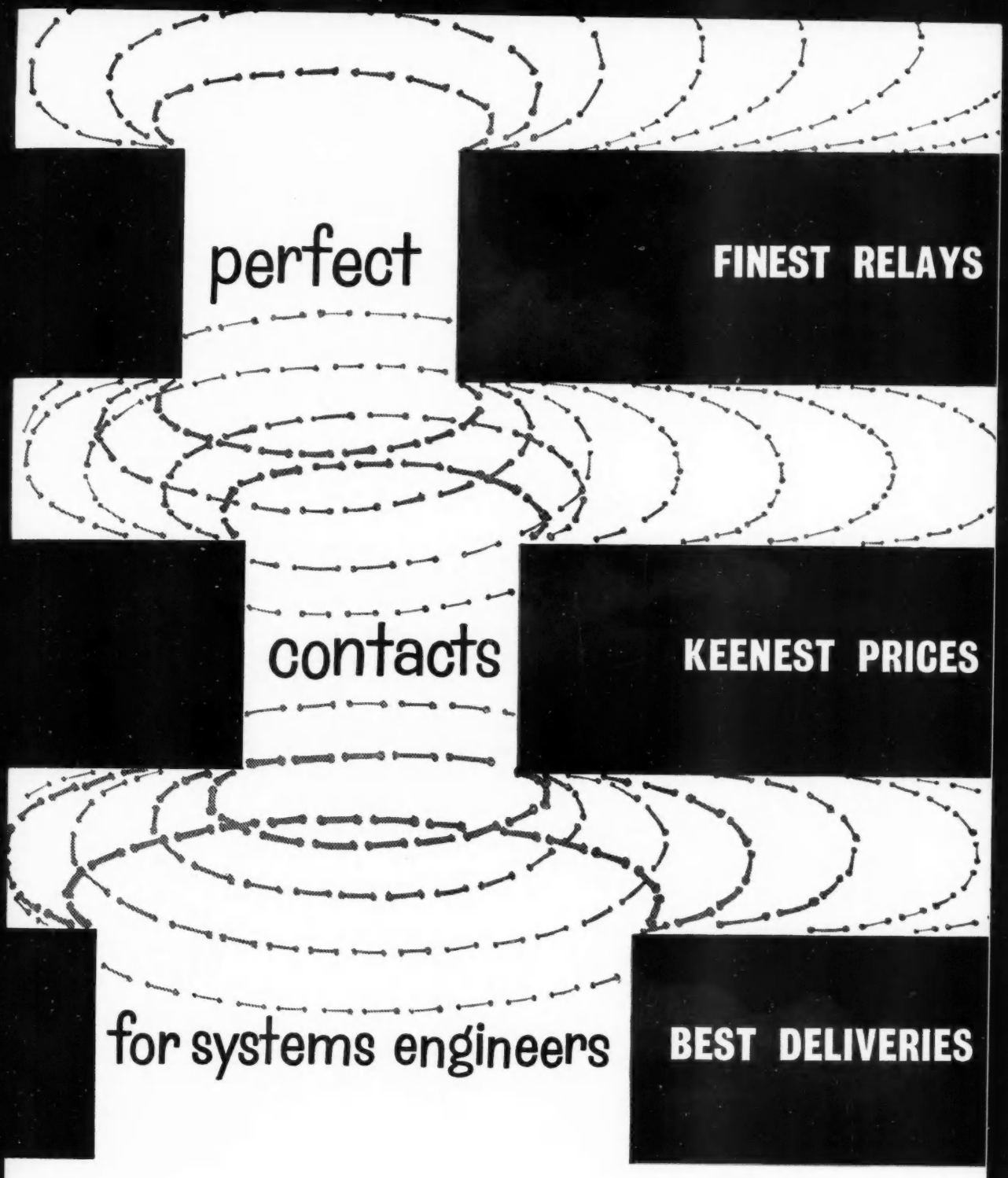
MAGNETIC DEVICES LT

EXNING ROAD NEWMARKET ENGLAND Tel: Newmarket 3181-5 Grams: Magnetic Newmar

igns with

S LT

Newma



When designing control systems for completely reliable operation experienced engineers have absolute confidence in approaching Magnetic Devices Limited for Relays.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LIMITED

AID & ARB APPROVED

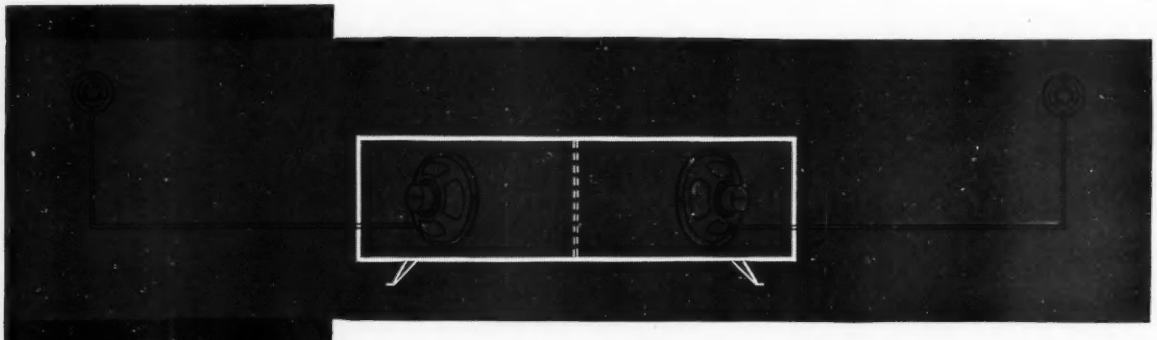
EE 14 137 *for further details*

CELESTION MODEL G44/1300

FULL WIDTH STEREOPHONIC

LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

The complete answer to the demand for a reasonably priced high quality speaker for the reproduction of stereophonic recordings in the home.
Utilising two very small pressure type direct radiator units for the higher frequencies and two 12" reproducers for the lower, the equipment covers a response which is substantially level from 35—15,000 c/s, with true stereophonic effect.



The price for two HF.1300 and two G.44 units, complete with enclosure details is :—

£18:10:0

HIGH NOTE PRESSURE TYPE UNITS

Designed and developed in CELESTION Laboratories this class of unit has been manufactured for special purposes over the past five years. A new unit, Model HF.1300, has been introduced for the new stereophonic system and its smooth response and wide dispersion ensure an exceptionally high standard of reproduction of the higher frequencies.

LOW NOTE REPRODUCER G-44

This new 12 in. Loudspeaker has been designed specially to work in conjunction with the HF.1300. A skilfully balanced voice coil and cone assembly with correct cone edge termination result in a level and clean low frequency response.

COMPLETE SYSTEM

The system uses only one enclosure, 15 in. high × 42 in. wide × 18 in. deep, having a central dividing partition with one G.44 unit mounted at each end. The enclosure should then be positioned near the centre and against one wall so that the speakers are facing outwards and are about 2 ft. 6 in. from the floor. The two HF.1300 units should then be placed near the corners of the room, one on each side of the enclosure and approximately 4 ft. above the floor. The width of sound will very nearly correspond to the distance between these two units. No elaborate cross-over networks are required and the system is completed by a 12 Mfd. capacitor in series with each high note unit.

Designed and developed by CELESTION

Celestion Ltd., THAMES DITTON · SURREY *Phone: Emberbrook 3402/6*

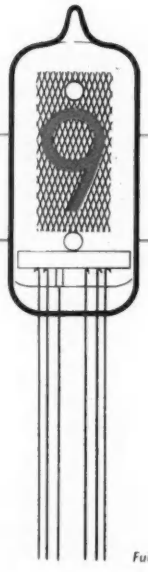
EE 14 138 *for further details*

★ DIGITRON

TYPE DISPLAY

NOW MINIATURISED

FOR INSTANTANEOUS
CLOSE-RANGE READOUT



Full Size

THE GR. 10. W

In many digital applications it is often wasteful of valuable equipment space to employ the larger types of numerical indicators. The equipment design may call for a much more personalized type of display such as that required for control consoles, desk equipments, and similar layouts.

It is with these applications in mind that we introduce a newcomer to the DIGITRON range.

Whilst retaining the basic construction of the standard GR.10.G numerical indicator tube, the GR.10.W, being wire ended, can be soldered directly into the circuit and enables the designer to make full use of the display area by mounting these miniatures immediately adjacent to each other. This represents a considerable improvement in the readout facility at close range.

Like previous DIGITRONS, the numerical design of the GR.10.W is "human engineered" to eliminate readout error and again numbers are visible over wide viewing angles.

The miniature side-viewing GR.10.W with its robust construction, vivid presentation and its "no base" facility represents a big step forward in miniature display techniques.

OTHER SIDE-VIEWING DIGITRONS INCLUDE:

DIGITRON GR.2.G

Designed to display "plus" or "minus", this tube will find many applications in digital equipments requiring unambiguous sign display.

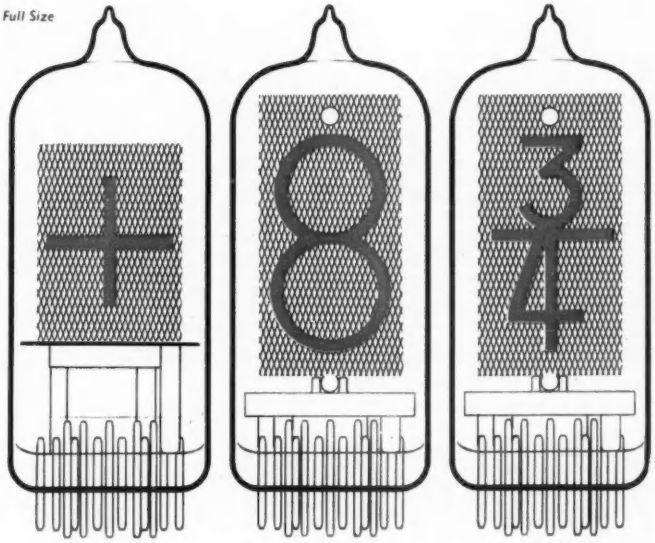
DIGITRON GR.10.G

The original DIGITRON—providing a clear numerical readout up to 50 feet over wide viewing angles. Ideal for audience readout.

DIGITRON GR.4.G

A recent introduction to the DIGITRON range, the GR.4.G displays ¼, ½, ¾, or 1 in vivid numbers styled for easy readout. Suitable for applications concerned with monetary display.

Full Size



GR.2.G GR.10.G GR.4.G

May we send you full information on the DIGITRON range of display tubes. Write to:—

TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT.

ERICSSON

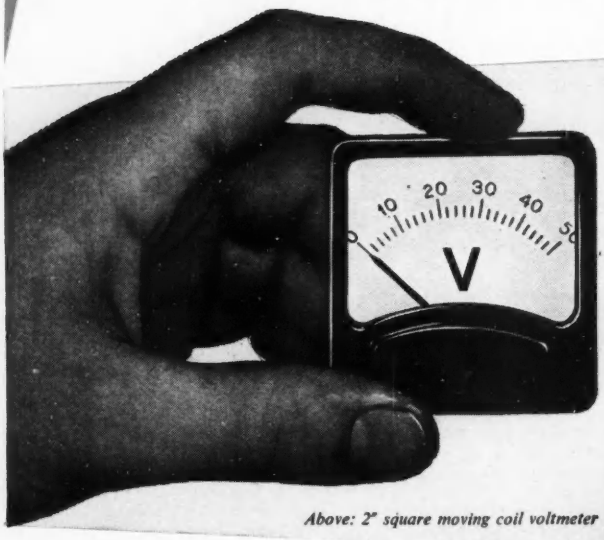
TUBE DIVISION
BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM

★ *Digitron is an Ericsson trade mark*

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON W.C 2

1.120—98

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF *"Miniature" Instruments*



Above: 2" square moving coil voltmeter

★ **DESIGNED TO HARMONISE WITH ALL MODERN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

★ **FIXINGS CONFORM TO ACCEPTED PRACTICE**

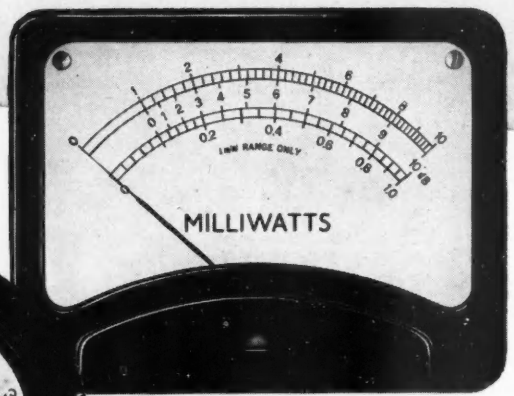
★ **PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE**

For utmost reliability all 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' miniature instruments have been designed with a higher-than-normal torque/weight ratio in combination with lower power consumption. All types have been successfully subjected to the following tests:

RESISTANCE TO IMPACT SHOCK OF 200g in any plane.

VIBRATION FATIGUE TEST—two million cycles at peak resonant frequency.

OSCILLATORY TEST—up to one million operations.



Above: 3"x 4" rectangular absorption wattmeter

SPECIFICATIONS B.S. 89–1954 and other International Specifications.

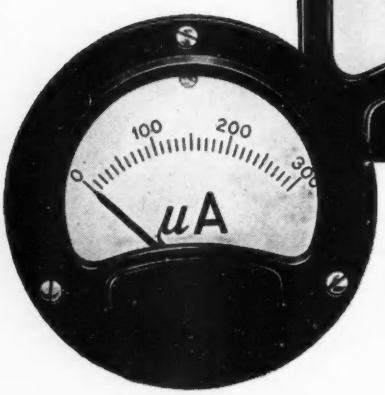
TYPES

Moving coil for D.C. applications.
Rectifier moving coil for A.F. applications.
Thermo-couple operated moving coil for R.F. applications.

SIZES

Square: 2", 2½" and 3½" nominal scale length.
Round: 2½" and 3½" nominal scale length.
Rectangular: 5"x 6" or 3"x 4" nominal case size.

Design registrations pending.



Left: 2½" round moving coil microammeter

Over 50 standard ranges in any of the seven case types.

Delivery ex stock for standard ranges.

Non-standard ranges to customer's specification within 21 days.

Literature available on request to The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd., Instrument Department, Stafford.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

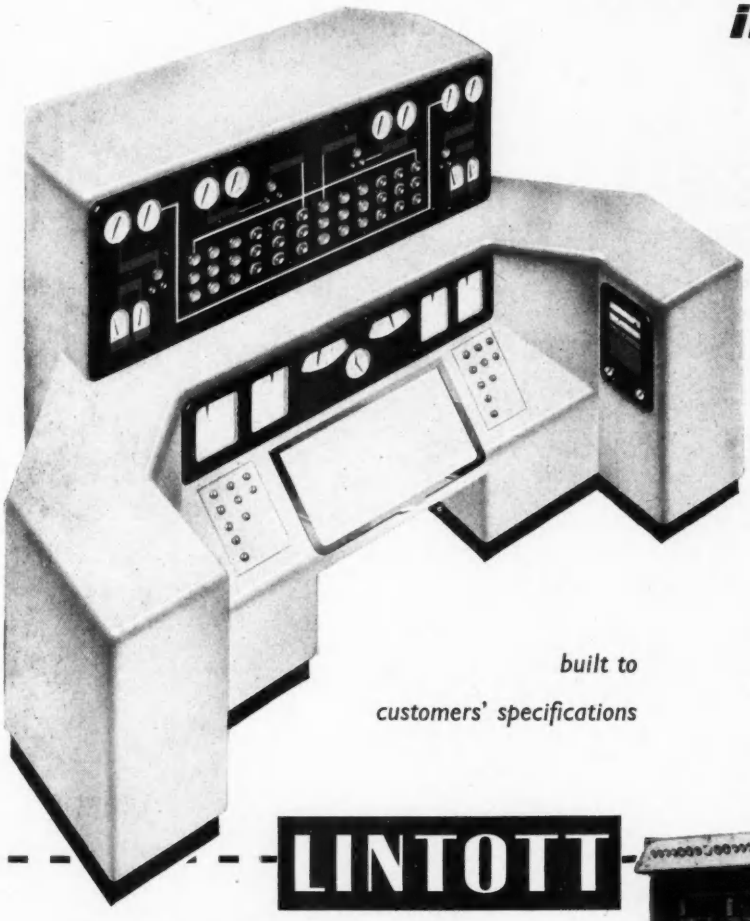
Meter, Relay and Instrument Division, Stafford

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

INS.43A

EE 14 140 *for further details*

* *the case for perfect housing in electronics*



built to customers' specifications

FOR CONTROL

Desks and Panels

Lintott fabrication serves the electronic and nucleonic industries with Control Desks and Panels that enhance the operating scheme. Working in close collaboration with designers, Lintott produce units for all forms of process control, burner control, nuclear control, etc. This includes sheet metal work, surface finishing, flow diagram mounting and installation of instruments and switchgear. Perfect housing helps to sell your equipment. Let Lintott quote for construction on your next project.

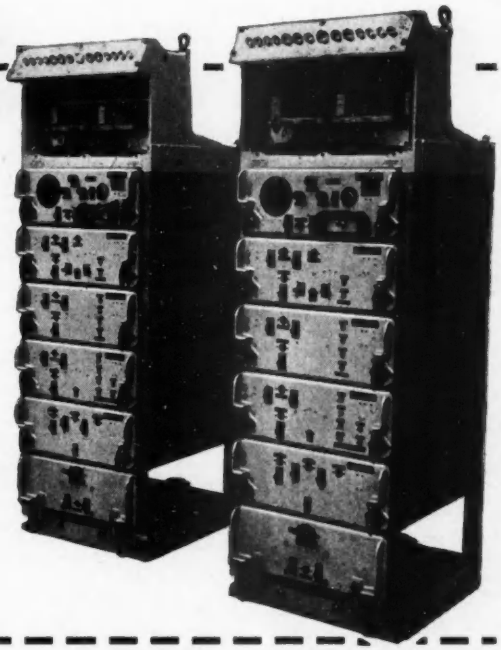
LINTOTT

FOR EQUIPMENT...

a flexible system of cabinets

Lin-cabinets provide a standard and yet completely flexible system for housing electronic and electro-mechanical equipment. They are designed to accommodate any arrangement of components and any combination of chassis. Each unit is self-contained, with built-in cooling or heating facilities, and are suitable for slight pressurisation. The three standard drawers of 8″, 12″ and 16″ can be used in any combination to give a total height of 52″ and any number of cabinets can be interlinked. Lin-cabinets are K114 approved for the three Services and lend themselves to many applications. Plan your equipment layout with Lin-cabinets in mind and enjoy low installation costs, low maintenance costs, with maximum efficiency.

Data Sheet LC. No. 1.



AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP

H. & E. LINTOTT LTD., Horsham, Sussex. *Telephone:* Horsham 3316 Telex 8746

and at the AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP *London Office:* GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.2.

Need a new broom?

After a while, even the finest equipment begins to show its age.

When orders are coming in fast, and peak efficiency is vital—are you sure you're equipped to keep up with your competitors?

Perhaps UDT can help.

UDT helps you replace old equipment, add new, out of income. Which often means it pays for itself out of increased profits.

A nice business-like way to do business.

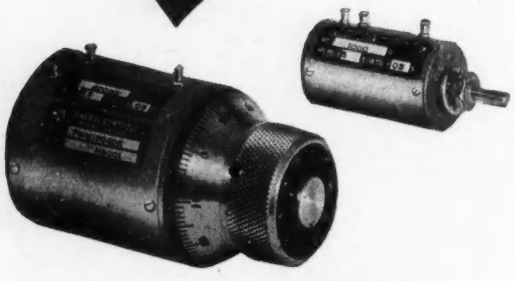
If you think UDT could help you, get in touch with the Manager of your nearest UDT office—the address is in your local directory.

United Dominions Trust (Commercial) Limited

United Dominions House
Eastcheap · London · EC3

New

Now available in the U.K. . . .



— WITH BUSH OR SERVO MOUNTING
— BALL OR SLEEVE BEARINGS
— COUNTING DIALS TO SUIT

MINIATURE 10 TURN
PRECISION HELICAL POTENTIOMETERS

PK 15 & PM 15 SERIES
of field tested American type Miniature Precision Helical Pots are now manufactured in this Country. DIAMETER only $\frac{7}{8}$ in., 10 turn or 3 turn pots available with resistance values of 100-100K ohms.

AND STANDARD 10 TURN HELICAL POTS

PK 30 & PM 30 SERIES
are larger types with $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. diameter, resistance values 100-500K ohms, 10 turn or 3 turn.

Please Write For Comprehensive Catalogue:

STANDARD RANGE OF COMPONENTS
Standard & Miniature

MINIATURE and STANDARD POTS, WINDOW TYPE DIALS, INDICATING DIALS, FLUSH LOCKS, SPINDLE LOCKING DEVICES and SERVO POTS. SPECIAL WOUND CARDS and POTS to customers' specifications.

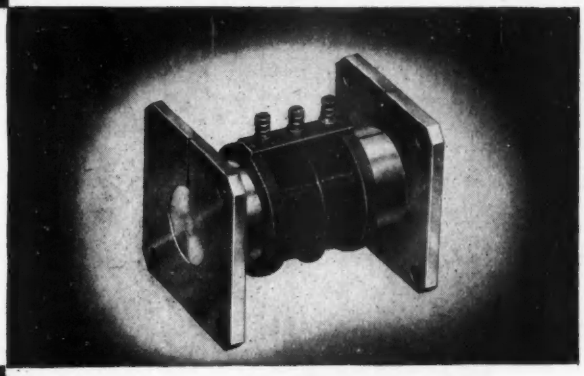
GENERAL CONTROLS LTD

(Previously WIREPOTS LTD.) 13-15 BOWLERS CROFT, HONYWOOD RD., BASILDON, ESSEX. Tel: 20145
Factories and Plants throughout U.S.A., Canada, West Europe and U.K.

CONTROL IS OUR BUSINESS

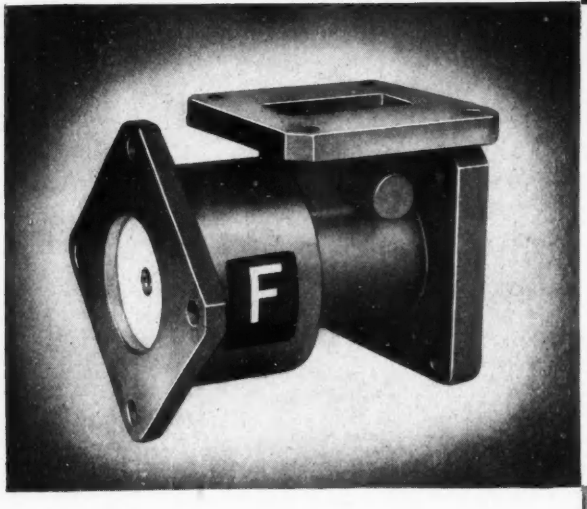
EE 14 142 *for further details*

FERRANTI X-BAND FERRITE DEVICES



FERRITE SWITCH TYPE 3F

Frequency 9600 to 9800 mc/s. Peak attenuation 30 db min. Insertion loss ·5 db max. Power handling capacity 30 watts. Weight 3 oz.

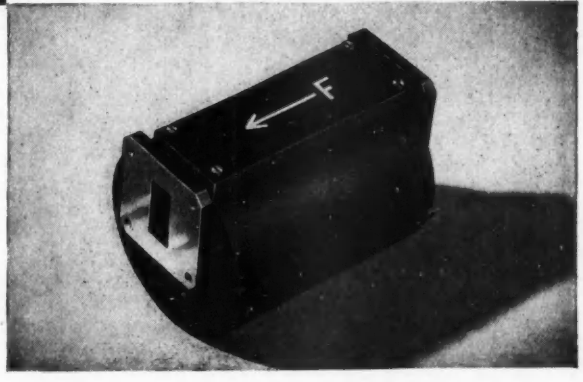


FERRITE CIRCULATOR

A compact three port circulator capable of handling 50 kW peak, 50 watt mean. It can be pre-set to cover a bandwidth of 400 mc/s in the 3 cm. band. The magnetic field is supplied by permanent magnets. The total weight of the component is approximately 4½ oz.

FERRITE ISOLATOR

Type 2F/2. 100 kW peak, 100 watt mean.
Type 2F/3. 200 kW peak, 200 watt mean.
Isolation in both cases greater than 20 db over a bandwidth of 1000 mc/s with an insertion loss of less than 1 db.



FERRANTI LTD · KINGS CROSS ROAD · DUNDEE Telephone: DUNDEE 87141

E3/T52

EE 14 144 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)

(illustrated)
3/16" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid, etc.*

Write for Catalogues

Manufacturers

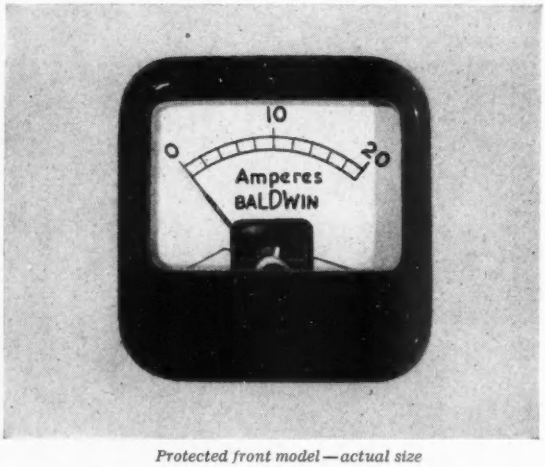
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272 *Telegrams: Soljoint, London*

EE 14 145 *for further details*

NEW from BALDWIN

miniature moving coil meters

- **In any colour or finish**
- **Open or protected front**
- **Customer's monogram**



Protected front model—actual size

RANGE **AMPS** Self-contained, 50 micro-amps to 10 milliamps. Higher ranges as required with external shunt.

VOLTS 5 to 300 volts, 1000 ohms per volt. AC or DC. External resistance.

ACCURACY To BS89. Scale length 80°.

MOVEMENT Particularly robust. Moving coil. Knife-edge pointer, zero adjuster.

CASE Sealed, pressed steel. Open or protected front. Weight of movement and case 5¼ oz. *Available in any colour or finish with monogram if required.*

DELIVERY 14 days.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION
BALDWIN INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS
BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LIMITED
DARTFORD · KENT
Telephone Dartford 2948 & 6411
Cables & Telex Baldwin Dartford
A Harper Group Company

833

Actual size

Waveform monitoring at extremely low cost with the 1CP1

Waveform monitoring facilities can be incorporated in both existing equipment and new designs with extreme ease and economy with the ETEL cathode ray tube 1CP1.

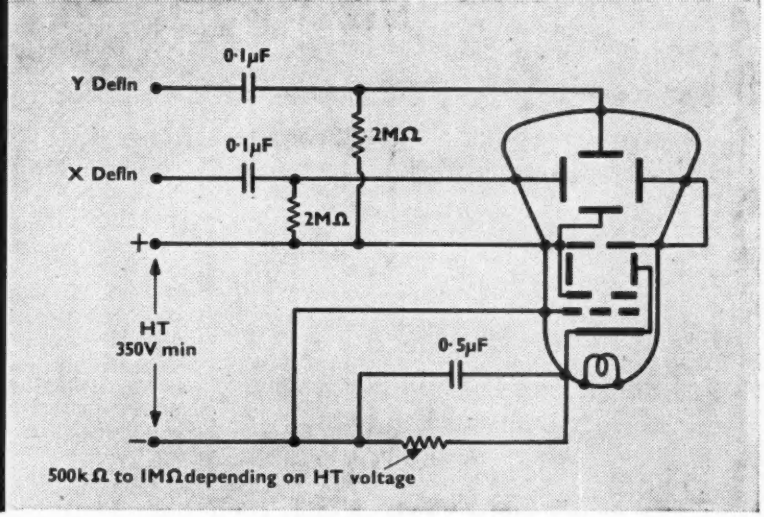
The tube itself is inexpensive and the associated circuitry required is very simple. The operating voltage is so low that in most equipment suitable connection to existing HT lines is all that is required. Beam focusing is fully automatic and auto-bias is quite adequate.

Space problems rarely occur when the 1CP1 is used—it is only 4¼ inches long and fits a normal B8G loctal socket.

If you are interested in the simplest and most economical method of waveform monitoring write to the address below for further details.

Abridged data

Vh	= 6.3V
Vh–k(pk)	= ±250V max.
Va1+a3	= 350V min.
Sx	$= \frac{95}{Va3}$ mm/V
Sy	$= \frac{110}{Va3}$ mm/V

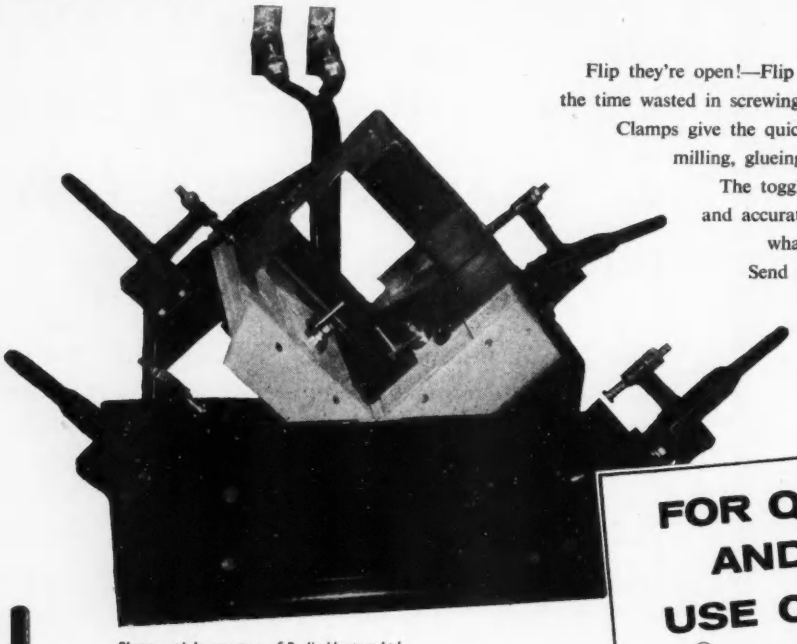


ETEL

Cathode Ray Tubes

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED
Kingsmead Works · High Wycombe · Bucks · Telephone High Wycombe 2020
ETL 3

EE 14 147 *for further details*



Flip they're open!—Flip they're closed! Clamp down on the time wasted in screwing and unscrewing. Brauer TOGGLE Clamps give the quickest holding action for drilling, milling, glueing, bonding or welding, etc.

The toggle clamp principle gives positive and accurate anchorage of the workpiece whatever the material or application.

Send now for illustrated catalogue and technical data from Dept. 14. F. BRAUER Ltd., HARPENDEN, Herts.

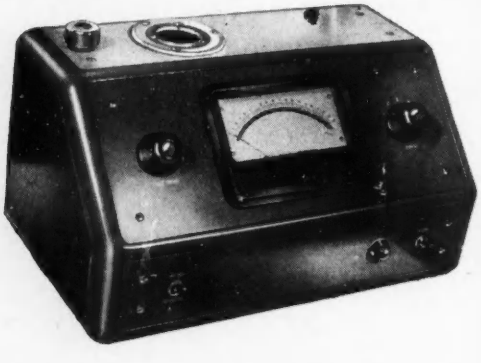
Member of the Cope Allman Group.

Photograph by courtesy of Radio Heaters Ltd.

Brauer—makers of Europe's largest range of Toggle Clamps.

FOR QUICKNESS AND POWER USE CLAMPS BY BRAUER

FWS



GRUNDY & PARTNERS LTD.

Designers and Manufacturers of Electronic Equipment

We offer you a complete service from Drawing Board to Finished Product. Quotations for Main or Sub contracts; quantity production or one-off jobs.

Contractors to Government Departments. **A.I.D. Approved**

Write for leaflet

3 THE CAUSEWAY, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX

Telephone: TEDdington Lock 3402

AP 11

EE 14 148 *for further details*

ARE YOU IN TROUBLE WITH PYTHAGORAS?

$$z^2 = x^2 + y^2$$

E.M.I. ***IS NOW ABLE TO SUPPLY***

ELECTRONIC ARITHMETIC UNITS EX-STOCK

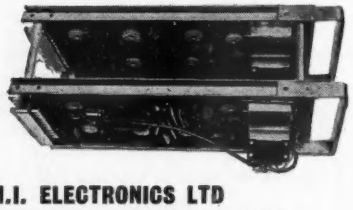
For incorporation into apparatus to provide the *continuous solution* of this equation and many others of similar form.

e.g.

$$z = \frac{x^2 + y^2}{w} \qquad z = \frac{(a+b)x + (c+d)y}{w} \qquad z = \frac{(a+b)x + (c+d+e)y + q}{v+s}$$

Such assemblies can be permanently interconnected to provide solutions to other basic problems, e.g. stable oscillator providing quadrature harmonic generation, Fourier synthesis, auto-correlation, etc. The accuracy is dependent on the input scaling potentiometers and resistors and ·1% can be easily obtained.

Prices of assemblies of basic units from £400. For further information apply

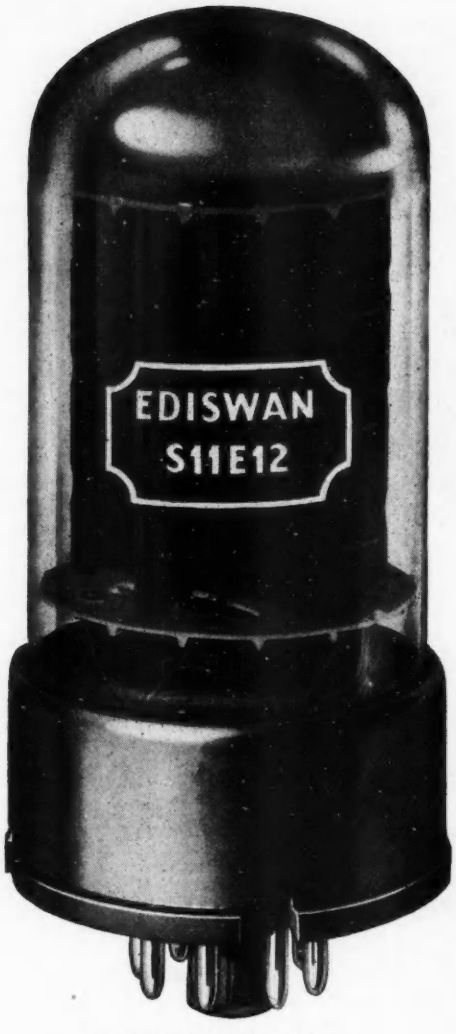


EMI

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

CONTINUOUS PROCESS CONTROL DIVISION, HAYES, MIDDLESEX. TEL: SOUTHALL 2468 EE71

EE 14 149 *for further details*



THE EDISWAN S11E12 (CV4060)
Special Quality Beam Tetrode

a newcomer with a first class reference

The S11E12 is the latest addition to the range of Ediswan valves designed specifically for use in series or shunt control circuits. The S11E12 has an international octal base and the important parameters are as follows:

Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	6.3
Heater Current (amps)	I_h	1.6
Anode Voltage, maximum (volts)	V_a (max)	800
Screen Voltage, maximum (volts)	V_{g2} (max)	300
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	13.5
Anode Dissipation (watts)	P_a (max)	28
Cathode Current (mA)	I_k (max)	300

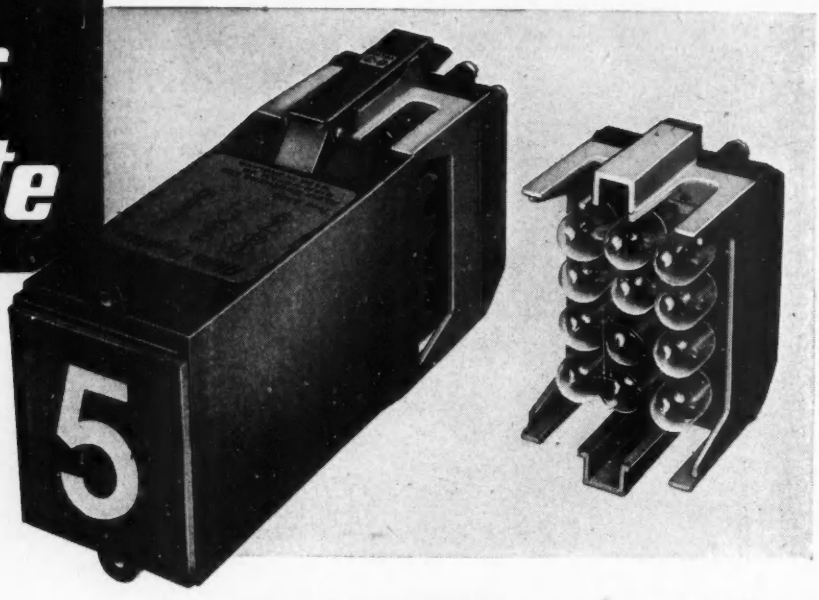
The new valve is specially designed to resist shock and is quality tested at all stages of manufacture to ensure maximum reliability and life expectancy. It is available from stock.
Further information on this and other valves in the CV 4000 range will be gladly sent on request.

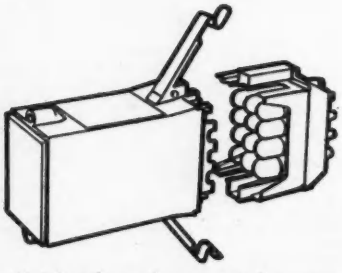
CRC 16/9

EDISWAN
INDUSTRIAL VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES
SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD
An A.E.I. Company. 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Telephone: GERrard 8660

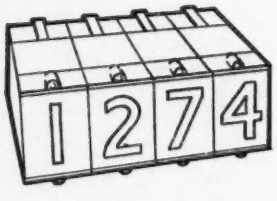
Aldis Digilite

TYPE A100





Quick-release lamp unit for easy replacement of bulbs.



Large numbers (1.2″ high). Any number of units can be grouped together.

A PULLIN GROUP PRODUCT

Improved projection-type In-Line Indicator offers the following unique advantages:

Increased figure size for more effective display.

Quick-release lamp unit for easy lamp change.

Flush panel mounting for wider angle of view and enhanced panel appearance.

The ALDIS DIGILITE comprises 12 lamps in a special quick-release lamp housing and an optical lens system for protecting a brightly illuminated figure-character on to a viewing screen when a lamp is switched on. The main advantage of this method is that the image always appears in the same plane, giving a wide angle of view. Units can be banked together to give (for example) the read-out on a digital voltmeter, and numerous other applications exist.

Angle of View. 75° off axis in all directions.

Lamps. 6.3 volts, 0.3 amps.

Figure Size. 1.2″ high.

Figures. 0 to 9 inclusive, and two decimal points, one before and one after a figure.

Any reasonably alternative set of 12 hieroglyphics could be considered, but if two or more are to be projected at any one time, we should require detailed notice of requirements in good time.

Length. 5.50″.

Height. 3.00″.

Width. 1.562″.

Fixing Holes. 6BA on 2.25″ centres on a vertical centreline of the number.

Panel Aperture. 2.012″ high x 1.562″ wide.

Screen Size. 1.875″ high x 1.562″ wide. The screen has a neutral tint which darkens the background on which the figures are projected since ambient light must pass twice through the screen material while light from the projected figures passes once only.

Weight. 9 ozs. or 258 grams.

PULLIN

R. B. PULLIN & COMPANY LIMITED

PHOENIX WORKS . GREAT WEST ROAD . BRENTFORD . MIDDLESEX

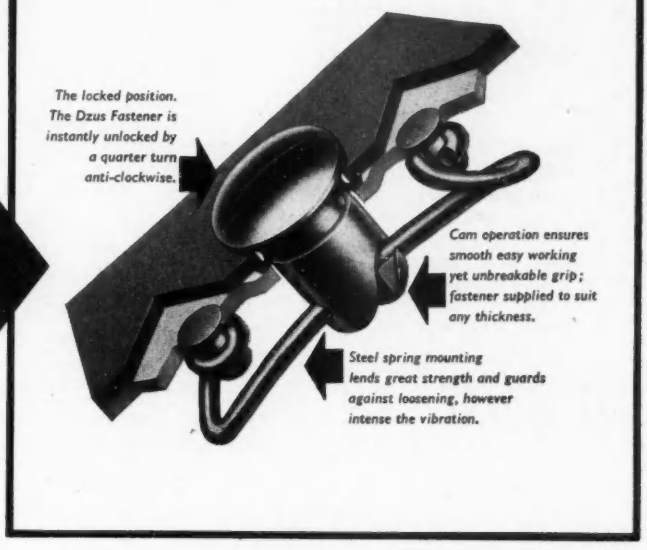
Cables: PULLINCO, WESPHONE, LONDON

Please note our new Telephone Number: ISLeworth 1212

The fastest fastener...

THE MOST RELIABLE... YET SIMPLE

● Dzus can easily be fitted in solid or laminated materials, regardless of thickness. Dzus have tremendous holding power. Quick in action! Vibration proof! They are indispensable for hinged or removable parts which need frequent inspection, cleaning or adjustment. THE FASTEST FASTENER with the 101 uses for Inspection Hatches and Panels, Engine Covers, Machinery Guards, Fascia Panels, Radiator Grilles and with a variety of uses in the Electronic, Motor Vehicle and Shipbuilding Industries.


The locked position. The Dzus Fastener is instantly unlocked by a quarter turn anti-clockwise.
Cam operation ensures smooth easy working yet unbreakable grip; fastener supplied to suit any thickness.
Steel spring mounting lends great strength and guards against loosening, however intense the vibration.

DZUS FASTENERS

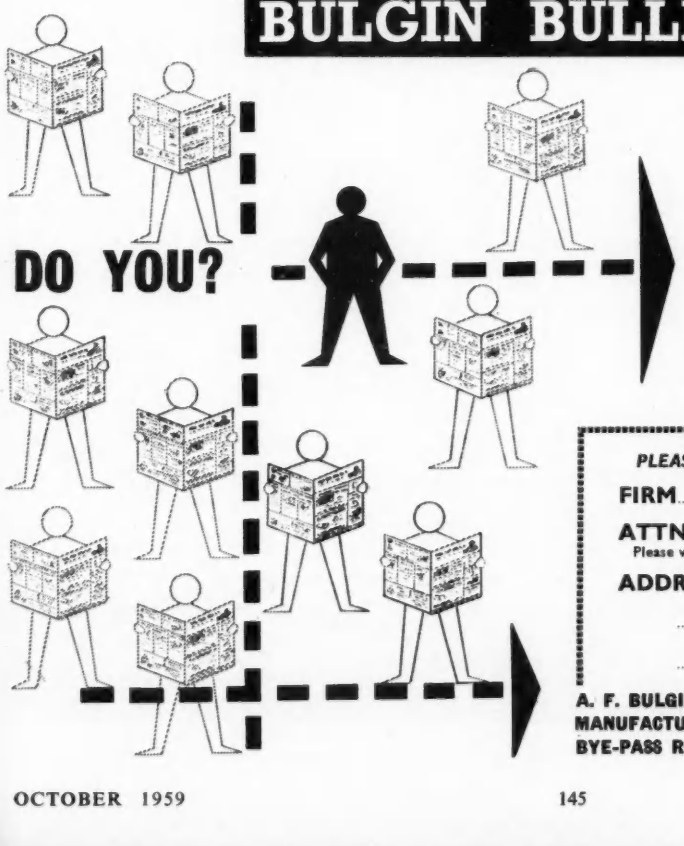
Write for full details of application to your particular industry to:

DZUS FASTENER EUROPE LIMITED

Farnham Factory Estate, Guildford Rd., Farnham, Surrey
Sales Agents in U.K. Thomas P. Headland Ltd.
Melon Road, Peckham, London S.E.15

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS EVERYWHERE READ THE

BULGIN BULLETIN



Electronic Engineers the world over, take the opportunity of receiving month by month our fully illustrated Electronic Component Bulletin. Produced with industry in mind, it deals with the latest developments and additions to the extensive range of Electronic Components manufactured by the House of Bulgin.
If you wish your name to be included on our mailing list for future monthly issues of this publication, please complete the attached form and return with trade or professional letterhead to the address shown below.

PLEASE PUT MY NAME ON YOUR MAILING LIST

FIRM.....

ATTN. OF.....
Please write:— "BUYER, CHIEF DESIGNER, ENGINEER" etc.

ADDRESS .....

.....

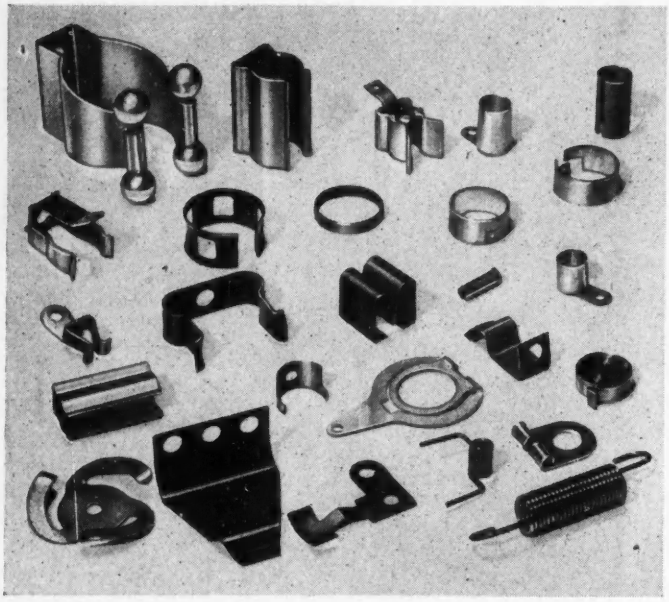
.....

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
BYE-PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX

"The Choice of Critics" [1]

EE 14 153 for further details

EE 14 154 *for further details*



Springs Precision Tools and Pressings

IN ALL METALS TO THE FINEST LIMITS FOR THE ELECTRONIC, AIRCRAFT AND OTHER PRODUCTIVE INDUSTRIES.

Electro Erosion for General Tool Making for the Trade.

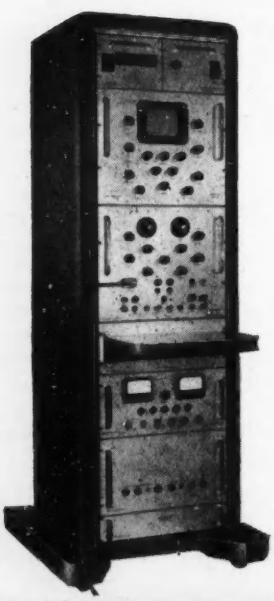
Springs and wire shapes in all metals. Helical tension compression and torsion springs from 40 S.W.G. to 3/16 dia. wire. Fuse Clips. Transistor Holders. Contact Springs and cable sleeves from transfer presses and progressive press tools.

FULLY A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED

SPRING STEEL PRODUCTIONS LTD

784-788 HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.17. *Tel: TOTTENHAM 0732/0940*

MARSHALL



- **PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER, Type H.S. 100**
  A sophisticated instrument in the lower price range. Includes Scaler, Live Time Integrator and Print-Out.
- **TWIN-CHANNEL PULSE GENERATOR Type T.P.G. 100**
- **MAGNETIC PULSE RECORDER, Type M.P.R. 103, Transistorised.**
- **A DESIGN TEAM TO MEET YOUR OWN SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.**

Enquiries to Sales Department

MARSHALL OF CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

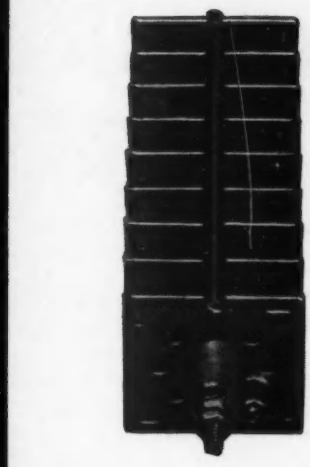
THE AIRPORT, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

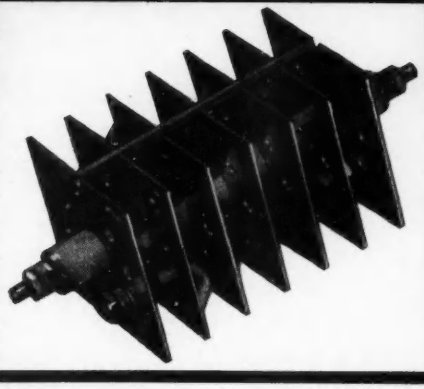
EE 14 155 *for further details*

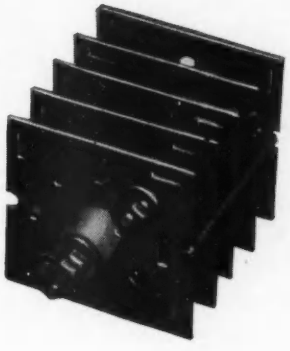
SenTerCel SILICON RECTIFIER STACKS

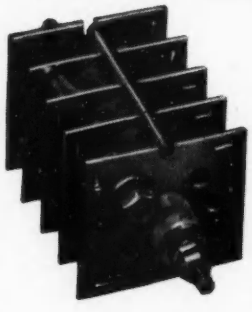
incorporating RS.3 & RS.5 series

Silicon Junction Power Rectifiers









The design of these *SenTerCel* Silicon Rectifier Stacks offers many advantages including small size, low weight and higher ambient operating temperatures (up to 100°C). At present, silicon stacks are supplied with half-wave, bridge or push-pull connections for either single-phase or three phase inputs. The great variety of possible series and parallel connections between diodes provides an extensive range of voltage and current outputs. These ratings are listed in Information Leaflet No. MF/105 Ed.1. which will be sent on request.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

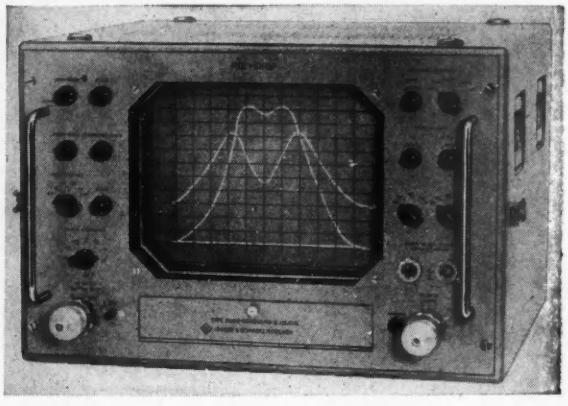
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 14 157 *for further details*

Polyskop

A NEW ROHDE & SCHWARZ INSTRUMENT



TWO CHANNELS: WIDE BAND SWEEP
RF GENERATOR AND CRT DISPLAY
FREQUENCY RANGE 500 Kc/s to 400 Mc/s
SWEEP WIDTH ±200 Kc/s to ±50 Mc/s

For direct viewing of impedance, gain or attenuation versus frequency in Aerials, Filters, Amplifiers, Cables.
11″×8″ Screen, illuminated grating
Two probes for Roving Tests.
Crystal controlled Markers: 1—10—50 Mc Points.

SHORT DELIVERY: DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

AVELEY ESSEX

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED

15/16, AYRON ROAD, SOUTH OCKENDON, ROMFORD, ESSEX. *TEL: SOO 3444*

MINIATURE STABILIZED

POWER UNIT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

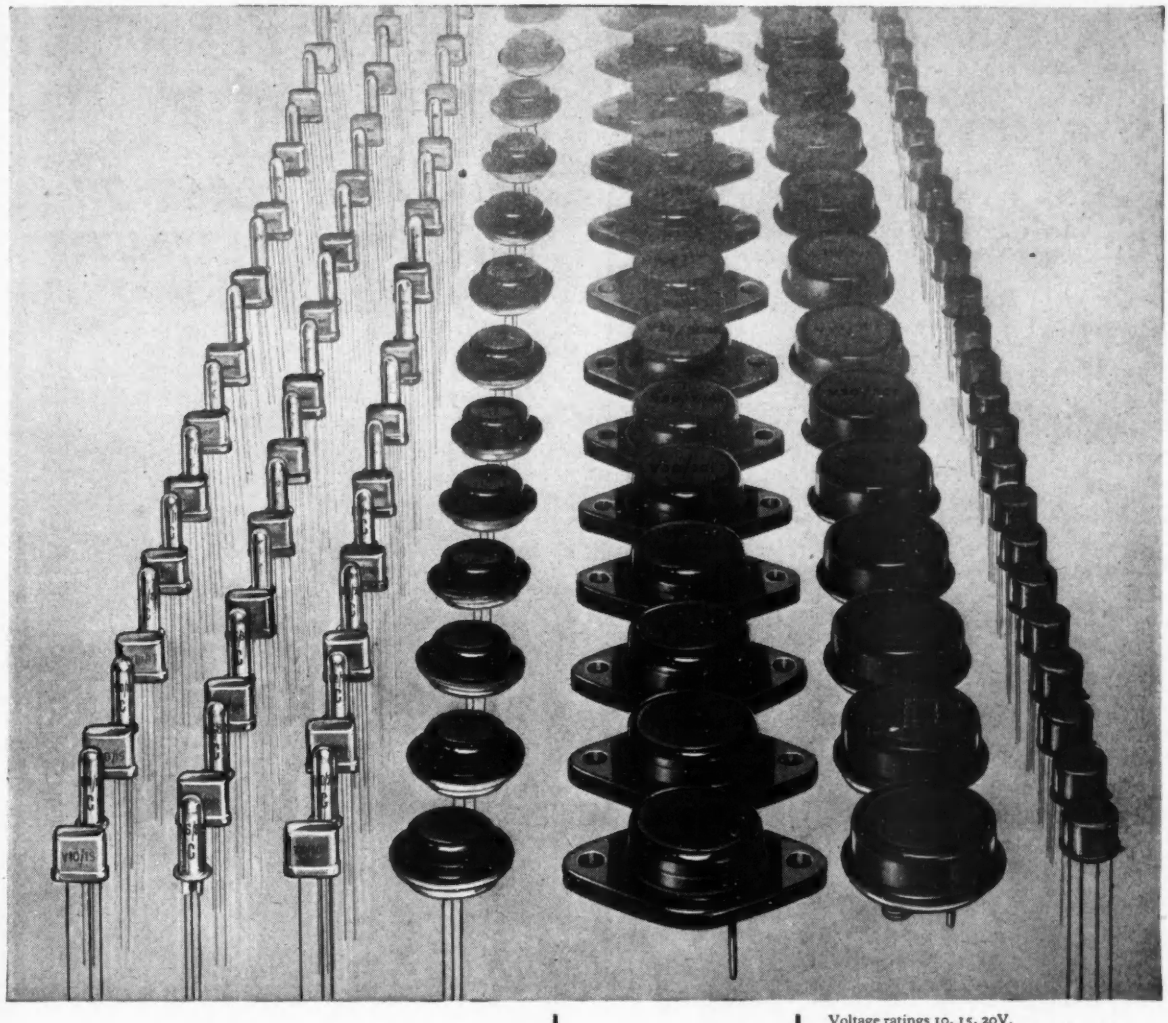
Mains Input	*: 200–250v AC*
Outputs	*: Two 4-pin sockets*
Output DC Current	*: 0-100 mA shared between sockets*
Output DC Voltages	*: 150v 200v 250v*
Regulation	*: 0·15% 0·025% 0·025%*
Voltage stabilization Ratio	*: 0·1/5 0·075/5 0·075/5*
Ripple	*: Less than 0·4mv RMS on full load*
AC Output	*: 6·3V, 2A at each socket*
Size	*: 5¼″×5¼″×5¼″*
Weight	*: Approximately 9½ lbs*
Delivery	*: Early delivery can be given*

PAMPHLET No. 1241b ON REQUEST

Other voltages within the range 150-250v can be supplied to order.
By means of simple links, one unit can provide any one of three output voltages.

BARR & STROUD LTD. **ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3**
London Office: Kinnaird House, 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.1

EE 14 158 *for further details*



The Newmarket range includes them all

Switching	**V10/1S, V10/1SC V10/2S, V10/2SC**	Voltage ratings 10, 15, 20V. Switching Rise times down to .1μs (V10/1S), .2μs (V10/2S) Max. dissipation 125mW; Peak current 500mA. Rectangular or K1007/A1/D2 standard cylindrical style can
R.F.	**V6/2R, V6/2RC V6/4R, V6/4RC V6/8R, V6/8RC**	Voltage ratings 6, 10, 15, 20, 25V. Typ. frequency cut-offs 3, 5.5, 10 Mc/s Max. dissipation 125mW; Rectangular or K1007/A1/D2 standard cylindrical style can
A.F.	**V10/15A, V10/15AC V10/30A, V10/30AC V10/50A, V10/50AC**	Voltage ratings 10, 15, 30V. Typ. betas 20, 40, 75 Max. dissipation 200mW; Rectangular or K1007/A1/D2 standard cylindrical style can
I.P. (Intermediate Power)	**V15/20IP V30/20IP V60/20IP**	Voltage ratings 15, 30, 60V. Typ. beta 40 Max. dissipation 2W; Max. current 2Amp.
N.P. (Noodle Power)	**V15/15NP | V30/15NP V15/30NP | V30/30NP**	Voltage ratings 15, 30V. Typ. betas 25, 40 Max. dissipation 15W; Max. current 6Amp. Standard Diamond (JEDEC E2—42) Base Cold welded case
P. (Power)	**V15/10P, V30/10P, V60/10P V15/20P, V30/20P, V60/20P V15/30P, V30/30P, V60/30P**	Voltage ratings 15, 30, 60V. Typ. betas 18, 24, 40 Max. dissipation 10W; Max. current 3Amp.
VHF Drift	**V15/20R**	Voltage rating 15V. Typ. frequency cut-off 30 Mc/s. Max. dissipation 75mW, Max. current 12mA. JEDEC T O-5—welded case.

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS

If you have not received a copy of our booklet "Semi-conductor Device Data", ask us to send you one.

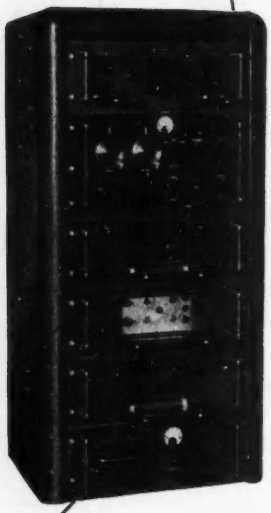
Newmarket Transistors Ltd

Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk Telephone: Newmarket 3381/4 Cables: Semicon Newmarket

TA 2722

EE 14 160 *for further details*

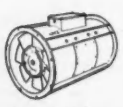
E. K. COLE
use
WOODS
fans



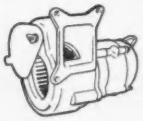
A Woods short casing Aerofoil fan is used for valve cooling in the EKCO VHF/DF equipment for traffic handling on airports.

FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT WOODS OFFER

Short casing Aerofoil fans, 3.8", 4.8", 6" and 8.5" diameter.



Long casing Aerofoil fans, in 11 sizes from 6" diameter.



Centrifugal fans, 2½", 3", 4½" and 7" diameter.

May we send you Specification Sheets?

WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD

Braiswick Works, Colchester, Essex. *Colchester 5111*

Fan manufacturers since 1909

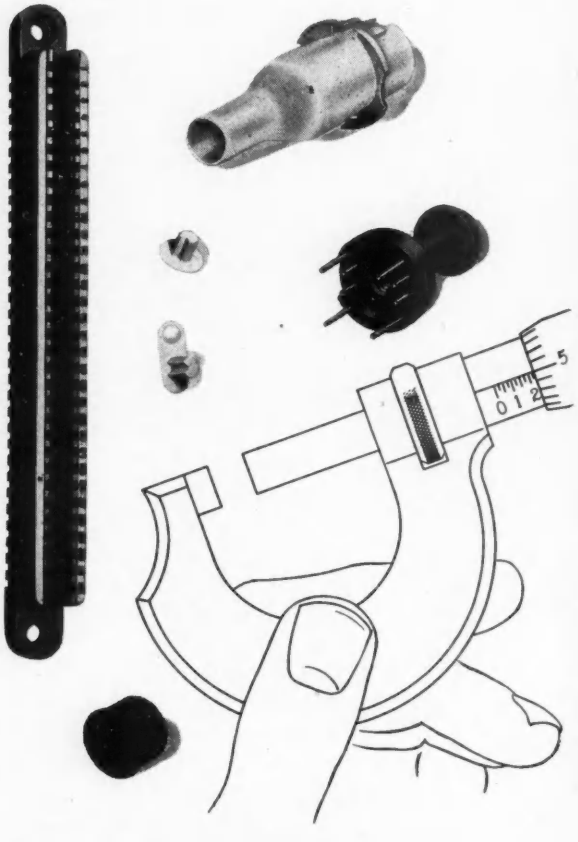
An associate company of The General Electric Co. Ltd. of England

EE 14 161 *for further details*

Where Precision is essential

Mc GRATH PLASTICS MOULD TO FINE LIMITS FOR INDUSTRY

With a team of technicians, each member being selected for his specialist knowledge and experience in the field of plastics, we are able to offer industry the best possible service in the production of mouldings, irrespective of the shape, size or complexity. Your enquiries are invited.

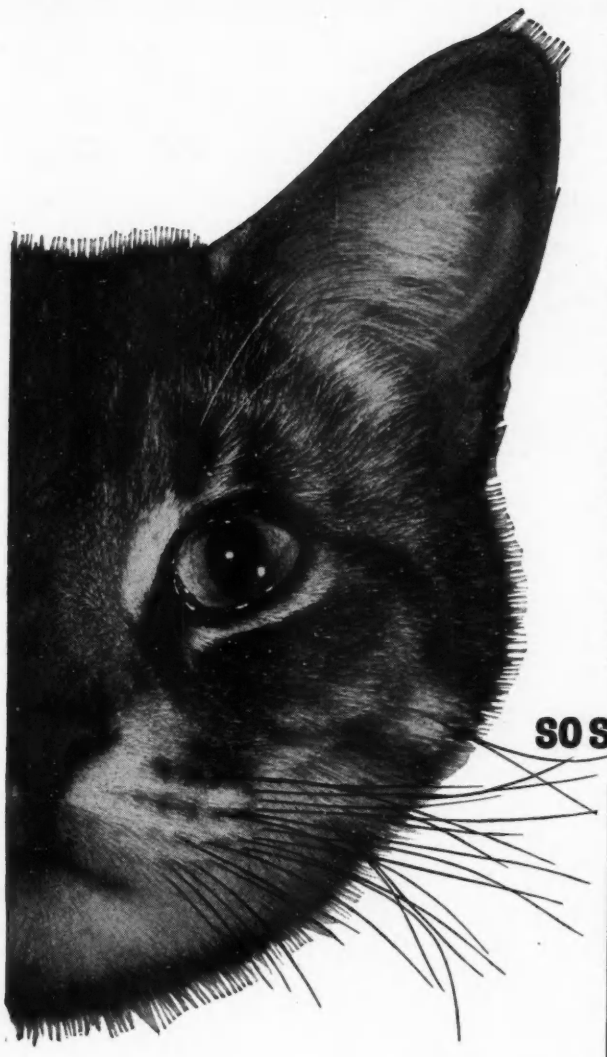


Mc GRATH PLASTICS LTD

PRECISION MOULDERS

TRADING ESTATE CHENEY MANOR SWINDON WILTS

TELEPHONE SWINDON 6541-2



MANY TIMES MORE SENSITIVE than any similar apparatus on the market! This is the outstanding feature of the ERICSSON ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CONVERTERS which form the basis of a new and exciting range of precision instruments.

This sensitivity (*minimum detectable increment 10 micro volts*) means that these instruments which utilize transistors and relays throughout can be used without pre-amplification strain gauges to measure the output from thermo-couples and load cell bridges etc.—a unique application in the field of digital recording.

Developed alongside these sensitive instruments and designed to offer a wide choice of input and output facilities are a number of accessories and auxiliary units such as Position Encoders (Digitizers) Digitron Display Units, Translation Equipments, Counters, Transducers, Digital Clocks, Semi-Conductor Logic Scanning and Programming apparatus, Standardizing Units and Power Units.

If you are concerned with the collection, presentation and logging of data and/or in complete systems, consider the advantages offered by this new range of instruments in the form of high sensitivity, advanced circuit design, modular construction and versatility of output.

SO SENSITIVE

TYPE NO.	APPLICATION
Industrial Analogue-Digital Converter Type 154A	Normally part of an installation. To be used where remote indication is required, or for printing and punched card systems.
Industrial Analogue-Digital Converter Type 306A	Particularly for isolated measurements. As Type 154A but with integral digital indication.
Digital Strain Meter Type 170A	For use with load cells and other types of bridge network. To be part of an installation. For print out and punched card applications.
Digital Strain Meter Type 307A	As Type 170A but for use where digital indication only is required.
Digital Ohmmeter Type 156A	Laboratory or factory test instrument to read resistance or resistance tolerance.

**The word 'DIGITRON' is an Ericsson Registered Trade Mark*

For fuller information please write to:
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
HIGH CHURCH STREET, NEW BASFORD
NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON

Ericsson Instrument Division can design and manufacture complete digital systems to meet your requirements.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS · LONDON W C 2 · Tel: HOLborn 6936

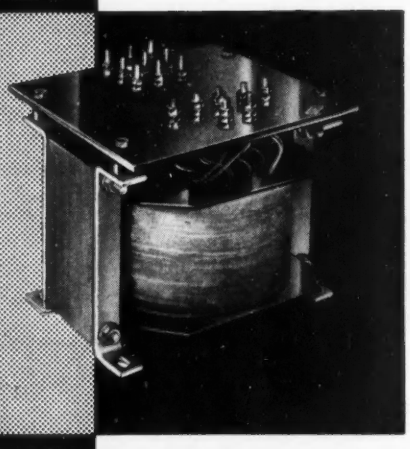
E118—97

PEOPLE WHO COUNT USE ERICSSON

EE 14 163 *for further details*

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.

the Power behind the Brain



Behind the Electronic Brains in use today lie many Woden transformers supplying the power to motivate these electro-mechanical marvels. Recognition of the high technical qualities of these transformers is universal—Woden supply many of the major computor manufacturers for both digital and analogue types, amongst them IBM United Kingdom Limited. When perfect performance and reliability are needed, specify Woden transformers to power your equipment.

Photograph by courtesy of IBM United Kingdom Ltd., features their IBM 650 Electronic Data Processing System.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
MOXLEY ROAD,
BILSTON, STAFFS.
Phone: BILSTON 42681

VITREOSIL
PURE FUSED SILICA

VITREOSIL
TUBES AND SHEATHS

Electric furnace construction is one of the many applications of these tubes which, when wound with resistance wire, make a simple and inexpensive furnace. Equipped with an inner Vitreosil tube, such furnaces are very useful for combustion and other analytical work. These tubes, supplied in sand-surface or glazed finish, are eminently suitable for temperatures up to 1050°C. Fused silica has the lowest coefficient of expansion of any manufactured material, and is most resistant to thermal shock.

We also manufacture an extensive range of Vitreosil Laboratory Ware

TSL
THE THERMAL SYNDICATE LTD.
P.O. Box No. 6, WALLSEND, NORTHUMBERLAND. Tel.: Wallsend 6-3242/3
LONDON: 9, BERKELEY STREET, W.1. HYDE PARK 1711/2

EE 14 164 *for further details*

EE 14 165 *for further details*

Wherever power is used Crofts Clutches play a vital role . . .

CROFTS PATENTED STATIONARY FIELD MAGNETIC CLUTCH

Its Advantages :

- Slip rings and brushes entirely eliminated.
- Instantaneous response and rapid, shock-free pick-up to full load transmission.
- Minimum field decay time and residual drag due to isolation of magnetic assembly.
- Trouble-free operation with single point adjustment.
- Negligible wear makes it ideal for frequent operation.
- Compact and easily interchangeable with many existing units.
- Drives in either direction of rotation.
- No end thrust transmitted to shafts.
- Wet or dry plate models suitable for gearbox installation, coupling two shafts, or for use with pulleys, sprockets, and gear wheels.

Branches at: Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Ipswich, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle, Northampton, Nottingham, Sheffield, Stoke-on-Trent. *Represented throughout the world.*

SEND FOR PUBLICATION 5923 J

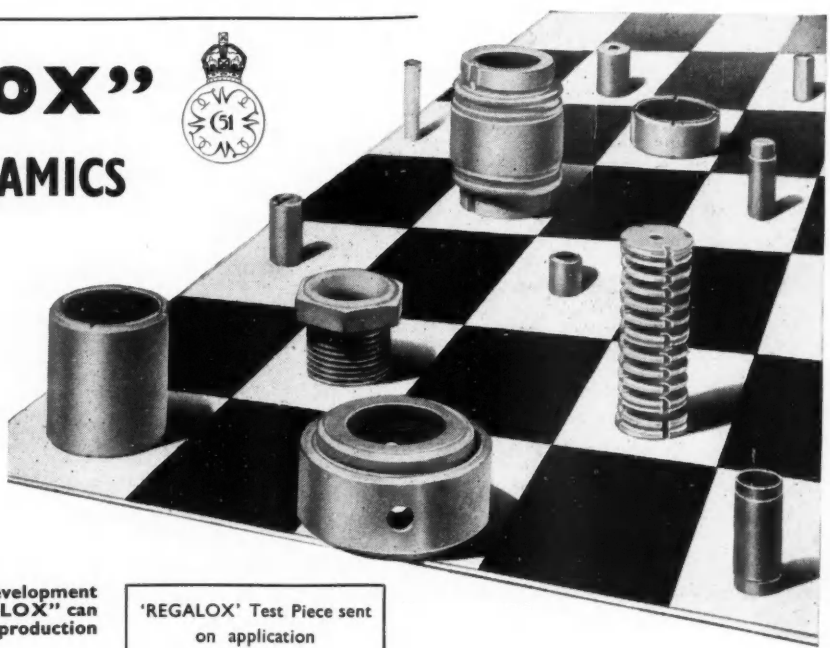
CROFTS (ENGINEERS) LIMITED

POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS

Head Office: Thornbury, Bradford 3, Yorkshire Tel: 65251 (20 lines) Grams: 'Crofters Bradford Telex' Telex 51186

"REGALOX"

ALUMINA CERAMICS



Unaffected by high working temperature "REGALOX" remains dimensionally stable under most conditions. It holds close dimensional tolerances and concentricity. It is impervious to moisture and withstands the action of practically all chemicals. Where required, components can be high temperature metallised—a process which has already had a wide application in the Electronics field.

Let our "REGALOX" technical development advisory service tell you how "REGALOX" can be applied to your products, your production and maintenance.

'REGALOX' Test Piece sent on application

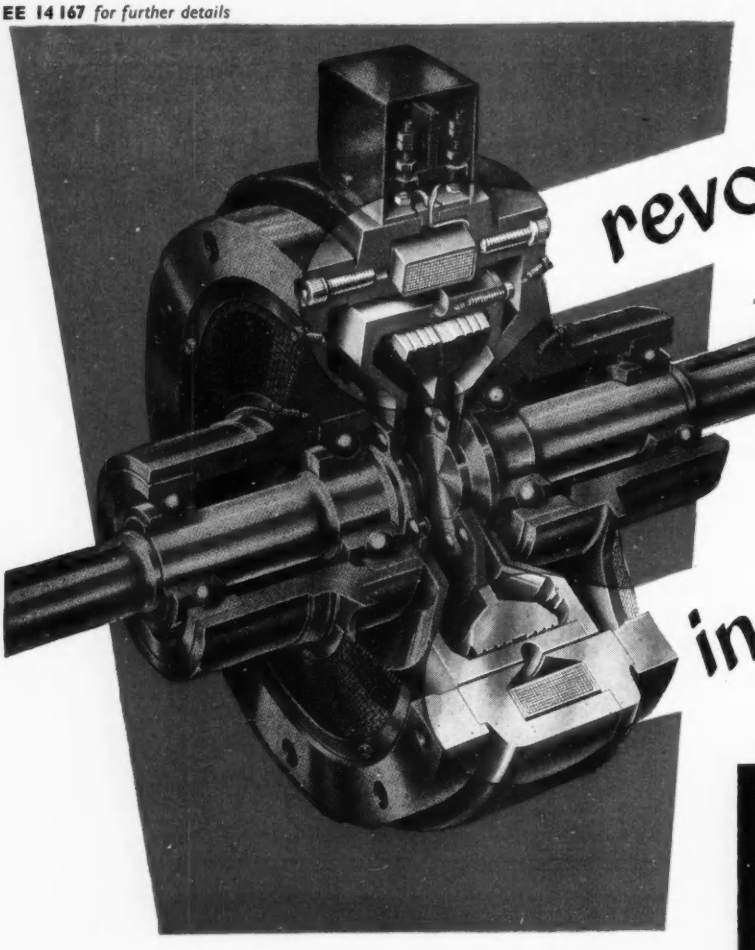
THE ROYAL WORCESTER INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS LTD.

(A DIVISION OF ROYAL WORCESTER LTD.)

Telephone: Tonyrefail 435/436 **Tonyrefail · Glamorgan** *Telegrams: "Porcelain" Tonyrefail*

EE 14 166 *for further details*

EE 14 167 *for further details*

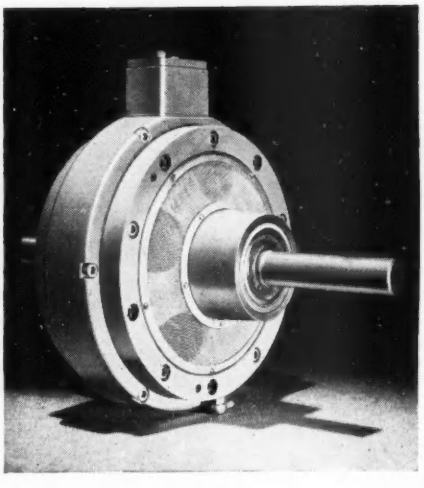


revolution

in rotation

SMITHS

Magnetic Particle COUPLING



This is a positive coupling working on a new principle. It is NOT a magnetically operated clutch, and there are no plates to wear.

Driving and driven members are coupled by magnetically activated particles, giving perfectly smooth take-up and accurate control of torque. Eight standard units are made ranging from 1/3 to 200 lb/ft.

SMITHS S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LIMITED

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, WITNEY, OXON Telephone Witney 678

AP/85

top-level technicians say

SUPER HIPERM

for immediate reaction

. . . for purposes where high inductance is required for a given magnetising force—top-level technicians always say 'Super Hiperm by Low Moor'. Super Hiperm is triple refined to give outstanding performance, possesses excellent remanence and coercive force, and is available in many forms. Ask for details of Application and Magnetization Curve.

LOW MOOR
ALLOY STEELWORKS LIMITED

For Super Hiperm and Alloy & Special Steels
Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Ltd., Bradford
Tel: Bradford 77331 (9 lines)
For Extrusions: Low Moor Fine Steels Ltd.

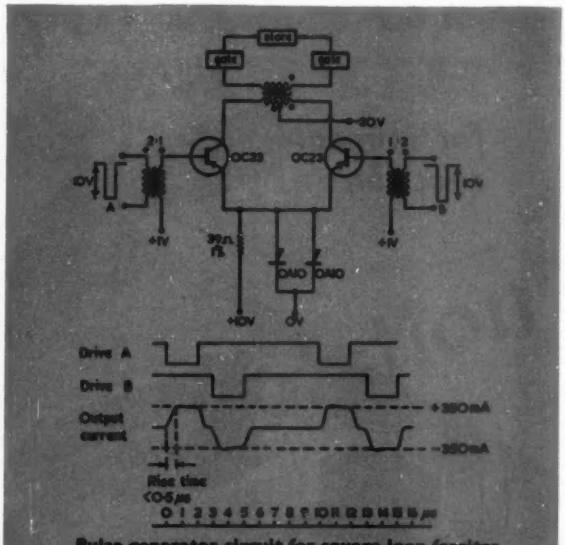
Powney (79)

High frequency - High gain

OC23 Computing Transistor

The OC23 is designed and specially tested for driving square-loop ferrite computing elements and storage matrices. Its high f_α and power handling capabilities, however, suit it for a number of additional computing applications.

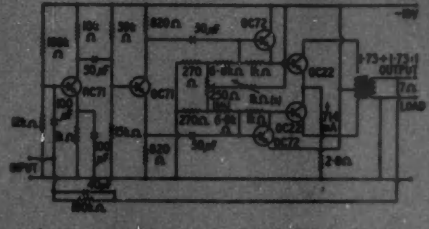
- Ferrite drive transistor providing 1-amp pulses with rise time <0.8 μsec.
- Half and full current pulse generator transistor for ferrite stores of up to 40,000 bits capacity.
- Gating transistor for use with ferrite stores.
- Clock pulse generator transistor for medium speed computers.



Pulse generator circuit for square loop ferrites

OC22 High quality industrial A.F. Transistor

The f_α of 2 Mc/s of the OC22 ensures that the negative feedback used in quality a.f. amplifiers does not cause h.f. oscillation. In addition, the α' gives a generous final gain even allowing for the inevitable reduction through negative feedback, thus reducing the power required from the drive stage. An extremely linear α'/I_C characteristic is yet another reason for using the OC22 in transistorised industrial a.f. equipment where quality is of paramount importance.



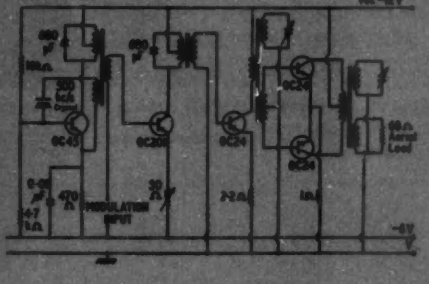
4-watt experimental a.f. amplifier circuit

Total harmonic distortion at 4W output (measured at 400 c/s)	<1.0%
Frequency response (400 c/s ref. level) ...	± 2 dB 20 c/s to 20 kc/s
Feedback factor (with 2.5 kΩ source)	20 dB
Sensitivity (input current for full output)	30 μA

OC24 Communications Transistor

The OC24 is particularly suited for communications applications. Two of these transistors are, for example, used in the output stage of a marine distress transmitter where they provide 4 watts c.w. at 500 kc/s. The OC24 can, of course, be used for modulated c.w. or telephony.

Another example of the application of the OC24 in the field of communications is a 12 channel telephone repeater amplifier which conforms to the full C.C.I.T. Specification. This amplifier has an output of 0.5 watt at 120 kc/s.



4-watt 500 kc/s Transmitter

EE 14 170 *for further details*

Power transistors

10 watts dissipation
2 Mc/s average f_α

High frequency cut-off, high α', high dissipation and low bottoming voltage are all combined in the Mullard OC23 — a leading transistor of its kind in the world.

The OC23 and its companion types OC22 and OC24 are now being made by Mullard in extremely large quantities and are immediately available at economic prices. Telephone or write Mullard House for full information and assistance in selecting the type most suited for your particular application.

Germanium P-N-P Alloy Junction Transistors
Characteristics (at $T_{junction}$ = 25°C) for OC22, OC23 and OC24.

GROUNDED BASE			
Collector Leakage Current		*Typical*	*Max.*
(at V_c = -10V, I_e = 0)	$I_{c(o)}$	30 μA	100μA
Emitter Leakage Current			
(at V_e = -10V, I_c = 0)	$I_{e(o)}$	20 μA	100μA
GROUNDED EMITTER			
Collector Bottoming Voltage			
(at I_c = 1.0A, I_b = 30mA)	V_{ce}	-400mV*	—
Current Amplification Factor		*Typical*	*Min.*
(at V_c = -2V, I_c = 100mA)	$\bar{\alpha}'$	200	—
(at V_c = -2V, I_c = 1.0A)	$\bar{\alpha}'$	150	50

* -400mV for OC23 and OC24 only. OC22 = -600mV.

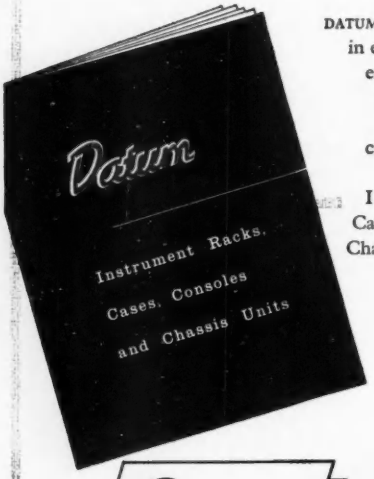
MULLARD LIMITED
Semiconductor Division
Mullard House · Torrington Place
London W.C.1 · LANgham 6633

Mullard
semiconductor division

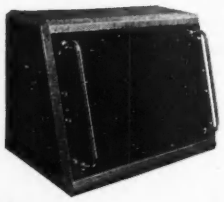
MIS12

EE 14 171 *for further details*

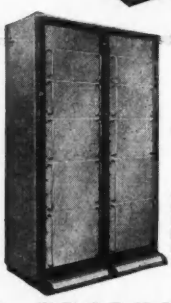
The new Datum catalogue can solve your housing problem



DATUM — the first name in electronic housing equipment — have produced a fully comprehensive catalogue covering their range of Instrument Racks, Cases, Consoles and Chassis. Send to-day for your copy of this NEW catalogue.



Universal Sloping Front Instrument Case. Type 7U-4.



Combination Console. Consisting of a standard 3" Instrument Rack with two 7U-4 Cases.

Instrument Racks are available in single or multi-bay form with a choice of 5 heights and 3 depths.

Datum

DATUM METAL PRODUCTS LTD

COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE, WATFORD-BY-PASS, WATFORD, HERTS.
Telephone: Watford 26566. Telegrams: Datum, Watford.

A member of the JLT GROUP

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House 4521

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

EE 14 172 *for further details*

EE 14 173 *for further details*

Delanco REGD. **High-Heat Mouldings**

300°C SILICONE/GLASS *Intermittent*

We are prepared to recommend our Silicone/Glass Mouldings for continuous service at 250°C or for intermittent service at 300°C

250°C SILICONE/GLASS *Continuous*

225°C POLYESTER/GLASS *Intermittent*

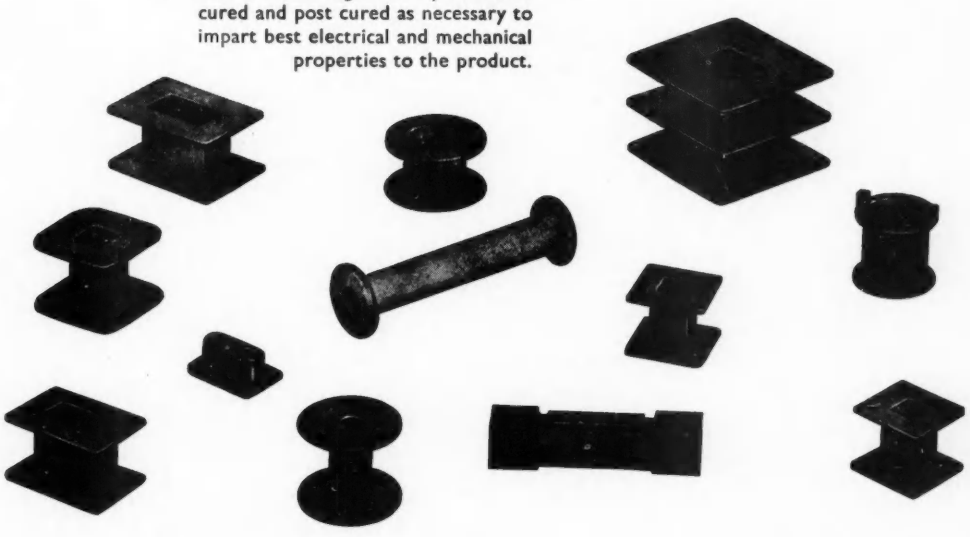
200°C PHENOLIC/ASBESTOS *Intermittent*

180°C POLYESTER/GLASS *Continuous*

150°C PHENOLIC/ASBESTOS *Continuous*

Dimensions of mouldings which we can undertake are largely determined by the design. A small bobbin can be made with a wall thickness of ·020" but increased thickness is recommended in larger sizes, say over 1 sq. inch cheek area or 1" length of core. General tolerances are ±·005" but, if design of the moulding permits, that value can be halved. We are always glad to advise in the design stage of any moulding what is possible. Slots or holes can usually be incorporated in cheeks of bobbins.

These small mouldings are fully moulded, cured and post cured as necessary to impart best electrical and mechanical properties to the product.

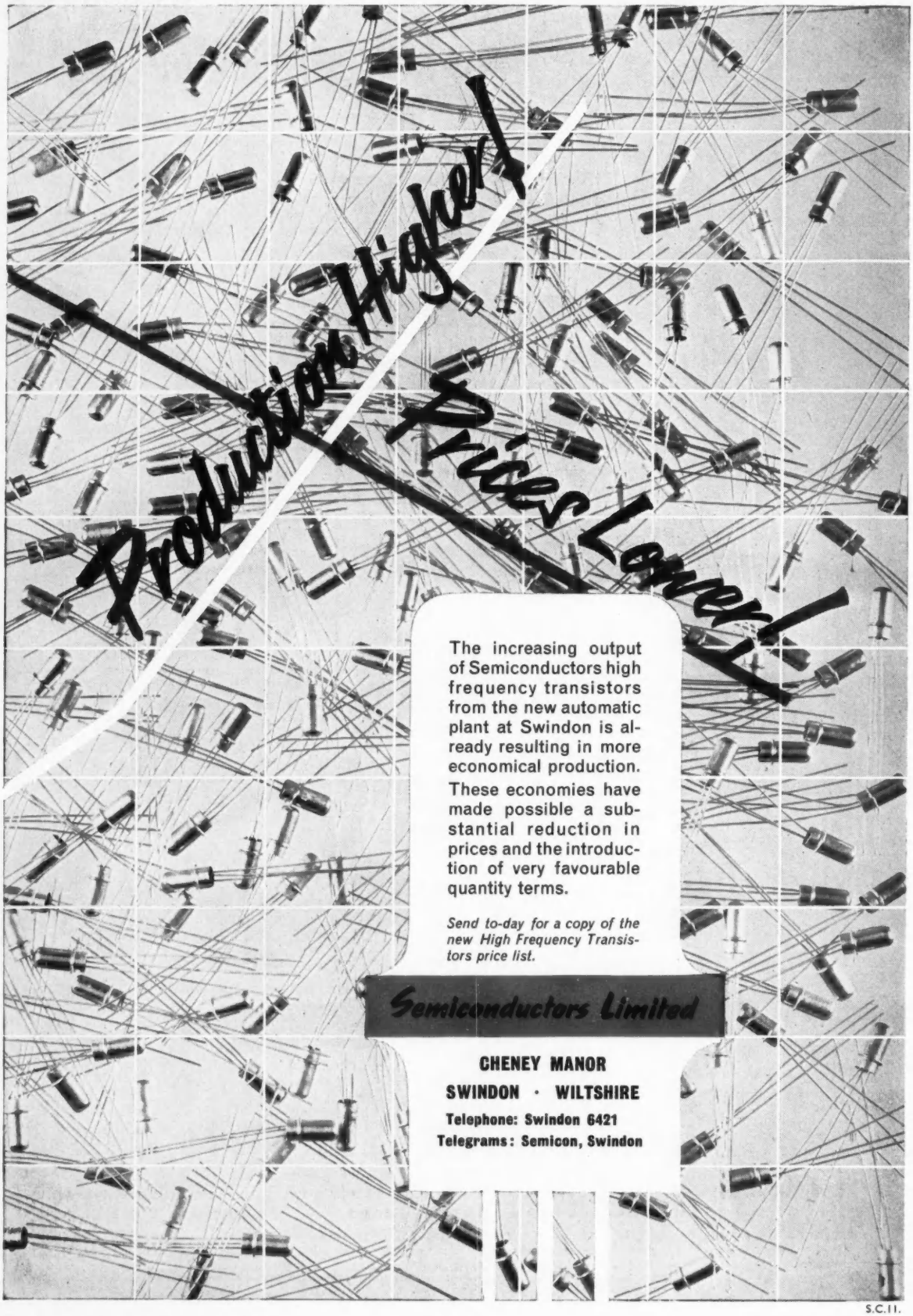


Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: PROMPSERV AVE, LONDON

DELANCO WORKS • LEONARD STREET • LONDON E.C.2

VULCANIZED FIBRE · LAMINATED BAKELITE · LEATHEROID · MICA · COMPOSITE INSULATIONS · EBONITE · PRESSBOARD
PRESSPAHN · CLOTHS, TAPES AND SLEEVINGS · PRESSED, TURNED AND MACHINED COMPONENTS



The increasing output of Semiconductors high frequency transistors from the new automatic plant at Swindon is already resulting in more economical production.

These economies have made possible a substantial reduction in prices and the introduction of very favourable quantity terms.

Send to-day for a copy of the new High Frequency Transistors price list.

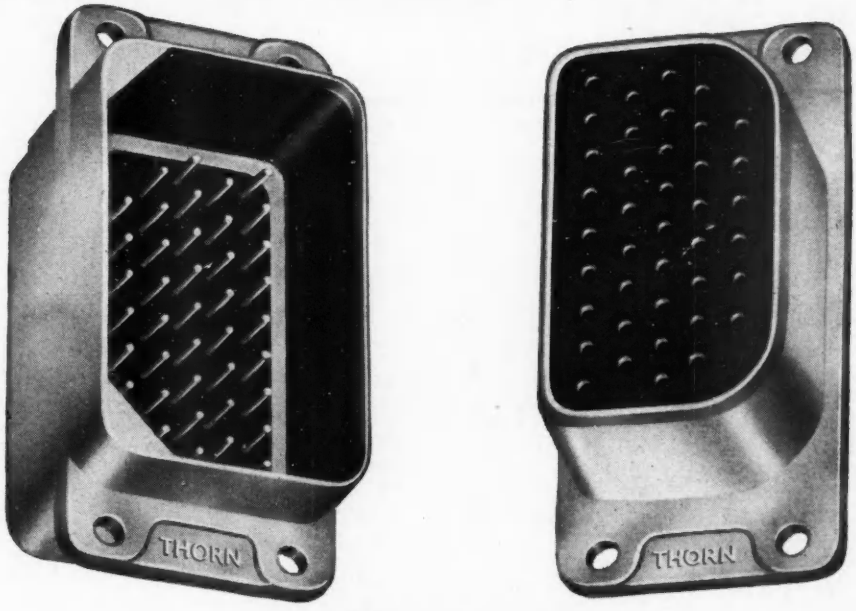
Semiconductors Limited

CHENEY MANOR
SWINDON · WILTSHIRE
Telephone: Swindon 6421
Telegrams: Semicon, Swindon

S.C.11.

EE 14 175 *for further details*

simpler...



stronger

Thorn "SR" connectors

. . . . the perfect external connector for racked components in console equipment

Rugged, simple construction is the outstanding feature of Thorn S.R. Connectors. The one piece, die-cast, cadmium plated shells and one piece resilient inserts of both plug and receptacle ensure exceptional resistance to shock and vibration.

Low engagement and separating forces are provided by the pliancy of the insert and the self centring action of the pins to the closed entry sockets.

* *Resistant to vibration, shock, corrosion and probe damage.*
* *Operate over the temperature range* −40°C *to* +100°C.
* *One piece die-cast, cadmium plated shells—one piece resilient inserts.*
* *Closed entry sockets—Self centring pins.*
* 40 *pins (as illustrated).*
* *Pin rating:* 4 *amps.*
* *Operating voltage:* 250 *volts A.C.*
* *Overall dimensions:*
  Plug 2.312″ x 1.125″ x 1.000″
  Receptacle 2.312″ x 1.125″ x 1.125″

The complete AN Series and Pygmy PT series are also included in the Thorn ranges of Electrical Connectors.

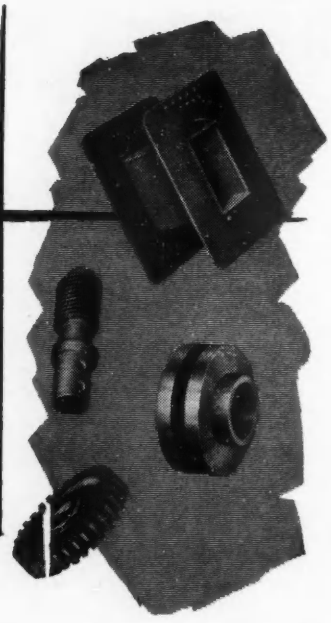
Thorn

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS & CONNECTOR DIVISION
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. TELEPHONE: ENFIELD 5353

EE 14 176 *for further details*

PIRTOID

SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATE



brings you
MATERIAL SOLUTIONS
to your
CURRENT PROBLEMS

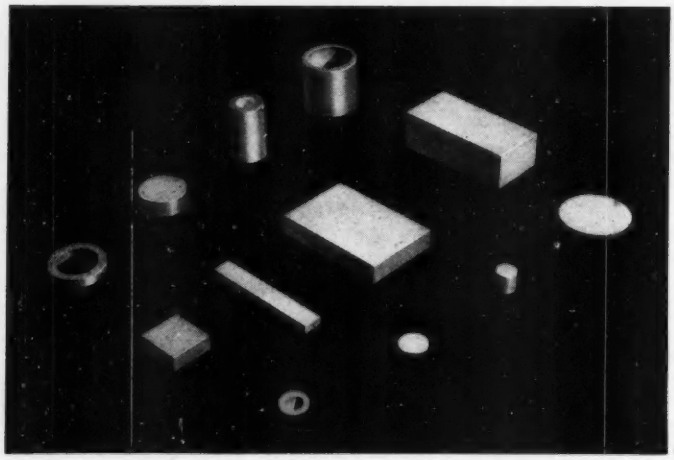
. . . because the range of PIRTOID Paper and Fabric base laminates affords all the machining qualities needed with consistent uniform dielectric and mechanical strength. Read this booklet, sent gladly on request.

H. CLARKE & CO. (MANCHESTER) LTD

Atlas Works · Patricroft · Manchester

Telephone Nos. ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5

dm CK4



Piezoelectric Ceramics

Improved polycrystalline ceramic materials for all piezoelectric applications including gramophone pickup elements, accelerometers and pressure cartridges, flaw detection probes and high power ultrasonic transducers.

	TYPE LZ-4A	TYPE LZ-5A
k_p	0.600	0.540
k_{31}	0.355	0.318
d_{31}	-107×10^{-12}	-140×10^{-12} coul/Newton
K_3	1350	1500
Density	7.6	7.5 grams/cc
Resistivity	$> 10^{13}$	$>10^{13}$ ohm. cm
Mechanical Q	500	75
tan δ	0.004	0.02

Brush Crystal Co. Ltd.

SHORE ROAD · HYTHE · SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON

EE 14 177 *for further details*

EE 14 178 *for further details*

Racal offer the only digital pulse delay generator available—

now incorporating unique recycling facilities

The SA.46C, now available for early delivery, can be used equally for the generation as well as the measurement of delays in pulse circuits and is, in fact, the only equipment providing *digitally* delayed output pulses derived from an internally or externally applied input.

In checking oscilloscope time bases, in ballistics, aerodynamics and indeed in any pulse circuit application, the dual facility of single shot or repetitive pulse trains renders the instrument a versatile "short cut" to many measurement and control problems, offering an accuracy of ± 1 microsecond.

Assembled from standard Racal plug-in units incorporating printed circuits, the SA.46C is easily serviced. Write for complete specification and performance data.

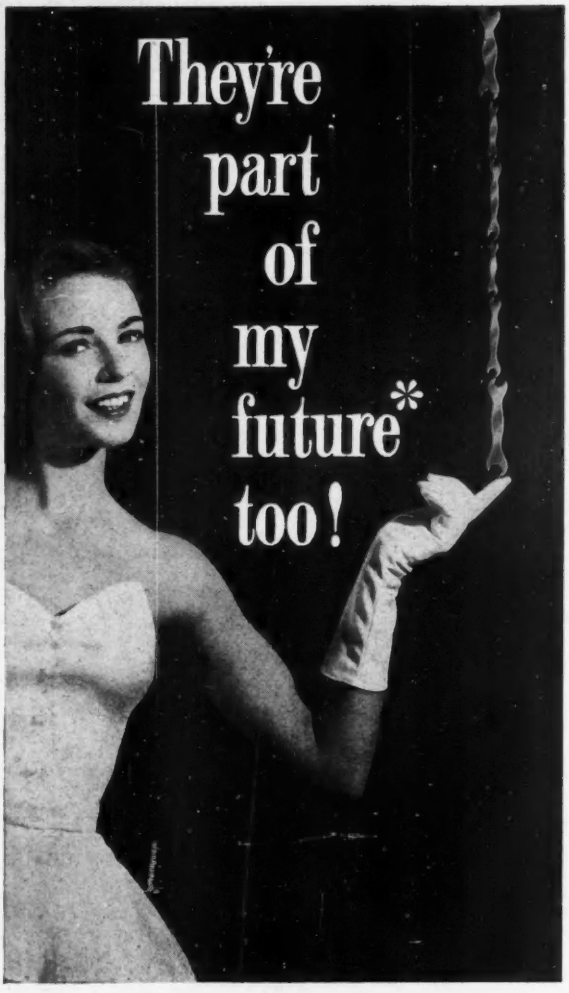
Range of delays: 3 μSecs. to 999,999 μSecs., in 1 μSec. steps.
Stability: ±1 part in 10^6 with temperature controlled crystal.
Input reqd: 15V Peak pulse.
Output: 15V peak pulse. Rise time: 0.2 μSecs. Duration: 2 μSecs.
Power Supplies: 200/250 V, 45/65 c/s.

The SA.46C has 6 illuminated decades. Alternative models with 4 or 5 decades can be supplied to special order.

RACAL

RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire. Telephone: Bracknell 941 Telegrams/Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS
N. ENGLAND AGENT: Farnell Instruments, Ltd., Wetherby Industrial Estate, York Road, Wetherby, Yorks. Tel: Wetherby 2544
SCOTTISH AGENT: A. R. Bolton & Co., Ltd., 3A St. Vincent Street, Edinburgh. Tel: Edinburgh 32035



★ **"I'm the wife of a man in your industry. Its future efficiency and prosperity affect me - as well as you! Please take note of these spanners - and watch out for future Berinkle products."**

Enter non-magnetic, gold plated

BERINKLE

BERYLLIUM COPPER SPANNERS

First of a NEW RANGE of equipment by Brandauer. Heat treated. Non-magnetic. Can be used with impunity in a volatile atmosphere. Vital for radio and electronic engineers adjusting assemblies where the movement of a ferrous spanner is unsuitable. Withstand corrosion.

Hard gold plated. Set of six spanners, 0.BA—11.BA, in plastic wallet £2.2.0. *These gold plated Beryllium copper spanners are proof that*

BERINKLE PRODUCTS raise the standard

MADE BY

C. BRANDAUER & CO. LTD. Est. 1862

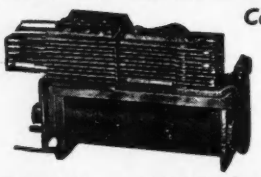
401 New John Street West, Birmingham 19. Phone: ASTon Cross 3818

Wilkinsons EST. 1921

for RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Contacts up to 8 changeover

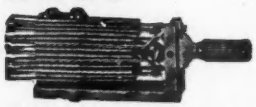


★ QUICK DELIVERY

★ KEEN PRICES

KEY SWITCHES

ALL TYPES UP TO 4CO / 6CO



VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER General purpose type with zero re-set. 800 counts per minute up to 999999. 48 volt D.C. 55/- post 2/6.

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

VARIABLE TRANSFORMER 230 volts A.C. 50/60 cycles. Output infinitely variable from 0-270 volts 9 amps. Brand new £15 carr. 12/6.

RESISTORS EX STOCK IN QUANTITY WIRE WOUND, HIGH STABILITY CARBON ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE • CALLERS WELCOME • WRITE FOR LISTS

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.

19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY

Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

EE 14 181 *for further details*

TURNERS **DURAGLAS** Regd.

"Duraglas" is the registered trade name of all the glass fibre products in the Turner range.

TAPES

for Electrical Insulation

Outstanding di-electric and tensile strength together with dimensional stability are but three of the many reasons why Duraglas Insulating Tapes have many applications within the field of Electrical Insulation.

If you have an insulating problem and your specification demands the ultimate in insulation materials, Duraglas provides the complete answer.

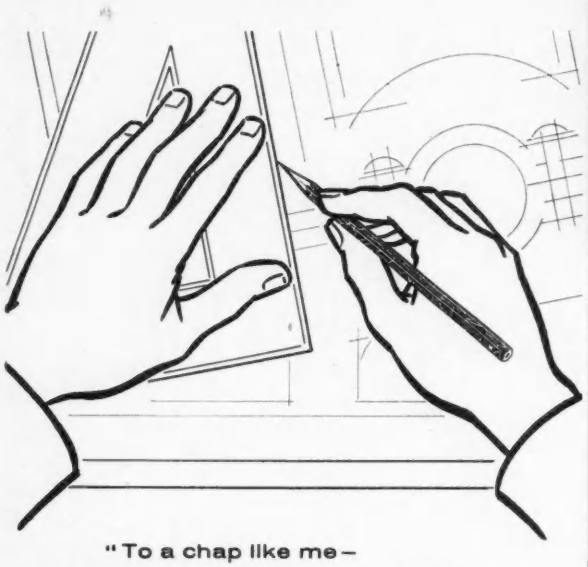
With Duraglas you have a comprehensive range of Tapes of various widths and thicknesses.

Why not send for our descriptive leaflet D1/138

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO LTD

A Member of the Turner and Newall Organisation **ROCHDALE ENGLAND**

EE 14 183 *for further details*



"To a chap like me –
and I'm proud of my work – my pencil's my living.
The pencils I use have to stand up to fast hard work, their grading's got to be absolutely spot on – not almost or nearly but bang on the dot every time.
The leads must hold their points and flow smoothly throughout a long line – no crumbling or 'clinkers' mark you! – and if I erase a line it must go cleanly – there's no 'furrow' left in my paper so you won't find ghost lines in prints made off my drawings. As a matter of fact you can tell from a print when it is my drawing – the print's always first class."

"What pencils **do** I use?"

"Venus drawing pencils of course, the ones with the crackle finish! – how else do you think I keep up my high standard?"

VENUS
DRAWING PENCILS

* VENUS *Drawing Pencils are made in 17 accurate grades from 9H to 6B.*

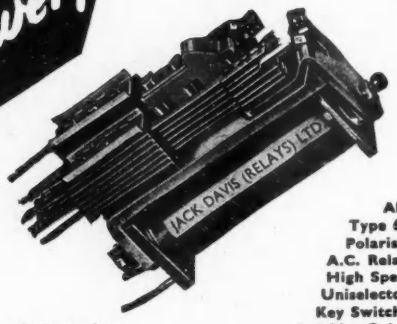
THE VENUS PENCIL CO., LTD., LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON E.5.

EE 14 184 *for further details*

Is this the Answer?

P.O. Type 3000

The most versatile relay available today.
Coils up to 120,000Ω
Spring Set Insulation up to 5KV



Also
Type 600
Polarised
A.C. Relays
High Speed
Uniselectors
Key Switches
Latching Relays
Magnetic Counters
Miniature Sealed Relays

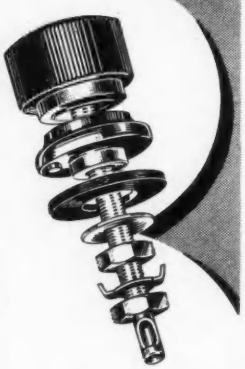
Are you aware of the variety of contact build-ups we can assemble? Your problem may not be as bad as it seems if you take advantage of our wide experience in the unlimited uses of this adaptable product.

- Quotation by return
- Prototypes within 48 hours
- Good delivery guaranteed

Consult the Specialists!

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd
(DEPT. E.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

MAKING IN MILLIONS



15 amp. 2 BA
TERMINALS

Our standard range consists of seven basic stems and six interchangeable collar assemblies which, with colour coding, gives a total of 156 combinations. With other 2 BA terminals and a range of sizes covering ratings up to 100 amp., the total manufactured runs into many millions.

Regd.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

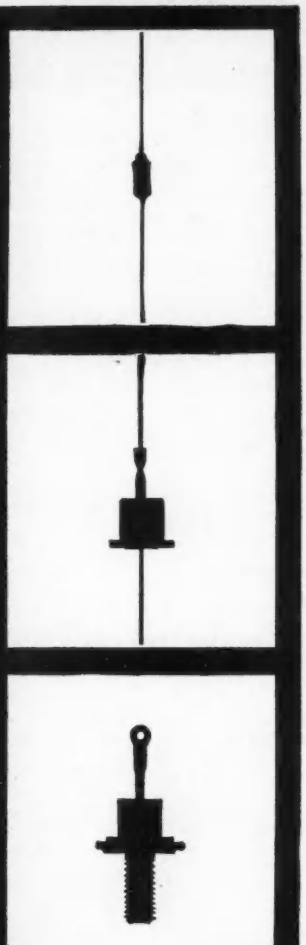
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

EE 14 185 *for further details*

SILICON RECTIFIERS

up to 600 Volts P.I.V.

3 amps



TEXAS SILICON RECTIFIERS offer excellent high temperature characteristics. For example the stud-mounted type gives an output of 3 amperes at 50°C and will still provide 1 ampere at 150°C with no change in the rated peak inverse voltage. The rugged, welded housing with glass-to-metal seal provides high resistance to shock and vibration. Listed in the table below are the characteristics of representative devices of each type.

Have you received your copy of the latest Texas Application Report "D.C. Power Supply Circuits using Silicon Rectifiers"? If not, or if you require fuller details of Texas Rectifiers, please write your name and address in the margin and return this advertisement to us.

	Symbol	1S001	1S005	1S111	1S115	1S401 1S401R	1S405 1S405R
MAXIMUM RATINGS							
Peak Inverse Voltage at −65°C to +150°C	PIV	200V	600V	200V	600V	200V	600V
Average Rectified Forward Current at +50°C	I_o	750mA	750mA	† 400mA	†400mA	*3A	*3A
Average Rectified Forward Current at +150°C	I_o	250mA	250mA	150mA	150mA	*1A	*1A
Recurrent Peak Forward Current at +50°C	i_l	† 2·5A	† 2·5A	† 1·25A	† 1·25A	*10A	*10A
Surge Current for 10 Milliseconds	I_{FK}	16A	16A	6A	6A	33A	33A
Operating Temperature, Ambient	T_A	—65°C to +150°C					
SPECIFICATIONS							
Minimum Breakdown Voltage at +150°C	V_z	240V	720V	240V	720V	240V	720V
Maximum Reverse Current at P.I.V. at +25°C	Ll_b	10μA	10μA	0·2μA	0·2μA	10μA	10μA
Maximum Forward Voltage Drop at +25°C	E_b	1·0V (I_o=500mA)		1·0V (I_o=400mA)	1·0V	1·1V (I_b=1Amp)	1·1V

* Rectifier mounted on 2" x 2" x $\frac{1}{16}$" aluminium Heat Sink † @ 25°C

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

TELEPHONE: BEDFORD 68051 DALLAS ROAD BEDFORD CABLES: TEXINLIM BEDFORD

T31

EE 14 187 *for further details*

TWIN QUADRANT FADER *by* ELOM

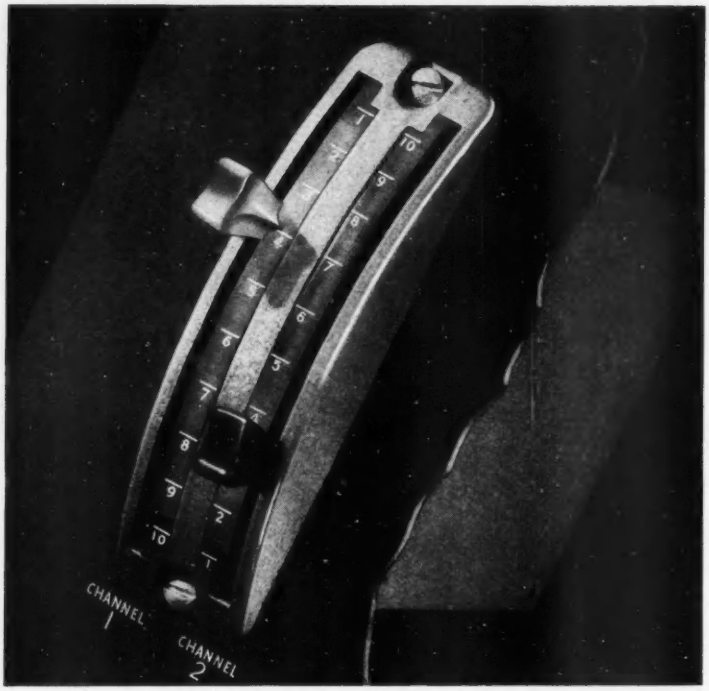
A new instrument providing two independent networks in a cut out 5" × 1.13/32".

Illuminated scales with colour change when arm reaches a predetermined position.

Simple withdrawal of networks.

Three auxiliary change over contacts per network.

NOW IN PRODUCTION



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
TELEPHONE NORTHAMPTON 2467 & 1873
NORTHAMPTON

BOLTON'S

O.F.H.C. COPPER

RODS, BLANKS AND MACHINED PARTS FOR TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL VALVES

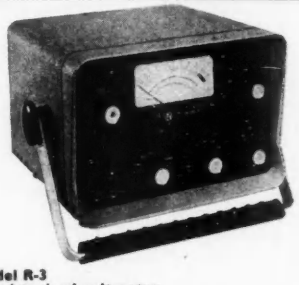
Illustration by kind permission of The M.O. Valve Company Limited

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD.
Head Office: Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancs. Tel: Widnes 2022
London Office & Export Sales Department: 168 Regent Street, W.1
Telephone: REGent 6427.

CVS-33E
EE 14 188 *for further details*

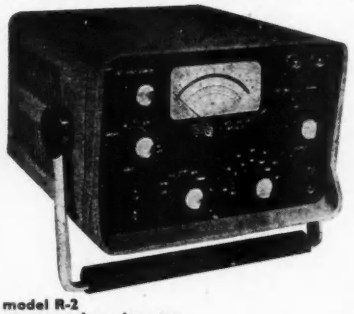
SIE

ADVANCED DESIGN® INSTRUMENTS



model R-3
transistorized voltmeter

Combines more desirable features than any other instrument in its class. Transistorized circuitry provides outstanding reliability, eliminates warm-up, gives instantly stable operation. Battery operation makes the R-3 immune to transient power-line disturbances. Self-contained battery source in a quick-change compartment gives more than 300 hours battery life using readily available batteries. "Battery Test" indicates battery condition.
VOLTAGE RANGES: AC, 1 mv to 1000 v full scale in 14 ranges; DC, 1 v to 1000 v full scale + or − in 7 ranges; Electrometer, 0 to 1 vdc+or− • **RESISTANCE RANGES**: 10 ohm, 100 ohm, 1 k, 10 k, 100 k, 1 m half scale • **INPUT IMPEDANCE**: AC, 10 m, shunted by 25 mmf; DC, 100 m; Electrometer,Greater than 10,000 megohms • **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** (on AC): 10 cps to 500 kc • **ACCURACY**: 3% • **DIMENSIONS**: 11⅛"W×7¼"H×10¾"D.

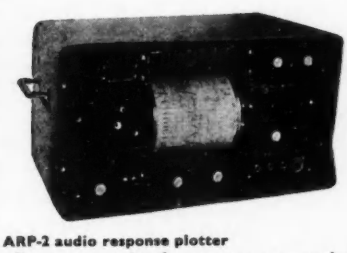


model R-2
vacuum-tube voltmeter

Offers more in terms of functional versatility, range, and accuracy, than hitherto available in a single electronic voltmeter. Incorporates unique SIE "DC Distend" which expands any portion of DC volts ranges by a factor of 10 or 100 for critical voltage measurements. Novel circuitry makes all DC readings upscale, with polarity-indicating lights, giving twice the scale length of center-zero meters. **VOLTAGE RANGES-AC AND DC**: 1 MV-1000 V full scale, 14 ranges, in 10 db steps **RESISTANCE RANGE**: 10 ohms-10 megohms midscale, in decade ranges • **DB SCALE**:−20 to + 2 db • **FREQUENCY RESPONSE**: 10 cps 1 mc • **DC CALIBRATION**: Internal standard cell, provides 1.00 volt on front panel to 10 megohms load • **INPUT IMPEDANCE —MILLIVOLT SCALES**: 10 megohms shunted by 25 mmf (9 megohms on AC)—**VOLTAGE SCALES**: 10 megohms shunted by 20 mmf • **ACCURACY**: 2% of full scale+ .1 MV DC and 10-100,000 cps; 5% 100 kc-1 mc • **POWER REQUIREMENT**: 105-125 VAC, 50-60 cps • **DIMENSIONS—PORTABLE**: 10½" W×7½" H×12½" D (not including handle)—**RACK-MOUNTED**: 19" W×8¾" H×11½" D (behind rack panel) • **FINISH AND CASE**: Black anodized engraved aluminium panel; grey wrinkle aluminium case • **WEIGHT**: 14 lbs.

model N-1 transistorized
signal generator

Continuously variable over a frequency range from 2 to 200,000 cps. Transistorized, battery operated, providing 1 v. rms. output at less than 1% distortion. Five band, extended frequency range makes this instrument particularly useful in the design, test and repair of audio, geophysical. medical, and control equipment. Special features include calibrated attenuator and adjustable combination handle-support.
FREQUENCY RANGE: 2 cps to 200 kcps in 5 bands (10:1) • **CALIBRATION ACCURACY**: Frequency 2%, 20 cps to 200 kcps • **LEVEL** 5% **OUTPUT**: Volts (Rated) 1.0 v. rms at less than 1% distortion • **SOURCE IMPEDANCE**: 1500 ohms in attenuator positions; less than 50 ohms in *low* impedance position • **DIMENSIONS**: 7¼"H (with feet)×11⅛"W (with handle)×10¾"D.

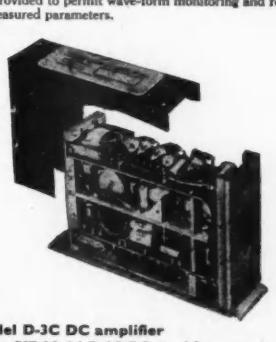


ARP-2 audio response plotter

Permanent, pen-written frequency response curves of any audio-range equipment provided quickly and easily. Input to system under test is supplied by a built in audio oscillator. As the oscillator sweeps its range, output from the tested system is plotted on the chart.
FREQUENCY COVERAGE: 20-20,000 cps • **CHART SCALES**: 1.AC signal levels, linear in db, 0-40 db range. 2. DC voltage, 0-1 volt, linear in voltage, self-calibrating • **MAXIMUM AC SENSITIVITY**: 10 millivolt full-scale, i.e.—chart covers 100 microvolts to 10 millivolts (40db) • **INPUT IMPEDANCE**: AC, 1 megohm; DC, greater than 10 megohms • **ACCURACY**: AC level recorder, ±1 db; DC recording, 1% • **RECORDING SPEED (USING MOTOR-DRIVE)**: 6 in/minute • **PEN SPEED**: 1 sec. (full span) • **CHART SIZE**: 15½" L×5½" W • **POWER REQUIREMENTS**: 105-125 vac, 50-60 cps; 100 watts • **DIMENSIONS**: 19⅛" W×10¾" H×11" D • **CASE**: Aluminium, portable • **WEIGHT**: 34 pounds.

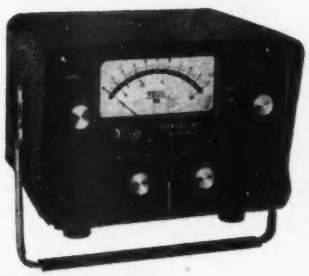
model T-1 vibration meter

The SIE Model T-1 Vibration Meter enables the user to measure displacement amplitude, acceleration and velocity of vibration—from which frequency can be easily calculated. Battery-powered transistor circuitry makes the T-1 completely portable, and eliminates the effects of power-line transients. It is necessary only to connect the transducer (either seismic-velocity or crystal-accelerometer type) for reading to be taken, making the T-1 invaluable for field vibration analysis on aircraft, equipment, components or installations with no available power source. Output jacks are provided to permit wave-form monitoring and recording of measured parameters.



model D-3C DC amplifier

The SIE Model D-3C DC Amplifier meets the specific requirements of airborne thermocouple and strain gage telemetering applications. It is a differential DC amplifier designed to withstand extreme environmental conditions.



model K-1 microsource

Usable with any standard oscillator in its frequency range to produce controlled test signals. Internal battery and polarity-reversing switch for generating DC test signals. Output continuously variable from zero to 10 volts in 7 steps.

SIE

SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY, HOUSTON/TEXAS

A DIVISION OF DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.

General European Representative:

SIE Division of Dresser AG
43 Mühlebachstrasse, Zurich, Switzerland

Telephone: 32 84 87 Telegrams: DRESSERZUR ZURICH Telex: 52 6 83

SIE's new 300,000 sq. ft. facilities for research, development and manufacture of electronic instrumentation, now completed in the DRESSER ELECTRONICS CENTER, Houston, Texas.

POLYPENCO FLUON*

* Trademark of Imperial Chemical Industries Limited for their polytetrafluoroethylene resin.

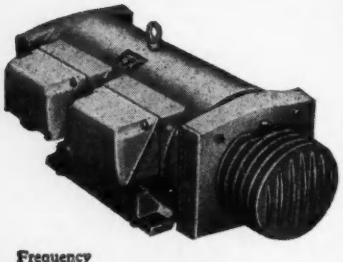
"POLYPENCO" FLUOROCARBON TFE shapes are made from virgin polytetrafluoroethylene resins and are renowned throughout the world for quality, thus ensuring minimum waste, dependable "in-factory" production and reliable finished products. Ten years experience in processing quality PTFE products ensures absolute reliability. You can utilise the unique properties of this outstanding material by contacting us today. Deliveries from stock or at short notice are our speciality.

We extrude and mould Polytetrafluoroethylene resins in a wide range of sizes in rods, tubes, tapes, thin wall electrical sleeving and bushing stock to close tolerances and in long lengths. Polypenco rod is available in lengths up to 8 feet ex-stock and to 12 feet by special order for machining on automatics. Chemical and electrical parts are also manufactured to customers' requirements. Send for leaflet listing the available shapes and sizes.

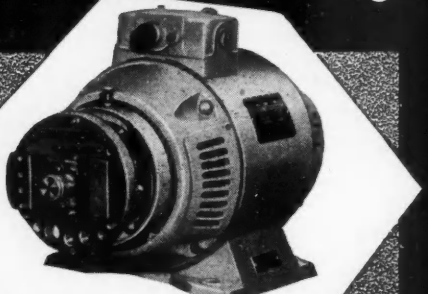
A.R.B. & A.I.D. approved.

POLYPENCO LTD. 68-70 TEWIN ROAD, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTS.
Telephone : Welwyn Garden 5581-3

The conventional or the unusual?



Frequency Changer Set
50 c.p.s. 3 phase to 400 c.p.s. 3 phase 3 kVA



Governor Controlled d.c. motors and d.c./a.c convertors. Speed ± 0·1%

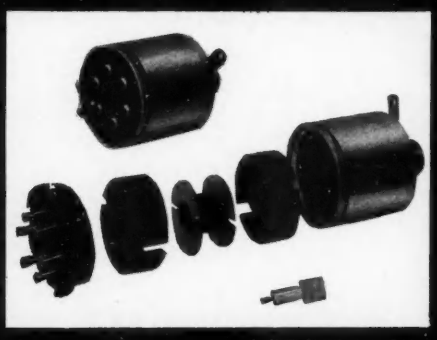
Typical examples of contrasting small power electrical rotating machines by the WALTER JONES COMPANY. This is only one of many scores of contrasts that we can offer. Thirty-five years of experience behind each design keeps our products in the forefront of British Industry.

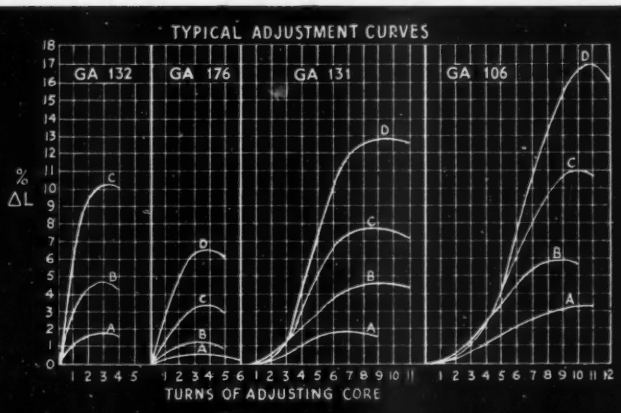
WALTER JONES & Co (engineers) Ltd

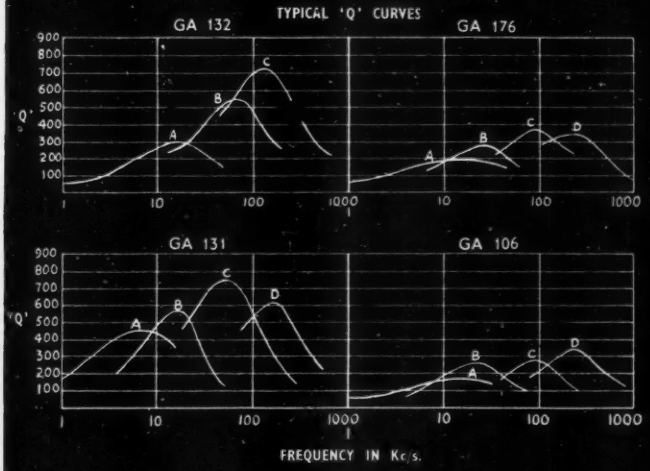
NEWLANDS PARK · SYDENHAM · LONDON S.E.26 Tel: SYDenham 6264/5/6

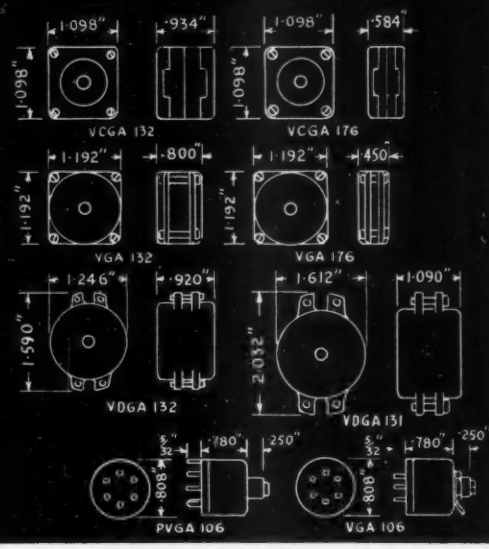
Designers and Manufacturers of Small power electrical machines and apparatus including: Frequency Changers; Convertors and Invertors; Rotary Transformers; Permanent-magnet and Electro-magnet d.c. motors; d.c. generators and alternators; Fan blower motors; Tape recorder motors; High-speed motors. Synchronous Motors; Single and polyphase induction motors; Hand generators; Tachometer generators; Geared motors and gear units; Speed governors and accurate governor-controlled machines; Power and audible frequency alternators; Speed and frequency error correctors; Motor-driven geared interrupters for the sending of complex repeating pulse trains; Special research and laboratory equipment.

Gecolite ASSEMBLIES. Adjustable Ferrite Cores









S.E.I. Type No.			Inductance Ratio ‡	Turns for 1 mH ±	% Δ L	Max. Fh. ±	Max. Temp. Coeff. —40°C to +70°C parts /million/°C ±	Nominal Gap mm.	Bobbin Winding Area 2 Flange Type A sq. ins.	Bobbin Winding Area 3 Flange Type B sq. ins.	Bobbin Type No.
VDGA132A	VCGA132A	VGA132A	29	52	1·5	60	180	0·2	0·0685	0·0621	M.120
VDGA132B	VCGA132B	VGA132B	18·2	65	4·5	25	130	0·5			
VDGA132C	VCGA132C	VGA132C	10·9	85	10·0	10	90	1·0			
	PVGA106A	VGA106A	34·8	63	3·0	55	320	0·125	0·0362	0·0336	M.107
	PVGA106B	VGA106B	16·5	96	6·0	20	200	0·3			
	PVGA106C	VGA106C	11·3	110	11·0	15	160	0·5			
	PVGA106D	VGA106D	6·7	142	17·0	5	120	1·0			
VDGA131A		VGA131A	52	39	1·5	35	250	0·125	0·1573	0·1496	M.121
VDGA131B		VGA131B	27·8	54	4·5	20	200	0·375			
VDGA131C		VGA131C	15·8	70	8·0	15	100	0·75			
VDGA131D		VGA131D	9·6	92	13·0	10	60	1·5			
	VCGA176A	VGA176A	55	32	0·5	90	450	0·1	—	0·0276	S.58901
	VCGA176B	VGA176B	32	43	1·25	50	275	0·15			
	VCGA176C	VGA176C	17·6	58	3·25	15	150	0·4			
	VCGA176D	VGA176D	9·7	78	6·5	10	90	0·8			

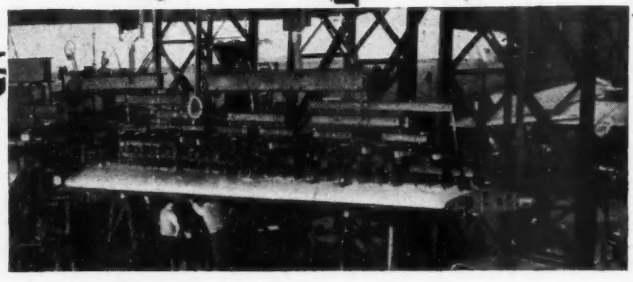
‡With adjusting core in minimum position.

In Grade P. Gecolite, nominal initial Permeability 1200/1800
Write for Data Sheet 592

For details of assemblies with non-adjustable cores, ask for Data Sheet 591

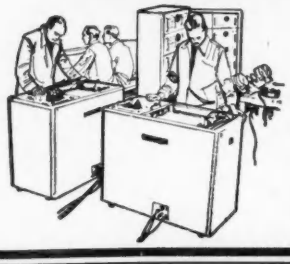
SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
TIMES MILL · HEYWOOD · LANCASHIRE Tel: Heywood 6868
London Sales Office: Tel: Temple Bar 4668
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

EE 14 193 *for further details*



AUTOMATIC STRAIN GAUGE PLOTTING

This equipment accepts information from 600 strain gauges during load tests and automatically and quickly graphs results point by point, as the load is increased. The detailed state of the structure at all points is thus immediately visible to the operators throughout the test.



Dobbie McInnes (Electronics) Ltd.
55, Kelvin Avenue, Hillington, Glasgow
Telephone: Halfway 3364
4, The Mount, Guildford, Surrey
Telephone: Guildford 66385

Have you considered *Seriously* where you could use PLASTICS?

These are features of our Mouldings it will pay you to know about.

100% inspection.
Accurate to tolerances of +·002″ – NIL.
A.I.D. Approval.
Uniform Quality.
Freedom from faults.
Competitive prices.

★ *Our Technical Advisory staff will be pleased to call on you and assist you in a Technical capacity.*

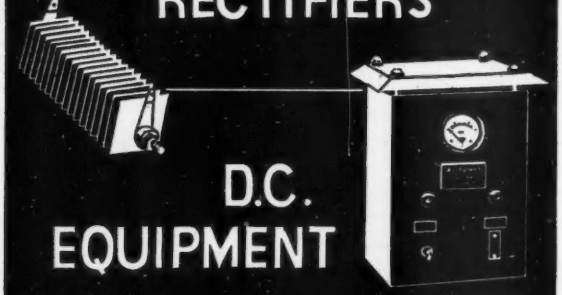
BRITISH PLASTICS DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
MILL LANE, PARKGATE, NEWDIGATE, SURREY. Tel: NEWDIGATE 317/8

EE 14 194 *for further details*

AUTOMAT

TRANSFORMERS

RECTIFIERS



D.C. EQUIPMENT

The best you can buy!

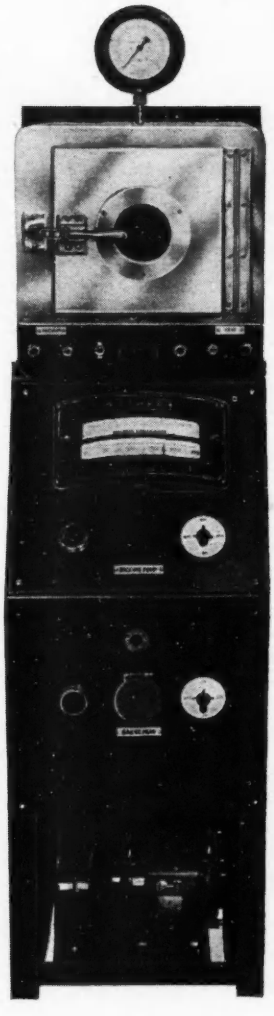
AUTOMAT · MOORSIDE RD · SWINTON · MANCHESTER
TEL SWINTON 4242-3-4

EE 14 195 *for further details*

EE 14 196 *for further details*

VACUUM OVENS
DOUBLE ENDED

- Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- Single action door openings
- Rectangular with shelf spacings to suit.
- Double ended controls.
- Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.
- Outer cover hermetically sealed.
- Temperature Range 0°—300°C or equivalent F.
- Temperature Control: Normal ±7½°C. Special ±1°C.
- Internal Spacing 7"×8"×18" (can be altered to special requirements).
- Vacuum Range to 10-4 mm.
- Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- Automatic air inlet valve backing Pump.
- Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.
- Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.



VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them.

Vacuum Ovens with temperature of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY
Tel: MITcham 8211
SPECIALISTS IN DESIGN & MANUFACTURE OF VACUUM EQUIPMENT

EE 14 197 *for further details*

FM-AM STANDARD-SIGNAL GENERATOR
Type MS27

0.3-240 Mc/s

- Wide frequency range with crystal calibration of dial
- 0 to ±50kc/s incremental tuning valid on all ranges
- Electronic fine tuning without backlash
- FM ranges from ±5kc/s f.s.d. to ±75kc/s f.s.d. with high accuracy
- Simultaneous FM and AM monitored by built-in meter
- Rugged and reliable construction
- Protective cover with compartments for cables and instruction manual available on request

Specifications:

FM: ±5, ±25, ±75 kc/s f.s.d.
In addition up to ±600kc/s
Distortion Below 2% at ±75kc/s

AM: 0 to 80%
Distortion: Below 5% at 50% AM

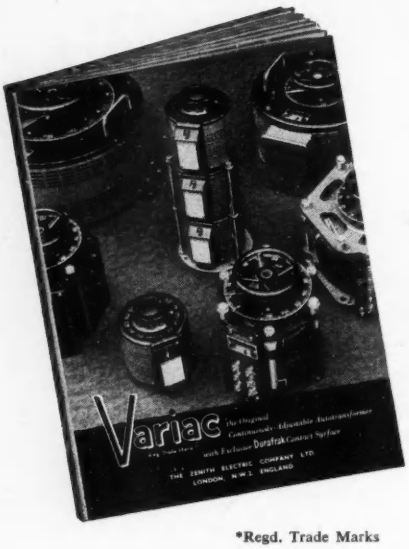
OUTPUT: 0·1μV to 0·1V across matched load (0·2μV to 0·2V emf)
50 and 75 ohm outputs.

RADIOMETER SUPPLIES

AF-OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYZERS
ELECTROCHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS

RADIOMETER
72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark
Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

EE 14 198 *for further details*



*Regd. Trade Marks

*ZENITH

*"VARIACS"

This "VARIAC", taken from our range, provides a variety of windings variable from zero to their maximum voltage. Frequency ranges from 50 to 2600~ are covered and they may be ganged for three-phase operation. Complete details are given on pages 12 and 13 of our list VAR.4/Rev.1, copies of which will be gladly sent on request. This catalogue covers a comprehensive range of "VARIACS" up to 21 kVA, but outputs greater than this can be obtained by multiple ganged assemblies.

**Duratrak "VARIAC" constructed on our "X" frame*

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone: WILlesden 6581-5 Telegrams: Voltaohm, Norphone, London

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

UHF to MICROWAVE MILLIWATTMETER

TYPE 14

- **DIRECT READING (Range 2·5mW)**
- **CONSTANT MATCH**
- **NO THERMAL TRANSIENTS IN THERMISTOR MOUNT**

Send for Illustrated Brochure

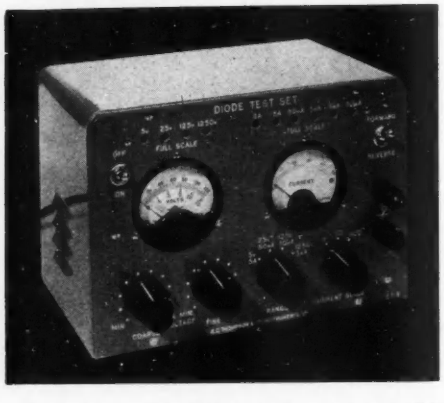
TELECOMMUNICATION INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Dept. A.E.E. Great Yarmouth, England

Telephone: Great Yarmouth 4941

EE 14 199 *for further details*

This is it !



AT LAST, a sensible Diode Tester at a sensible price, small yet robust and packed with practical ideas.

* Will test all semi-conductor diodes, including Zener types.
* The diode, once connected, need not be touched until its complete characteristics have been taken.

D.C. RANGES COVERED :

* Current : 5 amps to 50 micro-amps full scale. Voltage : 3 volts to 1200 volts full scale. Full scale indicator lamps reduce reading errors, give increased safety.
* Both voltage and current ranges can be tailored to individual requirements.

'Phone Walton 21302/3 or write for full specifications to

R. E. THOMPSON & CO *(Instruments)* **LTD**

HERSHAM TRADING ESTATE · WALTON-ON-THAMES · SURREY

EE 14 200 *for further details*

Printed Circuit Counter Panels

A complete range of transistorized counter panels of common size, fixing method and electrical connexion, designed to provide a flexible unit system whereby any special requirements in the counting or data processing fields can be quickly built up.

A fully illustrated brochure giving complete performance and specification figures for every panel in the range is available on request.

50kc/s Scaler
1Mc/s Scaler
Input Amplifier
Gate Unit
10kc/s Oscillator
1Mc/s Oscillator
Power Unit
50kc/s Read-out Scaler
1Mc/s Read-out Scaler
4 Channel Output Unit
Read-out Unit
Meter Display Unit
Lamp Display Unit
Numerical Indicator Tube
Shift Register Stage
Shift Register Driver

CINTEL

RANK CINTEL LIMITED
Worsley Bridge Road · London · SE 26
HIther Green 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4.

let Broxlea lighten your load
Broxlea have brought contracting to the Electronic and Telecommunications Industry to a fine art. In 15,000 feet of up to date factory 250 skilled operatives, under fully qualified direction, do cable forming, assembly, wiring, relay adjusting and many other similar jobs for most of the largest firms in the Industry.

skilled workers
+
floor space = **extra production facilities for you**
+
expert supervision

Such is the efficiency and economy resulting from Broxlea specialisation that main contractors' time schedules can be improved and adhered to and production costs often reduced. If these things interest you, you should certainly contact Broxlea.

BROXLEA
trusted by the people you trust

Broxlea Service is depended upon by several world famous firms in the Telecommunications and Electronics Industries—firms that are universally trusted.

* To interested Executives we will gladly send three-dimensional colour photographs illustrating every aspect of the Broxlea Contracting Service.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LTD. PARK LANE BROXBOURNE HERTFORDSHIRE Phone: Hoddesdon 4455

H-P/81.

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

If you would like to receive further information about any item advertised, or mentioned in the Electronic Equipment section, in this issue simply enter the appropriate reference number(s) on one of the cards opposite and post to "Electronic Engineering" (no postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland but overseas readers must stamp the card). We will contact the manufacturer or supplier concerned. No obligation is incurred.

Si vous désirez recevoir des renseignements complémentaires sur tout article annoncé, ou mentionné dans la section de l'Equipement Electronique, dans ce numéro, il vous suffira d'insérer le numéro (ou les numéros) de référence appropriés sur l'une des cartes ci-contre et d'adresser la carte à "Electronic Engineering" (ne pas manquer d'affranchir). Nous nous mettrons en rapports avec le fabricant ou fournisseur intéressé. Cela ne vous engage aucunement.

Falls Sie über irgendwelche Artikel die in unserem Inserat oder im Teil 'Electronic Equipment' (Elektronisches Ausrüstungsmaterial) dieser Ausgabe erwähnt sind weitere Auskünfte wünschen, bitten wir Sie die betreffende Referenznummer odernummern einfach auf eine der Karten gegenüber einzutragen und dieselbe an "Electronic Engineering" (Briefmarke erforderlich) abzusenden. Wir werden uns mit dem betreffenden Fabrikanten oder Lieferantem in Verbindung setzen. Dies ist für Sie vollständig unverbindlich.

Если читатель желает иметь более подробные свединия о продуктах, упомянутых в объявлениях или в тексте раздела "Электронное Оборудование" настоящего номера, просим отметить ссылаемый номер(а) на одной из карточек и отправить ее (оплаченной почтовой маркой) по адресу "Electronic Engineering." Мы свяжем читателя, без всякого обязательства с его стороны, с соответствующей фирмой фабрикантов или поставщиков.

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

PRECIOUS METAL CONTACTS & ASSEMBLIES

Every 'Baker' contact is perfectly accurate in dimensions and bears a superfine finish. Illustrated is a selection from the many types of contacts and assemblies we manufacture. Composite and laminated type contacts can be supplied in any form to suit assembly requirements.

Our Technical Department is at your service to assist in the selection of a contact material ensuring economy and efficiency

ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES LTD
BAKER PLATINUM DIVISION
52 HIGH HOLBORN · LONDON · WC1
Telephone: CHAncery 8711

A SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE SYSTEM OF INSTRUMENTATION

The NEW PENDEFORD MULTIMETER

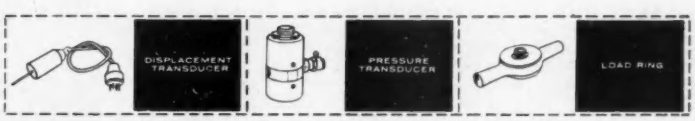
LIGHT IN WEIGHT—SIMPLE TO OPERATE—VERSATILE

Make checks in situ at different locations with varying problems, quickly and easily with this new Multimeter. Just plug-in the appropriate transducer, set the 6-position selector switch and read off pressure, tension, load, strain or displacement on the directly calibrated scale. In addition, recording or control can be carried out and the instrument is provided with an electrical output for this purpose.

SPECIFICATION

Energising supply: 5.0 v.; Max. current 200 mA; Frequency 1 Kc/s;
Electrical output ±0.15 mA full scale into 1,500 ohms load;
Mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s; Dimensions 15" x 9" x 6" deep; Weight (approx.) 20 lb.

Why not write us for full details of the new Multimeter and our new type transducers? All are specially designed to simplify testing.



Typical transducers for use with the New Pendeford Multimeter.

BPA Electronics

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LTD., WOLVERHAMPTON.

EE 14 204 *for further details*

EE 14 205 *for further details*

APM

small capacity
Injection Moulding Machines

The APM Company are specialists in the field of small capacity thermo-plastic moulding machines for experimental work, small production runs, Educational and Laboratory work and small component mouldings.

Our new range of machines include:—

APM 22 — redesigned 3/4 oz capacity, hand-operated machine with interchangeable cylinders and a selection of vices.

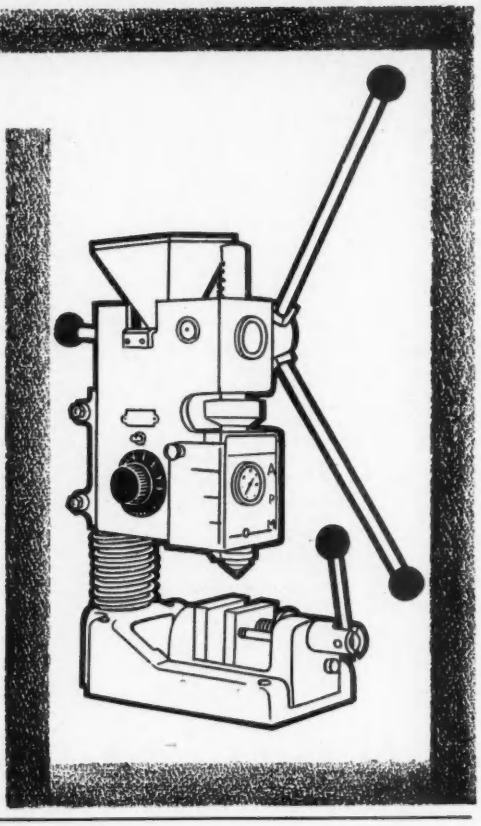
APM PORTABLE — a completely portable injection moulding machine of new design for jointing, sealing, riveting and plugging on site.

APM 28 — New 1 oz capacity hydraulically operated machine capable of 200 shots per hour at pressures up to 20,000 lb/sq. in.

ADAPTER UNITS — Pnuematic or hydraulic adapter units to convert the APM 22 and APM 21 machines to power operation.

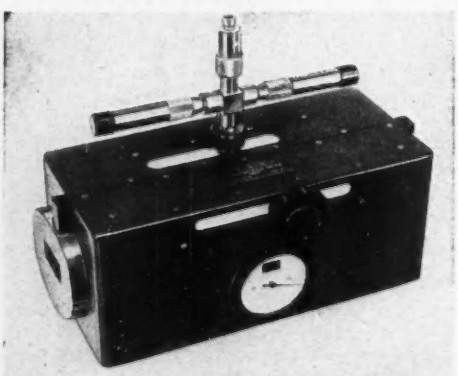
For literature and prices write to:

ASMIDAR PLASTIC MOULDING MACHINES LIMITED,
10 Tachbrook Street, London, S.W.1. Tel: VICtoria 5554



STANDING WAVE METERS

GRADE I—Type No. 14/3



Type No., 14/3 Waveguide Aperture, 1.372" × 0.622" ±0.0006" Type No., 14/3 Waveguide, 1.372" x 0.622" • Aperture, ±0.0006" • Flange, UG 344/U • Type, Z 830038 • Frequency Range KMc/s, 5.85-9.2 • Constancy of Probe Coupling over Carriage Travel, 0.04dB • Carriage Travel, 9 cms • Max. Refl. Coefficient, 0.001 • Variation of λg from Nominal, 0.2% • Accuracy of Indicated Probe Position 0.1%.

PRICE £355

FLANN MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Scientific Instruments for Research and Education

9 Old Bridge Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey

Telephone: Kingston 7217

EE 14 206 *for further details*

GEARS?

Spurs, Spirals, Worms and Wormwheels, Chain Sprockets, Generated Gears, 12 to 100 DP, to finest tolerances. Servo drive mechanisms and complete assemblies. Specialists for nearly thirty years in precision instrument gears. For prototypes or quantities—

SEND TO CINETRA

A.I.D. APPROVED

CINETRA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
12 OVAL RD LONDON N W 1
GULliver 2353 & 4085

EE 14 207 *for further details*

Terminettes *patents pending*

The Lead-Through and Stand-Off Terminals with Poly-Tetra-Fluoro-Ethylene (Fluon/Teflon) Insulators and silver-plated Conductors.

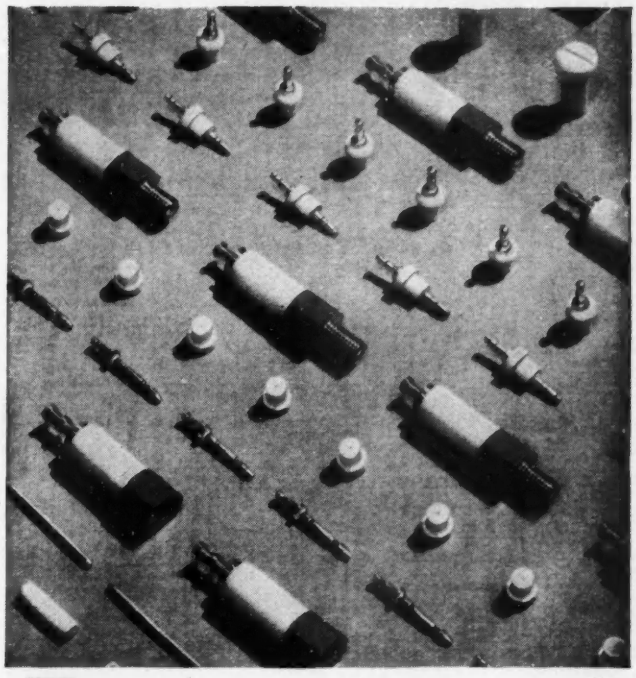
Terminettes

are SELF-SEALING, SELF-FIXING

withstanding vibration at 20 G at 1,500 cycles; are moisture-repellent and have high insulation—from 3,000 to 25,000 volts according to size—a working range of temperatures from −80° C. to +300° C. and are available in 30 different standard types, each type in 9 different colours.

Terminettes *are*

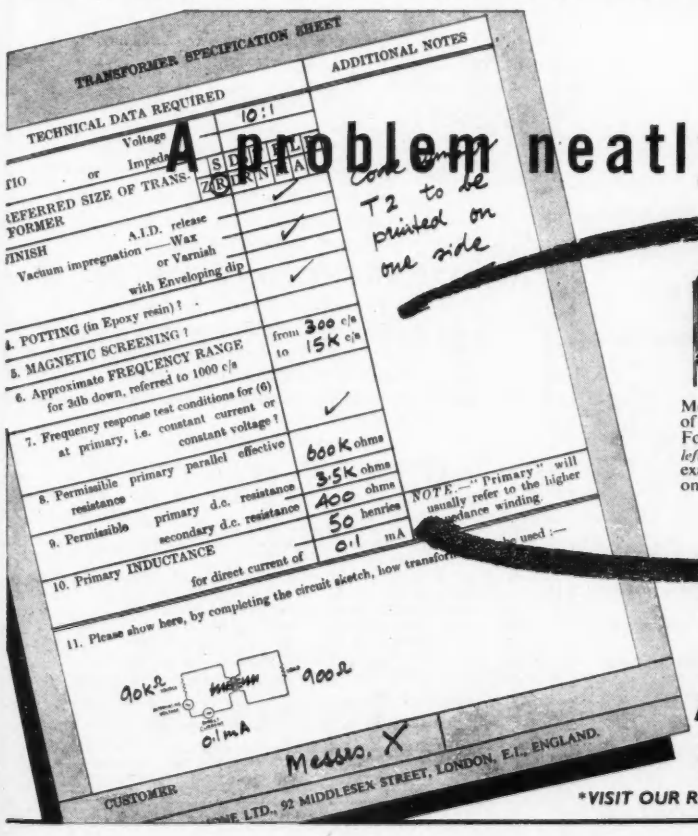
the World's most economical Terminals, made and guaranteed by



Henry and Thomas Ltd

YEO STREET, BOW COMMON, LONDON, E.3

A problem neatly solved...



Messrs. X. wanted this special type of transformer . . . with the help of a Fortiphone specification sheet *(on the left)*, and our vast experience, his exact requirement was provided in only a few days.

Enquiries to:

FORTIPHONE LTD

TRANSFORMER DIVISION, (Dept. 2)

92 MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON E.1

Bishopsgate 0871

VISIT OUR RETAIL SALES COUNTER AT 92 MIDDLESEX STREET

EE 14210 *for further details*

Quick & secure

THE ROSAN PRESS NUT

Pat. App. No.
19826/57

The Rosan Press Nut provides a quick and secure deep tapped hole in metal sheet or plate. It is cheaper to buy than other methods and much quicker, easier and cheaper to fix. Improve your production and your product with the Rosan Press Nut. Write today for samples.

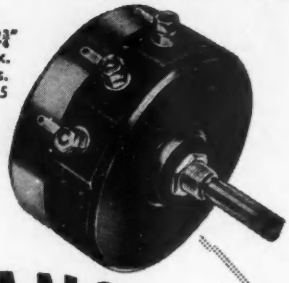
Among the many firms which are household words using Rosan Press Nuts are:

Keith Blackman Ltd., Chubb & Sons Lock & Safe Co. Ltd., Igranic Electric Co. Ltd., Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., Dynatron Radio Ltd., Claude Lyons Ltd., Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., Electric & Musical Industries Ltd., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., The Plessey Co. Ltd., The United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and many others.

INSTRUMENT SCREW CO LTD.,

Northolt Rd., South Harrow, Mddx. Tel: BYRON 1141

EE 14211 *for further details*



PIW Dia. $2\frac{3}{4}$"
20 Watt Max.
Range 1-500,000 ohms.
Data Sheet No.5

from the famous range of

RELIANCE

POTENTIOMETERS

Between the latest miniature type 'MW' and the heavy duty type 'PIW' is a range of models that completely meets the exacting demands of today's electronics and automation.

The standard 'RELIANCE' range covers from 1 to 500,000 ohms and includes linear, log, semi-log and non inductive types, and depending on characteristics ratings up to 20 watts.

RELIANCE MANUFACTURING CO. (SOUTHWARK) LTD.

SUTHERLAND ROAD · HIGHAM HILL
WALTHAMSTOW · LONDON · E.17
Telephone: No. (and cables) LARkswood 1118

MW Dia. $\frac{29}{32}$"
1 Watt Max.
Range 5-50,000 ohms.
Data Sheet No.1

G.D.12

EE 14212 *for further details*

Trade Mark
established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE

INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES.
"MANGINSAX" — GENUINE MANGANIN
ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED.
P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE
"INSUGLASS". THERMOCOUPLE, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.

Contractors to the Admiralty War Office Air Ministry

ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10

Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

There is certain to be

SOMETHING OF INTEREST!

to you among the following items from our stocks.

- SELSYNS for remote torque transmission
- MAGSLIPS for remote indication, power control and computers
- IPOTS for electrical computers.
- SINE COSINE POTENTIOMETERS AND RESOLVERS for electrical resolution
- VELODYNE MOTOR GENERATORS for servo control
- SERVO MOTORS AND AMPLIFIERS
- BALL AND PLATE UNITS for integration and variable speed drives
- AMPLIDYNES AND METADYNES for remote control
- MAINS/BATTERY (12v) SUPPLY UNITS for mobile equipment

Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd.

1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16. Streatham 6165
Technical Dept: 43, High Street, Orpington, Kent. Orpington 31066
WRITE FOR DATA SHEETS TO-DAY!

EE 14213 *for further details*

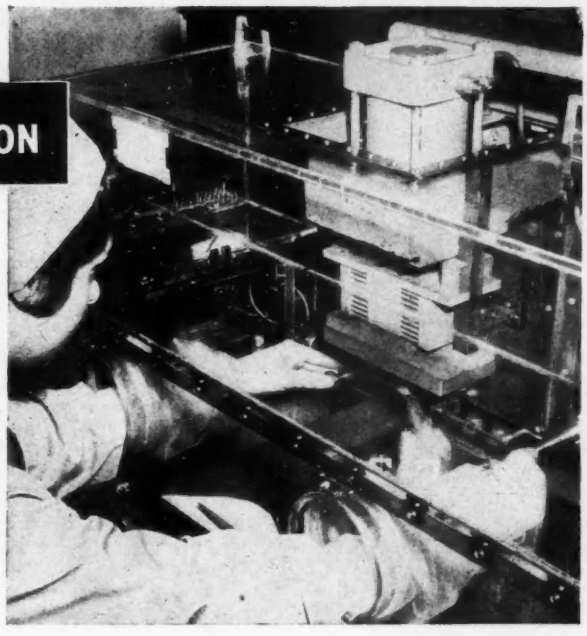
SLEE LONDON

TRANSISTOR ENCAPSULATION

at

SEMICONDUCTORS LTD.

Messrs. Semiconductors Limited are using SLEE Projection Welding Machines for this delicate operation. The patented frictionless Head Construction is responsible for the phenomenally high speed follow-up, which outstanding feature permits the use of welding pulses down to 1 or 2 milliseconds at a 100 KVA. This example from our range of Precision Spot and Projection Welding Machines is typical of the wide and specialised application to which our equipment is being applied. Over 80% of all welders and synchronous timers supplied to the Radio Valve & Instrument Industry during the last 4 years were made by this Company.



SPECIALISED PRODUCTS :

GLOVE BOXES CLEAN ROOMS ATMOSPHERIC CONTROLLERS PLENUM ASSEMBLY BENCHES

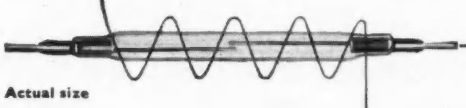
SOUTH LONDON ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

Lanier Works, Hither Green Lane, London, S.E.13

Lee Green 4814-5-6

XS2 Dry Reed Relay Insert

A gold-plated relay contact hermetically sealed in inert gas for absolute reliability, high speed and low contact bounce.



Actual size

maximum current	250 mA
maximum resistive load	15 W
maximum closed resistance	50 mΩ
minimum open resistance	$5 \times 10^{11}\Omega$

nominal operate ampere turns	120 AT
nominal release ampere turns	60 AT
operate time less than	2 mS
bounce time less than	0.5 mS
release time less than	0.5 mS

Our Technical Service Department is ready to provide further details of characteristics on application.

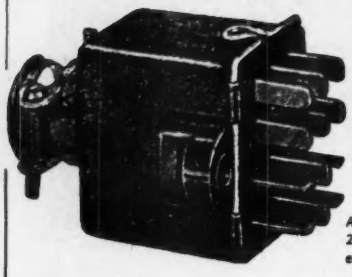
Hivac Limited *A member of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Group*

Stonefield Way · South Ruislip · Middlesex

Telephone: Ruislip 3366

51

EE 14 216 *for further details*



SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS of

ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS PUNCHES

Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending

TWO NEW SIZES

FOR

ELCOM

PLUGS & SOCKETS

11/16" square .... 27/6.

21/32" × 15/16" rectangular 35/-

Full list on application

40 Page FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Electronic and Hi-Fi Equipment free on application

BERRY'S RADIO

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.

Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

EE 14 219 *for further details*

HAVE YOU A COMPONENT PROBLEM?

Pressed, Fabricated and Deep Drawn Components for the Electronic and Radio Industries are our business; whatever you need, Chassis, Cases, Panels, Fixing Brackets, etc., we can make them to your specification.

MANY STANDARD TOOLS IN STOCK

We produce in:-

STEEL · ALUMINIUM
BRASS · PHOSPHOR BRONZE
NICKEL SILVER

Self colour, plated, and/or stove enamelled.

Please send us your enquiry.

SURREY STEEL

COMPONENTS LTD

74-76 Church Road, Barnes London SW13 Phone RIV 6673/5

EE 14 217 *for further details*

THE VICTRIX

NICKEL ELECTRO-PLATING PLANT

Designed to give results to full commercial standards. No waiting in the Laboratory or Works for small parts; do them yourself.

We supply the Tank, four 99.9% pure Nickel Anodes, Cleaning and Nickel Chemical, Work and Anode Rods, Battery and **Instruction Manual.**

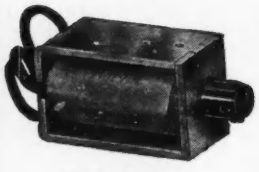
PRICE 90/- *post and packing 5/-*

Write for special leaflet

Leslie Dixon & Co.

Dept. K, 214, Queenstown Road, Battersea, London S.W.8
Macaulay 2159

EE 14 220 *for further details*



Quick Delivery—
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

New 6 Page Leaflet (No. 108) now available. Covers small and medium solid core types including new types 45, 35, 36 and 37

SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.

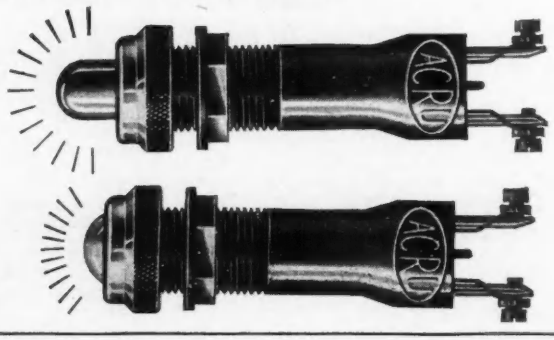
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. ***Tel: Farnborough 1120***

ACRU

NEON INDICATOR LAMPS

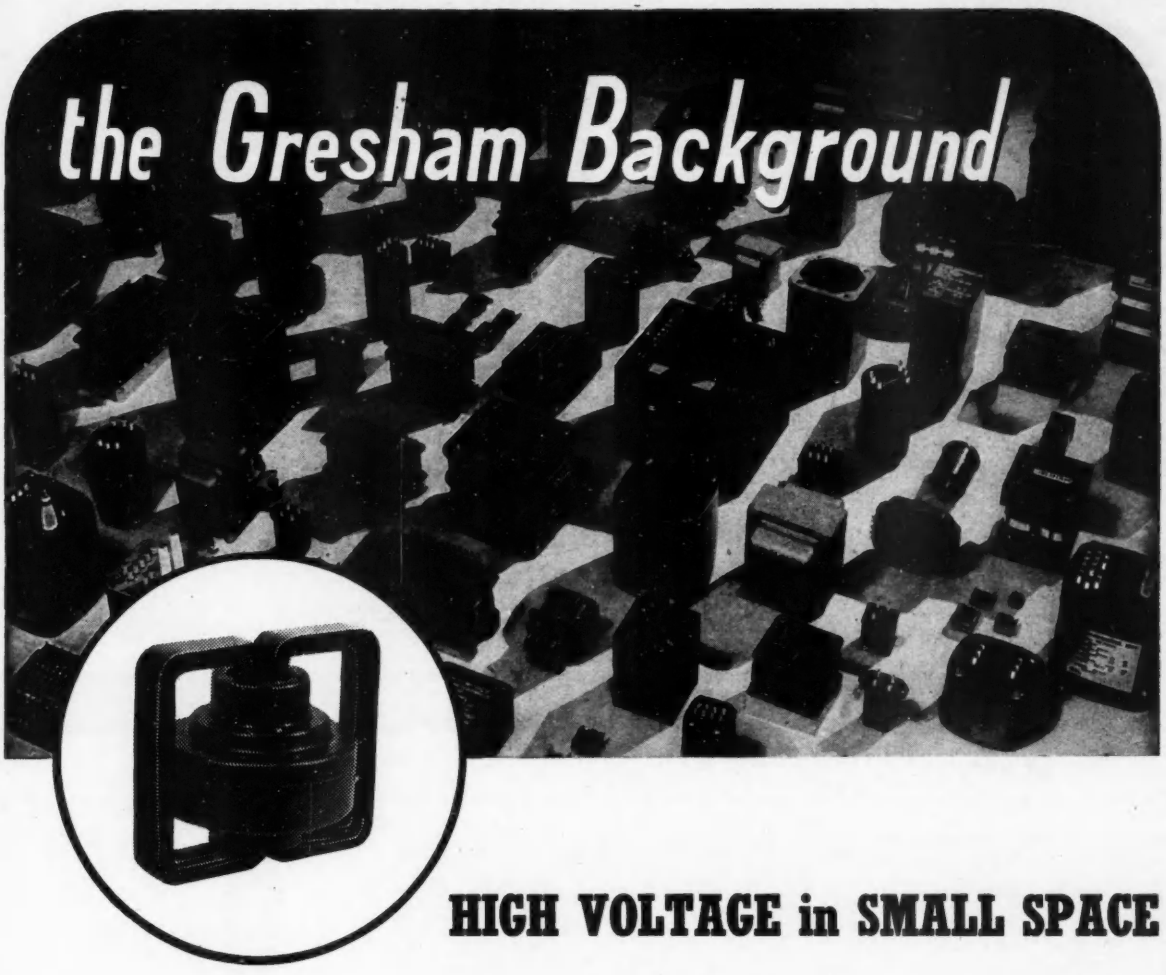
Used by most Electronic Engineering firms throughout the world.
Supplied with one-hole fixing.
Average life 25,000 hours.
There are over twenty-five models.
Voltages from 60 to 440.

Ask for details of our new S.E.S and M.C.C. fittings.



ACRU ELECTRIC TOOL MFG. CO. LTD.
Acru Works, Demmings Road, Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire. *Tel., GATLEY 6058*

EE 14 218 *for further details*



HIGH VOLTAGE in SMALL SPACE

This resin cast transformer is one of a quantity made for use in a voltage doubler rectifier circuit producing 95 000 volts D.C. The output voltage of the transformer is 41 000 with a working potential between primary and secondary of 45 000 volts. The unusually compact construction has been made possible by close attention to design and the use of special impregnation and filling methods. This technique uses the major insulation to better advantage and gives a higher ionisation inception voltage, resulting in greater reliability.

Evolved against the Gresham background of technical know-how, this technique is eminently suitable for filament transformers having very high voltages between windings, and enables striking reductions in size and weight to be achieved.

GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS LTD.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

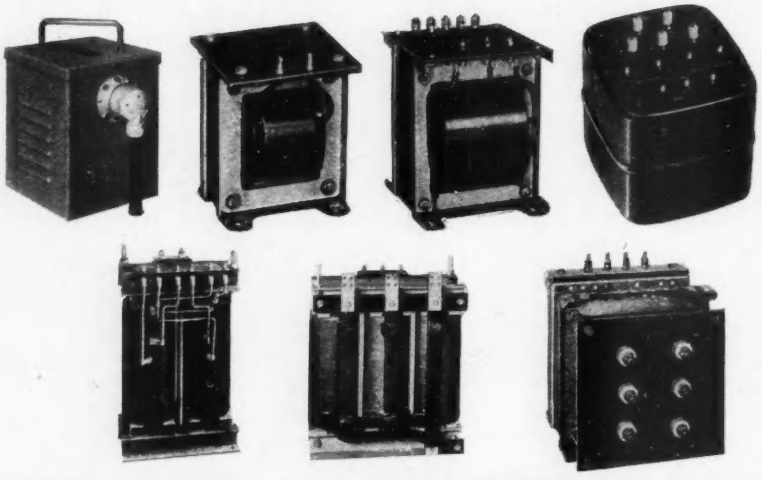
LION WORKS, HANWORTH ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDX.

Telephone: **FELTHAM 6661**

EE 11 222 *for further details*

"Stewart" TRANSFORMERS STL

Suitable for every type of Electronic Equipment requiring components for exacting duties under all conditions of ambient temperature and humidity.



● *Our Technical Department is at your service*

Enquiries to:—

STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd.

KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.10.
Tel.: LADbroke 2296/7.

WE ARE ON ADMIRALTY AND MINISTRY OF SUPPLY LISTS—A.I.D. APPROVED

STANDARD PATTERN ACTUAL SIZE

VACUO-JUNCTIONS

THERMAL CONVERTERS

—call them what you will, these tiny tubes are in fact thermo-couples in Vacuo obtaining their energy from a heater. A thermo-couple is a junction between two dissimilar metals which, when heated, cause a DC voltage to flow in the couple circuit. By connecting the thermal converter to a suitable DC moving-coil meter, measurements can be taken in RMS values of current and voltage, either AC or DC or superimposed DC.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ACTUAL SIZE

We manufacture a wide range of Vacuo-Junctions available as insulated or contact types and will be pleased to quote for your individual requirements. For our descriptive leaflet, write to:—

Best

DEPARTMENT VJ3
BEST PRODUCTS LIMITED
FELIXSTOWE · SUFFOLK

EE 14 223 *for further details*

TELEPHONE·COV·73159

plating of printed circuits
bright silver plating
hard gold plating

through plating

PRECIOUS METAL DEPOSITORS LTD.
HEARSALL LANE, COVENTRY...

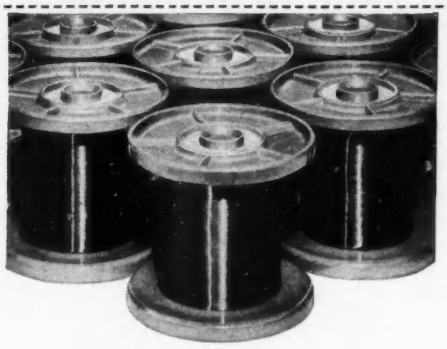
EE 14 224 *for further details*

EE 14225 *for further details*

LEWCOS

Supplied with standard coverings of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel, LEWMEX (synthetic enamel), glass and asbestos.

Insulated resistance wires



for resistors in instruments, radio, television, electronic and control apparatus and many other applications.

★ *Available over a range of sizes in VACROM (nickel-chrome) 80/20 or 15% and EUREKA (cupro-nickel). All conform to BSS 115/1954.*

A technical information and advisory service is offered.

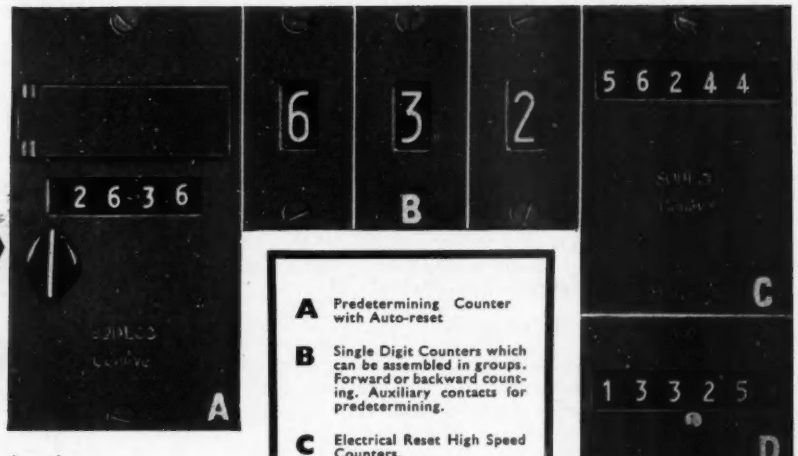
THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED

LEYTON · LONDON · E10

small

impulse

counters



A Predetermining Counter with Auto-reset

B Single Digit Counters which can be assembled in groups. Forward or backward counting. Auxiliary contacts for predetermining.

C Electrical Reset High Speed Counters.

D Instantaneous Manual Reset High Speed Counters. 10 or 25 impulses per (second).

Our range of counters offers in the most compact form types for all requirements. The total full size width of the group above is only 6 inches.

Send for full details of the above and other counters in our range to

STONEBRIDGE
CONTROLS & INSTRUMENTS

THE STONEBRIDGE ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
6 Queen Anne's Gate · London · S.W.1
Telephone: TRAfalgar 1444

Agents and Licensees in U.K. for "SODECO", GENEVA.

EE 14226 *for further details*

EE 14 227 *for further details*

* DESIGNED TO MEASURE SHORT PULSES OF HEAVY CURRENT

* MINIMUM OF 100 AMPS & MAXIMUM OF 100,000 OVER 6 SCALES

* NO INTERRUPTION OF WELDING OPERATION

HED

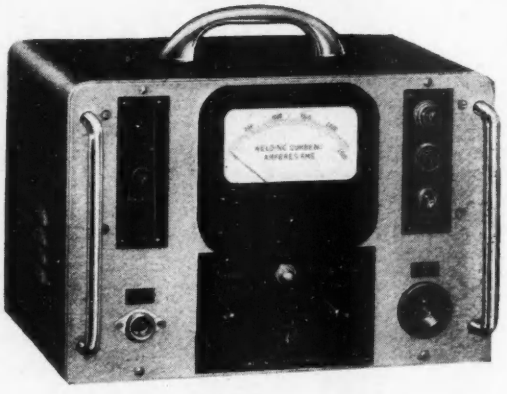
RESISTANCE WELDING CURRENT METER

* READINGS CAN BE TAKEN MINUTES AFTER WELD COMPLETED

* CAN BE USED WITH SYNCHRONOUS & NON-SYNCHRONOUS TIMERS

* MONITORS BOTH WELDING CURRENT & TIME SIMULTANEOUSLY

A new instrument of particular interest to every Welding Engineer



The standard instrument has six ranges covering readings of 100 to 100,000 amps. The readings are obtained by the use of toroids which can be split and placed around the heavy current conductor. Indication is stored enabling readings to be taken minutes after the weld is made.

Can be used with welders employing synchronous and non-synchronous and energy storage controls.

HIRST ELECTRONIC LTD

GATWICK ROAD, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX.

Telephone : Crawley 25721-2-3

Bravingtons LTD

Wholesale Watchmakers and Jewellers

10 YORK WAY
KINGS CROSS
LONDON, N.1.

Specialised Engraving Service

We have a well organised and highly efficient works
We can undertake all types of Engraving
Quick delivery guaranteed

IF YOU HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY WE CAN HELP YOU

Prototypes, Machine Dividing, Dials and Scales, Calculators, Indicators, Instrument Panels, Name-plates and Labels, Etc.

FROM PLASTICS TO STAINLESS STEEL WE CAN SOLVE YOUR ENGRAVING PROBLEMS AND HELP YOU CATCH UP ON TIME!

Phone: TERMINUS 3131

IF IT

ROTATES OR RECIPROCATES MECHANICALLY OR ELECTRICALLY

COUNT ON . . .

TRUMETER

COMPANY LIMITED

MILLTOWN ST., RADCLIFFE
Nr. MANCHESTER

TELEPHONE: RADCLIFFE 2675

C 5327

EE 14 228 *for further details*

EE 14 229 *for further details*

EE 14 230 *for further details*

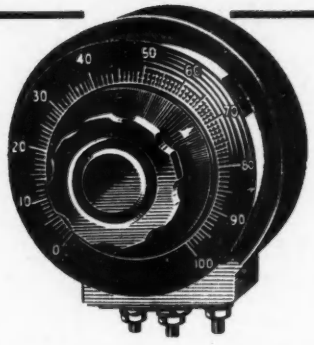
Consult

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

for

TOROIDAL RESISTORS



FORMER

Patented ceramic moulding with horizontal opposed copper graphite internal brush movement.

WINDING

Best quality resistance wires to B.S.S. 115.

WRITE FOR LIST NO. 130

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

Ferrule or wire end type: full range of 24 sizes—1½—250 watts. List 190

Also makers of:-

Asbestos Woven Mats. Heating Elements. Loading Resistors

Motor Operated Resistors. Stud Type Resistors. Sliding Resistors.

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.

WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE

Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL

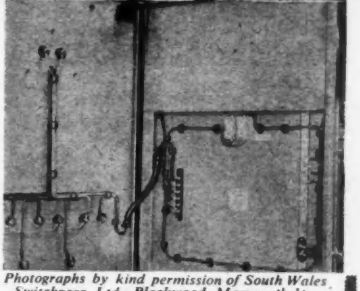
LONDON OFFICE: 1-5 NORTHOLT ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX

Telephone: BYRON 5120

EE 14 231 *for further details*

Insuloid FLEXIGUARD flexible cable trunking

SIMPLIFIES, SPEEDS AND PROTECTS CUBICLE-TO-DOOR CABLE INSTALLATION



Photographs by kind permission of South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Blackwood, Monmouthshire.

Flexiguard not only eliminates bunching and untidiness, but speeds and simplifies Cubicle-to Door wiring, for like all Insuloid products *it's exactly right for the job.* The flexible P.V.C. tube can be cut to any length, internally radiused brackets give complete protection from chafing and are available from ½" to 2" internal diameter.

Quick and economical

Simple to fix

Completely secure

Gives guaranteed protection

Assembled in 30 seconds

Proved in all parts of the world. Flexiguard has become standard specification for most progressive Switchgear Manufacturers.

Write now for free sample and comprehensive literature.

Find out about these other Insuloid products AS Adjustable Saddles. SAS Single Screw Adjustable Saddles, CRADLECLIP, Plasklip, Busbar Insulation Type NX, X & CY Clips.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester. *Telephone: WYThenshawe 2842 & 3163*

EE 14 232 *for further details*

BRUSH QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

You can rely on the BRUSH reputation for *guaranteed deliveries*

Quartz crystals in hermetically sealed cases or evacuated glass envelopes for frequency control and filter applications.

As supplied to all the major Airlines and Radio Manufacturers.

Technical service available to assist in formulating design specifications to customers' special requirements.

A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.

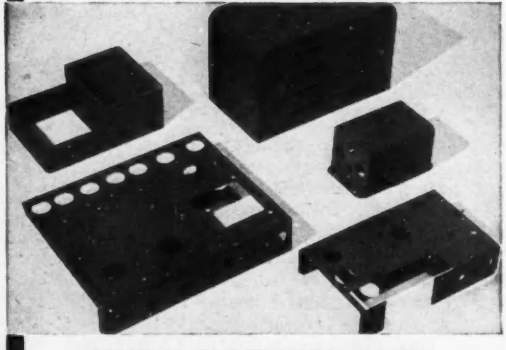
Brochure on request.

BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. LTD. HYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON.

Manufacturers of all types of

INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS in all METALS



GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK

Chase Products
(ENGINEERING) LTD

27 PACKINGTON ROAD, SOUTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone: Acorn 1153-4 *and at LEEDS*

EE 14 234 *for further details*

Photocopying

equipment designed for
- **RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL DEPTS.**
- **LIBRARIES large & small**
- **Book Copying *anywhere***

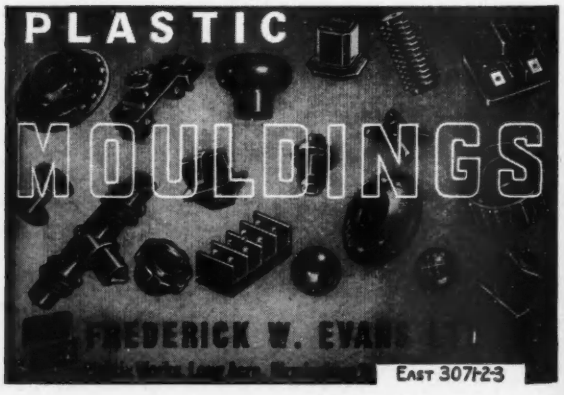
Only CONTOURA has the flexible translucent air-cushion, the key to efficient copying from any size of bound volume as well as single sheets.

Three sizes available—Quarto, Foolscap and Double-Foolscap—at £38, £50, and £70 respectively, including the portable CONSTAT Processor. Full information from:-

CONTOURA PHOTOCOPYING LTD.
52a Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7
Tel: Knightsbridge 8860

EXPOSE 15 SECS.

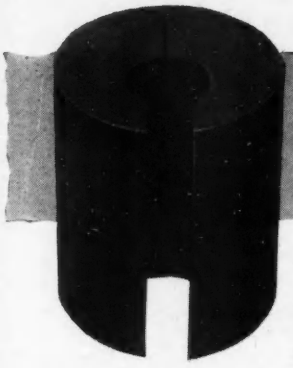
CONTOURA



EE 14 233 *for further details*

EE 14 235 *for further details*

EE 14 236 *for further details*



Wave guide isolator magnets in Alcomax

The ideal magnet for the purpose. Designed specially for the duty.
Available in a variety of sizes.
Made in two halves, each more perfectly heat-treated than is possible on a one-piece magnet. Assembled by resin bonding.

Eclipse

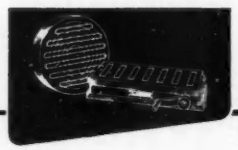
PERMANENT MAGNETS for industry

Write for literature

PM. 161 Resin-Bonded Permanent Magnets

PM. 160 Start your Production Line Here

PM. 185 Permanent Magnets Summarized



Made by the designers & manufacturers of Eclipse permanent magnets & chucks

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD · SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

M 22

The Flamemaster* hand torch

* *FLAMEMASTER is a registered trade name of STONE-CHANCE Ltd*

The Stone-Chance FLAMEMASTER is now distributed only by *Buck and Hickman Ltd.*

This famous little tool remains unchanged in design and is invaluable for all glass working, metal brazing and soldering. It is made and will continue to be made by Stone-Chance, but your enquiries and orders should now be addressed to :—

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

2 Whitechapel Road, London, E.1
also at Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester
Stone-Chance Ltd., 28 St. James's Square, London, S.W.1

EE 14 237 *for further details*

EE 14 238 *for further details*

Switch on with confidence

FLEXIBLE INSULANTS

for motors, generators, switchgear, cables.

IOCO Limited manufacture Insulating Cloths and Tapes in Paper, Woven Cotton, Silk, Nylon, Terylene and Glass bases, to Thermal Classifications A, E, B, F and H, respectively, having high dielectric strength, good mechanical strength and resistance to flexing and abrasion.

RIGID INSULATION

Formapex Laminated Plastics are manufactured in paper and fabric base grades to meet all British Standard Specifications for Electrical Insulation and Mechanical purposes.

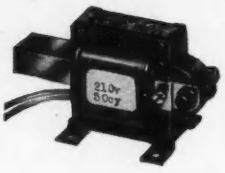
Please write for Technical Brochures

IOCO LIMITED

Anniesland, Glasgow, W3 *Scotstoun 5501/6*

EE 14 239 *for further details*

A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SAM/T



Continuous 14 ozs. at ¾"

Instantaneous to 5½ lbs.

Larger and smaller sizes available

Also — Transformers to 7 kVA 3 phase

Current Transformers 100/5 to 2000/5

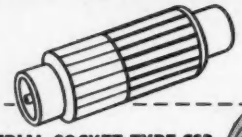
All classes.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. Phone: 67-4065

EE 14 240 *for further details*

TRADE FAVOURITES



CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1

- Easy assembly
- Strong Structure
- Perfect connection

AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3

- Completely insulated with new polythene shield
- Meets B.S.415 Pin Test specification
- Robust construction
- Trouble-free long life

PANORAMA RADIO CO

73 WADHAM ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15 *Telephone: VANdyke 5300*

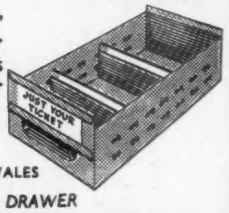
THE **"54"** DRAWER UNIT

ALL STEEL Stove Enamelled DARK GREEN

OVERALL SIZE 42" HIGH 36" WIDE 12" DEEP

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.

54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra divider 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.

EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.

Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 *lines*)

EE 14 241 *for further details*

EE 14 242 *for further details*

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- ***Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.***
- ***A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.***
- ***A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.***

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS.121. The potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding, and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF (CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

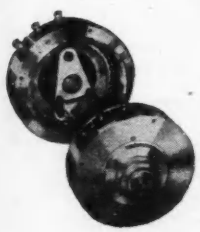
POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 MULTI-TURN Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 0.4 watts per turn. • Resistance Range: 10Ω-10kΩ per turn.***
- ***Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25%; Spec., ±0.1% } 10-turn***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.***
- ***Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°. • Max. Starting Torque: 1½ oz./in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 90°***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 2***

For High Accuracy



TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

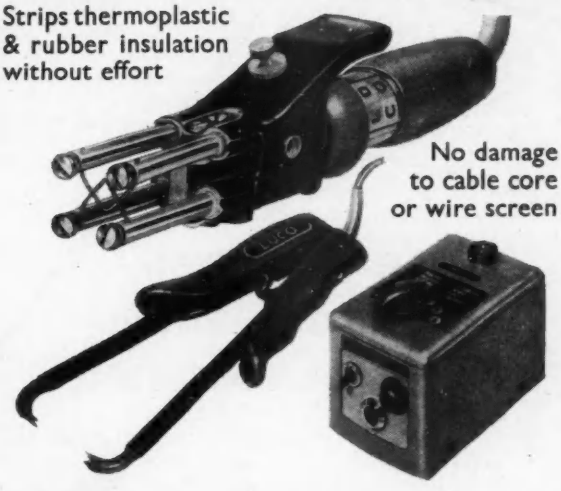
- ***Rating: 10 watts. • Resistance Range: 1000Ω-150kΩ. • Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%.***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C. • Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°. Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • Max Starting Torque: 8.5 oz/in. Min. Angle between Taps: 10°. Max. Ganged Sections: 4.***

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS.,
ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62222 ESSEX
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

EE 14 243 *for further details*

LUCO ELECTRICALLY HEATED Wire Strippers

Strips thermoplastic & rubber insulation without effort

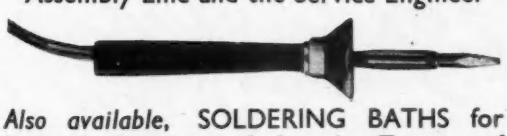


No damage to cable core or wire screen

ERSA Soldering Appliances

Minitype SOLDERING NEEDLES with screwed-in elements; 10, 20, 30 W., for finest electronic work

SOLDERING PENCILS 20, 30, 40W., for the Assembly Line and the Service Engineer



Also available, SOLDERING BATHS for Printed Circuits and for the Tinning of Enamelled Wire

WTC Comprehensive Tool Range for Electric, Electronic and Allied Industries

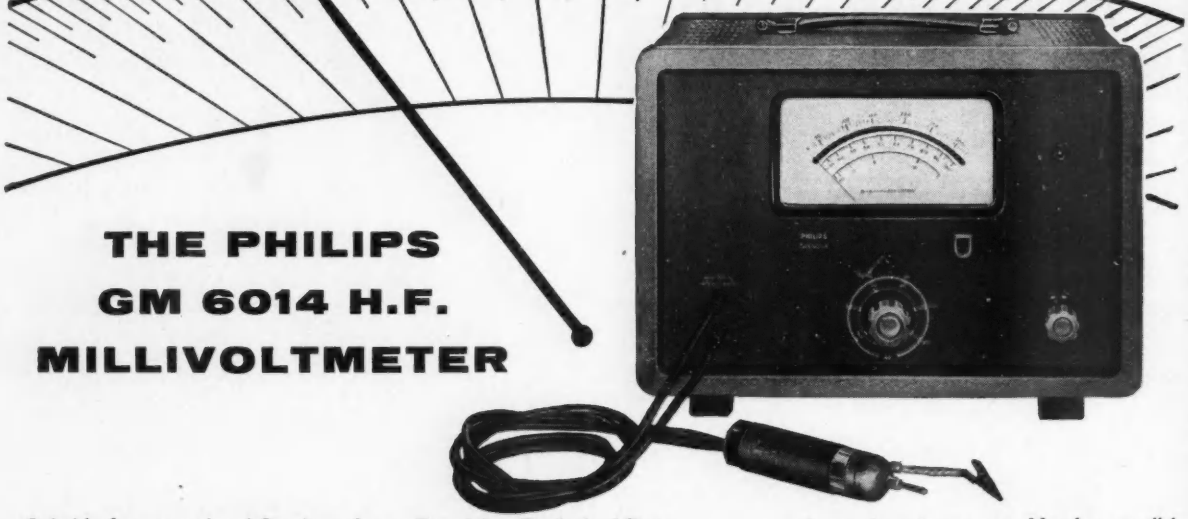
Box Joint Wiring Pliers, Sidecutting and Frontcutting Nippers, 4½"-8".
Special Pliers for tipcutting, securing circlips and thermo-shunting.
Printed Circuit Pliers for crimping and cutting, bending and cutting.
Wirestrippers, hand and bench type.
Inner Core Ejectors for screened cables.
Chrome-Vanadium Box Spanner and Screwdrivers, also with flexible shaft.
Torque Wrenches and Torque Screwdrivers.
Standard Piercing Punches, Ejector Pins, Locating Pins.
Spring Tension Pins, Bushes, Sleeves, Bolts.
Hard Needle Files, Diamond Files, Laps and Wheels.

Apply for Catalogues EEI

WELWYN TOOL Co. Ltd.

Stonehills House
WELWYN GARDEN CITY · HERTS
Phone: Welwyn Garden 5403-4

FOR MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY



THE PHILIPS GM 6014 H.F. MILLIVOLTMETER

Suitable for measuring AC voltage from 100μV up to 30V in a frequency range from 1 kc/s to 30 Mc/s.
The apparatus is extremely useful for measurements in the fields of radio, television and telecommunication.

Manufactured by N. V. Philips, Eindhoven.

Provision Technical Data

Measuring range: 1 mV–300 mV f.s.d. By means of a plug-on attenuator the measuring range can be extended 100 times.
Accuracy: ≈ 5%.
Frequency range: 1 kc/s–30 Mc/s.
Input impedance: 0.5 Megohm parallel with 3 pF. with plug-on attenuator 6 Megohm parallel with 1 pF.
Maximum tolerable AC input voltage: 4 V, with plug-on attenuator 40 V.
Mains: 110–245V. 40–100 c/s.

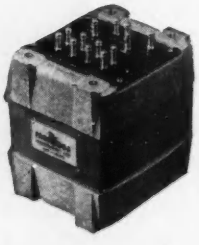
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE U.K.:

RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD

INSTRUMENT HOUSE, 207 KING'S CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE: TERMINUS 8444

(RCL041S)

25 years plus!



Partridge transformers are good. But, with more than 25 years experience behind them in the making of the highest quality transformers you would naturally expect Partridge to make the best.

The range of types, applications and mounting styles is wide, and new and better types are continually being added.

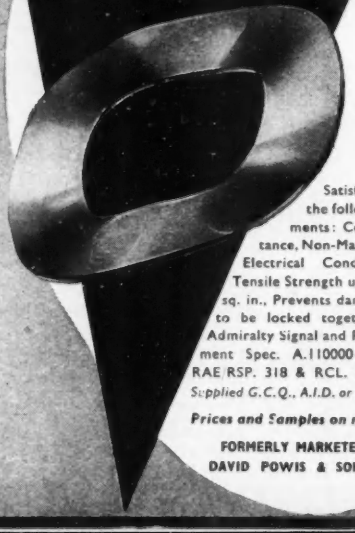
A prototype service is also maintained and one of our engineers can be at your desk to discuss your requirements within a few hours of a telephone call. Prototypes can generally be supplied within seven days.

Partridge

Sole U.S. Representative:
M. SWEDGAL,
258 Broadway,
New York 7, N.Y.
Tel: WOrth 2-5485

TRANSFORMERS WITH A PLUS
Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey
Telephone: ELMbridge 6737-8

IMPROVED CRINKLE SPRING WASHERS in BERYLLIUM COPPER



Size Range 10 B.A. to ⅜" B.S.F.

Satisfactorily meets the following requirements: Corrosion Resistance, Non-Magnetic, Excellent Electrical Conductivity, High Tensile Strength up to 85 tons per sq. in., Prevents damage to surfaces to be locked together. Made to Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment Spec. A.110000-Approved by RAE RSP. 318 & RCL. 224.
Supplied G.C.Q., A.I.D. or A.R.B. Released.

Prices and Samples on request.

FORMERLY MARKETED BY DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD

THOMAS HADDON & STOKES LTD · DERITEND · BIRMINGHAM 12

EE 14 247 *for further details*

Weston model S110 Form 34 resistance bulb with PYROTENAX CABLE...

This flexible Pyrotenax-cabled version of the Weston air-filled resistance bulb, having a working temperature range of −100 to +500°C, has two outstanding features. Firstly, the cable is sufficiently flexible to be fed through gently curving channels. Secondly, the heat resistant characteristics of the Pyrotenax enable this version of the bulb to be used where high temperatures extend far beyond the point being measured.

The bulb is offered in a standard length of 12 feet but, if necessary, the Pyrotenax cable can be shortened by cutting and re-sealing with Pyrotenax cold seal Type 187. The saving effected by this standardisation is reflected in the selling price of the bulb.

Full details are given in list W55/2, available on request.

SANGAMO WESTON LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

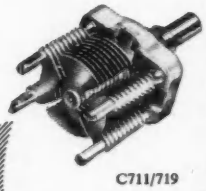
'Phone: Enfield 3434 (6 lines) and 1242 (6 lines) 'Grams: "Sanwest" Enfield

London, Glasgow, Manchester Newcastle-on-Tyne, Leeds, Liverpool, Wolverhampton, Nottingham, Bristol, Southampton

SANGAMO WESTON

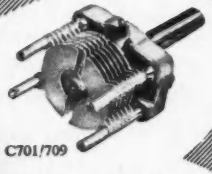
SW/86A

Jackson Brothers Butterfly Vane Trimmer, type C711/719, with capacity of up to 65 P.F. with 0.015 in. air gap each half) and up to 15 P.F. with 0.045 in. air gap (each half).



C711/719

NEW RANGE OF TRIMMERS



C701/709

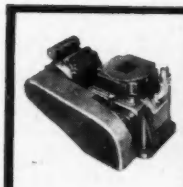
Jackson Brothers Trimmer, type C701/709. Differential Condensers with capacities of up to 150 P.F. with 0.015 in. air gap (each half) and up to 30 P.F. with 0.045 in. air gap (each half).

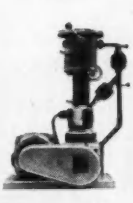
It's reliable . . . if it is made by

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD

KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY Telephone Croydon 2754/5

EE 14 248 *for further details*





HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT

Rotary pumps, diffusion pumps, valves, combined units — these are but a few from the very full range of equipment now being produced for the High Vacuum industry by N.G.N. . . . Our Technical services are being increasingly used to assist and advise on problems of High Vacuum. Why not make use of them — NOW.

N G N

N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LTD.

AVENUE PARADE
ACCRINGTON

Tel. Accrington 5611-2

* Our New Catalogue is well worth having . . . .
Send now for your copy.

EE 14 249 *for further details*

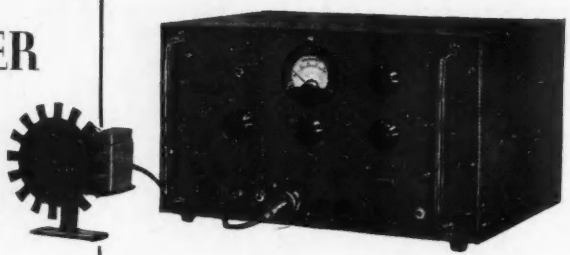
EE 14 250 *for further details*

FOR PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE AND PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS

The MERVYN

SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER

& CHOPPER UNIT



Especially designed for use with the photo-conductive cells now becoming available, the Mervyn SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER is completely self-contained, needing no separate power unit.
The overall gain available is 120 dB and the phase and frequency sensitive principle of detection combined with variable band width from half to twenty cycles, deal adequately with a wide range of signal-to-noise ratios.
The chopper unit and reference signal generator are supplied with the equipment and the output is sufficient to drive a standard 3,000 ohm, 2 milliamp pen recorder.
In addition to its use with photo-conductive cells for which polarizing potentials and loads are built in, photo-voltaic types can also be employed and the circuitry is designed to allow the maximum flexibility in operation. Different input arrangements and chopping frequencies can be supplied at small extra cost.

Further information from Dept. SA/5

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

ST. JOHN'S WOKING SURREY. Telephone: Woking 5200

PB3

EE 14 251 *for further details*

VALVE BASES (Stems)
in Lead and Hard Glass

VALVE SLEEVES

QUARTZ CRYSTAL CONTAINERS

We specialise in short runs to customers' specifications
We invite your enquiries, also for other Glass Parts for the Electronics Industry.

DAY-IMPEX LIMITED

Progress Works, Brunel Road
Eastwood Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex
Telephone: EASTWOOD 525296/7

EE 14 253 *for further details*

"SPINIATURE"

SUB-MINIATURE

PLUGS, SOCKETS, AND SOCKET STRIPS

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WARLINGHAM • SURREY
Tel: Upper Warlingham 2774

Precision —

SHEET METAL WORK

CABINETS • CHASSIS • CASES

P. D. OVERELL & CO. LTD.

WINDMILL ROAD - HAMPTON HILL - MIDDLESEX.
Tel: Molesey 287

FOR EXPERT TECHNICAL PACKING, SHIPPING, DOCUMENTATION AND INSURANCE, **CONTACT:**

★ *TELEPHONE* **MOORGATE** *9349 (2 lines)*

MERIDIAN SHIPPING & FORWARDING CO. LTD.

3, COPTHALL BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.2

WE SPECIALISE IN ELECTRONICS

Comprehensive Service from Works to Destination

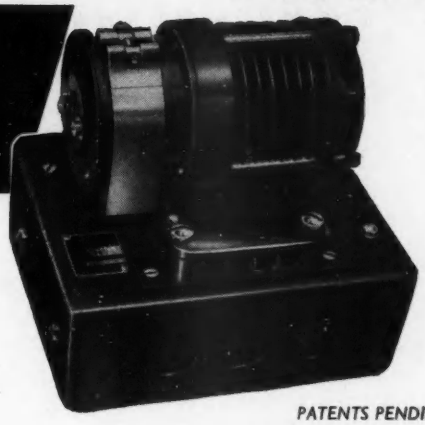
WE COLLECT, PACK AND SHIP

EE 14 252 *for further details*

EE 14 254 *for further details*

EE 14 255 *for further details*

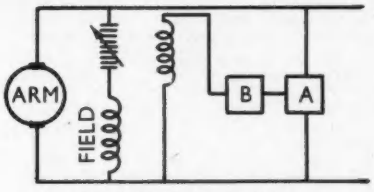
TRANSISTORISED AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS



Model shown is for the control of a 28 Volt D.C. generator for use on aircraft.

Regulation closer than ± 1% between extremes of temperature from −60°C to +70°C
Speed of response 50/60 milliseconds.
For industrial purposes at normal ambient temperatures regulation within ± 0·5%.
Dimensions 5" x 6" x 5½" high.
Weight 4 lbs.

PATENTS PENDING



A=REFERENCE BRIDGE
B=TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

NEWTON DERBY

NEWTON BROS (DERBY) LTD
ALFRETON ROAD · DERBY
Phone: Derby 47676 (4 lines) *GRAMS: DYNAMO · DERBY*
London Office: IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, 56 KINGSWAY, W.C.2

EE 14 256 *for further details*

PRESSINGS AND WIRE SHAPES

In all metals to the finest limits for the Electronics and other Industries.
Large or small quantities.

K. C. CLIPS LTD.
Moat Farm Works,
King's Coughton, Alcester, Warwickshire
Telephone : Alcester 119.

YOU are invited to apply for a copy of our 1959 illustrated brochure and price list which gives full details of our wide range of

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

which are renowned for their

Accuracy & Reliability

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Company Ltd.
Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey
Telephones: MALden 0334 & 2988 Grams & Cables: Quartzco, New Malden

EE 14 257 *for further details*

• *All Types of*

EXTERNAL & INTERNAL
MICROMETERS
•
HEIGHT GAUGES

STANDARD MICROMETER HEADS MODIFIED AS REQUIRED

SPECIAL MICROMETER HEADS MADE TO ORDER

Catalogue Available on Request

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.

P.O. BOX 52.
PETRE STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4
London Office:- W. J. Bithell Ltd., 41 Whitehall, London, S.W.1.
Scottish Office:- 19 Waterloo Street, Glasgow, C.2.
A MEMBER OF THE GAUGE AND TOOLMAKER ASSOCIATION

EE 14 258 *for further details*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 6d. per word. Minimum charge, 12s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted, when it is free.
Specially Spaced Classified—42s. 6d. per single column inch.

Display Classified—Full Page, £64 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: Admiralty. Four pensionable posts for men at least 25 on 1.10.59. Qualifications: Normally First- or Second-Class Honours Degree in Engineering. Two years' practical training followed by three years' experience in responsible electrical engineering post, or comparable experience is essential. Experience in any of the following would be an advantage: Electrical Engineering design and manufacture; Generating stations and distributing systems; Electronic Engineering; Ships' Electrical Engineering; Research, investigation and experiment. Starting salary (national) (men), £870-£1,085, according to age. Scale maximum, £1,350. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting No. S201/59. Closing date, 10th November 1959. W 3618

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT ENGINEER (Transmission) required by Sierra Leone Government Broadcasting Department on contract for two tours of 18/24 months each in first instance. Commencing gross salary according to experience in scale £1,210 rising to £1,528 a year. Gratuity at rate 15% of total salary drawn. Outfit allowance £60. Children's allowances £48/£288 a year. Free passages for officer, wife, and three children under 18 years. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates should have received progressive theoretical training at a Technical College. Institute or Polytechnic up to a standard of City and Guilds Radio III, and hold the necessary certificates indicating success in examinations for each stage of training. They must be competent in the use of test equipment and hand tools normally employed in Radio and Instrument work and should have a keen interest and capacity for further study in specialised broadcasting techniques. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2A/50783/EK. W 3614

BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON). Applications are invited for the post of Electronic Engineer. Candidates should hold a University degree in Electronic Physics or Electrical Engineering or be graduate members of a relevant professional institution. Salary scale £800×£50—£1,000×£50—£1,200. The duties include the design and maintenance of electronic equipment for various departments in the College and the establishment of a central workshop to provide these services. Further particulars should be obtained from the Secretary, Birkbeck College, Malet Street, W.C.1. W 3603

BRITISH RAILWAYS RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, Engineering Division, Derby. A Scientific Officer Grade 2 is required for interesting work on the design of electronic measuring equipment, involving an increasing use of semi-conductors. Ample opportunities for following up the use of the equipment in field trials. Candidates should have a good science degree and a grasp of electrical first principles. Previous research experience not essential. Salary range: £665 to £985 per annum (Commencing salary according to qualifications and/or experience.) Superannuation and certain free travel facilities. Medical examination. Applications, stating age, experience, etc. to: Director of Research, British Railways Research Department, British Transport Commission, 222, Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1. W 3599.

INSTITUTE OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (University of London) Judd Street, W.C.1. Electronics Technical Officer required in early 1960. Graduate preferred, to collaborate in medical research and to originate and design equipments. Salary Scale £835—£1,145 per annum. The point on Scale will be determined by age and experience. The successful candidate will be required to join the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities. Application, together with the names of two referees, to be sent to the Secretary at the above address by 1st December, 1959. W 1235

EXAMINERS: Air Ministry Aeronautical Inspection Service. About 20 pensionable posts for men and women at least 25 on 1.7.59. Vacancies mostly at Henlow, Beds. (where houses may be available shortly), and Sealand, near Chester, but some at Carlisle, Stafford and in the Gloucestershire area. Qualifications: (a) City and Guilds Inter. Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering and City and Guilds Certificate in Radio II, or equivalent qualification; (b) at least 8 years' experience (including apprenticeship or similar period of training) in the manufacture, maintenance, or inspection of radio, radar, or other electronic equipment. Candidates trained in R.A.F. as fitters in radar or telecommunications who satisfy (b) but who do not satisfy (a) will be considered if they attained Class A standard at R.A.F. Cranwell or Locking. Starting salary (men) up to £750 (national rate). Maximum £875. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley Street, London, W.1. for application form quoting S5042/59. Closing date 19th November 1959. W 3606

LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY. Applications are invited for the post of Senior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. Candidates should be honours graduates in Electrical Engineering or in Physics, and should have had industrial or research experience in light-current work. Experience in Radio-frequency techniques would be an advantage. Previous teaching experience is desirable but not essential. Salary within the scale £1,417. 10. 0 × £52. 10. 0—£1,627. 10. 0. p.a. Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar. (In reply please quote 15/AT). W 3602

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL have a vacancy for a Technician at the Rheumatism Research Unit, Canadian Red Cross Memorial Hospital, Taplow, near Maidenhead, Berkshire, to assist in the development of electrical and mechanical recording apparatus. A practical and theoretical knowledge of electronic and mechanical engineering is essential. Salary in the range £535 to £655 per annum. National Health Service Superannuation Scheme. Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to Mr. T. A. Pywell at the above address. W 3609

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Technician at Cheltenham for the supervision of contractor's inspection at a major aircraft equipment works covering development, production and repair of electro/mechanical and electronic aircraft instruments. Quals.: Recognized engineering apprenticeship, preferably in light electrical equipment, including machine shop practice and metrology. Experience in use of eleetrical test gear and precision mechanical measurements an advantage. O.N.C., C. & G. Final Certificates, or equiv. desirable. Salary £850 (age 30)—£1,005 p.a. Application forms from Manager M.O.L. & N.S., (PE 2308) Professional & Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 3607

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY, Wormley, Nr. Godalming, Surrey, requires Three Physicists (Experimental or Theoretical) experienced in Electronics or interested in this subject and Two Pure or Applied Mathematicians experienced in Hydraulics, Fluid Dynamics or Aerodynamics. Posts call for men with originality of mind capable of initiating and carrying out research. Work both theoretical and practical and directed towards problems in fluid dynamics relating to oceanic circulation and wave motion. Candidates must normally be natural born British subjects of natural born British parents, with 1st or 2nd Class Hons. Degrees. S.S.O.s must have three years' post-grad. exp. and be not less than 26 years old. Salaries (Men): S.S.O. £1,166—£1,380, S.O. £615—£1,090. Appointments unestablished (with F.S.S.U. benefits) but opportunities may occur for those under 32 to compete for established posts. Further information and forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1., (quote A.373/9A). W 3615

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION: requires Electrical Engineers (Assistant Signals Officers) for aviatfon telecommunications and electronic navigational aids. Minimum age 23, 1st or 2nd Class degree in Physics or Engineering, or A.M.I.E.E. or A.F.R.Ae.S. (candidates with Parts I, II & III of A.M.I.E.E. or Parts I and II of A.F.R.Ae.S. or equivalent, or of very high professional attainment without these qualifications considered). Salary £665 (age 23) to £1,085 (age 34) maximum £1,250. Slightly lower outside London and for women. 5 day week. Further details and forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1., quoting D.70/9A. W 3596

PHYSICISTS required for Research and Development Establishments in Ministry of Supply with well equipped laboratories mainly in Southern England offering wide range of work including Solid State Physics, Radio Astronomy, Space Research, Low Temperature Physics, Aircraft Projects, Ballistic Missiles, Guided Weapons, Advanced Computing Techniques, Optics, Electronics, Radar, Telecommunications, Gas Turbines, Aerosols, Industrial Compressed Gases. Appointments in grades of (a) Senior Scientific Officer (£1,166—£1,380), (b) Scientific Officer (£615—£1,090). Starting salary according to experience. Superannuation under F.S.S.U. 1st or 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent required and for (a) at least 3 years post graduate research experience. Good Promotion Prospects. Forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register, (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1., quoting A.437/9A./BR. W 3613

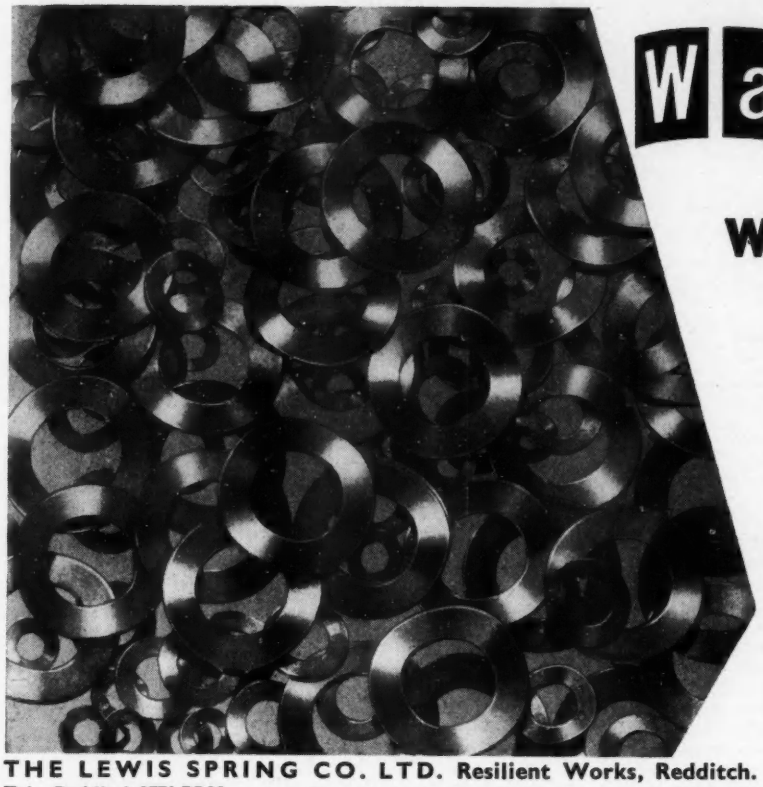
SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH Vacancy, National Institute for Telecommunications Research. Applications are invited for the post of Assistant Technical Officer, Research Officer or Senior Research Officer in the National Institute for Telecommunications Research, which is situated in the grounds of the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Applicants should have at least a B.Sc. Degree in Electrical Engineering (Light Current) or an M.Sc. Degree in Physics, and the accepted applicant will be employed in ionospheric research, in particular in a theoretical and experimental study of radio wave absorption. Starting salary according to qualifications and experience on the scales: A.T.O., £650×£50–£900×£60–£1,200; R.O., £1,080×£60–£1,320; S.R.O., £1,380×£60–£1,740. Generous leave privileges, provident fund and a five-day working week. A leave bonus of 5 per cent with a maximum of £60 for married and £30 for single men has been paid for the past two years. Applications, giving full details, must reach the Director, National Institute for Telecommunications Research, P.O. Box 10319, Johannesburg, South Africa, as soon as possible. Information regarding general conditions of service may be obtained from the South African Scientific Liaison Officer, Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, to whom a copy of the application should also be sent. W 3622

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST. A Research Assistant with special interest in Electronics or Fluid Mechanics, is required for work in the Hydraulics Laboratory. Current research projects include the development of apparatus for measurement of turbulence in water and study of shear flow in water channels. Salary, £300-£500 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. The Research Assistant will be encouraged to work for a higher degree. Applications should reach the Professor of Civil Engineering not later than 31st October, 1959. W 3612

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON (Gower St., W.C.1.) has vacancy for Senior Electronics Technician for research and development work in speech communication in Department of Phonetics. Interest in acoustics and ability to work independently an advantage. Salary up to £760 p.a. depending on experience and qualifications. Application forms from the Secretary, quoting Phonetics/1. W 3597

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 198

EE 14 259 *for further details*



Wavey WASHERS

Beryllium Copper "Wavey" Washers. For Electronic Components. Range 10BA to 5/8" B.S.F. Corrosion-resisting, non-damaging to components, higher resistance of "set", higher recovery of load, permanent spring action. They are fabricated from Beryllium Copper, heat treated to VPN. 350 minimum, Electro Plated to DTD. 924, Cadmium Plated to DTD. 904 and Passivated to DTD. 923. Also supplied Silver Plated, or Self Colour or to customers specification. Samples and price lists on request.

LEAVE IT TO **Lewis** OF REDDITCH
SPRINGS, SPRING CLIPS
PRESSWORK, WIRE FORMS
VOLUTE SPRINGS

THE LEWIS SPRING CO. LTD. Resilient Works, Redditch.
Tel : Redditch 3771 PBX *London Office:* **122 High Holborn, W.C.1.** *Tel.:* **Holborn 7470 & 7479**

WB

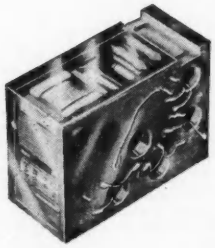
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT & ENCAPSULATED COMPONENTS

RECTIFIER UNIT

Illustrating the potting of silicon junction diodes, the diodes being assembled on to a standard international octal valve base thus providing a plug-in rectifier capable of .25 A.D.C. current with a P.I.V 800-800.

FIELD CABLE TEST SET

This tester locates the position of breaks or short circuits in sheathed multiple conductor cables to within a fraction of an inch.

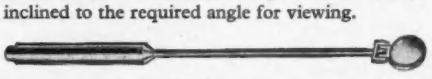


P.O. TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

An example of the design and manufacture of an encapsulated transistor amplifier in epoxy resins.

INSPECTION MIRRORS

This adjustable mirror, specially made for the G.P.O., is particularly suitable for use on switchboards and in cable forms where it can be inserted in a flat position and the mirror then inclined to the required angle for viewing.



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

WB131

EE 14 260 *for further details*

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

SOUTH-EAST ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF ART, Longbridge Road, Dagenham. Required as soon as possible: Lecturer for City and Guilds Telecommunications Technicians' Courses, including Supplementary Studies, Light Current Subjects for H.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) and Radiocommunications for Part III Grad.I.E.E. Candidates should have a good Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, with teaching and/or industrial experience. Salary (men), within range £1,408 to £1,601 per annum, depending on training, qualifications and previous experience. Details and forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) from the Clerk to the Governors. W 3623

VACANCIES FOR SCIENTIFIC STAFF Division of Radiophysics Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia. The Organization's Division of Radiophysics, located in the grounds of Sydney University invites application for two vacancies as (1) Research Officer and (2) Experimental Officer for interesting work on development of radio aids to aerial navigation. The appointments will be initially for a period of two years. (1) Research Officer—(Appointment No: 780/213) to devise, design and develop special aerials and associated electronic equipment as part of the overall system to provide D.M.E.—equipped aircraft with an indication of their heading. Applicants should be Honours graduates in Engineering or Science (or equivalent) with sound knowledge of modern electronic and u.h.f. techniques and evidence of several years post-graduate research experience. Salary: within the ranges: £A1,395—£1,990 p.a. or £A2,100—£2,375 p.a. (2) Experimental Officer—(Appointment No: 780/214) to participate in the development and testing of component parts for a system as described above and to assist in flight trials of the system as a whole. Applicants should hold University Degree in Engineering or Science, or Technical College Diploma in Radio or Electrical Engineering with a good knowledge of modern electronic and/or u.h.f. techniques and practical experience in one of these fields. Salary: within the ranges: £A1,005—£1,475 p.a. or £A1,475—£1,725 p.a. Fares paid. Further details of conditions etc. supplied on application to: Mr. E. J. Drake, Chief Scientific Liaison Officer, Australian Scientific Liaison Office, Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2., to whom applications (quoting appropriate appointment number) should be addressed by the 20th November, 1959. W 3616

WELSH COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Cathays Park, Cardiff. Principal: A. Harvey, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P. Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for the post of Senior Lecturer—Salary £1,550 × £50—£1,750. Applicants must be graduates with suitable industrial and/or research experience. The person appointed will be expected to teach to the standard of Part III, I.E.E. and Dip. Tech. (Eng.) and to develop research in the department. Further particulars and application forms can be obtained from the Principal, Welsh College of Advanced Technology, Cathays Park, Cardiff, to whom complete applications should be returned as soon as possible. W 3608

SITUATIONS VACANT

A CONTROL OR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER is required to join team in the West Midlands, engaged in the development of new forms of analogue computors and various control schemes. The projects are largely for industrial purposes, but some defence work is undertaken. The existing team is small, but is expected to expand considerably within the next two years. Applicants must have a technical training to Degree standard and preferably some experience of development work in the electronic instrument field. The successful applicant will be a young engineer of exceptional ability, and capable of leadership of a team within about 18 months. This is a permanent position carrying a generous salary with dining club available. Applications to the Personnel Manager, Revo Electric Co. Ltd., Groveland Road, Tipton, Staffs. W 1230

BELL PUNCH COMPANY LTD. have vacancies for keen, young Electronic Circuit Engineers to assist in the design and proving of equipment using low-power pulse techniques. Applicants should preferably be educated to Degree or H.N.C. standard and have worked on the design of C.R.T. oscilloscopes or digital computing equipment. Please write, giving details of education, experience and salary required, to Mr. H. Danson, Bell Punch Co. Ltd., Uxbridge, Middx., or telephone Uxbridge 8211, to arrange an interview. W 3617

ASSISTANT DEPARTMENTAL MANAGER required for a Unit of the Plessey Company specializing in the production, on a batch basis, of highly complex electronic, electro-mechanical and precision mechanical equipments. The successful applicant will, after a suitable period, be expected to assume technical responsibility and control all aspects of production, including Drawing Office, Planning Office and Buying. This is a senior appointment and at least five years experience in a similar capacity is required together with an educational background equivalent to H.N.C. Knowledge of Government Contract work would be an advantage. The post is permanent, progressive and pensionable. Applications from British Subjects, quoting concise details of age, education, experience, present position and salary to: The Personnel Officer, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts. W 3592

BP has a vacancy for an Electronic Engineer for work in the Instrument Group at its Research Station at Sunbury-on-Thames. Applications are invited from men with a University Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering or equivalent. Some experience in the design and development of electronic instruments preferable. Work will include development of instruments for the control and testing of internal combustion engines, for process control, and for chemical and physical measurements. Age under 35. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Non-contributory Pension Fund. Assisted house purchase scheme. Removal expenses and settling-in allowance payable in certain cases. Luncheon Club. Write, giving full details, quoting H.3303A, to Box 6151, c/o 191 Gresham House, E.C.2. W 3624

BRITISH MANUFACTURE AND RESEARCH CO., LTD., have vacancies for men with initiative, in each of the following grades: (1) Electrical Development Engineers: Graduates, age 25 to 35, to undertake the development of advanced electro-mechanical control equipment in the laboratory and in the field and to carry out technical liaison with associated companies in Britain and abroad. Knowledge of basic servomechanism theory desirable. (2) Junior Circuit Designers/Draughtsmen: H.N.C. or equivalent, to carry out control circuit design in drawing office and laboratory under the guidance of a senior engineer. Pension/superannuation scheme, canteen, sports and social facilities available. Written applications with full particulars, including age, qualifications, experience, and salary required to Chief Engineer, B.M.A.R. Co., Ltd., Grantham, Linca., quoting ref.: B5/ELE. W 342

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER of H.N.C. standard with experience in the design of Audio Equipment required in South West London area: some knowledge of relays and methods of remote control would be an advantage. Pension Scheme. Write giving full particulars of experience, qualifications, to Box W 1233.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for staff appointment. Experienced in Electro-Mechanical Servo Systems. Interesting work on Navigational Aids. Apply: Personnel Officer, The Decca Navigator Company Ltd., 247, Burlington Road, New Malden, Surrey. W 1234

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Designer required by London firm of electronic component manufacturers. Successful applicant, who must have qualifications and experience in the design of components and their use in electronic equipment, is to take charge of all technical development, component and tool design, as well as be available for meetings with Development Engineers of Government Departments and important electronic equipment manufacturers. Advertisers are a small but very progressive firm and although basic salary offered may not be of the order that such a job should be able to demand, prospects are excellent and the right man would be sure to participate in the results of his own ability. Applicants please write, in the first instance, stating qualifications and experience, as well as basic salary required, to Box W 3621.

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORY STAFF. Senior qualified Electronics Engineers of Degree or Higher National Certificate standard are required for interesting work in connection with a number of projects in the field of electronics, including the application of transistors to television and similar equipment. Applicants must have suitable academic qualifications and experience in laboratory procedure. They will normally be expected to be able to handle a project from its inception to its final conclusion. Box W 340.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. Vacancies exist for Research and Development Engineers to work in a well-equipped Laboratory on Transistor Amplifiers, Data Computers and Instrument Servos. Candidates should hold a University Degree or equivalent. Some practical experience is desirable but not essential. Apply in writing, giving full particulars, to S. G. Brown Limited, Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. W 1238

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required for the design and development of electronic instruments used in industrial testing. (1) One Senior Engineer to take charge of the section dealing with these instruments. (2) One Engineer to work on the use of electronics in electro-chemistry. (3) One Engineer to work on industrial instruments generally. Reply, stating age, qualifications and salary required, to Research Manager, Evershed and Vignoles Limited, Research and Development Laboratories, North Circular Road, N.W.10. W 1219

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Due to continuing expansion, vacancies exist in our laboratories for two more Development Engineers. Essential qualifications are a sound basic knowledge of electronic theory, including familiarity with transistor circuits, plus a minimum of two or three years' experience. Applications, with details of qualifications and experience will be treated in confidence, and should be addressed to Personnel Manager, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Northampton. W 3605

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER preferably with an interest in the application of electronics to measurements in physics and Chemistry. Techniques cover D.C. to 60 Mc/s and are at present concerned mainly with nuclear magnetic resonance. This post which calls for theoretical design, as well as practical, ability, offers an attractive opportunity to a versatile engineer. Commencing salary in range £1,350—£1,750. Good prospects in expanding company. Pension Scheme. Applications to Perkin-Elmer Ltd., Beaconsfield, Bucks. Telephone Beaconsfield 2020. W 1236

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN required to join small expanding group engaged on interesting work involving both research and production. Practical experience in the construction of equipment and a knowledge of pulse techniques and semiconductor applications would be desirable. Write, giving details of qualifications, etc., to Electronics Division, Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., South Mill Road, Regent's Park, Southampton. W 1237

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT. Appointments are available for technicians in the Test Gear Department of an engineering company situated in the eastern suburbs of London. Applications are invited from: Design and Development Engineers, Maintenance Engineers, Calibration Engineers, Draughtsmen with experience of electronic production test equipment. These are staff appointments and there are excellent opportunities for advancement. Generous salary according to qualifications and experience. The successful candidates will be invited to join the Company's Superannuation and Life Assurance Scheme. Please reply, giving full details, to Box W 3601.

ENGLISH ELECTRONIC ENGINEER with established business in Melbourne seeks contacts in U.K. with view to representation in Australia. Particular interests in instrumentation and components. Write: Box 2365V. P.O. Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia. W 1222

ENGINEERS, with some five years' practical experience of radio frequency design work, required for interesting new project in Laboratory situated in South West outskirts of London. Some experience of cables an advantage. Pension Scheme. Write, giving full particulars of experience and salary required, to Box 1226.

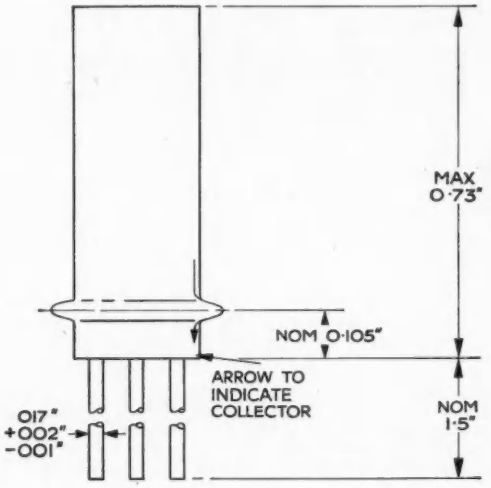
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

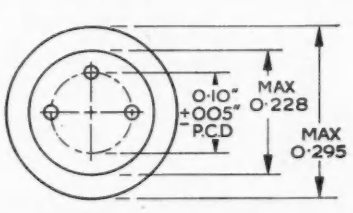
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 200

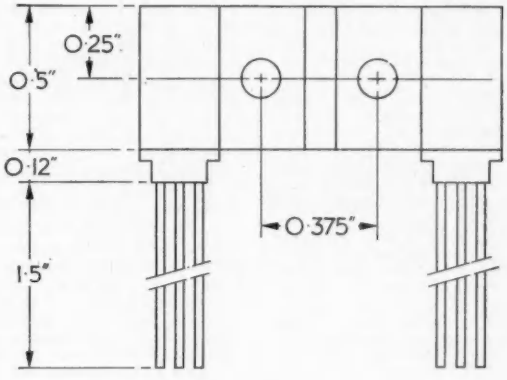
EDISWAN MAZDA SEMICONDUCTOR NEWS

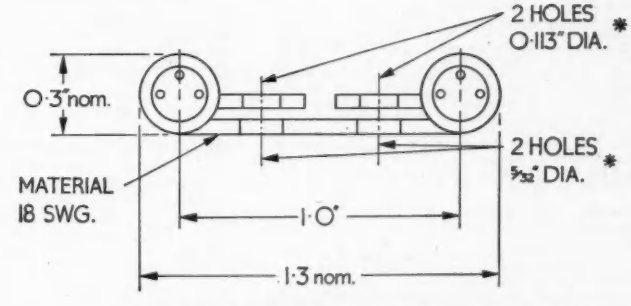
NEW AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSISTORS

These new Ediswan Mazda transistors will be of special interest to designers and engineers concerned with audio output circuits of portable radios, amplifiers, and similar equipment. They offer low thermal resistance and high and level d.c.β. Full particulars of Ediswan Mazda Semiconductors will be sent gladly on request. If you wish to keep up to date with the latest developments in this field, please ask us to add your name to our semiconductor mailing list.









GERMANIUM PNP JUNCTION TYPE XC 121

Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Emitter Voltage (Common Emitter Circuit)	(volts)	—16
Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Base Voltage (Common Base Circuit)	(volts)	—35
Maximum Peak Collector/Emitter Voltage with Base driven to cut off (Common Emitter Circuit) or with $R_{b\text{-}e} < 500\ \Omega$	(volts)	—35
Maximum Peak or Mean Emitter/Base Voltage	(volts)	—12
Minimum d.c. β at I_c=—200mA, V_c=—1v		40
Minimum d.c. β at I_c=—50mA, V_c=—1v		48
Maximum Junction Temperature	(°C)	75
Thermal Resistance in Free Air	(°C/mW)	0.2

GERMANIUM PNP JUNCTION TYPE XC 131

(Matched pair of XC121's complete with heat sink for Class B Push-Pull Output Stage)

Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Emitter Voltage (Common Emitter Circuit)	(volts)	—16
Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Base Voltage (Common Base Circuit)	(volts)	—35
Maximum Peak Collector/Emitter Voltage with Base driven to cut-off (Common Emitter Circuit) or with $R_{b\text{-}e} < 500\ \Omega$	(volts)	—35
Maximum Peak or Mean Emitter/Base voltage	(volts)	—12
Minimum d.c. β at I_c=—200mA, V_c=—1v		40
Minimum d.c. β at I_c=—50 mA, V_c=—1v		48
Maximum Junction Temperature	(°C)	75
Thermal Resistance with Heat Sink when clamped to aluminium plate of 12 sq. in. minimum area	(°C/mW)	0.1

EDISWAN MAZDA SEMICONDUCTORS

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company*

VALVE CRT & SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: GERrard 8660

CRC 15/24

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

GRADUATE ENGINEER required for telecommunication sales. Some years of experience and a knowledge of data processing preferred. Good working conditions. 5 day week. Pension scheme. Apply, giving details of education and experience to Aeon Laboratories, Beech Hill, Ridgemead Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey. W 1232

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. A young, vigorous and steadily expanding private personally directed Company, having established acknowledged superiority of its High Frequency Equipment in the home and export market, intends to consolidate and extend its field of activities. The appointment will shortly be made of Development Engineer, directly responsible to the Managing Director, himself an engineer. The successful applicant will have had at least ten years' industrial experience, possess a practical knowledge of Power Oscillators, control circuits and three-phase supplies, be able and willing to improvise and himself construct prototypes and engineer for production. Energy and enthusiasm are of paramount importance to academic qualifications. Experience of other industrial electronic applications and semi-conductors will be an advantage. This is a prime appointment affording the rare opportunity to establish and control the Development Section of a growing concern and its products. The salary will be from £1,200 to £1,500 p.a. All applications to the Managing Director, stating full details of experience, qualifications and salary required, will be acknowledged. H. F. Industrial Services Ltd., 317-319 High Road, Wood Green, London, N.22. W 1239

PANELLIT LTD. (Member of the Elliott-Automation Group), Industrial Process Control Systems. Due to continued expansion in the application of computers to the "on-line" control of industrial processes, a Senior Design Engineer is required to investigate the mechanical aspects of complex electronic and electro-mechanical systems. An imaginative approach to the solution of the problems of a young industry is more important than the possession of high academic qualifications. The successful candidate will probably be a corporate member of one of the senior engineering institutions with at least five years' responsible experience in the mechanical design of electronic instruments for small batch production. Extensive practical experience in the design of equipment for operation under adverse environmental conditions is essential. This is a senior staff appointment and a substantial four-figure salary will be offered to the selected applicant. Applications, which will be treated with strict confidence, should contain personal details and particulars of previous experience and be addressed to The Chief Engineer, Panellit Ltd., 70 Dudden Hill Lane, Willesden, N.W.10. W 3620

PLESSEY NUCLEONICS. An Electronic Engineer is required to work as a member of a team engaged in a study of neutron activation analysis. The work would involve the design of Experimental Electronic Equipment as required for the investigation, the use and maintenance of a Multichannel Pulse Height Analyser, Pulse Counting Systems etc. and, as far as appropriate, a small Electrostatic Proton Accelerator for neutron generation. Applicants should preferably be between 25 and 35 years old with several years experience in electronics. Applications in strictest confidence should be made to Personnel Manager, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Weedon Road, Northampton. W 3595

RANK PRECISION INDUSTRIES LTD. require a Laboratory Assistant with good theoretical knowledge and practical experience of Amplifiers and Magnetic Recording equipment for professional use. Pension Scheme. Staff Canteen. Apply in writing stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required to Personnel Officer. Woodger Road, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12. W 1231

REPRESENTATIVES for correspondence abroad, high earnings, written instructions. Write: Fortuna Publishing Co., Vienna 1/8, Postfach 49. W 343

SENIOR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER with keen interest in digital data processing equipment including small special purpose computers for industrial applications, required by West London Company employing 250 people and backed by large group. Excellent growth prospects for new project with attractive opportunity for right man who must be of degree standard. Write full particulars to Box EE.250 c/o 191, Gresham House, E.C.2. W 3598

SENIOR ENGINEERS. Interesting and Progressive Appointments are available in the Modern Laboratories of a London Company for Engineers with experience in the Design and Development of Television Receivers (625 line system and advantage) Radio—A/M/FM. Salaries will be in accordance with the high level of ability required. Please reply giving full details to Box W 3600.

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS require another enthusiastic Technical Salesman to join the Analytical Instruments Department and help pioneer a growing range of equipment sold to research and industry. Chemistry or Physics qualification essential, and some sales experience preferable. Must be prepared for considerable travel and hard work. Good salary and transport arrangements. Reply in confidence to: Mr. W. B. Horner, Southern Instruments Limited, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey. or phone 3401 for appointment. W 3604

TELEVISION DESIGNER FOR RHODESIA. Large Radio Manufacturer in Bulawayo requires the services of Engineers with a minimum of five years' experience in the design of television receivers. Transmissions are due to commence in 1960, using C.C.I.R. System. Fully equipped laboratory will be available for experimental work. Salary, £1,700 per annum. Fully paid passages for self and family. Write, giving details of experience and qualifications, to Mr. J. Cosham, Durrant House, Chiswell Street, London, E.C.1. W 3619

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED, Atomic Energy Division, Computer Section. Applications are invited for the following positions in the Computer Section at Erith. This section, at present being expanded, will contain both digital and analogue computer facilities, and the work is primarily concerned with the development of nuclear power plant. Computer Manager to take full charge of the section. This is a senior appointment of considerable responsibility, and experience in all aspects of the use and operation of digital computers is essential. Analogue experience is desirable. Applicants should have a good Honour Degree in Mathematics, and an interest in the application of numerical techniques to the solution of technical and design problems. Mathematicians to work on the solution of nuclear reactor problems on a Ferranti Mercury computer. An Honours Degree in Mathematics is an essential qualification and previous experience in computer techniques is desirable. Senior Electrical Engineers (two) with experience in the operation and maintenance of large analogue and/or digital computers. Qualifications to degree standard or equivalent are desirable. Junior Electrical Engineers (two) with experience of electronic circuits. Previous experience of computers is desirable but not essential. Qualifications to H.N.C. standard are desirable. For all these positions salaries are offered in accordance with age, experience and qualifications. Applications to be addressed to Personnel Manager (RHB), The General Electric Company Limited, Erith, Kent. W 3560

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED semiconductor Circuit Engineers. If you wish to work on the circuit applications of the latest semiconductors, V.H.F. mesa transistors, high power transistors and silicon controlled rectifiers, you will find that Texas Instruments Limited offers excellent prospects. This expanding group, which in 1960 will be re-located in a new ultra-modern semiconductor factory in Bedford, works on the whole range of circuit research and development. Particularly attractive projects are contemplated in the fields of ultra high speed switching, servomechanisms and industrial control, and solid state circuitry, the latter being only one of the fields in which 'Texas' is the world's leading organization. As a qualified engineer you would enjoy the pleasant working conditions and find the range of technical problems interesting and stimulating. Write to the Personnel Manager, Texas Instruments Limited, Dallas Road, Bedford, quoting Reference No. 63/3. W 3610

U.S.A. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. All grades wanted. Excellent conditions. Salaries to £2,500 p.a. Full benefits. Wonderful opportunity. Maida Vale Agency, 444 Edgware Road, W.2. (Overseas telephone enquiries: WIL. 3557.) W 1227

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook—FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—"as you learn". Free Brochure from: Dept. EE 10. Radiostructor, 46, Market Place, Reading, Berks. W 3357

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

U.K.A.E.A. Harwell Reactor School. Control and Instrumentation of Reactors Course. The third course on "The Control and Instrumentation of Reactors" will be held at Durley Hall, Bournemouth, Hampshire, from the 1st to 12th February, 1960, inclusive. The fourth course will also be held at Durley Hall, Bournemouth, Hampshire, from the 23rd May to the 3rd June, 1960, inclusive. The fee for either course will be fifty guineas exclusive of accommodation. Application forms and further details can be had from: The Principal, Reactor School, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Didcot, Berks. W 3611

FOR SALE

BARIUM AZIDE, for electronics industry, manufactured by Elgar Research Laboratories Ltd., 25 Salisbury Grove, Mytchett, Aldershot, Hants. Cables: Elgares, Aldershot, England. Telephone: Farnborough (Hants) 2634. W 344

CHAINS OF EVERY TYPE and finish. Hooks Rings and Wireforms. A. J. Pratt & Sons Ltd., Chain House, Woodbridge Street, London, E.C.1. CLErkenwell 3742/3. W 3559

FERRANTI-WILD BARFIELD High Frequency Inducting Heating Unit. Standard A.C. 50 cycles input. Continuous output 5kW., 450k/cs. Whitefield Machinery & Plant Limited, Cobden Street, Salford, 6 (Tel. Pen 4746). W 1224

GUARANTEED MAGSLIPS at low prices, 3in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v. 50c/s. Unused, each in tin, 35s. post 2s. 1d. Large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel.: 1851. W 321

SERVICE

EXTRA PRODUCTION FACILITIES: Skilled workers + floor space + expert supervision = extra production facilities for you. See page 176. W 3495

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 341

REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT—Magslips, Selsyns, Servo Systems, etc. Consult Servo and Electronic Sales, Ltd. Now! See our display advert. on page 180 of this issue. W 3526

REQUIRED secondhand Marconi Circuit Magnification Meter. Type TF 329G. Interested in up to total quantity of three off. Advise in writing Brayhead (Ascot) Limited, Kennel Ride, Ascot, Berks. W 3593

REQUIRED secondhand Douglas Wave Winders. Interested in up to total quantity of three off. Advise in writing Brayhead (Ascot) Limited, Kennel Ride, Ascot, Berks. W 3594

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CAPACITY AVAILABLE in electronic assembly and chassis wiring. Printed Circuit, Prototype, Production, cable forms, neat work. A.I.D. Standards. Contact Mr. D. Bull, SOU. 5980. W 1240

WANTED

COPIES OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING for March, August and September, 1958, and February and March, 1959. Good price given for complete issues. Box W 3625.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC AVIATION, LTD.

GUIDED WEAPONS DIVISION

STEVENAGE AND LUTON

Electronic Engineers

STARTING SALARIES UP TO £2,000 PER ANNUM

We are seeking a number of Engineers with considerable experience, not necessarily in guided weapons, for senior appointments concerned with the control of prototype development and the design for production of a wide and varied range of electronic devices.

There are also positions at intermediate and junior levels for those with less experience.

FACILITIES

for development work are amongst the finest in Europe; a policy of sound investment to enable our Engineers and Scientists to maintain the Company's lead in advanced techniques.

TRAINING

in the special technical requirements of guided weapons can be given, and for the more junior Engineers further advanced training in electronics is available.

ASSISTANCE WITH HOUSING

and removal expenses is possible.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC GROUP, BY VIRTUE OF ITS VARIED RANGE OF ENGINEERING INTERESTS OFFERS ABLE MEN FIRST-CLASS OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION AND FOR OBTAINING WIDER EXPERIENCE. IT ALSO HAS A POLICY OF STABLE EMPLOYMENT.

We should be glad to hear from you. Please write, in confidence, to Dr. D. A. Layne, Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting Ref. EE 1306K.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

are you

A PROFESSIONAL ELECTRICAL OR MECHANICAL ENGINEER?
A GRADUATE, OR EQUIVALENT, IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRONICS, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, PHYSICS?

interested in

COMPUTATIONAL CIRCUITRY AND TECHNIQUES?
DESIGN OF LIGHT MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEVICES?

do you know
do you want to know the meaning of

BINARY TO LINEAR CONVERTER?
BOOLEAN CIRCUITRY SIMPLIFICATION?
RELIABILITY AS A FACTOR IN COMPONENT SELECTION?

if so
you have a place in

AN EXPANDING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT WHERE ORIGINAL THOUGHT AND METHODS ARE RECOGNISED AND ENCOURAGED.

GENEROUS STAFF CONDITIONS AND CONTRIBUTORY PENSION FUND.

write to

PERSONNEL MANAGER, A. T. & E. CO., LTD.,
EXCHANGE LABORATORIES, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL, 2.

. . . sending full information of your qualifications, age, experience and interests

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRODUCTION GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants. Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion. prospects are good.

Applications to:—

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

Plessey

ELECTRONIC TEST GEAR ENGINEER

able to develop equipment from initial ideas, preferably with experience of semi-automatic equipment, is required by a Division of this rapidly expanding Company within easy reach of London.

Apply in confidence to:-

The Regional Personnel Manager,
Chemical and Metallurgical Division,
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northamptonshire

P.A.C.E.

Electronic Associates Ltd., makers of PACE (Precision Electronic Analogue Equipment) invite applications for the following posts in their new factory premises at Burgess Hill, Sussex:

1. Assistant to Works Manager.
2. Senior Development Engineers.
3. Junior Development Engineers.
4. Test Engineers.
5. Laboratory Technicians.
6. Draughtsmen.
7. Buyer for Electronic Components and Equipment.
8. Works Accountant.

Applications giving full details of past experience, education and salary requirements should be sent to:

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES INC.,
43 rue de la Science,
Brussels, Belgium.

Envelopes should be marked B.H.1 and interviews will take place in London in the near future.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

APPLICATIONS BRANCH

TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS SUB-BRANCH — Ref. EE/409

There are posts at a number of levels in teams engaged upon experimental projects and theoretical studies. Appointments to the analytical and general studies team will be at Headquarters, London, S.E.1, and appointments to the experimental teams will be at Headquarters initially, with ultimate transfer to a Laboratory near London.

A. ANALYTICAL AND GENERAL STUDIES GROUP

This group is concerned with a wide range of transmission system studies, economic and technical assessment of system and plant developments, and the performance of rotating machines. Post-graduate experience in one or more of the following spheres would be advantageous, but is not essential:—

(*a*) Theoretical study of the performance of electrical transmission systems load flow, fault and dynamic stability investigations, transient analysis of switching and lightning surges. Experience in the use of analogue or digital computers in the field.

(*b*) Mathematical formulation of electrical engineering phenomena.

(*c*) Test experience with large rotating machines (motors and alternators) and associated control equipment.

In addition to the wide range of theoretical studies being undertaken, field tests will be carried out and candidates should therefore be flexible in outlook.

B. D.C. TRANSMISSION

Electrical and Electronic Engineers are required to join a team undertaking research and development work in this field. They should have experience in electronic control and a knowledge of the techniques used in high-voltage high-power engineering.

C. SWITCHGEAR DEVELOPMENT

Physicists and Electrical Engineers are required for a team engaged on the development of high-voltage direct current switchgear and advanced developments in the power frequency field. Candidates should have research and development experience in the gas-discharge or switchgear fields; a knowledge of electronic instrumentation or photography would be a desirable asset.

Salaries will be on scales within the following ranges, according to duties and responsibilities: £1,530-£1,985 p.a., £1,195-£1,775 p.a. or, up to £1,300 p.a., plus London Allowance when appropriate.

The posts offer exceptional opportunities for men with enthusiasm, initiative and originality of outlook in a rapidly expanding department, with good opportunities for promotion.

ELECTRICAL SECTION

DIRECT GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY — Ref. EE/408

Two teams are being formed to study the possibilities of large-scale generation of electricity by direct processes not involving rotating machines; one team to study low-temperature plasmas and magnetohydrodynamic methods; the other, to study thermionic methods. Initially, these teams will examine the scientific and commercial feasibility of these schemes and they will then be responsible for experimental work up to prototype stage. The location will be in London or at a Laboratory near London.

Applications are invited for the following posts:—

A. TEAM LEADERS

Physicists or Electrical Engineers with good Honours Degrees and at least five years' experience in research or development work. For the work on diodes, the selected candidate should have a sound knowledge of the physics and chemistry of cathode surfaces. Both posts call for men with a broad outlook, originality and initiative.

B. PHYSICISTS AND EXPERIMENTAL STAFF

A number of Physicists, Physical Chemists and Electrical Engineers are required to carry out detailed design and assessment and experimental work under the direction of the Team Leaders. For these posts a good Degree and experience in one of the following fields is required:—

Physical measurements, including temperature, thermal and electrical conductivity and emissivity; Generation and measurement of magnetic and electric fields; Combustion and thermodynamics; High velocity gas techniques; Vacuum and cathode techniques.

These posts offer good prospects for promotion in a new department and in an expanding industry.

Salaries will be on scales within the following ranges, according to duties and responsibilities: £1,530-£1,985 p.a., £1,195-£1,775 p.a. or, up to £1,300 p.a., plus London Allowance when appropriate.

TRANSMISSION DEPARTMENT — HEADQUARTERS, LONDON, S.E.1.

TRANSMISSION DESIGN BRANCH — Ref. EE/411D

The PLANT AND EQUIPMENT DESIGN SECTION is to be reinforced by the appointment of a **SENIOR ASSISTANT H.V. DIRECT CURRENT ENGINEER.**

This engineer will be one of a group of specialized engineers concerned with the main types of transmission equipment. The duties of these engineers include the preparation of general specifications and internal standards, evaluation of new developments and designs for general application; type testing and approval, and the technical assessment of tenders. The application of the lessons of service experience of failures to do with this work is given emphasis.

This specialist engineer is required to have experience in both power and electronics engineering and a Degree in Electrical Engineering is preferable. In this new field, sound fundamental knowledge and adaptability are prime essentials; experience with grid-controlled mercury arc rectifiers will be an advantage. The successful applicant will initially be concerned with the 200kV 160MW Cross-Channel Direct Current Transmission scheme now under construction.

Salary will be on a scale within the range £1,475-£2,045 p.a., according to duties and responsibilities.

The above section will also appoint an

ASSISTANT ELECTROTECHNICAL ENGINEER — Ref. EE/411G

to be engaged on Radio and Television interference problems, including investigation of interference complaints, and interference measurements, which will involve some travelling. Some experience of both power transmission and of electronic practice is necessary. A firm grasp of fundamental theory rather than a specialized knowledge of the particular field is desired, and a Degree in Electrical Engineering is preferable.

Salary will be on a scale within the range £1,140-£1,605 p.a., according to duties and responsibilities.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, present position and salary, to the Personnel Officer, 24-30 Holborn, London, E.C.1, as soon as possible.

Envelopes should be marked "Confidential", quoting relevant reference number.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

The Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment requires experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis and repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distances will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:-

Deputy Works Labour Manager,
Dounreay Experimental Reactors Establishment,
Thurso Caithness, Scotland.

SENIOR TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

E. K. COLE LTD., Southend-on-Sea Essex would be pleased to receive applications from suitably qualified men for posts as SENIOR ENGINEERS in their Development Laboratories. Write giving details of qualifications & experience to Personnel Manager.

Technical Sales Representative

required by

W. S. WAYLETT & COMPANY LIMITED

Applicant should be 25-35 years, with H.N.C. (Elect.) and at least 3-4 years' successful sales and practical experience in the Electronic Field.

The Company represents an important Continental Capacitor Manufacturer, whose products are already widely used by leading Radio, Television and Electronic Manufacturers, in this country. We are forming a subsidiary company to handle this business, and it is our intention to expand our range of products and also set up an Export Department.

This position offers exceptional opportunity and prospects to applicant with drive and initiative, who will not only be expected to negotiate with clients, but also correspond with overseas connections and advise generally on technical matters. A knowledge of languages is an advantage, but not essential.

Commencing salary and commission will be by arrangement. In addition, the Company pays an annual bonus. A Company car is provided, and all expenses paid.

Please write, giving full particulars of career and experience, together with salary required, to

Empire Buildings, 16 Duke Street Hill,
London Bridge, London S.E.1

Telecommunications
CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND

require

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS

There are vacancies in the Research Laboratory for development Engineers with experience in the design of microwave equipment.

Residence in Cambridge combines the amenities of a flourishing University City (good shopping, ample recreational facilities, etc.) with easy access to the pleasant surrounding countryside.

London is within easy reach (70 minutes by train) but the strain and expense of daily "rush-hour" travel is removed.

Letters quoting age, experience, salary required, etc. should be addressed to:

The Personnel Manager,
PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.
DITTON WORKS, NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

required for development, planning, manufacture or inspection of

GUIDED MISSILE AND OTHER ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT by MINISTRY OF SUPPLY

at BLACKBURN, Lancs., LONDON and OTHER LOCATIONS.

EXCELLENT CAREER PROSPECTS

Posts in Professional Engineer Basic Grade.

Starting Salary £780—£1,300 p.a. according to age and location.

Opportunities for established appointments arise.

Engineering apprenticeship or equivalent and corporate membership of Institution of Electrical Engineers, or exempting qualification required. Experience of modern electronic practice in communication or radar fields desirable. Knowledge of guided weapons practice and servo-mechanisms an advantage.

FORMS from M.L.N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.478/9A/BRD.

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED

have a young team of Engineers working on the design and development of Engine Control Systems, Temperature Control, Servo Mechanisms, and Flight Systems.

They seek a small number of

SENIOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

who will lead groups carrying out basic circuit and development work on these systems. Experience of magnetic amplifiers, transistor circuitry or servo-mechanisms is essential, and applicants should have a Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics, or H.N.C.(Elect.).

They also require a number of

JUNIOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

who will join the groups described above.
O.N.C.(Elect.), City and Guilds Telecommunications certificate, or equivalent qualifications are necessary.

Please write to:—

The Personnel Manager (Ref. 563),

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED,
HATFIELD, HERTS.

THE STEEL COMPANY OF WALES LIMITED
(Steel Division)

Automation Department

A NUMBER of interesting and substantial opportunities exist for shift foremen in the Electronic Maintenance section of our Automation Department.

The Department, which is rapidly expanding, deals with a wide field of electronic equipment, including V.H.F. radio, closed circuit television and automatic measurement and control devices in our large, integrated iron and steel works.

Applicants should hold Higher National Certificate or equal qualifications in telecommunications or electronics. Practical experience in a wide range of industrial electronic equipment is essential.

Please write, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and salary and any other relevant information to:

Superintendent, Personnel Services,
THE STEEL COMPANY OF WALES LIMITED,
(Steel Division),
Abbey Works, Port Talbot, Glam.

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Honours Graduates in Physics and Electrical Engineering

Mullard Research Laboratories have further vacancies in expanding teams engaged in the following programmes.

LINEAR ACCELERATORS
High power microwave and modulator techniques, control and servo circuits, radiation, physics, large vacuum systems.

TRANSISTOR TECHNIQUES FOR RADAR AND RADIOCOMMUNICATION
Linear and non-linear problems in the processing of radio, intermediate and video frequency signals.

In both cases the work is extremely varied and ranges from research to advanced developments and the design of complete systems.

The posts carry attractive and progressive salaries combined with excellent conditions of employment, including superannuation and life assurance.

Applicants, with or without post graduate experience, who are under 31 years of age, are invited to write to the

Personnel Officer, MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, Nr. Redhill, Surrey, quoting ref. RMG.

THE

STAVELEY

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

MACHINE TOOL RESEARCH

A vacancy exists for a Graduate Engineer to investigate some fundamental mechanical aspects of Machine Tools. Initially the work will be concerned with vibration studies of models and will be mostly experimental using electronic test equipment. Analysis and assessment of the results will also be required. Future assignments will include machine tool chatter and dynamic investigations of hydraulic devices.

A Mechanical or an Electrical engineer would be equally suitable and some experience of vibration measurement would be an advantage.

The work will be done in a laboratory in extremely pleasant surroundings and attractive conditions of employment are offered.

Please apply to:-

The Director of Research
THE STAVELEY RESEARCH DEPARTMENT
Clapham, Bedford

ATOMIC ENERGY ESTABLISHMENT, WINFRITH, DORSET

require

1. A SCIENTIFIC OFFICER (Ref. W. 170/42)
To work on the development of new nucleonic and physical measurement techniques and their application in experimental reactors. The work requires initiative and enterprise in the elucidation of a variety of interesting problems.
Applicants should possess a First- or good Second-Class Honours Degree in Physics. A knowledge of modern electronic and nucleonic techniques is essential.
Salary: **£675** to **£1,160** p.a.

2. EXPERIMENTALISTS (Ref. W. 169/42)
To work on the evaluation and specification of the control and instrumentation requirements of new types of nuclear reactor and the appraisal of the safety and reliability of their control systems.
Applicants should have G.C.E. at 'A' levels, H.N.C. or equivalent. A Pass Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics, or H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or Electronics would be an advantage.
Experience of the measurement of nuclear radiation and other physical quantities, or the application of transistors or magnetic devices to logic circuit design or in allied fields is required.
Salary: within the ranges **£500** (at age 20)—**£885** and **£1,025**-**£1,260**.

HOUSING AND SUPERANNUATION SCHEMES
Send POST-CARD, quoting appropriate reference number, for application form, to
Personnel Branch,
U.K.A.E.A., A.E.E.,
WINFRITH, DORCHESTER, DORSET,
not later than November 20, 1959.

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS
TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS LIMITED, a rapidly growing Company sponsored by major groups in the electronics field, has further vacancies for technical staff to work within the Development Division on new processes and devices.

Experience in the semiconductor field, while preferred, is not essential and candidates with general experience in metallurgy, physical chemistry or electronics are invited to apply. The posts are progressive and offer facilities for part-time study in suitable cases.

Applications, with brief career summaries, should be addressed to the Secretary,

ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS LTD.,
Stonefield Way, South Ruislip, Middlesex.

BLACK KNIGHT

ENGINEERS

with experience in the following fields are required to work on Trials and Development of this highly successful Research Vehicle:- Mechanical, Propulsion, Control, Telemetry, D.C. Instrumentation, Ground Electrics, Data Reduction.

Applicants, who should have suitable qualifications, enthusiasm, initiative and a capacity for hard work, should forward a brief resume of their experience, etc. to the:

Personnel Officer,

SAUNDERS-ROE LIMITED
East Cowes, Isle of Wight,
quoting ref: BK/EE

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Owing to expansion in our Development Laboratories vacancies exist for Engineers and Physicists for development work on transistor circuitry, servo-control, microwave equipment or pulse circuits. Candidates should hold a University Degree or equivalent. Recent graduates and those having about two years' post-graduate experience are required.

Apply in writing stating age, training and experience to:—
The Secretary,
Barr & Stroud, Ltd.,
Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3
quoting 10/T-17 on the envelope.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

of H.N.C. or 'A' level in Physics and Mathematics standard, are required in the North London Laboratories of
Hilger & Watts Ltd.

Applicants should have had practical experience in the field of electronic instrumentation. Initial training on very reasonable salary is given.

All posts are permanent and pensionable, and offer opportunities of travel.

Full details to
CHIEF PERSONNEL MANAGER,
98 St. Pancras Way, N.W.1.

AUSTRALIA

NEW SOUTH WALES DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ELECTRONICS:
TEACHER OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Applications are invited for appointment to the above position.

Salary: Non-Graduate £A1,278 range £A1,648 with further progression to £A1,738.
Graduate £A1,343 range £A1,713 with further progression to £A1,778.

Commencing rate according to qualifications and experience.

Sound industrial electronics practical experience and associated theoretical knowledge required. Degree, diploma or appropriate certificate an advantage.

To assist in training men for installing, maintaining, repairing and servicing electronic devices and equipment and electronically controlled machinery.

Subject to passing a medical examination, successful applicant will be eligible to contribute to the State Superannuation Fund.

First class ship fares to Sydney of the appointee, his wife, and children under the age of 18 years will be paid.

Four copies of applications (including the names of two referees) and a recent photograph, should be lodged with the Agent General for New South Wales, 56 Strand, London, W.C.2, by the 6th November, 1959.

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Applications are invited from suitably qualified Engineers to join a Team engaged on the development of high frequency power systems, covering

TURBO-ALTERNATORS
TRANSISTOR INVERTORS and
POWER DISTRIBUTION connected with the
BLUE STREAK LONG RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILE

Qualifications should include a Degree or H.N.C., although applicants with similar experience and background will be considered.

These vacancies offer interesting and progressive positions in a rapidly expanding organization, and assistance with housing can be given in appropriate cases.

Applications should be addressed to:—

The Personnel Manager (Ref. STE 3)

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED

STEVENAGE · HERTS.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Research and Development Department

RESEARCH LABORATORIES, LEATHERHEAD, SURREY

ENGINEERING DIVISION — Ref: EE/380

PHYSICISTS and ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for two vacancies as **Section Heads** to supervise the work outlined below.

Candidates must possess a first or good second class honours degree and should have had experience both of personal research in a relevant field and of control of laboratory staff. Some knowledge of modern electronic techniques is highly desirable.

(a) The **SYSTEM CONTROL** section has, as its primary objective, the securing the greater economy in the generation and distribution of electrical power by application of automatic control. System analysis is to be undertaken theoretically and using simulators and computers, and applied research is required on data transmission, and processing equipment and transducers.

(b) The **INSTRUMENTATION** section is responsible for the design of a wide variety of special purpose instruments not otherwise available to meet the needs of other sections of the Laboratory, for use in power stations and for field work. A substantial proportion of the work is concerned with nucleonic instruments.

Salaries will be on scales within the range £2,160-£2,960 p.a. according to duties and responsibilities.

ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTS SECTION — Ref: EE/391

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with an interest in **TECHNICAL WRITING** are invited to apply for an appointment in the Electronics and Instrument Section.

The work will consist of examination and test of equipment, and the preparation of manufacturing and test specifications, and handbooks. A good knowledge of the experimental and testing procedures necessary for a wide variety of electronic equipment is essential and candidates should preferably possess a H.N.C. in Electrical or Electronic Engineering. Familiarity with Inter-Service Specifications or with environmental testing is an advantage. Experience in technical writing is desirable and candidates must be capable of clear and concise expression.

Salary within the range £1,090-£1,300 p.a. or £850-£1,025 p.a. according to duties and responsibilities.

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, present position and salary, to the Personnel Officer, 24/30, Holborn, London, E.C.1, as soon as possible. Envelopes should be marked "Confidential" quoting relevant reference number.

OPPORTUNITIES

for

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

in the activities of our

NEW SYSTEMS ENGINEERING GROUP

This new Group, established as a separate facility at Hatfield, has as its objective the analysis of problems, and the design of systems that promote the **ADVANCEMENT OF AUTOMATION** in all Branches of Industry.
We require Engineers to become members of a new team being established to study the applications of Automation. They should have had several years' experience of electronic development, some of which should have been concerned with transistor techniques. These posts give ample scope for Engineers to extend their knowledge of electronics applied to automatic control systems.
Attractive salaries will be paid to men of the right calibre.

We will be pleased to hear from men, who, given the opportunity, consider that they could make a real contribution to the success of this enterprise.
Replies, which will be treated in confidence, should be addressed to:—

MR. T. R. LAMB (Ref. 535),
DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED HATFIELD HERTS

SIEMENS EDISWAN

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD.

RESEARCH LABORATORY

SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Interesting post involving design and experimentation on a wide range of specialised electronic circuitry for research purposes. These include design of video amplifiers, servo mechanisms and pulse techniques.
Good opportunities exist for advancement and increased responsibilities. **(Ref: E)**

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS

are also required for specific projects involving work on special forms of camera and image intensifying tubes **(Ref: IT)**

JUNIOR ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

are also required. **(Ref: EJ)**

These are staff appointments carrying superannuation benefits. Housing may be made available, if required.

Please write for application form, quoting appropriate reference to:

The Personnel Officer,
Siemens Edison Swan Ltd.,
Research Laboratory,
West Road, Templefields, Harlow, Essex.

TECHNICAL TRANSLATORS

Successful applicants should have

(a) sound engineering education
(b) some working knowledge in German
(c) technical experience, preferably in telecommunications.

Address applications to

AJZ 1247 Anzeigen-Fackler, München 1, Weinstrasse 4, Germany

giving full details, age, qualifications, salary required, education and experience.

Posts are permanent and pensionable.

THE M.O. VALVE COMPANY LTD.

(a subsidiary of the G.E.C. Ltd.)

requires a

SENIOR APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

for its Cathode Ray Tube Division.

Applicants should be graduates or have equiv. professional qualifications, and some years experience in the electronics field, preference being given to experienced circuit engineers.

Good commencing salary and prospects.

Apply to **Personnel Manager (C.R.T/A),**

M. O. VALVE CO. LTD.
Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

Hawker Siddeley Aviation LIMITED

GUIDED WEAPONS

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED

have a number of vacancies in their

WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION, WOODFORD, CHESHIRE

The Division is working on the air-to-ground guided missile for the R.A.F. V-Bomber Force and invites applications from suitably qualified men for the following positions:—

SENIOR ENGINEERS

3 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS 2 SERVO ENGINEERS 3 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS

These vacancies will carry senior staff status. Applicants should possess an honours degree or the equivalent in mechanical or electrical engineering or physics and have had at least four years relevant experience.

The work is basically concerned with the design of high performance control systems involving techniques of very wide application.

The Division is situated in the Cheshire countryside close to shops, on main bus routes and within easy reach of Manchester and the Derbyshire hills. Canteen and social facilities are provided and there is a Group Pension Scheme.

Interviews can be arranged in London, Manchester or Woodford, Cheshire, at times convenient to applicants.

Applications, quoting reference No. WRD/JT/R.121/E should be addressed to:—

Personnel Manager,

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED
Greengate, Middleton, Manchester.

POSTS IN U.S.A.

PHYSICISTS, PHYSICAL CHEMISTS, METALLURGISTS, ELECTRONIC, ELECTRICAL & CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, experienced in SEMICONDUCTOR development or related fields.

For Advanced and Device Development, Materials, Applications, Process Engineering and Technical Services Departments.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS for development of automatic equipment for mass production of semiconductor devices.

QUALIFICATIONS: Degree plus 2 years minimum experience. SALARIES: $7,500 to $10,000 a year, according to qualifications and experience. Higher for advanced degree and more experienced men.

LOCATIONS: New England and California.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER/DESIGNER for radio, deflection, scan coil and transformer winding machinery.

Preferably with automation background.

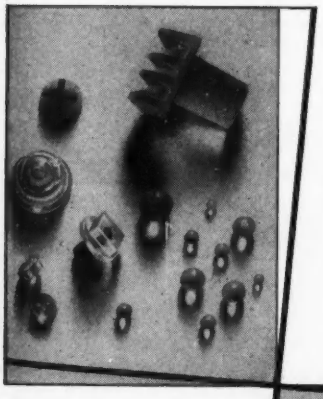
SALARY: $10,000 to $15,000, according to qualifications and experience.

DEFLECTION COMPONENT ENGINEERS (Electrical or Electronic), currently engaged in television/television component manufacture, with experience in H.F., scan and deflection coils, or pulse circuits. Microwave experience a recommendation.

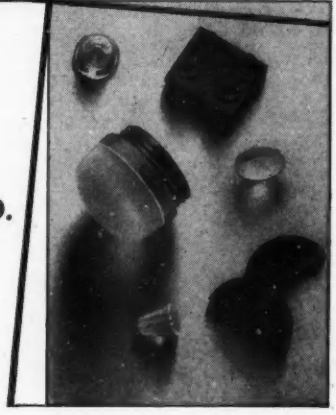
SALARIES: $8,000 to $12,000, according to qualifications and experience.

LOCATION: New England.

APPLICATIONS: (In confidence). With full curriculum vitae, to: **G. Hall, M.A., B.Sc., 2 Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.**



PRECISION GLASS MOULDERS FOR 25 YEARS



The ENGLISH GLASS CO. LTD.
EMPIRE ROAD
LEICESTER
Phone 23481/2

EGC

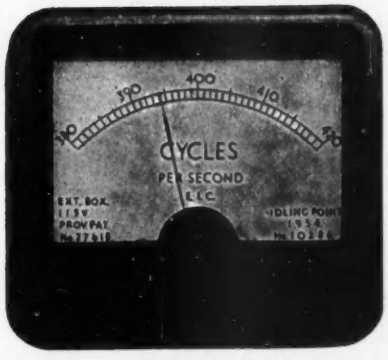
EE 14262 *for further details*

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES: 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.
HILLINGTON GLASGOW

EE 14263 *for further details*

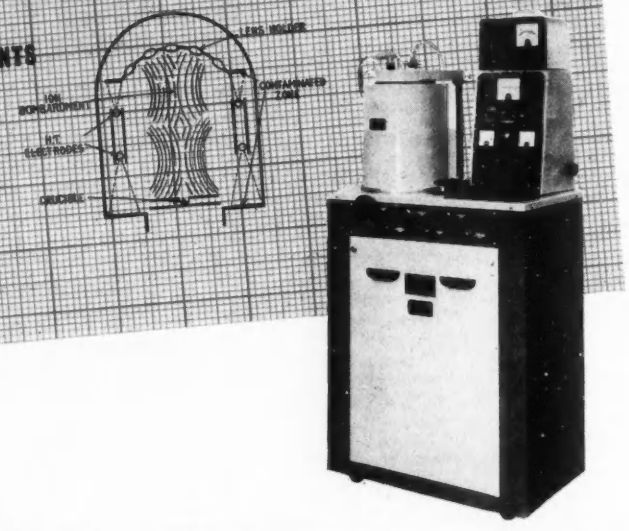
EE 14264 *for further details*

VACUUM NOTES—THIN FILMS No. 4

NEW STANDARD FOR PRODUCING ULTRA-CLEAN GLASS

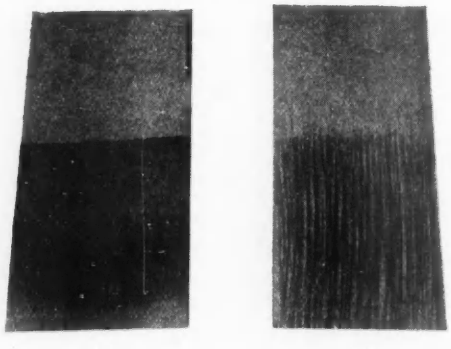
REMOVES SURFACE CONTAMINANTS REMAINING AFTER CHEMICAL CLEANING

PRODUCES CLEAN SURFACES IN THE PRESENCE OF ORGANIC VAPOURS



The production of pure and adherent thin films usually relies upon perfect cleaning of the substrate before evaporation. Whilst it is normal to clean base materials in a glow discharge, a recent major development in the Edwards' vacuum coating laboratories has shown that the cleaning effect is promoted by positive ion bombardment. By shielding the cathode electrode, contamination caused by breakdown of organic vapours under electron bombardment is prevented.

"Speedivac" vacuum coating units now incorporate entirely new and novel electrode arrangements designed for use in kinetic vacuum systems where traces of organic vapours are invariably present.



(*a*) (*b*)

The glasses have been partially masked and exposed to a glow discharge using a rotary holder with Neoprene rubber in the cathode dark space. Glass (*a*) shows on the exposed half of the surface the pattern of hydrocarbon decomposition which varies with the intensity of the impinging electrons. Glass (*b*) cleaned with shielded cathodes has a high coefficient of friction on the treated surface which has been permanently exposed by rubbing the surface with titanium.

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD., MANOR ROYAL, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX, ENGLAND. *Crawley 1500*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.E.W., Ltd. 128
A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd. 130
Acheson Colloids, Ltd. 28
Acru Electric Tool Mfg. Co., Ltd. 182
Adcola Products, Ltd. 140
Advance Components, Ltd. 94, 95, 125
Air Control Installations, Ltd. 25
Airmec, Ltd. 7, 127
Aldridge Plastics, Ltd. 93
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 159
Anzeigen Fackler 208
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 111
Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd. 26
Asmidar Plastic Moulding Machines, Ltd. .. 178
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. 89, 98
Associated Transistors, Ltd. 206
Automat (Electro Automat, Ltd.) 172
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. 29, 202
Aveley Electric, Ltd. 148

B

B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. 5
B X Plastics, Ltd. 65
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd. 140
Barr & Stroud, Ltd. 148, 206
Belclere Co. 3
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 70, 166
Berk, F. W., & Co., Ltd. 85
Berry's Radio 182
Best Products, Ltd. 184
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. 187
Bird, Sidney S., & Sons, Ltd. 84
Birlec, Ltd. 211
Blackburn Electronics, Ltd. 54
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 177
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. 168
Brauer, F., Ltd. 142
Brandauer, C., & Co., Ltd. 164
Brandenburg, Ltd. 75
Bravingtons, Ltd. 186
Brayhead (Ascot), Ltd. 60
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 91
British Ferrograph Recorder Co., Ltd. .. 30
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Cover ii
British Paints, Ltd. 24
British Plastic Developments, Ltd. 172
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 98
Broom & Wade, Ltd. 32
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 190
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 176
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd. 162, 188
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. 145
Bullers, Ltd. 17
Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 22

C

Cannon Electric (Gt. Britain), Ltd. .. Cover iv
Carr Fastener, Ltd. 74
Central Electricity Generating Board .. 203, 207
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 619
Chase Products (Engineering), Ltd. 188
Ciba (A.R.L.), Ltd. 129
Cinetra Mfg. Co., Ltd. 178
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester), Ltd. .. 162
Cole, E. K., Ltd. 204
Cole, R. H. (Overseas), Ltd. 19
Colvern, Ltd. 191
Contoura Photocopying, Ltd. 188
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 34, 35
Counting Instruments, Ltd. 13
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd. 153

D

Datum Metal Products, Ltd. 158
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 166
Dawe Instruments, Ltd. 21
Day-Impex, Ltd. 194
Daystrom, Ltd. 90
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd. 205, 207, 208
Dixon, Leslie, & Co. 182
Dobbie McInnes, Ltd. 172
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. 122
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 99
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 20
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. 6
Dzus Fastener Europe, Ltd. 145

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 23, 123, 142
E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. 115, 119
Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd. 210
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 209
Electro Methods, Ltd. 36
Electronic Associates, Ltd. 202
Electronic Components 168
Electronic Instruments, Ltd. 33
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 141
Engelhard Industries, Ltd. 177
English Electric Aviation, Ltd. 201
English Electric Co., Ltd. 61, 136
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 109
English Glass Co., Ltd. 209
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 135, 151
Erie Resistor, Ltd. .. .. .. Cover iii
Evans, Frederick W., Ltd. 188
Eversheds & Vignoles, Ltd. 14
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. 31

F

Ferranti, Ltd. 18, 69, 139
Fibreglass, Ltd. 104
Flann Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 178
Fortiphone, Ltd. 179
Foster Transformers, Ltd. 42

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 158
General Controls, Ltd. 138
General Electric Co., Ltd. Front Cover, 55, 105
Gresham Transformers, Ltd. 183
Grundy & Partners, Ltd. 142
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd. .. 76

H

Haddon, Thomas, & Stokes, Ltd. 192
Hall, Gilbert, & Partners, Ltd. 209
Harwin Engineers, Ltd. 108
Hassett & Harper, Ltd. 72
Henry & Thomas, Ltd. 179
Hilger & Watts, Ltd. 206
Hirst Electronic, Ltd. 186
Hivac, Ltd. 181

I

I.D.M. Electronics, Ltd. 100
Ilford, Ltd. 110
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 102
Instrument Screw Co., Ltd. 180
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 187
International General Electric Co. .. 112, 113
Ioco, Ltd. 190

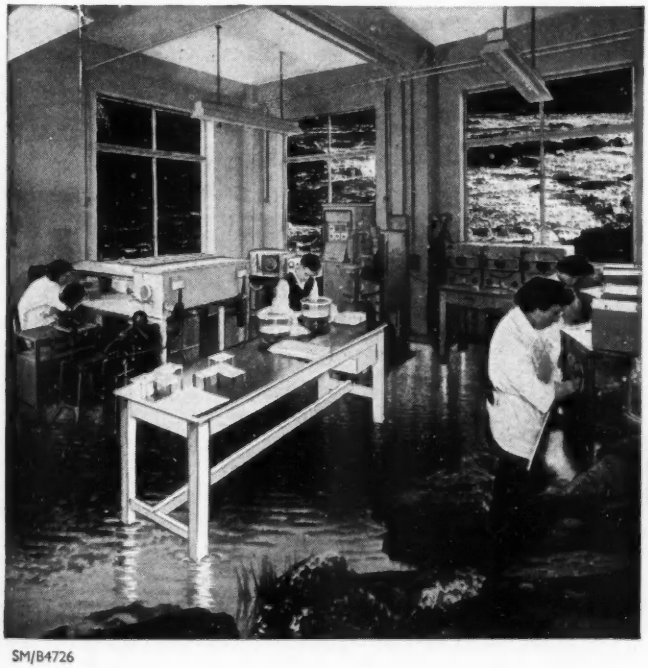
J

Jackson Brothers (London), Ltd. 193
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 117
Jones & Rooke (1948), Ltd. 58
Jones, Walter, & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. .. 170

L

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd. 126
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd. 197
Lexor Electronics, Ltd. 128

BIRLEC DIRECT DEHUMIDIFIERS FOR AIR CONDITIONING



SM/B4726

waterlogged?

A situation like this in your factory is unthinkable—but it is the hidden moisture, of which you are often unaware, that threatens the quality of your product and the efficiency of its manufacture. Moisture costs money as it slows down production, causes deterioration in quality and increases plant maintenance. Birlec Direct Dehumidifiers—simple, reliable, and economical—can put a stop to all this. They are already maintaining very low humidities for the manufacture of transistors, computers, radar sets, cathode ray tubes etc.

Ask an Engineer from Birlec's Dryer and Gas Plant Division to tell you more about them.

Dryer and Gas Plant Division of

BIRLEC LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company*

ERDINGTON
BIRMINGHAM 24
Telephone: EASt 1544
LONDON · SHEFFIELD · GLASGOW
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE · JOHANNESBURG

EE 14265 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

Lintott, H. E., Ltd. 137
Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 62
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd. .. 185
Low Moor Alloy Steelworks, Ltd. 155
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 78

M

M.O. Valve Co., Ltd. 208
McGrath Plastics, Ltd. 150
Magnetic Devices, Ltd. 132, 133
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 107
Marshall of Cambridge Electronics, Ltd. .. 146
Marsten Excelsior Ltd. 27
Meridan Shipping & Forwarding Co., Ltd. .. 194
Mervyn Instruments 194
Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd. 11
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. .. 89
Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 44
Midland Silicones, Ltd. 9
Miltoid Sales Division (B X Plastics, Ltd.) .. 128
Ministry of Labour & National Service .. 204
Modern Acoustics, Ltd. 50
Mullard, Ltd. 2, 56, 57, 116, 156, 157
Mullard Research Laboratories 205

N

N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd. 193
Nagard, Ltd. 120
Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd. 189
New South Wales Government 207
Newmarket Transistor Co., Ltd. 149
Newton Bros. (Derby), Ltd. 195

O

Oliver Pell Control, Ltd. 59
Oswald Spring Co., Ltd. & K. C. Clips Ltd. .. 195
Overell & Co., Ltd. 194

P

Painton & Co., Ltd. 16
Panorama Radio Company 190
Parmeko, Ltd. 80, 81
Partridge Transformers, Ltd. 192
Philips, N. V., Gloilampenfabrieken 49
Phillips Control (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 182
Plessey Co., Ltd. 43, 63, 79, 114, 202
Polypenco, Ltd. 170
Precious Metal Depositors, Ltd. 184
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 144
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd. 204
Pye, W. G., Ltd. 86

Q

Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 195

R

R.C.A. Great Britain, Ltd. 53
Racal Engineering, Ltd. 163
Radiometer 173
Radiospares, Ltd. 121
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 175
Reliance Mfg. Co., Ltd. 180
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. .. 192
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 124
Roband Electronics, Ltd. 66, 67, 68
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd. 209
Rola Celestion, Ltd. 134
Royal Worcester Industrial Ceramics, Ltd. .. 153

S

S. & D. Rivet Company Ltd. 164
SIE Division of Dresser AG Zurich 169
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 171
Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 48
Sangamo Western, Ltd. 193
Saunders Roe, Ltd. 206
Savage Transformers, Ltd. 10
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 180
Semiconductors, Ltd. 160
Servo & Electronic Sales, Ltd. 180
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 82, 83
Shardlow Micrometers, Ltd. 195
Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd. 51
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd. 8, 64, 96, 103, 106, 143, 199, 208
Sierex, Ltd. 41
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd. 154
Smiths Aviation Division 97
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. 15
South London Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd. 181
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 194
Spring Steel Productions, Ltd. 146
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 4, 12, 101, 147
Staveley Research Department 206
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. 45
Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. 205
Stewart Transformers, Ltd. 184
Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd. 185
Stone-Chance, Ltd. 189
Sunvic Controls, Ltd. 40
Surrey Steel Components, Ltd. 182
Sylvania-Thorn Colour T/V Laboratories, Ltd. 131

T

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 212
Technical Ceramics, Ltd. 38
Technograph, Ltd. 46
Telecommunication Instruments, Ltd. 174
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd. 87
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 71, 88
Terry, Herbert, & Sons, Ltd. 37
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 167
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. 152
Thompson, R. E., & Co. (Instruments), Ltd. 174
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. .. 131, 161
Trumeter Co., Ltd. 186
Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd. 165

U

Ultra Electric, Ltd. 77
United Dominions Trust, Ltd. 138
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 202, 204, 206

V

Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd. 92
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 173
Venus Pencil Co., Ltd. 166

W

Waveforms, Ltd. 52
Waylett, W. S., & Co., Ltd. 204
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 39
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 190
Welwyn Tool Co. 191
Westool, Ltd. .. Inset facing pp. 100 & 101
Whiffen & Sons, Ltd. 47
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 197
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 164
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 73
Woden Transformer Co., Ltd. 152
Woods of Colchester, Ltd. 150

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 174

NEW 20,000 o.p.v.! Model '127A' TAYLORMETER

Pocket Size

HIGH SENSITIVITY!!

PERFORMANCE EQUAL TO A HIGH PRICED INSTRUMENT

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- ★ **Sensitivity:** 20,000 o.p.v. DC, 1,000 o.p.v. AC.
- ★ **Very Robust**—Shock-proof Moulding.
- ★ **Portability.**
- ★ **20 Ranges.**
- ★ **DC Current:** 50μA, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1 Amp.
- ★ **Volts DC:** 0-3, 2-5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000V (25kV by probe).
- ★ **Volts AC:** 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000.
- ★ **3 Resistance Ranges:** from 0-20 megohms (self-contained).
- ★ **40μA** Meter 3½" arc.
- ★ **Accuracy:** DC 3%, AC 4%, Ohms 5%.
- ★ **Dimensions:** 5¼" x 3¼" x 1¾".
- ★ **Weight:** 14oz.

TRADE PRICE

£8 . 10 . 0

Credit Terms Available.

Complete with Instruction Manual and Interchangeable test prods and clips.

High quality leather case, if required, £2. 18. 0d.

H.V. Probe for 25 Kv £4. 0. 9d.

Taylor

Write for full details

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS

Telephone: Slough 21381

Cables: Taylins, Slough

MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

EE 14 266 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

212/68

.. 189
.. 40
.. 182
, Ltd. 131

.. 212
.. 38
.. 46
.. 174
Co.,
.. 87
.. 71, 88
.. 37
.. 167
.. 152
Ltd. 174
131, 161
.. 186
.. 165

.. 77
.. 138
2, 204, 206

.. 92
.. 173
.. 166

.. 52
.. 204
.. 39
.. 190
.. 191
. 100 & 101
.. 47
.. 197
.. 164
.. 73
.. 152
.. 150

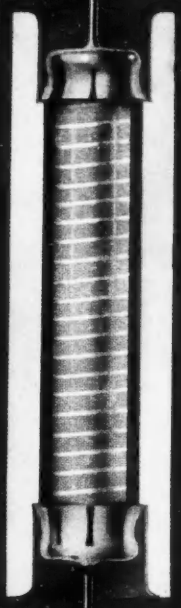
.. 174

'A'
ER

LTD.
h 21381
Slough

EE 14 268 *for further details*

Fully Protected
HIGH STABILITY
Resistors
The Inside Story



ERIE *Resistor Ltd*

200°F

500°F

1000°F

2000°F

HEAT RESISTANT...

At aircraft firewalls or in guided missiles . . . wherever high temperatures are encountered . . . you can get full protection by using Cannon Steel Shell High Temperature Connectors to protect electrical circuits.

MS 3102 K TYPE

MS 3108 K TYPE

MS 3100 K TYPE

MS 3106 K PLUG

Cannon Electric supplies both MS-K and FW fireproof types of electrical connectors for the protection of vital circuits in flame barrier applications.

The fireproof test of Military Specification MIL-C-5015 assures that a connector will carry a specified current for 5 minutes and prevent the passage of flame for twenty minutes while being subjected to a flame of 2000°F. Cannon AN-K Connectors meet this specification.

In addition to firewall plugs Cannon Electric has developed connectors that operate continuously up to 1000°F. Developments are under way that will increase the temperature range. We would like to suggest that you will find it well worth your while to consult our engineering personnel for full information on the newest high temperature connectors available.

For an interesting discussion of the broad subject of "Reliability," write for Cannon Bulletin R-1.

CANNON PLUGS

WHERE RELIABILITY IS THE 5th DIMENSION

AWARENESS OF PROBLEM · INTEGRITY OF INTENT · DESIGN EFFORT · MANUFACTURING CONTROL

CANNON ELECTRIC (Great Britain) **LTD.**

138 Wardour Street, London, W.1. *Tel: GER 7711-8 Cable: Cannonelec London, Telex: 23521*

Factories in London, Los Angeles, Salem, Toronto, Melbourne. Licensees in Paris and Tokio

CANNON ELECTRIC